East African
Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory

NOT FOR SALE

2025 EDITION

YOGI STEELS

Welcome to the world of Yogi Steels, where strength, innovation, and precision converge.

Our exceptional steel products.



Nile PLASTIC

MANUFACTURER OF PLASTIC WATER TANKS, ASSORTED HOUSEHOLD PLASTIC ITEMS, PVC/HDPE PIPES & FITTING SYSTEMS



GM SUGAR LIMITED (PLASTIC DIVISION)
PLOT 87, BLOCK 292,
G.M.SUGAR LIMITED, NAKIBIZZI VILLAGE,
KAMPALA-JINJA HIGHWAY, RHS., BUIKWE
P.O. BOX 1490, JINJA, UGANDA
+256 740 007111, +256 700 450943
salesplastic@gmsugar.ug
accountsplastic@gmsugar.ug
www.gmplastic.ug

BCAB s.a

BANQUE COMMUNAUTAIRE ET AGRICOLE DU BURUNDI

THE BANK OF REFERENCE IN INCREASING LIVING STANDARDS

ABOUT US

Banque Communautaire et Agricole du Burundi (BCAB s.a) is a 100% private owned financial institution that aims to develop and deliver an integrated set of products and services for all types of clients being farmers, employees, SME and corporations involved in various sectors of the Burundian Economy. BCAB is operational since April 21, 2020 and expanded its footprint along the years and, as of September end 2022, **we have 7 branches fully operational**.

OUR **PRODUCTS** AND **SERVICES**

BCAB Mobile App

BCAB MOBILE APP can be downloaded via Appstore or Playstore. This digital facility allows our clients to access their accounts and transact via their mobile devices in a safe and confidential way. With **BCAB MOBILE APP**, account holders can make transfers (including to other local banks), generate mini statements, confirm their balance, and request chequebooks in a simple and fast way.

CARTE NICKEL

CARTE NICKEL is a debit card that offers instant and safe access to your bank account through BCAB's ATMs, as well as other local banks' ATMs which are enrolled with the B-Switch technology. Carte Nickel is also operational through our agents' network inclusive of Merchants POS.



SimBanking

BCAB SIMBANKING allows our clients (registered with Lumitel and Econet Wireless mobile operators) to remotely access their account via the short code ***424#**. Our client can perform the following transactions through this platform:

- Transfer of funds through banks (BCAB-BCAB, BCAB-other local banks)
- Transfer of funds through MNOs (BCAB-Lumitel/Econet Leo et Vice-Versa)
- Balance inquiry
- Purchase airtime (Lumitel and Econet Leo)
- Card less transfers
- Access to Nsahiriza salary Advance
- Pay monthly subscription for StarTimes



BCAB BANK

Main Branch: Located at Chaussée du peuple Murundi, No II
Phone number: 22 29 70 00

Rwesero Branch: Located at Quarter Industriel, Avenue 0638
Phone Number: 22 29 70 63

Ijabiraza Branch: Located at Boulevard de l'Uprona,
Phone number: 22 27 70 50

Urwaro Branch: Located at Patrice Lumumba avenue
Phone number: 22 27 70 62

Amoria Branch: Located at chaussée du peuple Murundi ex Hotel le Bouquet
Phone number: 22 27 70 61

Mutimbuzi Branch: Located at Airport road in Mutimbuzi District
Phone Number: 22 27 29 68

Kinindo Branch: Located at Kinindo
Phone Number: 22 27 28 54

Capital Social: 28,250,390,453 | **Phone Number** :22 29 70 00 | www.bcab.bi

YOGI STEELS

Welcome to the world of Yogi Steels, where strength, innovation, and precision converge.

Our exceptional steel products.

TMX BARS



ROUND BARS



ANGLE LINE



Z - ANGLE



T ANGLE



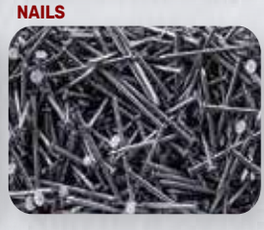
BINDING WIRE



FLAT BARS



NAILS



SQUARE BARS



HOLLOW SECTION (TUBES)



HOLLOW SECTION (SQUARE PIPES)



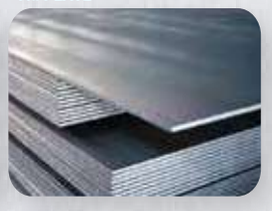
HOLLOW SECTION (RECTANGLE)



CHECKERED PLATE



MS PLATE



BRC MESH



ROOFING NAILS



RAZOR WIRE



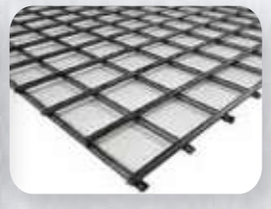
CHAIN LINK



HOOP IRON



WELDED MESH



Head Office

Plot No. 270,
P.O. Box 2207 Njeru
Kayunga Road, Malindi,
Wakisi Division,
Buikwe District,
Jinja - Uganda.

Kampala Office

Room F10,
Kampala Boulevard Suits,
Opposite Bank of Uganda,
Kampala Road, Kampala

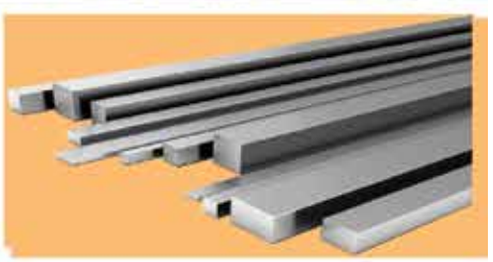
+256 758 123131, +256 752 289841

Toll Free 0-800-312-345

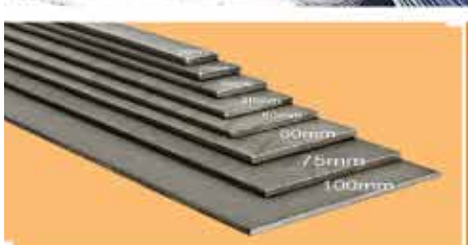
admin@yogisteels.com
sales@yogisteels.com















Email: Info@pramukhsteel.com
Web: Www.pramukhsteel.com

PLOT NO. 2/20, KAYUNGA ROAD
NJERU , JINJA - UGANDA

MOB. +256 754 6066376, 0752 306263

Steel&Tube
Inspired by innovation

INTELLIGENTLY ENGINEERED TO RAISE THE BAR

STIL TMX B500 Bars deliver strength & reliability that exceed set standards.



Steel and Tube Industries Ltd
Deals House, Jinja Road | Plot 38-40 Mukabya Road,
Nakawa Industrial Area | P.O Box 33784, Kampala-Uganda | Tel: 0393 261283, 0754 288560 WhatsApp: 0707 002591
Email: inquiry@stil-group.com | Website: www.stil.co.ug | Shop: shop.stil.co.ug | Toll Free: 0800 300555, 0800 200505

@stil_group

BUILDING KENYA'S TOMORROW TODAY



MOMBASA CEMENT
...BUILD FOR GENERATIONS

ISO 9001:2015 COMPANY
ISO 14001:2015 COMPANY

MOMBASA CEMENT LIMITED

Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road, Mikindani.
P.O. Box 83594 - 80100, Mombasa, Kenya.
T: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465 / 727 605899, 735 615465
E: info@nyumba.com
W: mombasacement.com

Athi River Plant
Old Mombasa Road.
P.O Box 551 - 00204, Athi River.
T: +254 715 687 852 / 737 770 073
E: salesathi@mombasacement.com

Mombasa Cement Limited
MombasaCement
MombasaCement

CONSTRUCTING A LEGACY OF DURABILITY



Quality • Value • Service

ISO 9001:2015 COMPANY
ISO 14001:2015 COMPANY

CORRUGATED SHEETS LIMITED

Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road, Mikindani
P.O. Box 83594 - 80100, Mombasa, Kenya.
T: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465 / 727 605899 / 735 615465
E: csl@nyumba.com
W: steelitems.com

Nairobi Office
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road.
P.O. Box 39020 - 00623, Nairobi, Kenya.
T: +254 115 364983
E: csldepot@nyumba.com

Corrugated Sheets Limited
corrugatedsheetslimited
CSL_Kenya

TOTAL CABLES

wwww.totalcablesltd.com

Total Cables (U) Limited is a premier producer of high-quality copper wire and electric Power cables, powering Homes, Businesses, and Industries both in and outside Uganda, also known as the “Pearl of Africa.” Our brand has become synonymous with excellence, reliability, and innovation.



SINGLE CORE CABLES
(1.0mm² to 630mm²)



2 CORE FLEXIBLE CABLES
2 x (1.0mm² to 50mm²)



3 CORE FLEXIBLE CABLES
3 x (1.0mm² to 50mm²)



4 CORE FLEXIBLE CABLES
4 x (1.0mm² to 50mm²)



TWIN FLAT + EARTH CABLES
(1.0mm² to 16mm²)



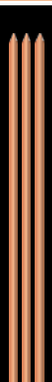
CAT 6E



ALLUMINIUM ARMOURED CABLES
2 x (1.5mm² to 120mm²)
3 x (1.5mm² to 70mm²)
4 x (1.5mm² to 185mm²)



COPPER ARMOURED CABLES
2 x (1.5mm² to 120mm²)
3 x (1.5mm² to 70mm²)
4 x (1.5mm² to 185mm²)



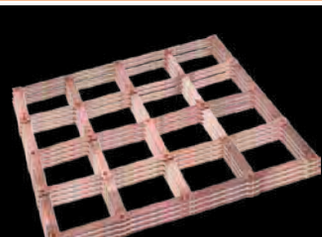
COPPER ROD



COPPER LIGHTENING ARRESTOR



COPPER STRIP FOR EARTHING



COPPER EARTH MAT

Plot No. 140, Kayunga Road,
P.O Box 2228 Jinja-Uganda.
totalcablesugandalimited@gmail.com
totalcablesltd@gmail.com

Factory Line:
+256 740 074000

Sales & Inquiries:
+256 756 020129
+256 750 999444

VICTORIA TYRES LTD

KIBOKO BRAND

HEAVY DUTY

INDIAN TECHNOLOGY





Plot No: 106/107/108, Kayunga Road
Malindi, Jinja, Uganda
+256 742 163 632, +256 752 823 762

UNBS

PREMIUM QUALITY

KIBOKO

Victoria Nile Plastics Limited


JERRYCANS


RELUGAR CHAIRS


STOOLS


COFFEE TABLES


SOFA CHAIRS


WATER TANKS


DRUMS


BASINS


DPM ROLL & WHEELBARROWS


GUM BOOTS


PLASTIC TRAYS


BASKETS

P. O. Box 2228, Jinja - Uganda
Plot No. 2-20 Njeru - Kayunga road
Opposite Salini Constuttori Jinja - Uganda
+256 752 098422
admin@victorianileplastics.com

SHAYONA
ELECTRICALS







We offer all aspects of Electrical Engineering Solutions & Electrical Power Construction Services to the commercial.

Quality

Our Organisation is dishing the standards in quality manufacturing process for electrical power switch boards, control panels, power factor correction banks, feeder pillars, earthing - lighting accessories, switch - sockets, trunking, cables & lights with interntional standards.

Vision

To be the market leader in the field of electricals, implementing quality without compromise. This can be achieved by innovating, manufacturing and delivering products and services that satisfy the needs of our customers.

Mission

Is to provide solutions and products in electricity power distribution, lighting, cable support management & control gears through well-coordinated and up to date practices, we make a real difference to "quality" and the relationship between ourselves, our principals and our clients. "QUALITY THROUGH INTEGRITY"

SHAYONA · Schneider Electric · LARSEN & TOUBRO · GRE · Marshall Tufflex · legrand · furse

SHAYONA ELECTRICALS LTD.

Block 8-107A, Bugolobi Hardware City,
Mulwana Road, Kampala-Uganda.
Contact: +256 709 658 888, +256 700 780 123
Email: info@shayonaelectricals.com
Website: www.shayonaelectricals.com





Shayona Lighting E.A. is a proud LED Lighting Manufacturer and solution provider in Uganda under BUBU initiative





SHAYONA SOKOYO PHILIPS GRE

SHAYONA LIGHTING E.A. LTD.

Block 8-107A, Bugolobi Hardware City, Mulwana Road, Kampala-Uganda,
Contact: +256 709 658 888, +256 700 780 123, **Email:** info@shayonalightings.com,
Website: www.shayonalightings.com

POA TANKS 'fill & chill'

poa PIPES

poa Wire Products

POA WATER PUMP 'fill & chill'

Guaranteed QUALITY at your service!





BARBED WIRE



CHAIN LINK



WATER PUMPS



HDPE PIPES | PPR PIPES | PVC CONDUIT PIPES | PVC PRESSURE PIPES | PVC WASTE PIPES

JUMBO QUALITY PRODUCTS LTD.

SALES@JUMBOQUALITY.COM

NAIROBI
0779 000000 / 0729 815757

KISUMU
0725 457460 / 0722 205222

MOMBASA
0720 295555 / 0707 545343

FREE DELIVERY*

BUY ONLINE
WWW.JUMBOQUALITY.COM

*TERMS & CONDITIONS APPLY

HEMA GROUP OF COMPANIES



United Bottling Company limited

Nutricom Foods & Beverages Limited



For more information call:
+256 776655124 | +256 756655124

Email us on:
hema_water@yahoo.com | nutricomuganda@gmail.com

Website:
hemauganda.com | nutricomuganda.com

Forward

I take this opportunity to present to you the East African Manufacture's and Investor's Directory 2025 edition, which is issue No. 12. We have captured most of vital information on manufacturing and service sectors in the entire EAC region.

We have collected accurate data on manufacturing companies and listing is done alphabetically according to industry, product and service. Telephones contacts, whatsApp numbers and email addresses of various establishments are readily available for easy access and communication.

Our determination is to create networks for business to business establishments in the EAC member states of Burundi, Democratic Republic of Congo, Federal Republic of Somalia Kenya, Rwanda, Tanzania, South Sudan and Uganda to the outside world. This directory still remains one of the most cost effective advertising medium in entire East Africa in terms of circulation and reach. With an estimated population of over 350 million people, you can't go wrong. The directory is updated, printed and distributed each year to various establishments and to the general public for free.

We have well established physical offices in the Five (7) EAC member states which are also our distribution outlets.

The information in this directory is posted online and can be accessed free of cost through our official website www.eamafuct.com and other social media platforms.

I take this opportunity once more to pay special thanks to our esteemed clients and business partners across East Africa for the trust, confidence and support, for choosing to advertise their products and services in this cost effective medium. Without your support, this directory could have not been compiled, printed and distributed. Please continue supporting us so that we can together keep the spirit of EAC integration alive.

We wish you a happy reading and successful 2025.

Email us on: info@eaemanufact.com

www.eamanufact.com

EAST AFRICAN MANUFACTURERS & INVESTOR'S DIRECTORY REGIONAL OFFICES

BURUNDI

East African Education Directory , Sarl Bujumbura, Burundi Office. P.O BOX 2556 Bujumbura Burundi, Boulevard de L'Uproma No 20, Office no 30,
Tel: +257 77790342, +257 79394725, _257 71513293
Whatsup: +257 75 789245,
Email: info@eamanufact.com, **Web:** www.eamanufact.com

KENYA

NYAGOKO MEDIA EAST AFRICA LTD , Utalii House 1st Floor, Northwing, P.O BOX 15828-00100 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel:+254 720 002305, +254 723 959612
Email: info@eamanufact.com,
Web: www.eamanufact.com

RWANDA

East Africa Education Directory Ltd,Centenary House, 1st Floor. P.O BOX 7409, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 785-022910, **Email:** info@eamanufact.com,
Web: www.eamanufact.com

TANZANIA

Education Directory for East Africa Ltd. Co-Architecture Building 5th Floor, Plot 12, Block 75. Uhuru Road / Livingstone Street Dar es Salam.
P.O BOX 80482 Dar es Salam.
Tel: +255 766 523 527, **Email**: info@eamanufact.com
Web: www.eamanufact.com

UGANDA

Interafrica Communications Services (U) Ltd, Musana Plaza, 1st Floor P.O BOX 1988, Kampala Uganda,
Tel: 0772-353292, 0700 456856.
Email: info@eamanufact.com
Web: www.eamanufact.com

Contributors

Business Development Manager : Peter Oguwi
Design & Layout : James Ouma
Photography : George Bryamwasaki
Production Director : Rajiv Janjua

COUNTRY REPRESENTATIVES

Uganda : Peter Oguwi
Burundi : Gerard Ndayiragije
Kenya : Dishon Emali
Tanzania : Lawrence Rubara
Rwanda : Mbuga Peter

East Africa Community Background



EAC Secretary General,
Ms. Veronica M. Nduva, CBS

EAC Background

The East African Community (EAC) is the regional intergovernmental organization of the Republics of Kenya, Uganda, the United Republic of Tanzania, South Sudan, Republic of Burundi, Republic of Rwanda and Democratic Republic of Congo with its headquarters in Arusha, Tanzania. The EAC aims at widening and deepening co-operation among the partner states and other regional economic communities in, among others, political, economic and social fields for their mutual benefit.

The Treaty for Establishment of the East African Community was signed on 30th November 1999 and entered into force on 7th July 2000 following its ratification by the Original 3 Partner States – Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania. The Republic of Rwanda and the Republic of Burundi acceded to the EAC Treaty on 18th June 2007 and became full Members of the Community with effect from 1st July 2007.

Aims and Objectives

The EAC aims at widening and deepening co-operation among the Partner States in, among others, political, economic and social fields for their mutual benefit.

Enlargement of the Community

The realization of a large regional economic bloc encompassing Burundi, Democratic Republic of Congo, Kenya, Rwanda, United Republic of Tanzania, South Sudan, Federal Republic of Somalia and Uganda, with a combined of 343.3 million people, bears great strategic and geopolitical significance and prospects of a renewed and reinvigorated East African Community.

The Secretariat

The Secretariat is the executive Organ of the Community. It ensures that the regulations and directives adopted by the Council of Ministers are properly implemented, and provides the Council of Ministers with strategic recommendations.

EAC Headquarter

The headquarters of the EAC Secretariat is located in Arusha, Tanzania.

Our Leadership

At the head of the EAC Secretariat is the Secretary General. The Secretary-General is the principal executive and accounting officer of the Community as well as the Secretary of the Summit; he/she is appointed by the Summit for a fixed five-year, non-renewable term.

Customs and Trade

Customs Directorate Trade Directorate Planning and Infrastructure Infrastructure Directorate Planning and Investment Directorate Productive and Social Sectors Productive Sectors Directorate Social Sectors Directorate Co-operation in Political Matters Political Affairs Department International Relations Department Peace and Security Department Finance and Administration Finance Directorate Human Resources and Administration Directorate

East Africa Community Organs

The main Organs of the EAC are the Summit, the Council of Ministers, the Co-coordinating Committee, the Sectorial Committees, the East African Court of Justice, the East African Legislative Assembly and the Secretariat.

The Summit

The Summit comprising of Heads of Government of Partner States gives strategic direction towards the realization of the goal and objectives of the Community.

The Council of Ministers

The Council of Ministers (or simply, the Council) is the central decision-making and governing Organ of the EAC. Its membership constitutes Ministers or Cabinet Secretaries from the Partner States whose dockets are responsible for regional co-operation.

Every year, the Council meets twice, one meeting of which is held immediately preceding a meeting of the Summit. The Council meetings assist in maintaining a link between the political decisions taken at the Summits and the day-to-day functioning of the Community. Regulations, directives and decisions taken or given by the Council are binding to the Partner States and to all other Organs and Institutions of the Community other than the Summit, the Court and the Assembly.

The Council, each year, elects a Chairperson by rotation to serve a one-year term to the office of Chairperson of the Council of Ministers.

The Coordinating Committee

Under the Council, the Coordinating Committee has the primary responsibility for regional co-operation and co-ordinates the activities of the Sect oral Committees. It also recommends to the Council about the establishment, composition and functions of such Sect oral Committees. It draws its membership from Permanent / Principal Secretaries responsible for regional co-operation from the Partner States.

Subject to any directions given by the Council, the Coordinating Committee meets twice a year preceding the meetings of the Council. Moreover, it may hold extraordinary meetings at the request of the Chairperson of the Coordinating Committee.

Sectoral Committees

Sectoral Committees conceptualize programs and monitor their implementation. The Council establishes such Sectoral Committees on recommendation of the Coordinating Committee.

The Sectoral Committees meet as often as necessary for the proper discharge of their functions.

The Secretariat is the executive Organ of the Community. As the guardian of the Treaty, it ensures that regulations and directives adopted by the Council are properly implemented.

In service of the Community, the Secretariat comprises the Secretary-General, 4 Deputy Secretaries-General, the Counsel to the Community and hundreds of EAC staff members who carry out the day-to-day work of the EAC as mandated by the Council.

The Secretary-General is the principal executive and accounting officer of the Community, the head of the Secretariat and the Secretary of the Summit; he/she is appointed by the Summit for a fixed five-year, non-renewable term.

The Deputy Secretaries-General are appointed by the Summit on recommendations of the Council and on a rotational basis. They deputies the Secretary-General and each serves a three-year term, renewable once.

The Counsel to the Community is the principal legal adviser to the Community.

Working in East Africa

The EAC Common Market Protocol allows workers from any Partner State to accept employment within any other EAC country. They cannot be discriminated against on the basis of their nationality.

Furthermore, a worker will have the right to social security benefits and can be accompanied by a spouse and children.

It is however worth noting that, Employment in the public service is excluded unless permitted by the particular Partner State.

Using the ILO classification, Partner States have committed to open up for the following categories of workers:

Burundi - Professionals; By 1st July 2010

Kenya - Managers, Professionals, Technicians and Associate Professionals, and Craft and Related Trades Workers; By 1st July 2010

Rwanda - Professionals and Technicians and Associate Professionals; By 1st July 2010

Tanzania - Professionals and Technicians and Associate Professionals; Ranging from 1st July 2010 to 2015

Uganda - Managers, Professionals and Craft and Related Trades Workers; By 1st July 2010

Entry, Stay and Exit

A citizen of a Partner State, who seeks to enter or exit the territory of another Partner State as a worker, shall do so at entry or exit points designated in accordance with the national laws of the Partner State and shall comply with the established immigration procedures.

Work Permits

A worker who has a contract of employment of a period of more than 90 days in the territory of another Partner State shall apply to the competent authority for a work permit within 15 working days from the date of entry into the territory of the host Partner State.

Where a worker secures employment for a period of not more than 90 days, the worker shall apply for, and be issued with a special pass.

Where the competent authority rejects an application for a work permit, the competent authority shall in writing, notify the applicant, stating the reasons for the rejection.

Important to note

The Republics of Kenya and Rwanda have abolished work permit fees for East African nationals working in the two countries.

Access to Employment Opportunities

The Partner States shall endeavor to collect and disseminate information on job vacancies and put in place labour market information systems to facilitate access to employment opportunities by the citizens of the Community.

Equal Treatment in Employment

The Partner States provide for regular labor inspections and any other appropriate measures to ensure that the same treatment is accorded to the workers from other Partner States as is accorded to the nationals of the Partner State with regard to:

- Terms and conditions of employment;
- Equal opportunities for both men and women and in particular, access to employment;
- Occupational health and safety;
- Contribution to a social security scheme;
- Access to vocational training;
- The freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining;
- Access to dispute resolution mechanism; and
- Any other right accruing to a worker under the provisions of the national laws of the Partner State.

Self-Employment

EAC citizens have the right to establish their business in any Partner State and pursue economic activities in accordance with the national laws of the Partner State.
Self-employed persons are able to carry out their work across the region, and be entitled to social security schemes in the host country.
The Protocol requires Partner States to remove all restrictions on the right of establishment based on the nationality of the companies, firms and self-employed persons.

Advertisers Index

BURUNDI.....

BUJUMBURA MAYORSHIP..... 29-38
OTB 39
ODECA..... 40-43
MUTUELLE 44-45
BONCOBU 46
BCAB BANK 47
CECADM 48-49
ECOBANK 50
FSTE 51
INKINZO..... 52
BIC..... 53
MUSUMBA 54-60
MIRA STEEL..... 61-63
TANGANYIKA BUSINESSS 64-65
SUPERBAT 66
FABRIMETAL..... 67
ESTIS HOUSE 68
BUMAC..... 69
FOMI 70
PRIDE OF BURUNDI 71
KINJU 72
SAVONOR..... 73
KING'S CONFERENCE 74
KBT..... 75
SOBUPRODIA..... 76-
CMCK..... 77
TANGANYIKA HOSPITAL..... 78-83
ST JOSEPH POLYCLINIC'S ... 84
POLYCLINIQUE ROI DAVID 85
MODE PHARMA..... 86-87
SALAMA PHARMACIE..... 88
ALCHEM..... 89
UNIDUS 90
CHIMIO 91
UNIPHARMA 92

KENYA.....

MOMBASA CEMENT 4
JUMBO QUALITY PRODUCTS . 10
HYDRO ALUMINIUM LTD..... 102
ELAMS..... 103
BOUNTY KENYA LTD..08,118,138,147
MASTER POWER SYSTEMS 110
ELITE TOOLS.....111,115,138
SUPREME PACKAGING..... 112
KENS METAL..... 116
JUMBO FOAM 121
POWER CONTROLS 123
MHE..... 127
ROCK INDUSTRIES 131
HI-TECH 139
METROPLASTIC 141
BRENTAG 143
DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF ..147,151155
SIMBA MBILI 148
YEGO..... 151
FRIENDSHIP 152
KENYA PORTS AUTHORITY.....BC

RWANDA.....

MACC CONSULTANT 159
SHARMA & VARSWANI..... 159
SULFO 165

TANZANIA.....

PANAFRICAN ENTERPRISES.... 188
MULTI CABLE 193
AFRICAB..... 194
AFRICAN CONMAT (T) 204
SILAFRICA 207

UGANDA .....

YOGI STEEL..... 1,310
PRAMUKH STEEL 2,306
STEEL AND TUBE 3,308
TOTAL CABLES 5,249
VICTORIA TYRES..... 6,304
VICTORIA NILE..... 7,291
SHAYONA 8,9,250
HEMA GROUP..... 11,257
PROMPT SUPPLY 2011 LIMITED 215
JOHN DISTILLERIES (U) LTD 221
YUVRAJ 223
EVER BROWN MILLERS LTD. 225
DOLPHIN..... 225
FAMILY BAKERY LTD 226
BALAJI GROUP (EA) LTD..... 227
MUZURI 228
AHMED RAZA 229
JASSANI FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD. . 230
FAMOUS 2009 LTD 235
RAINBOW..... 235
AFRICAN CONMAT INDUSTRIES 236-7
SMART ENGINEERING 238
EUROSTAR 239
NILKANTH BLOC AND PAVERS... 240-1
PRAYOSHA..... 242
KRISHNA CONTRUCTION..... 243
TOPCON BUILDERS LTD 244
STANDARD CORPORATION 248
MASTER ENGINEERING 251
NGS ENTERPRISES 252
KIBOKO..... 254
KAMPALA SALT 259
HI TECH CABLES 262
RIKY BUILDING MATERIAL 263
REDDY'S PHARMA LTD..... 264
ONESTOPE 267
LSG CHEMICALS LIMITED..... 268
SHP SONS UGANDA LTD. 269
GLOBO CHEMICALS 270
EAGLE SOAP..... 273
CHEMIPHAR (U) LTD 274
EVER BROWN MILLERS LTD. 276
KENGROW..... 277
AFRICA FUELS & LUBRICANTS..... 278
NEXTGEN..... 281
EASY PACKAGING LIMITED 282
VISTARA..... 283
PRINT 'N' CARTON..... 284
RILEY PACKAGING..... 285
GLOBAL PAINTS 287
CANAAN 289
TISSUE & HYGIENE LTD..... 290
AFROPLAST..... 292
COSMO INDUSTRIES..... 293
GENERAL MOULDING..... 294
MAKAP UGANDA LTD 295
MEC PLASTIC 295
BLOW PLAST..... 296
LUUKA..... 297
NEMMIN INVESTMENT 297
GM SUGAR LIMITED..... 298,313
NILE PLASTIC..... 299
PIPLINE DESIGN 300
FELM 300
CRESTANKS 301
GIANT STEEL 307
TEMBO STEEL 309
KOB BRANDS..... 313
SANI ENGINEERING & AUTO. 319
CARD BOARD 312

Table Of Contents

FORWARD.....6
EAST AFRICA COMMUNITY BACKGROUND.....13
ADVERTISERS INDEX.....14

BURUNDI 18
BURUNDI 18
BURUNDI PRESIDENT.....18
GEOGRAPHY OF BURUNDI.....19
AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENTS, CHEMICALS AND SEEDS 20
ARTISAN COMPANIES.....20
ASSOCIATION.....20
BANKS AND MICROFINANCE INSTITITIONS20
BREWERS.....21
CEMENT COMPANIES.....21
COFFEE DEALERS.....21
COLOURING PRODUCT COMPANIES 21
COMPUTER SUPPLIERS AND ICT SERVICES.....21
CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES.....22
CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL SELLERS 22
FURNITURE.....22
GAS PRODUCING AND SELLING COMPANIES23
GENERAL TRADING COMPANIES.....23
HEALTH AND PHARMACEUTICALS.....23
HOSPITAL AND CLINCS 23
HOTELS.....24
INSURANCE COMPANIES 26
IRON MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.....26
JUICE COMPANIES.....26
LARGE GARAGES.....26
MINERAL WATER PRODUCTION.....27
OIL AND PETROLEUM COMPANIES 27
PACKAGING MATERIALS 27
PRINTING HOUSES.....27
SHEET METAL HOUSE.....27
SUGAR COMPANIES.....27
SUPERMARKETS.....27
TEA FACTORIES.....28
TELECOMNUICATIONS.....28
TEXTILE PRODUCTS COMPANIES.....28
TILE PRODUCTION COMPANIES 28
TRAVEL AGENCIES 28
VEHICLE SELLERS HOUSES.....28

DRC SECTION 93
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO 93
DRC PRESIDENT 93
DRC PROFILE 94
ALCOHOL DEALERS.....95
BANKS 95
FOODS COMPANIES.....95
HOSPITALS 95
HOTELS.....96
INSURANCE COMPANIES 96
MOTOR VEHICLE COMPANIES 96
MINING COMPANIES 97
NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 97
PLASTIC COMPANIES.....97
STEEL COMPANIES.....97

KENYA SECTION 98
KENYA PRESIDENT 98
KENYA PROFILE 99
100 ACARIDES /INDUSRIAL CHEMICALS.. 100
ACCESS CONTROL..... 100
ACOUNTING, BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE & CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS 100
ADHESIVES TAPES 100
ADHESIVES PAPER ROLLS..... 100
ADVERTISING..... 100
AEROSAL CANS..... 100
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, MACHINERY TOOLS..... 100
AGGREGATES / KOKOTO..... 100
AGROCHEMICALS..... 100
AIR FILTERS..... 100
AIR FRESHENER 100
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 101
ALKYDS RESINS..... 101
ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS 101
ALUMINIUM & GLASS SPECIALIST 101
ANGELS & FLATS 101
ANIMAL FEED AND HEALTH PRODUCTS..... 101
ASSEMBLY OF MOTOR AND SELLING VEHICLES..... 101
ASSOCIATION OF TEA GROWERS..... 101
ATM, POS, THERMAL, A / M ROLLS 101
AUDITING & ACCOUNTANCY..... 101
AUTOMATIC LABELING MACHINES 101
AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE SWITCHES 104
AUTOMATION AND CONTROL 104
AUTOMATION & DRIVES 104
AUTOCELL LEAF SPRING ASSEMBLIES 104
AUTOMOTIVE TRIM & BUS SEATS 104
B.R.C 104
BABY CARE PRODUCTS AND CLOTHING 104
BABY DIAPERS 104
BABY FOOD AND GRIP MIXTURE 104
BAG FILLERS AND CATRIDGE FILLERS 104
BAGS AND BAILERS 104
BAKING FLOUR..... 104
BAKING POWDER..... 104
BALL POINT PENS 104
BALLAST 104
BALLOT PAPER PRINTING..... 104
BANKING AND FINACIAL..... 105
BAR CODING SOLUTIONS..... 105
BAR SOAP..... 106
BARBED WIRE AND CHAIN LINK FENCING 106
BASINS AND BASKETS..... 106
BATTERIES..... 106
BATTERIES ACID & DEIONISED 106
BATHROOMS APPLIANCES AND FITTINGS 106
BEAMS..... 106
BEDDINGS..... 106
BENCHMARKING INDUSTRIAL 106
BERTHING OF SHIPS 106
BILL BOARDS..... 106
BINDING WIRE..... 106
BISCUITS..... 107
BLEACH 107
BLOCK BOARD 107
BOTTLED DRINKING WATER..... 107
BRAND GALVANISED & CORRUGATED SHEETS 107
BREAD, BURNS AND ROLLS 107
BRONZE BARS AND CASTINGS 107
BUILDING PRODUCTS..... 107
CABLE AND CABLE PRODUCTS..... 107
CANDLES..... 108
CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS..... 108
CEMENT MANUFACTURERS..... 108
CHEMICALS..... 108
CLEARING & FORWARDING..... 108
CLOTHING, TEXTILE AND KNIT WEAR..... 109
COATING AND INKS INDUSTRIES 109
COMPUTER STATIONERY..... 110
CONFECTIONERIES 110
CONTRACTING & INSTALLATION..... 110
CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES..... 110
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS & MACHINES..... 110
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS..... 112
COOKING OIL AND FAT 112
CORDING & MARKING SOLUTIONS..... 112
CORRUGATED BOX / CARTONS/IRONS ... 112
COSMETICS PRODUCTS..... 113
CUSHIONS..... 113
DAIRY /DAIRY PRODUCTS..... 113
DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT 114
DISINFECTANTS..... 114
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS..... 114
ELEVATOR & ESCALATOR..... 114
ENERGY BOOSTER DRINKS..... 116
ENERGY / ENERGY AUDITS 116
ENGINEERING & ENGINEERING MATERIALS 116
ENVIRONMENT HEALTH & SAFETY CONSULTANTS 116
FABRICS..... 117
FARMING..... 117
FIRE 117
FLAVOURED WATER & DRINKS 117
FLEXIBLE INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING 117
FOAM MATTRESSES AND PRODUCTS 118
FOOD AND BEVERAGES 118
FOOD PROCESSING & PACKAGING 118
FOOT WEAR..... 118
FOUNDRY/ FUNGICIDE..... 118
FURNITURE WOOD / METAL 119
FURNITURE PLASTIC..... 119
GAS INDUSTRIAL & MEDIACAL..... 119
GLUCOSE 119
HOSPITAL MATTRESS..... 120
HOTELS..... 120
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL/ENGINEERING. 122
INDUSTRIAL INK 122
INDUSTRIAL SWITCHBOARDS & CONTROL PANEL 122
INSURANCE..... 122
MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT 126
MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS & MEDICINES 128
MINERAL..... 128
MULTI STEEL PRODUCTS 129
ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESSES..... 129
PACKAGING 130
PANEL MANUFACTURERS & CLASS 'A1' ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS..... 132
PAPER PRODUCTS, PAPER BAGS, PAPER SACKS & MULTIWALL PAPER 132
PEAL & SEAL..... 132
PERFUMES..... 132
PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS 132
PETROCHEMICALS..... 133
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND MEDICINES..... 133
PLASTIC HOUSE HOLD ITEMS..... 133
PLASTIC PRODUCTS, FURNITURE & PACKAGING 133

Table Of Contents

PLASTIC WATER TANKS 135
POLYTHENE PRODUCTS 135/136
POWER, TRANSMISSION & DISTRI..... 136
PPR PIPES AND FITTINGS 136
PRESURE PIPES & FITTINGS..... 136
PRINTING AND PRINTING MATERIALS..... 137
PROCESSED FOOD 137
PVC PRODUCTS 140
QUARRY STONE MINING..... 140
RAW MATERIAL & INDUSTRIAL CHEMICAL142
RICE..... 142
SALT MANUFACTURERS..... 144
SANITIZERS..... 144
SCHOOL ITEMS 144
SECURITY PRINTING..... 145
SHEETFED COATING 145
SELF ADHESIVE LABELS & TAPES 145
SHEETFED COATING 145
SHORE – HANDLIND OF CARGO..... 145
SOAPS..... 146
SOFT DRINKS 147
SOLAR EQUIPMENT 147
SOLVENTS 147
SPICES – WHOLE & GROUND 147
STEEL PRODUCTS..... 148
STATIONERY..... 149
STRUCTURAL ALUMINIUM FABRICATION WORK 150
SUGAR 150
SWIMMING POOLS 151
SWITCHING BOARDS & CONTROL PANNELS 151
TANKERS 151
TAXI & CABS..... 151
TILES 151
TINPLATE CONTAINERS..... 152
TOILETS PRODUCTS 152
TOOLS, WELDING & PPE'S 153
TYRES..... 153
VARIOUS PLASTIC HOUSEHOLD & INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS 154
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS..... 154
WATER TREATMENT & SOLUTIONS 155
WINES & SPIRITS..... 156
WIRE NAILS & PRODUCTS 156

RWANDA 157
RWANDA PRESIDENT..... 157

RWANDA ANDA PROFILE..... 158
ACCOUNTING FIRMS..... 159
AGRIC INPUTS, SEEDS, CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS..... 159
AIRLINES..... 160
ALCOHOL, WINES AND SPIRITS 160
ARTS AND CRAFTS..... 160
AUTOMOTIVES 161
BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS..... 161
CAPITAL MARKET AUTHORITY..... 162
CAR HIRE..... 162
CEMENT COMPANIES..... 162
CEREAL DEALERS 162
CHEMICAL PRODUCTS 162
CLEARING AND FORWARDING/ LOGISTICS COMPANIES 162
CODING MACHINES..... 162
COMPUTERS, AND OTHER ICT PRODUCTS 162
CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES. 163
CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL SUPPLIERS 164
COSMETICS, SOAP AND DETERGENTS MAKERS 164
ELECTRICAL CABLE COMPANIES 164
ELECTRONICS SUPPLIERS 164
FOODS COMPANIES 164
FURNITURE 166
HEALTH AND PHARMACEUTICALS 166
HOTELS..... 166
INSURANCE BROKERS 167
INSURANCE COMPANIES 167
MARKETING COMPANIES 167
MATTRESS MANUFACTURERS..... 167
METAL WORKS 167
MICRO FINANCE INSTITUTIONS..... 168
MILLERS..... 168
CLEARNG AND FORWARDING 168
PACKAGING AND PLASTIC INDUSTRIES..... 168
PAINTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS..... 168
PETROLEUM DEALERS..... 168
PLASTICS MANUFACTURERS..... 169
PUBLISHING COMPANIES..... 169
RICE PROCESSERS..... 169
SECURITY COMPANIES..... 169
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS 169
STEEL & ALUMINUM WORKS 170
STOCK BROKERS. 170
TANKS AND PIPES..... 170
TEA AND COFFEE DEALERS 170
TELECOMMUNICATION & ICT SERVICES..... 171
TEXTILES AND GARMENTS 171
TILES MANUFACTURERS 171
TOURISM ACTIVTIES 171
TRANSLATION SERVICES..... 171
TRAVEL & TOURISM TOUR OPERATORS & TRAVEL AGENCIES 171
TRAVEL & TOURS AGENCIES..... 172
WATER AND ENERGY SOLUTIONS 172
WEAR AND LEATHER PRODUCTS..... 172

SOUTH SUDAN 173
SOUTH SUDAN PRESIDENT 173
SOUTH SUDAN BACKGROUND AND ECONOMY 174
BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS..... 175
CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES 175
HARDWARE STORES 175
HEALTH PHARMACIES 175
HOTELS..... 176
INSURANCE COMPANIES 176
MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS 176
POWER GENERATION COMPANIES..... 176
TELECOMMUNICATION COMPANIES..... 176

TANZANIA..... 177
TANZANIA PRESIDENT..... 177
TANZANIA BACKGROUND 178
TANZANIA PEOPLE AND SOCIETY..... 178
ACCOUNTANTS, AUDITORS & TAX CONSULTANTS 179
AGGREGATES..... 179
AGRI-BUSINESS 179
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND SPARES 180
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES..... 180
ALUMINIUM..... 180
ALUMINIUM COLLAPSIBLE TUBES..... 180
ARCHITECTS, QUALITY, LAND SURVEYORS & LANDSCAPING..... 180
ARTS & CRAFTS 181
AUTOMOBILES, GARAGES, SPARE PARTS & LUBRICANTS 181
AVIATION (AIRLINES, AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE & AIRPORT SERVICES)..... 182
BAGS 183
BAKERIES & CONFECTIONERIES STORES 183
BANKING & FINANCIAL SERVICES 184
BARBED WIRE 185
BATTERIES 185
BEVERAGES-NON ALCOHOLIC..... 185
BICYCLE TYRES AND TUBES 185
BITUMEN..... 185
BLENDED FLOUR 185
BLOCKS 185
BODY CARE PRODUCTS..... 185
BROOMS & BRUSHES 185
BUCKETS..... 185
BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION WORKS 185
CAMPING 187
CASHEW KERNELS..... 187
CEMENT MANUFACTURERS 187
CEMENT SACKS/BAGS..... 187
CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS..... 187
COFFEE 188
CLEARING AND FORWARDIND 188
COMMUNICATION AND MOBILE COMPANIES TOWERS 189
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND CONSULTANCY 189
CONCRETE PRODUCTS..... 189
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS..... 189
CORRUGATED CARTONS 189
COTTON GINNING..... 189
COTTON PRODUCTS..... 189
DAIRY PRODUCTS 189
DENTAL CARE PRODUCTS..... 189
DOOR LOCKS..... 189
SOFT DRINKS & MINERAL WATER 190
EDIBLE OILS..... 190
ELECTRICAL CABLES 190
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS..... 190
ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS & SWITCH GEAR 193
ENGINEERINGGENERAL..... 193
EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS..... 193
EVENT MANAGERS..... 193
FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS 193
FISH PROCESSING 193
FISHING GEAR..... 193
FLUSH DOORS..... 193
FOAM PRODUCTS..... 193
FOODS COMPANIES 194
FOOTWEAR..... 194
FRUIT PROCESSORS 194
FURNITURE..... 194
GALVANISED IRON SHEETS & PIPES 195
GAS INDUSTRIAL & MEDIACAL 195
GLASS PRODUCTS 195
GRAPHIC ART MATERIALS 195
HARDWARE AND TOOLS..... 195
HOTELS AND LODGES 195
LODGES IN TANZANIA 197
HOUSEHOLD PLASTIC FURNITURE..... 197
HYGIENE PRODUCTS..... 197
INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS..... 197
INSURANCE BROKERS 197
INSURANCE COMPANIES 198
IRON PRODUCTS 199

Table Of Contents

JUICES & CORDIALS....199
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS....199
LUBRICANTS....199
MAIZE FLOUR....199
MANAGEMENT SERVICES & CONSULTANCY....199
MARITIME & SHIPPING AGENTS....199
MEAT & MEAT PRODUCTS....200
MEDIA HOUSES....200
METAL WORKS....200
MILLERS....200
MINING COMPANIES....201
MOSQUITO NETS....201
MOTORCYCLES & MOTOR SCOOTER DEALERS....201
MOTOR VEHICLE ASSEMBLLERS & DEALERS....201
OIL MILLING....201
PACKAGING MATERIALS....201
PACKAGING METAL....201
PAINTS....203
PAPER CONVERTERS....203
PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS....203
PAVING BLOCKS....203
PEANUT BUTTER....203
PESTICIDES....203
PHARMACEUTICALS....203
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS....203
PIPE MANUFACTURERS....204
PLASTIC BAGS....204
PLASTIC PRODUCTS & WARES....204
PLASTIC RECYCLERS....205
POWER GENERATION....206
PRINTING....206
PUMPS....206
REAL ESTATES DEVELOPMENT....206
SALT....207
SECURITY PRODUCTS, SERVICES & PRINTING....207
SEEDS....207
SISAL....207
SOAPS & DETERGENTS....207
STATIONARY....207
STEEL-MILLS STRUCTURES & PRODUCTS....208
SUPERMARKETS, HYPERMARKETS & SUPERSTORES....208
TEA PROCCESERS....209
TELECOMMUNICATION & MOBILE SERVICES PROVIDERS....209
TENTS & TARPAULINS....209
TEXTILES & APPARELS....209
TILES....210
TIMBER PRODUCTS....210
TOBACCO PROCESSING....210
TOILETRIES....210
TOURS & TRAVEL....210
TRAINING INSTITUTIONS....211
TRUCKS & TRAILERS MANUFACTURERS/ ASSEMBLERS....211
TYRES....211
UTILITY ELECTRICITY....211
VARNISHES....211
VETERINARY MEDICINES....211
WATER SOLUTIONS....211
WATER TREATMENT....212
WHEAT FLOUR....212
WINES & SPIRIRTS....212
WIRE PRODUCTS....212
WOOD PROCESSING....212

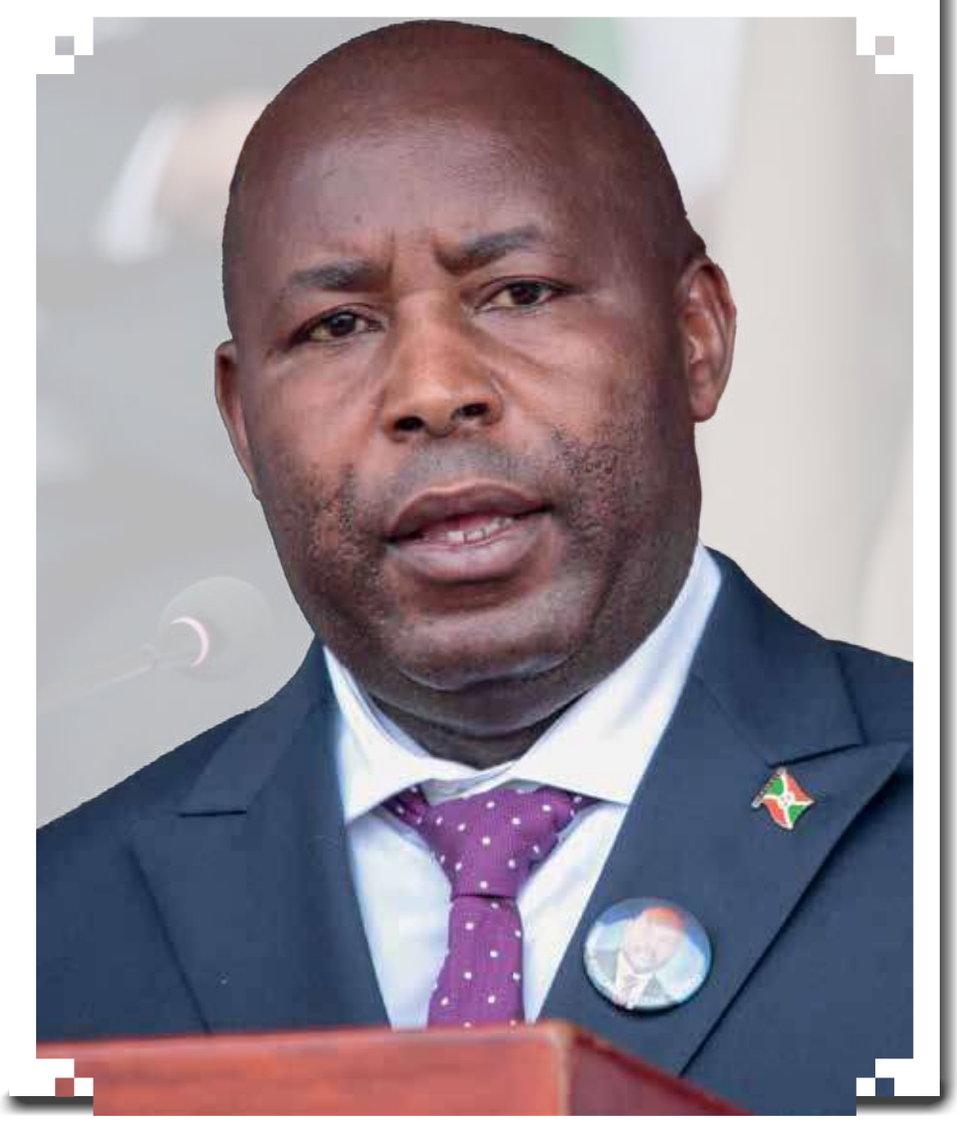
UGANDA..... 213

UGANDA PRESIDENT.... 213
UGANDA PROFILE.... 214
ACCOUNTANCY- CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.... 216
ADVERTISING, MARKETING & PROMOTIONS.... 216
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE & DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES.... 217
AGRO-INPUT DEALERS.... 218
AGRO-PROCESSING MACHINERY & POST HARVESTING EQUIPMENTS.... 219
AVIATION HANDLING COMPANIES.... 219
AIRLINE COMPANIES.... 219
ALCOHOL, WINES AND SPIRITS.... 220
ALUMINIUM ENTERPRISES.... 221
ARCHITECTURAL COMPANIES.... 222
AUTOMOBILES & ACCESSORIES.... 222
BABY DIAPERS.... 224
BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS 228
BATTERY COMPANIES.... 231
CANDLES & ACCESSORIES.... 231
CAPITAL MARKETS & SECURITIES.... 232
CEMENT MANUFACTURERS & DEALERS. 232
CHALK MANUFACTURERS & DISTIBUTORS.... 232
CLEARING AND FORWARDING.... 232
COATING & INKS INDUSTRY.... 233
COCOA DEALERS/PROCESSORS.... 233
COFFEE DEALERS / PROCESSORS.... 233
CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS.... 234
CONSTRUCTION SERVICES.... 238
COSMETICS AND PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS.... 245
COTTON DEALERS/ PROCESSORS.... 246
CRAFTS & GIFTS MANUFACTURES.... 246
DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS.... 246
DOMESTIC LIGHTINGMATERIALS.... 246
ELECTRICAL CABLE COMPANIES.... 247
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES AND ACCESSORIES COMPANIES.... 247
ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION COMPANY.... 251
ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS & SUPPLIERS 251
ELEVATORS, LIFTS & ESCALATORS ALES & MAINTENANCE.... 252
ENERGY SERVICES & ENERGY RELATED PRODUCTS.... 252
ENGINEERING SERVICES-- STRUCTURAL & CIVIL WORKS.... 252
ENVIRONMENTAL RELATED SERVICES.... 253
EVENTS & TENTS MANUFACTURERS... 253
FAST MOVING COSUMER GOODS DISTRIBUTORS.... 253
FIRE AND SAFETY.... 255
FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS.... 255
FOAM MATRESSES COMPANIES.... 255
FOOD, BEVERAGES AND WATER.... 256
FOREX BUREAUS.... 260
FURNITURE AND WOOD PRODUCTS.... 260
GASES – INDUSTRIAL & MEDICAL.... 262
GENERATORS AND POWER EQUIPMENT 262
GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND INTERNATIONALORGANISATIONS.... 262
HARDWARE COMPANIES.... 263
HEALTH AND PHARMACEUTICALS PRODUCTS.... 363
HOTEL, HOSPITALITY AND CONFERENCE FACILITIES.... 266
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES.... 267
INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS (MANUFACTURERS & DISTIBUTORS).... 267
INDUSTRIAL TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY & SERVICES.... 269
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERNET AND COMPUTER EQUIPMENT.... 270
INSURANCE COMPANIES.... 271
INSURANCE BROKERAGE.... 272
IRRIGATION & GREEN HOUSEs.... 272
LABORATORY, TEST, INSPECTION.... 273
LAMINATION COMPANIES.... 273
LAUNDRY, TOILETTRIES, SOAPS & DETERGENTS.... 273
LEGAL SERVICES.... 275
MEDIA HOUSES AND INSTITUTIONS.... 275
MICRO FINANCE.... 276
MILLING INDUSTRIES.... 276
MINING & MINERAL PROCESSING.... 277
MOTOR OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.... 278
MOTORBIKE DISTRIBUTORS.... 280
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES.... 280
PACKAGING MATERIALS, PACKAGING LABELS & CORRUGATED CORTONS.... 280
PAINTS AND PAINTS PRODUCTS.... 286
PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS.... 288
PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY.... 290
PLASTIC PACKAGING DEALERS.... 290
PLASTIC WATER TANKS, PIPES & FITTING MANUCTURERS.... 300
POULTRY FEEDS DEALERS.... 302
PRINTING EQUIPMENTS & MATERIALS. 302
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.... 302
REAL ESTATES.... 302
RECYCLING INDUSTRIES.... 303
ROOFING COMPANIES.... 303
RUBBER AUTO TYRE COMPANIES.... 303
SECURITY EQUPIMENTS SERVICES.... 305
STEEL AND IRON PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS.... 305
STATIONERY, DESIGNING, PUBLISHING & PRINTING.... 311
SUGAR MANUFACTURERS.... 312
TANNERY, LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS.... 312
TEA MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS. 315
TELECOMMUNICATIONS.... 315
TEXTILES & GARMENTS INDUSTRIES.... 215
TILES MANUFACTURERS.... 316
TOBBACCO DEALERS/ PROCESSORS.... 317
TOURISM & TRAVEL COMPANIES.... 317
VEGETABLE OIL MANUFACULTURES.... 317
WATER EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES.... 318
WEIGH BRIDGE & WEIGHING SCALE.... 319

BURUNDI

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory

2025 EDITION



H.E. ÉVARISTE NDAYISHIMIYE

President of the Republic of Burundi

Geography of Burundi

Burundi is one of the smallest countries in Africa, Burundi is landlocked and has an equatorial climate. Burundi is a part of the Albertine Rift, the western extension of the East African Rift. The country lies on a rolling plateau in the centre of Africa. The average elevation of the central plateau is 1,707 m (5,600 ft), with lower elevations at the borders. The highest peak, Mount Heha at 2,685 m (8,810 ft), lies to the south East of the capital, Bujumbura. The source of the Nile River is in Bururi province, and is linked from Lake Victoria to its headwaters via the Ruvyironza River. Lake Victoria is also an important water source, which serves as a fork to the Kagera River. Another major lake is Lake Tanganyika, located in much of Burundi's southwestern corner.

Burundi's lands are mostly agricultural or pasture. There are two national parks, Kibira National Park to the northwest (a small region of rain forest, adjacent to Nyungwe Forest National Park in Rwanda) Ruvubu National Park to the northeast (along the Rurubu River, also known as Ruvubu or Ruvuvu). Both were established in 1982 to conserve wildlife populations.

Economy of Burundi

Burundi's largest industry is agriculture, which accounted for just over 30% of the GDP. Subsistence agriculture accounts for 90% of agriculture. The nation's largest source of revenue is coffee, which makes up 93% of Burundi's exports. Other agricultural products include cotton, tea, maize, sorghum, sweet potatoes, bananas, manioc, beef, milk, and hides. Subsistence farming is highly relied upon.

Some of Burundi's natural resources include uranium, nickel, cobalt, copper, and platinum. Besides agriculture, other industries include: assembly of imported components; public works construction; food processing, and light consumer goods such as blankets, shoes, and soap.

Burundi is part of the East African Community and a potential member of the planned East African Federation. Economic growth in Burundi is relatively steady.

Currency

Burundi's currency is the Burundian franc (ISO 4217 code BIF

Monetary Policy is controlled by the central bank, Bank of the Republic of Burundi.

FOR BOOKING IN
2026 EDITION, Call our regional offices on



Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

ADINISTRATION

Bujumbura Mayorship
Marie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville
Avenue de l'universite
P.O.Box 117 Bujumbura
Fax: +257 222-29531,
+257 224-6621
Email: info@bujumburamarie.gov.bi

AGRICULUTRAL FERTILIZERS

FERTILISANTS ORGANO MINERAUX INDUSTRIES (FOMI)
Phone: +257 222-78790
Email: info@fomi
Website: fomi.bi

MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE L'ELEVAGE
Boulevard Mwambutse
Tel: +257 222-22087

BURUNDI NATURAL FERTIZERS COMPANY FOR GREEN LANDS (BUNAFECO)
Mabaye center-point
Tel: +257 690-72323

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENTS, CHEMICALS AND SEEDS

SOBUPRODIA
Ngagara, Q Industriel Av De L'OUAN 06
Tel: +257 613-08308
Email: sobuprodiaburundi@gmail.com

ARTISAN COMPANIES

MAISON BOIS
Tel: +257 799-70870

KAZ`O' ZAH KEZA
Boulevard Mao
Tel: +257 766-08608

ASSOCIATION

CEPRODILIC
Avenue du Commerce No 17
Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-76377, 22258757
Website: www.ceprodilic.org
Services: Education, Food Security,
Youth and Women Empowerment

BANKS AND MICRO-FINANCE INSTITITIONS

BANCOBU
Chaussée du Prince Louis Rwagasore
P.O.Box 990
Tel: +257 222-65200, +257 222-21018
+257 222-06500
Email: info@bancobu.com, serviceclientele@bancobu.com
Website: www.bancobu.co

BBCI
Chaussée du Peuple Murundi
Tel: +257 222-23328
Fax: +257 222-23339
Email: info@bbcibank.com

BCAB
Chaussée du Peuple Murundi
P.O.Box 428 Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: +257 222-87800
Email: info@bcab.bi
Website: http://www.bcab.bi

BCB
Boulevard-Patrice Lumumba
P.O.Box 300 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-01111
Fax: +257 222-23007
Email: direction@bcb.bi

BGF
Av Palmier
Tel: +257 222-21352
Fax: +257 222-21351, 222-25123
Email: ingo@bgf.bi

BHB
Boulevard de la liberte
P.O.Box 1996 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-27676
Email: info@bhb.bi

BNDE
Av de l'enseignement
Tel: +257 222-22888
Fax: +257 222-23775
Email: bnde@cninf.com

BIDF
Rue le triomphe
Tel: +257 224-05117
Email: info@bidf.bi

BIJE
Avenue des paysans
Tel: +257 222-13088
Fax: +257 222-13084
Email: info@abpinfo.bi

CECADM
Boulevard Mwezi gisabo
P.O.Box 3461 Bujumbura 11
Tel: +257 222-81545
Email: siegeagence@gmail.com
Website: www.cecad.bi

CECM
Avenue de la RDC
Tel: +257 222-49527
Email: cecm@cbinfo.com

CORILAC MICROFINANCE
Avenue de la revolution
Tel: +257 222-80025
Email: corilacmicrofinance@gmail.com

CRDB BANK BURUNDI
S.A Capital Social: 19.625.000.000 BIF
Tel: 767-00009, 717-00001
Website: crdbank.co.bi

DIFO
Avenue des pecheurs
Tel: +257 222-74676
Website: http://www.difo.bi

DTB
14 Chaussée Prince Louis Rwagasore
P.O.Box 2871 Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: +257 222-59988
Fax: +257 222-59965
Email: info@dtbb.co.bi
Website: http://zzz.dtbafrica.com

DUKUZE MICROFINANCE
Avenue de la J.R.R
Tel: +257 222-78119
Email: dukuzemicrofinance@yahoo.com

ECO BANK
6 Rue de la science, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-80392, 222-80781, 222-08100
Fax: +257 222-25437
Email: ecobankbi@ecobank.com
Website: http://www.ecobank.com

EDEN MICROFINACE
Avenue de la RDC
Tel: +257 222-62941
Website: http://edenmicrofinance.com

FINBANK
16 Boulevard de la liberte
Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-43206
Fax: +257 222-43207
Email: info@finbankburundi.com
Website: http://www.finbankburundi.com

IBB
15 AV de l'industrie Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-20629, 222-69666
Fax: +257 222-20461, 222-25193
Email: info@interbankbdi.com
Website: www.interbank.com

IHELA CREDIT UNION
Boulevard de Melchior Ndadye
Tel: 257 764-34444
Email: ihela.bi

ITEKA MICROFINANCE
Sanzu-Ruyigi
Tel: +257 777-40575

KCB
Boulevard Patrice Lumumba
Tel; +257 765-22500
Email: kcbbankburundi@bi.kcbbankgroup.com
serviceclientele@bi.kcbgroup.com
Website: www.http://www.kcbbankgroup.com

KAZOZA FINANCE
Place de l'independence
Tel: +257 222-46914
Email: info@kazozafinance.com

MICOFINANCE SOLIDAIRE
Avenue de la jeunesse
Tel: +257 222-79132

MUTEC S.A
Avenue de la croix rouge
Tel: +257 222-45088
Email: mutec.sa@gmail.com

SOLICS COOPERS
Avenus Moso
Tel: +257 222-75676

THE SOLIDARITY FUND FOR EDUCATION WORKERS (FSTE)
Rohero 1, Avenue du Gouvemement No 22
En Face de La BRB
P.O.Box 3001 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-89102/09
Email: info@fste.bi
Website: www.fsetefonds.bi

TPO-UMVA MICROFINANCE
Avenue du Palmier
Tel: +257 222-79149

TWIKANGURE MICROFINANCE
Aveune Butusi
Tel: +257 797-25165
Email: twikangure@gmail.com

TWITEZIMBERE MICROFINANCE
Avenue de l'universite
Tel: +257 222-45464

Email: miwitezimbere@gmail.com

UMUCO MICROFINANCE
Avenue de la France
Tel: +257 222-80164
Email: info@umuco.bi

WOMEN'S INITIATIVE FOR SELF EMPOWERMENT (WISE)
Rohero No 36 Avenue du 18 Septembre
Tel: +257 222-57177, +257 222-57178
Email: imf.wiseos@gmail.com
Website: www.wise.bi
Services: Savings, Loans, Digital Services etc.

BREWERS

ALCHEM INDUSTRIES
P.O.Box 2491, 13 Rue de la Victoire
Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 222-27557
Email: info@alchemburundi.com

BRAGITA (BRARUDI)
RN2, Gitega, Burundi
Tel: +257 224-02361

BRARUDI SA
P.O.Box 540 Boulevard du Ier Nov
Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 222-15360
Email: infobrarudi@heineken.com
Website: www.brarudi.bi

BURUNDI BREWERY S.A
4R6M+G47, Ngozi- Burundi
Website: www.burundibrewery.com

DEPOT BRARUDI
51 Avenue des Hippoptames
Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 767-44869
Website: www.braudi.bi

DRIP DRINKS
Avenue, Ngozi, Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 691-49000

KIBOKO FOODS AND DRINKS
M827+6C3, R.N.4, Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 682-22367

KURI INTERNATIONAL
M9FV+5V4, Kinama Gahahe
Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 793-99780

SAVONOR
Chaussee d'Uvira No 12, Quartier Industriel
Tel: +257 222-23860
Email: marketing@savonor.com
Website: www.savonor.com

SUN CITY STORE
Avenue de LA France No 18
Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 790-46034

UTEMA-TRAVHYDRO STAR-FOOD
5 Avenue de l'OUA, Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 222-25313

VINOTHEQUE ZILLIKEN
Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 655-70870

CEMENT COMPANIES

COMPANY FORESEARCH SUPPLY AND BUILDING
Av Ngendandume
Tel: +257 792-62137

BUCECO
Av de la liberte
Tel: +257 794-61444

COFFEE DEALERS

AFRI COFFEE
P.O.Box 450 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-25333, 222-42685
Email: info@afri.gov.bi

GREEN COFFEE SUPPLIER
Kayanza-Kirundo
Tel: +257 799-87727

279, Boulevard de la Tanzanie
B.P. 450 BUJUMBURA-BURUNDI
Phone:+25722225333/ 22242685/22219915
Twitter: @ODECABDI
Web Site: http://www.odeca.gov.bi
Email: odeca.infos@gmail.
comne:+25722225333/ 22242685/22219915
Twitter: @ODECABDI
Web Site: http://www.odeca.gov.bi
Email: odeca.infos@gmail.com

SAMBI COFFEE
Avenue du commerce
Tel: +257 715-42061

COLOURING PRODUCT COMPANIES

BRAND FUSION BURUNDI
Aveune de l'amitie
Tel: +257 720-33854

DIAMOND PAINTS
Boulevard du 1er Novembre, Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 628-88808

KIRIMARA COSTOS COMPANY
Q10 Ngagara
Tel: +257 798-25111

MUCO PAINT COMPANY
Q asiatique Magazin Manirakiza
Tel: +257 799-39582

NICE PAINTS
Ngagara Q10 Av Otraco
Tel: +257 799-55763

QUINCAILLERIE UNIVERSAL
28 Avenue Ntahangwa, Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 655-55556

ROBBIALAC BURUNDI SA UD GROUP
Aveune de la Ruhwa No 3
P.O.Box 2441 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-24553
Fax: +257 222-28500
Email: info@udgroup.bi
Website: www.udgroup.bi

RUDI PAINTS
Q Industriel Rue Ruhwa
P.O.Box 1111 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-25008, 222-23472
Fax: +257 222-23438

UNIVERSAL PAINTS
Chaussee d' Uvira Bujumbura
Tel: +257 655-55511

COMPUTER SUPPLIERS AND ICT SERVICES

AFRICA NER BURUNDI
Tel: +257 222-19627

BURINFO
Tel: +257 222-51888

CAL BURUNDI
Tel: +257 222-22451

COMPUSERVIES
Tel: +257 222-46226

COMPUTECS
Tel: +257 222-43921

DIMAC
Avenue du Commerce
P.O.Box 233, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-2450

FESTE
P.O.Box 3001 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-24500
Email: exim@cibf.com

GRA PHISTE
Tel: +257 688-34195

INFORMARKET
Tel: +257 222-54568

MASTER MINUTE SERVICE
Aveune de France
P.O.Box 1536 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-29398
Email: mms@usan-bu.net

MESTALUSA
Boulevard di 1 er Novembre
P.O.Box 530 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-13775
Email: metalibia@usan-bu.net

MICROINFORMBURUNDI
Tel: +257 222-48040

NET WORTH EQUIPMENT TECHNOLOGY
Tel: +257 222-53311

ONATEL
P.O.Box 80 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-66605
Email: onatel@onatel.bi
Website: www.onatelburundi.bi

PROCOBU
Rua du Paisson
P.O.Box 465 Bujumbura
Tel: +250 222-22231
Email: procobu@usan-bu.net

RAFINA
Boulevard du 1 er Novembre
P.O.Box 462 Bujumbura
Tel: +250 222-23247
Email: rafin@speednet.bi

STAR SYSTEMS
Tel: +257 222-18127

SERTEM
Tel: +257 222-52591

SPI DERNET
Tel: +257 222-58480

UNITEC
Tel: +257 222-10111

CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

ABU CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
Rohero
Tel: +257 624-10485

ACOCES
Av de la grece
Tel: +257 799-72430, 684-64627, 799-72460

ACROSS BURUNDI
Boulevard de la liberte No 10
P.O.Box 6268
Tel: +257 695-93598

AMA CONSTRUCTION
Av 30 rue Jean Paul II
Tel: +257 613-89060

AMSAR
Av de l'OUA Bujumbura
Ngagara Q industriel
Tel: +257 222-24499, 222-25539, 766-60060

APIB
Rohero Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: +257 222-76939, 777-80000

AQUA CONSULT
Av de la revolution No 19
Tel: +257 777-39203

BEEC-BURUNDI
Gallerie du Chaussee
Tel: +257 793-74396

BERCO
Ngagara Q9
P.O.Box 3343
Tel: +257 222-29682
Fax: +257 222-13782

BETRACO
Kigobe nord en face de l'ANSS
Tel: +257 222-44042
Fax: +257 222-44042
Email: besd.consult@gmail.com

BMC
Rohero Av kayanza Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-22416, 77-32833

BUILDING AND MULTI-BUSINESS COMPANY
Q asiatique, Rohero
Tel: +257 795-00227
Email: info@bmbc.bi

CEETRACO
Boulevard de l'uprona No 5
Tel: +257 796-71369
Website: https://ceetraco.com

DREAM BUILDING COMPANY
Aveune du JRR
Tel: +257 624-17691
Email: ddcstudioz@gmail.com

EAGLE CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION
Aveune de la plage
Tel: +257 752-66656

ECMP
H9C2+JF7 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 698-49251

ECOCOGM
J8XmRM2, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 713-20270

ENTERPRISE DE CONSTRUCTION ET DE COMMERCE
Aveune du rondpoint des nations unis
Tel: +257 754-44443

ETRAC
Ngagara G3, Bujumbura
P.O.Box 935 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-37617, 794-00935

GETRA
Q Industriel 4 Av Nyabisindu
P.O.Box 1848
Tel: +257 222-42749
Fax: +257 222-41165

JESAN (JMBS) BURUNDI
Aveune Mwezi Gisabo
Tel: +257 222-77465

JESS'N CONSTRUCTION
Rohero
Tel: +257 618-43939
Website: www.jessesco.com

MALEX CONSTRUCTION
Nyabisindu Q Industriel Q 10 19-20 Av
Tel: +257 717-00000, 799-35871, 769-35811

NDANGA SERVICES
Rue cibitoke Asiatique
Tel: +257 695-86980

NDIZEYE BURUNDI COMPANY (NBCO)
J99C+5W5 Boulevard de l'independence
Tel: +257 690-00063

RESCO
Aveune de la science
Tel: +257 721-04540
Email: dandariangakunzibuderi@gmail.com

RIDEL CONTRACTORS
Boulevard Patrice Lumumba, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 767-00644

RUBUCO
Maragarazi
Tel: +257 222-14817

SATRACO CONSTRUCTION
Boulevard de l'uprona
Tel: +257 681-31313
Email: satraco@gmail.com

SAYANGANA BURUNDI
Aveune siguvyaye Boulevard Mwezi
Tel: +257718-95150

UBAKANATION GROUP
Boulevard de l'independence Bujumbura
Tel: +256 760-74777

UMZ BURUNDI
1Av de la Tanzania, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 799-46041

CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL SELLERS

ALRAJ
Avenue de Mubarazi, Q asiatique
Tel: +257 613-33666

BETACO
Aveune de la revolution
Tel: +257 222-27202

BUKEN REDUMER
Avenue de l'amitie
Tel: +256 690-48877

HOMARK
Aveune Ntagangwa
Tel: +257 696-13776

KBT
Avenue Ntahagwa
Tel: +257 758-07712

MAGASIN IRAKOZE MATERIAUX DE CONTRUCTION
Tel: +257 761-50151, 762-20220
Website: www.magasinirakoze.bi
Products/Services: Corrugated Sheets and Rebars
Paints, cement etc.

MISAGO HARDWARE BUJA
Rue des pecheurs
Tel: +257 612-34321

MUSUMBA STEEL
Q industriel
Tel: +257 759-30178

SODIBU SPRL
Boulevard du Ier Novembre
Tel: +257 611-23456

SOCIETE MARIMBA
Quartier Asiatique
Tel: +257 222-11272

VERSUS LTD
Boulevard du 1er Novembre

FURNITURE

ALPHA CD TECHNOLOGY
Q Industriel blvd oua No 25
Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-54209/10/11/12
Email: info@alphacd.biz
Website: www.alpha.biz
Products/Services: Office and Home Furniture

ALRAJ
Aveune de Mubarazi, Q asiatique
Tel: +257 613-33666

ATELIER MODERNE DE BUJUMBURA-AMBU
J9FQ+XQM, Avenue, Nyankoni, Bujumbura
Burundi
Tel: +257 774-33148

BUDGET
Boulevard l'uprona
Tel: +257 222-78448

BUKEN REDUMER
Avenue de l'amitie
Tel: +256 690-48877

CHEZ SOUMARE YACOUBA
Chaussee du Prince Louis Rwagasore
Tel: +257 711-99954

GENUINE TRADING
Chaussee De l'agriculture
Tel: +257 651-90432

GTS
Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 22-44747

FINE FURNITURE (B) S.P.R.L
No 7 AVE BU COMMERCE, Q Rohero Bujumbura
Tel: +257 693-30000
Email: info@finefurniture.bi
Website: www.finefurniture.bi
Products/Services: Office and Home Furniture

KBT
Avenue Ntahangwa
Tel: +257 696-13776

LM & D FURNITURE
Aveune d'Aout, Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 716-97113

MADYCO SURL
Aveune de l'OUA
Tel: +257 686-22967

MISAGO HARDWARES BUJA
Rue des pecheurs
Tel: +256 612-34321

PALAIS DES MEUBLES
Boulevard de l'uprona
Tel: +257 222-49541

SOFA MANUFACTURE
Irimbabazi Business Center
RN1 Gare DU Nord, Bujumbura, Burundi, **Tel:** +257 696-97378

GAS PRODUCING AND SELLING COMPANIES

BETAGAS
Q asiatique av songa No 9
Tel: +257 222-80736, 618-68686

BURUNDI PETROLEUM
J96G+668, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 758-00543

RUCSA GAZ
Chaussee d'uvira Bujumbura
Tel: +256 799-15393

GENERAL TRADING COMPANIES

BLESSING GENERAL TRADING
Boulevard de la Tanzania Mukaza
Tel: +257 685-20303

GENERAL TRADING SERVICES (GTS)
15 Avenue de l'OUA Bujumbura
Tel: +256 222-44747
Email: ingo@gts-burundi.com
Products/Services: Interiors, Motorbikes, Fire Safety Equipments, Coolants, Special Hire etc.

MASTER BURUNDI GENERAL TRADING
Chaussee du Prince Louis Rwagasore
Tel: +257 765-81322

PRINCE GENERAL TRADING
Aveune Ntahagwa
Tel: +257 757-86202

SAVONOR
Chaussee d'Uvira No 12, Quartier Industriel
Tel: +257 222-23860
Email: marketing@savonor.com
Website: www.savonor.com

TRUE GENERAL COMPANY
Cibitoke
Tel: +257 792-45918



MURO SUPPLIERS
S.p.r.l & A.s.b.l
R. C. N°. : 73632. N.I.F: 4000283343. Bujumbura - Mairie.
Adress: ROHERO Av. du peuple MURUNDI N◦ 10
Tel: +257 400 243/ +257 62 400 243
B. P.: 3517 Bujumbura II, BURUNDI
E-mail: murosuppliers@gmail.com
Web: www.murosuppliers.org.bi

TANGANYIKA BUSINESS COMPANY
Boulevard Patrice Lumumba
No 10, Av de la Mission
P.O.Box 2694 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-46056
Email: tbusinesscompany@yahoo.fr
Web: Tanganyikabusinesscompany.bi

HEALTH AND PHARMACEUTICALS

ALCHEM
Alchem Les Industries 13 rue de la Victoria
P.O.Box 2491 Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 222-22632
Email: info@alchemburundi.com
Products/Services: Human Pharmaceuticals, Medical Equipment, Diagnostics, Veterinary Medicine, Agrochemicals, Disinfectants and Sterilization Products.

ABACUS PHARMA
Q.Industriel
Tel: +257 222-54599
Email: abacus@abacuspharma.com

BIOPHAR BURUNDI
Avenue de l'amitie
Tel: +257222-80884

CHIMIO
7 Chaussee du Prince Louis Rwagasore
P.O.Box 2676
Tel: +257 222-10699
Email: info@chimio.net
Website: www.chimio.com

JEHOVANISI MEDICAL COMPANY
Boulevard de l'uprona
Tel: +257 795-38929

KBT RUHUKA
Ngozi Province and Commune, Muremera District, Kumumanda Street No 48
Tel: +257 773-02191, +257 769-45109
Email: kbtruhuka@gmail.com
Website: www.kbtruhuka.com

LIFE PHARMA
Aveune de la revolution
Tel: +257 222-41116

MARVIN PHARMA LTD COMPANY
Bonauto Building Place de l'independence
Tel: +257 650-00059

MUKUNZI PHARMA
Aveune de l'amitie
Tel: +257 625-18094

PHARMA CARE
Avenue du commerce
Tel: +257 650-00786

PONA PHARMACEUTICAL
Chaussee d'uvira
Tel: +257 222-80908
Website: www.ponap

REGAL PHARMACEUTICALS
Avenue de la Victoire
Tel: +257 222-77686

SALAMA PHARMACIE
Av de commerce
Tel: +257 718-18818, 222-22146

SHAMA PHARMACIE DE GROS
6Av de l'amitie
Tel: +257 222-80099

UNIDIS HEALTHCARE
22 Avenue du 18 Septembre, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-80180, +257 687-77000
Email: unidisburundi@gmail.com

UNIPHARMA BURUNDI
B.P 549 Chaussee du Prince Louis Rwagasore
Galeria Bella Vista Magasin A, Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: +257 222-77000/01
Email: unipharma.bi@gmail.com
Website: www.unipharma.bi

WELCAME PHARMA LTD
Rohero 1
Tel: +257 683-00600

HOSPITAL AND CLINCS

ALUMA-BURUNDI
M97R+QX6
Tel: +257 222-38005
Email: aluma@alumaburundi.org

BUMEREC
Av du cercle-Nautique Bujumbura
P.O.Box 2986
Tel: +257 222-75632, 222-75636, 795-19243

CENTRE MEDICAL VYUKUHEKE
Kamenga Bujumbura
Tel: +257 714-04580

CLINIC DE L'OEIL
Tel: +257 222-56555

CLINIQUE LA COLOMBE
Aveune de la paix
Tel: +257 799-35272

CLINIQUE SAINT JOSEPH
Av Bututsi

CLINIQUE SAINT MARC
Av Mwaro P.O.Box 822

CLINIQUE PRINCE LOUIS RWAGASORE
Av Ngendandumwe
Tel: +257 222-23882, 222-25137

CMCK HOSPITAL
Boulevard Mwezi Gisabo (Route Rumonge)
No 2 Kinindo Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: +257 222-43442, +257 677-69172, +257 716-19635, +257 798-95439
Email: info@cmckhospital.org
Website: www.cmckhospital.org

HEALTH CENTER ST MICHEAL
Centre Ville
Tel: +257 222-57828

HOSPITAL GENERAL DE MPANDA
RN9 Mpanda, **Tel:** +257 68633919
Email: hospitalgeneralmpanda@gmail.com

HOSPITAL GENERAL RUMONGE
RN3 Kirimba
Tel: +257 225-04321
Email: info@hospitalrumonge.bi

HOSPITAL HIPPOCRATE DE KAJAGA
Chaussee d'uvira
Tel: +257 765-02398
Email: administration@hospital-hippocrate.clinic

HOSPITAL MILITAIRE DE KAMENGE
Mutanga I, Boulevard du 28 Novembre
P.O.Box 5117
Tel: +257 222-32844
Website: hmkamemge.bi
Email: info@hmkamenge.bi

HOSPITAL PRINCE REGENT CHARLES
Av de l'hospital Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-28435

HOSPITAL ROI KHALED
Boulevard du 28 Novembre
P.O.Box 2210
Tel: +257 222-31482, 222-33704, 222-31482

KIRA HOSPITAL
Av Nzero, Muha Bujumbura
Tel: +257 716-10610, 222-55000
Email: info@kirahospital.org
Website: https://kirahospital.org

POLYCLINIQUE CENTRALE DE BUJUMBURA
Boulevard de l'uprona
P.O.Box 378
Tel: +257 222-25050
Fax: +257 222-52463

POLYCLINIQUE SAINT JOSEPH
Heath Municipality of Bujumbura
North Heath District, South
Kigobe Quarter
Kibingo Avenue Number
Tel: +257 798-39000

POLYCLINIQUE ROI DAVID
16, Boulevard du Peuple Murundi
No 16
Opp Hotel de ville de Bujumbura
Tel: +257 678-82165
Email: polycliniqueroidavid@gmail.com

TANGANYIKA CARE HOSPITAL
Kinanira 5
Tel: +257 672-11266
Email: tamganyikacare@gmail.com

UNITE MEDICALE SANTA MARIA
Av de la grece, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-59989, 222-59990

HOTELS

ACCOLADE HOTEL
Avenue Muyinge Gitega
Tel: +257 799-48080

AGAPE HOTEL
RN6 Ngozi
Tel: +257 793-21581

AGASAGO HOTEL
Avenue Mumira
Tel: +257 799-06906

ALBATROSS HOTEL
Chaussee du people murundi
Tel: +257 222-29180

ALEXSTEL HOTEL
Av Heha, Rohero Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: +257 222-53972, 222-16117
Website: www.alexestel.tk

AMAHORO'S HOTEL
Av de l'industriel, Bujumbura
P.O.Box 1524 Hotel
Tel: +257 76992191, 22247550, 22247551
Email: hotelmahoro.com

AMARIA LUXE HOTEL
Avenue de l'industrie
Tel: +257 799-04171

APART HOTEL JARDIN TROPICAL BUJA
Avenue Buyongwe
Tel: +257 767-18979

BELAIR
Kiriri, Belair Road No 18
Bujumbura
P.O.Box 6984 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-54317

BEST OUT LOOK HOTEL
Av du Prince Louis Rwagasore
Tel: +257 222-77758

BOTANIKA
J997+RRP, 9 Boulevard de l'uprona Bujumbura
P.O.Box 1251
Tel: +257 222-26792, 222-28773
Mobile: +256 787-564567
Email: johnmuhaisebikalemesa@yahoo.com

BURUNDI PALACE BOUTIQUE HOTEL
Boulevard de l'uprona
Tel: +257 222-23655

CITY HILL
J9711+348 Boulevard du 28 Novembre
Tel: +257 222-77784
Email: info@cityhillhotel.com6573

CLUB DU LAC TANGANYIKA
Chaussee d'uvira Bujumbura
P.O.Box 6573 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-50220, 791-95000
Fax: +257 222-50219
Email: info@hotelclubdulac.com

CLOS DES LIMBAS
Kinanira II, Limba's Road Ndeg 4
Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-53000

DOLCE VITA RESORT
Avenue Mwungo
Fax: +257 222-58569
Tel: +257 783-33000
Website: hoteldolcevita.net

DORADO HOTEL
145 Av de l'industriel No 3
Bujumbura
P.O.Box 2346
Tel: +257 222-59507
Fax: +257 222-59508
Email: dhreservation19@gmail.com

DOWNTOWN HOTEL
Avenue de l'universite
Tel: +257 797-41056

EGO HOTEL
Chaussee du people murundi
Tel: +257 222-77430

EMERAUDE HOTEL
17 Av Kunkiko Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-76550

GAHAHE HILL'S HOTEL
Sororezo
Tel: +257 755-27813

GARDEN HOTEL
Avenue du Janvier
Tel: +257 222-79111
Email: info@gardenhotel.bi

GOODLIFE RESIDENCE
Q Mutanga sud, 32 Rue sororezo
Bujumbura
Tel: +257 761-93033

GUY HOTEL
Av de la sante, Bujumbura gelee road
Tel: +257 227-0209, 426-76677

ISANGO HOTEL
Bwoga 1
Tel: +257 224-05138

HASTOTEL HOTEL
Boulevard du 28 Novembre
Tel: +257 222-36139
Email: info@isagohotel.com

HAVILA RESIDENCE HOTEL
Aveune Ntwarante
Tel: +257 724-27868

HIBISCUS HOTEL
8 Av de Grece, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 611-23456

HOTEL BLUE VELVEZ
Avenue de la plage
Tel: +257 652-80906

HOTEL DE L'A MITIE
Avenue de l'amitie
Tel: +257 222-27692

HOTEL DES PLATEAUX
Rue Kanyambo Ngozi
Tel: +257 223-03184

HOTEL ETOILE DU CENTRE
Giteg
Tel: +257 22402661

HOTEL IWACU CENTER
Gitega
Tel: +257 799-65443
Email: ebavumiragiye@yahoo.fr

HOTEL LAKE PALACE
Kjaga-Buja
Website: www.lakepalacehotel.com

HOTEL LE BONAIR DE NTAHANGA
Boulevard du people
Tel: +257 777-92608
Email: bonairhotel@yahoo.fr

HOTEL PARADIS
Kayanza Kirma
Tel: +257 223-05109
Email: paradis@cbinet.net

HOTEL REHOBOTH
Ngozi
Tel: +257 790-91368

HOTEL RESIDENCE UBUNTU
Avenue de la plage
Tel: +257 222-44065
Email: contact@ubuntuhotel.com

HOTEL RESTURANT TANGANYIKA
Avenue de la plage
Tel: +257 222-24433
Email: info@tanganyikahotel.com

HOTEL YOMBE
Avenue du large
Tel: +257 222-55852
Website: www.hotelyombepalace.com

JAMBO HOTEL
Q CNAR Av Foto
Tel: +257 224-03559

KANGAROO HOTEL
40 Quartier Industriel Bujumbura Burundi
Tel: +257 222-79900, 655-13409
Email: reservation@kangaroohotel.bi

KARERA BEACH HOTEL
Chaussee d'uvira
Tel: +257 222-47818
Website: www.karerabeachhotel.com

KING'S CONFERENCE CENTRE
Avenue du Large-Ndamuhiza-No 13
P.O.Box 5970, Kinindo
Tel: +257 222-73636/6 1155555
Email: info@kccburundi.org
Website: www.kccburundi.org

KIRANZIRA PAHURINA HOTEL
Chaussee d'uvira
Tel: +257 689-27676

KIRIRI GARDEN
Av Belvedere 12 kiriri, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-51490

KIRIRI RESIDENCE HOTEL
Chaussee du Prince Louis Rwagasore
Tel: +257 222-42155

LA CASA HOTEL
Kigobe sud Embassy of America, Bujumbura
Tel: +256 699-47948, 222-77613, 222-77610
Email: info@lacasa-hotel.com
Website: www.lacasa-hotel.com

LA TULIPE HOTEL
Mutanga Nord Boulevard du 28 Novembre
Av inkondo
Tel: +257 222-76550

LE BOUQUET HOTEL
Av de la revolution
Tel: +257 222-58422
Email: lebouquetbdi@yahoo.fr

LE CHANDELIER HOTEL
Av de la J.R.R Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-76804

LE PRINTEMPS HOTEL
Q Ngagara 4 Boulevard de l'afrique No 12
Tel: +257 222 30479

LE PRINTENTS
Q Ngagara
Tel: +257 222-30479

MARTHA HOTEL
84 Chaussee du Prince Louis Rwagasore
P.O.Box 2551
Tel: +257 222-733333

MAKETCH HOTEL
19 Road Mwisale, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 718-69613

MIRADOR HOTEL KIGOBE
Aveune Musave
Tel: +257 222-78536
Email: miradorhotel.bdi.com

MIRTON HOTEL BURUNDI
Avenue de la revolution
Tel: +257 764-12412

MIZERE HOTEL
Aveune Magarama
Tel: +257 79613242

MOONLIGHT HOTEL
RN 7 Musaga
Tel: +257 799-69100

MOUNTANT'S VIEW HOTEL
Sororezo
Tel: +257 793-60930
Fax: +257 222-78150
Email: info@mountantsviewhotel.bi

MOUNT ZION HOTEL
Av Mao Tse Toung No 4
Tel: +257 222-10007
Email: info@mountzionhotel.bi

NEW AGENA HOTEL
Sororezo
Tel: +257 222-78536
Email: info@newagenahotel.com

NEW PARADOR RESIDENCE
Boulevard du 28 Novembre
Tel: +257 222-57371

NIWAKAL HOTEL
Nyakabigalll
Tel: +257 222-78372
Email: Niwakalhote.com

OLIVIA HOTEL
Av kiriri Belair Road No 118, Bujumbura
P.O.Box 4068 Burundi
Tel: +257 222-54317, 690-55055
Email: reservation@oliviahotel.africa

PALMERAIE
Avenue du large
Tel: +257 786-00000
Website: http://www.lapolmiraiehotel.com

PANORAMIQUE HOTEL
Avenue de la JRR
Tel: +257 222-78582
Website: www.celeonhotel.com

PARADISE APARTMENT HOTEL
Kinindo oust
Tel: +257 695-95953

PEARL RESIDENCE
Av du 13 Octobre Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-77309

ROCA GOLF
Boulevard de le Tanzania
P.O.Box 6506 Rohero 1 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-77100, 222-777100

ROYAL PLACE HOTEL
Avenue du large
Tel: +257-275727
Email: info@royalplacehotel.biz

ROYAL PALM RESORT
Chaussee d uvira Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-70366

RUHUKA HOTEL
Ngozi Buye
Tel: +257 791-44023

SAFARI GATA
J952+Vpq Av du cercle Nautique Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-14780, 222-14779

SAINT BLAISE HOTEL
Chaussee d'uvira
Tel: +257 762-56533

SAMUEL'S HOPE
Nyabugete 1
Tel: +257 664-89933

STAR HOTEL
Chaussee du people Murundi, Bujumbura
P.O.Box 7023
Tel: +257 222-48016

SOURCE DU NIL
Av du stade, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-25222

TAMOTEL HOTEL
Gitega
Tel: +257 224-02577

TANDOOR
Av de la culture Rohero 1
Tel: +256 791-23000, 621-03000

TANGANYIKA BLUEBAY RESORT
R.N 3 Rumonge
Tel: +257 222-46528
Website: www.tanganyikabluebay.com

THE CITY BLACK APARTMENT
Av Paradise, kinindo-ouest, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 691-98252

TIGER'S APARTMENT
Av saga Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-79500

TROPITEL GITEGA HOTEL
Gitega Magarama
Tel: +257 224-04802
Email: info@tropitelgitega.com

VAYA APARTMENT
Chaussee du Prince Louis Gwagasore
Tel: +257 686-61637

VILLAGE HOTEL
Avenue Burri
Tel: +257 222-44359

URBAN LODGE
38 Av Kunkiko Bujumbura
Tel: +257 799-22277
Email: info@mirtonhotel.com

WATER FRONT HOTEL
Chaussee du people murundi
Tel: +257 222-59900

INSURANCE COMPANIES

ARCA
724 Boulevard du 1 er Nov, Bujumbura
Tel: +256 222-84040

ASCOMA
Place de l'independence
Chaussee du Prince Louis Rwagasore
(Immeuble Old East)
Tel: +257 222-56423

ASSURANCE BIC VIE SA
White House Building
Bd de l'independence, Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 222-89404

ASSURANCE DE REGULATION ET DE CONTROLE DES ASSURANCE
72A, Boulevard du 1er Novembre, Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 222-84040

ASSURANCE SOCAR BUJUMBURA
Chaussee d'Uvira, Burundi
Tel: +257 222-10731

AVIA
5 AV de la France, Rohero 1
Tel: +257 793-38044, 222-81512

BIC ASSURANCES
1 Avenue de L'ONU, Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 222-80042

BICOR
Av de Green N.11 B.P 2377
Tel: +257 222-22820
Bujumbura Burundi
Email: dicor@bicor.bi
Website: www.bicor.bi

BUSINESS INSURANCE & REINSURANCE COMPANY S.A
Avenue de l'ONU No 6 Rohero 1
P.O.Box 362, Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: +257 222-89406
Email: info@bic.bi
Website: www.bic.bi

CONFIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY
Boulevard de l'uprona
Tel: +257 799-90561
Fax: +257 222-53066
Website: http://cicoinsurance.blogspot

EGIC-NV, INSURANCE COMPANY
J995+M37, Boulevard du 1er Novembre
Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 222-84040

INKINZO ASSURANCE
No 91, Boulevard de l'uprona,
Bujumbura- Burundi
Tel: +257 222-89200
Email: assuranceinkinzo@gmail.com
Website: www.inkinzo.com

JUBILEE INSURANCE COMPANY OF BURUNDI
J997+34X, Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 222-75820

SANLAM INSURANCE
Avenue d'Italie No 1 Rohero 1
P.O.Box 2884 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-10731
Email: info@socar.bi
Website: www.socar.bi

SERENITY INSURANCE COMPANY
Avenue de la JRR
Tel: +257 624-44400
Fax: +257 222-81155
Website: www.serenityinsurance.bi

SOCABU
Av de l'amitie
Tel: +257 222-09000
Fax: +257 222-26803
Email: socabu@socabu-assurance.com
Website: www.socabu-assurance.com

SOCAR
Av de l'italie
Tel: +257 222-7888, 222-10731
P.O.Box 2884
Email: info@socar.bi
Website: www.socar.bi

SOGEAR
Chaussee Prince Louis Rwagasore
Immeuble Ndamama House 1er etage
Tel: +257 222-22345
Email: info@socar.bi

SONAVIE
6 Av Kunikiko Rohero
P.O.Box 822 Bujumbura Bibenga

IRON MANUFACTURING COMPANIES

FABRIMETAL BURINDI
13 Muramvya
Tel: +257 651-79090

IRON & STEEL BURUNDI
Aveune de Agriculture Quartier Industriel Bujumbura
Tel: +257 758-89888, +257 759-65099

MIRA STEEL
Q Industriel
Tel: +257 656-55555
Email: info@mirasteel.bi

SUPERBAT
Bujumbura, Burundi Q 10 Avenue de l'agriculture
Tel: +257 222-11353, +257 683-20320
+257 693-10310
Email: info@superbat.bi
Website: www.superbat.bi

MUSUMBA STEEL
Chaussee de l'agriculture 300m de la cotebu
Tel: +257 222-30597
Fax: +257 222-30597
Website: www.musumba-steel.bi

JUICE COMPANIES

AKEZAMUTIMA
Peace House Office No 5
Boulevard du 1er Nov Bujumbura
Email: info@akezamutima.com
akezamutima2009@gmail.com
Website: www.akezamutima.com

EMBE & FURSANA (AZAM BAKHRESA MILLING)
RN5 Maranvya P.O.Box 1648
Tel: +257 761-72762
Email: mohamednali-zim@yahoo.com
bgmburundi@bakhresa.com
Website: www.bakhresa.com

FRUITO BURUNDI
Indurundi, Av de la Tanzania
Tel: +257 222-23856

GOFRESH
M782+9J5, Gatumba
Tel: +257 699-98888
Email: niyukurijust@gmail.com

JUICED
J94F+QG, Av Pierre Ngendandumwe
Tel: +257 612-77307

ROYAL FRESH JUICE
Avenue Lundi, Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +250 720-70603

LIQUIDS S.P.R.L
Chaussee d'uvira Q Industriel 1
P.O.Box 1107
Tel: +257 222-25641
Email: info@liquids.bi
Website: www.liquids.bi

SAFIBU
Aveune Mukundanya
Tel: +257 798-36926
Email: dushimemelissa7@gmail.com

SAVONOR
Chaussee d'Uvira No 12, Quartier Industriel
Tel: +257 222-23860
Email: marketing@savonor.com
Website: www.savonor.com

LARGE GARAGES

AUTOTECH
No 2o Autotech Building, Quarter Industriel Aveune de l'OUA
P.O.Box 2283, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-48080, 222-48081
Mob: +257 622-48081
Email: auto@autotechbu.com
Website: www.autotechbu.com
Products/Services: Auto Repair, Bosh Diesel
Center, Body Shop and Spare Parts

BUDUDUYE MOTORS
47 Av de l'OUA Bujumbura
Tel: +257 711-49182

GARAGE AUTO PARTS
Boulevard du 1er Novembre
Q Industriel, P.O.Box 1637
Tel: +257 222-24521

GARAGE DE ZOUZE
Aveune de l'universite
Tel: +257 222-24521

GARAGE STRM
Chaussee d'uvira Bujumbura
Tel: +257 689-92792

GROUPE LADAK TVS
Av Ntahangwa Q Asiatique
P.O.Box 799 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-23210

GTS
Av de l'OUA Bujumbura, Burundi
P.O.Box 2283
Tel: +257 224-74746, 222-44747,

222-18319
Fax: +257 222-44745
Email: info@gts-burundi.com
Website: www.gts-burundi.com

MINERAL WATER PRODUCTION

AMAZI WATER
Melchior Ndadaye Airport Road
Tel: +257 222-7962, 610-72662

AQUAVIE LIQUIDS
Chaussee d'uvira Q industriel 1
P.O.Box 1107
Tel: +257 222-25641, 768-88142
Email: info@liquids.bi
Website: www.liquids.bi

EAGLE MINERAL WATER
Tel: +257 692-62575

JIBU
Av Muyinga 63 Bwiza Bujumbura
Tel: +257 799-25474
Email: info@jibu.bi.com

KANDI WATER
RN9 1111 Mutimbuzi Burundi
Tel: +257 618-41984
Email: kandi.info@gmail.com

KINJU EAU MINERALE
Bonauto Warehouse
Av de la Tanzania Q industriel
Tel: +257 222-48454, 760-68000, 765-57872
Email: info@kinju.bi
Website: https://kinjuburundi.com

OIL AND PETROLEUM COMPANIES

BURUNDI PETROLEUM
Av Ntahangwa Q industriel
P.O.Box 6834
Tel: +257 222-75126, 792-04793

EGEN PETROLEUM
Boulevard du 28 Novembre
Tel: +257 222-22848
Fax: +257 222-28825

FOGEPES
Bujumbura
Tel: +257 797-95743

KING STAR
Bwiza 7e Avenue, P.O.Box 7056
Bujumbura
Tel: +257 762-20220
Email: stationstar@yahoo.fr

INTERPETROL ENERGY
6 Place de l'independence
Tel: +257 222-22848

INTERWORK BURUNDI
J9P5+3HH, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 310-09366

MOGAS STATION
Boulevard du 28 Novembre
P.O.Box 2709
Tel: +257 222-75841
Website: https://www.mogasoil.com

PAKTCHOULI
Mvugo Commune Nyaza lac
Tel: +257 222-42749
Email: info@elega.bi

SAVONOR
Avenue d'uvira
P.O.Box 1107
Tel: +257 222-23860
Email: info@savonor.com

SODICA
Av du cinquantenaire No 4
Tel: +257 798-882969

YAKEIME OIL COMPANY
Boulevard du 28 Novembre
Tel: +257 222-22848

PACKAGING MATERIALS

ITRACOM PACKAGING
Commune Ntahangwa, Ngagara
Q 9 Aveune SODECO
P.O.Box 1101 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-81328
Email: itracompackaging@gmail.com
Products/Services: Packaging Bags

STATPACK INDUSTRIES LTD
North Airport Road
P.O.Box 22015-0400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +257 722-8529, 733-883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke
Products/Services: Adhesives Tapes and Carton Ceiling Machines

WEGE COMPANY
Karusi Nyarurambi
Tel: +257 687-25754

PRINTING HOUSES

ACROSS BURUNDI
Chaussee du Prince Louis Rwagasore
Tel: +257 788-21747

BEST IMPRIMERIE
10e Av de Luxembourg
Tel: +257 222-78785

BURUNDI MANUFACTURING ACTIONS (BUMAC)
Quatire Industriel, Chaussee de l'agriculture, Vision
Building No 5 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 715-07484
Email: info@bumac.bi
Website: www.bumac.bi

DATA SERVICES & PRINTING COMPANY
Department of Bridge and roads
Tel: +257 792-11721

ELICOM IMPRIMERIE
Bujumbura Q.INSS, Aveune Muyiga No 36, **Tel:** +257 222-80950, +257 711-22224
Email: imprimeri@elicom.bi
Products/Services: Digital Printing, Offset Printing, Large Format and Screen Printing

ESTIS HOUSE
Rohero 11 Bujumbura Av Moso No 11
Tel: +257 222-75823, +257 797-22770
Email: estishouse@gmail.com
Website: www.estishouse.com
Products/Services: Design and Branding, Reprography and Paper Printing, Rent Car, And Tourism

GASPAS COMPANY
Avenue de la poste
Tel: +257 222-19564
Website: www.gaspas.com

HOPE DESIGN
Av Moso Bujumbura
P.O.Box 6164
Tel: +257 222-75944
Website: www.hopedesign.bi

IMPRIMERIE WINNER HOUSE SERVICES
Avenue des Etats Unis
Tel: +257 798-02585

LIBRAIRIE SAINT PAUL
Boulevard de l'independence, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-22331

MEX
Boulevard de l'independence No Rohero 1, P.O.Box 3677
Tel: +257 222-16117

MISTER MINUTE SERVICES
Q Asiatique Av du Musee Vivant
P.O.Box 1536
Tel: +257 222-29398

REGIE DES PRODUCTIONS PEDAGOGIQUES
Avenue du 13 October
Tel: +257 222-16841

SHING IMPRIMERIE
Avenue de l'amitie
Tel: +257 759-88981

SHEET METAL HOUSE

ALUBACO
Avenue de l'OUA
Tel: +257 222-79070

FABIRMETAL BURUNDI
Email: inf.burundi@fabrimetal.net

IRON & STEEL BURUNDI
Aveune de Agriculture Quartier Industriel Bujumbura
Tel: +257 758-89888, +257 759-65099

MIRA STEEL AND ROOFING
Commune Ntahangwe Ngagara
Q.10 Industriel Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: +257 656-55555
Email: info@mirasteel.bi
Website: www.mirasteel.com

MUSUMBA STEEL
Chaussee de l'agriculture 300m de la cotebu
Tel: +257 222-30597
Fax: +257 222-30597
Website: www.musumba-steel.bi

SUPERBAT
Bujumbura, Burundi Q 10 Avenue de l'agriculture
Tel: +257 222-11353, +257 683-20320, +257 693-10310
Email: info@superbat.bi
Website: www.superbat.bi

SUGAR COMPANIES

SOCIETE SUCRIEREDU MOSO (S0SUMO)
P.O.Box 835 Gihofi-Rutana
Tel: +257 225-07008
Email: sosumo-burundi@yahoo.fr
Siege de la sosumo Bureau de Liaison, Bujumbura

SUPERMARKETS

AGAHARAWE
Boulevard de l'afrique
Tel: +257 792-23850

ATLASTIS MARK SUPERMARKET
J936+V5H Bujumbura
Tel: +257 257 752-43033

AU BON PRIX
Boulevard du 28 Novembre

Tel: +257 799-89425

BMC GROCER
Bujumbura Ville
Tel: +257 222-37469

BONJOUR SUPERMARKET
Boulevard du 28 Novembre
Tel: +257 799-35780

BOUCHERIE NOUVELLE
Avenue de la RDC
Tel: +257 222-23260

BUJA CITY MARKET
Avenue de l'OUA
Tel: +257 222-46418

CASINO SUPERMARKET
Avenue du Buragane
Tel: +257 612-50250

FATIMA GROCERY
Rue l'imbo
Tel: +257 222-20663

GIFT SUPERMARKET CENTER
Boulevard de l'uprona
Tel: +257 222-47390

GLOBAL SUPERMARKET
Boulevard du 28 Novembre
Tel: +257 61250250

GOOGLE SUPERMARKET
J936+V5H
Tel: +257 752-43033

HOBE SNACK BAR MINIMARKET
Avenue King Salama
Tel: +257 796-56164

HOME WORLD SUPERMARKET
Av de la Revolution, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 794-24432

KIGOBE SUPERMARKET
Ntahangwa Q Kigobe
Boulevard Mwezi Giasbo
Tel: +257 717-30013

NAC COFFEE AND MART
Boulevard du 28 Novembre
B.P 126

SUNCITY SUPERMARKET
Av de la France, Bujumbura-Burundi
Tel: +257 790-45034

T2000
Boulevard de l'uprona
P.O.Box 1120
Tel: +257 222-54099

TEA FACTORIES

OTB
Tel: +257 2224 7940
P.O. Box 2680 Bujumbura
Bid de l'Uprona
Email: sdogtb@gmail.com

LAVIMAX
Avenue du large
Tel: +257 222-75715
Email: info@lovimax.com

TELECOMNUICATIONS

AGENCE DE REGULATION ET TELEPHONE
Avenue de France
Tel: +257 222-10276
Email: info@arct.goc.bi

DD-NETWORKS
Boulevard de L'uprona
Tel: +257 716-82556

ECONET LEO
Chaussee du Prince Louis Rwagasore
Tel: +257 762-22506

IBB MOBILE PLUS
IBBM+ une marque d'interbank Burundi
Website: www.ibbmobileplus.bi

LUMITEL
Bujumbura, Burundi
Tel: +257 681-39418

ONATEL
Avenue du commerce
Tel: 222-66605

ONU//TOURS
Avenue de l'ONU
B.P: 2160

PEGIE NATIONALE DES POSTES
Avenue do Patrice Lumumba
Tel: +257 222-23251
Email: mp@posteburundi.bi
Website: www.posteburundi.bi

REGIE NATIONAL DES POSTES
Avenue Patrice Lumumba No 1
Tel: +257 222-23251
Email: mp@posteburundi.bi
Website: www.podtebrundi.bi
Products/Services: Express Mail Services
Bus Post, Postal Parcels and Financial Services

THE WHITESONE BUILDING
Boulevard de l'independence
Tel: +257 752-01555

TEXTILE PRODUCTS COMPANIES

AFRITEXTILE
J9R6+4W6 Bujumbura Textile Complex
P.O.Box 4916
Tel: +257 222-76461
Email: info@afritextile.net

KAZURI CREATIONS
Q asiatique, immeuble peace corner
Tel: +257 680-84098

SHAMSHOP TEXTILE
Av de la mission
Tel: +257 680-84098

TLLINNO S.A
Ngagara Q 10
Tel: +257 222-80050

TILE PRODUCTION COMPANIES

ALAO
Rohero 1Av du progress
Tel: +257 765-25252, 785-25252

TEMAC COMPANY
Q Industriel RNA
Tel: +257 222-81487, 613-32055, 692-71329

TRAVEL AGENCIES

BURUNDI CIVL AVIATION AUTHORITY
Melchior Ndadaye International Airport
P.O.Box 6994 Bujumbura
Tel: +257 222-23707
Email: aacb@aacb.bi
Website: www.aacb.bi

GO TRANSPORT COMPANY (GOTRACOM)
Quartier Industriel, Avenue l'OUA
Galerie Tokyo Business Center, Bujumbura
Tel: +257 610-91041, +257 619-760010
Website: www.gotracom.rf.gd

NILE TRAVEL AGENCY
Former ECONET LEO Building
Place de l'independence (ground floor)
Tel: +257 222-22321, +256 799-22555
Email: reservations.nitra@bcdtravel.bi

MEMENTO TRANSPORT EXPRESS
Bujumbura
Tel: +257 675-90347
Email: mementotransportxpress.com
Website: www.mementotransportxpress.com

VEHICLE SELLERS HOUSES

4x4 BURUNDI CAR RENTAL
Avenue de l'OUA
Tel: +257 774-819223

BE FORWARD BUJUMBURA AGENCE
Chaussee du people murundi
Tel: +257 680-01016

BURUNDIAN YOUTH PROJECT
Kinindo Bujumbura
Tel: +257 762-79232
Website: www.burundianyouthproject.bi

GOOD MAN PROVIDER LTD
Rohero, Bweru
Tel: +257 795-17700

ISRACAL
Chaussee du people murundi
Tel: +257 680-90099

OLD EAST CHANIC
Q industriel Av de l'agriculture
P.O.Box 330
Tel: +257 222-26092, 222-22589
Fax: +257 222-24895
Email: info@oldeast.net

SAFARI AUTO GROUP
Avenue du stade
Tel: +257 798-88825

SAMWE MOTORS
Boulevard Melchior Ndadaye
Tel: +257 693-36600

TOYOTA BURUNDI
Rue Kanzigiri, 9e Av de la Bujumbura
Tel: +257 794-94128, 222-24749
Email: info@toyotaburundi.com

Bujumbura Town Hall Mayor's Office



1. Presentation

Bujumbura Mayor Ship is one of the eighteen provinces of Burundi. It consists entirely of the city of Bujumbura, Burundi's former political capital and is the current economic capital of the country.

The municipal administration is organized into a central administration and a District administration. It is an administrative entity with legal personality and management authority.

It is directed at the highest level by an advisory body which is the Municipal Council and at the head of the institution, the Mayor is directly responsible. The Mayor is surrounded by the chief of staff and five advisors. Six departments make up the town hall.

The services of the town hall are housed in a building built by the town hall and called HOTEL DE VILLE. This seven floor building also houses the private services for different businesses.



General Jimmy HATUNGIMANA
Mayor of Bujumbura City

2. The Current Mayor and his Vision

The current Mayor's name is Brigadier General of Police Jimmy HATUNGIMANA. Since he started to lead the Bujumbura Mayor ship, he has announced an urgent program of making the city peaceful, clean, attractive and competitive.

ADRESS:
Mairie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville,
Avenue de l'Université
P. O. BOX 117 Bujumbura, Fax : + 257 2222 7932
Tél : +257 2222 9531/22246621,
Email : info@bujumburamairie.gov.bi

With this context in mind, he launched the campaign of the removal of waste scattered deposited in a disorderly manner in different places of the city of Bujumbura.

The Mayorship had already started to computerize its services in order to make them easily accessible to applicants, beginning by tax services, extending the system to other services like administration. Currently, the technology had been improved, payments are collected directly in the computer system through digitalization.

The Mayor has recently conducted public conferences in order to listen to populations' grievances.

This was done in the intention of finding solutions and relieving them of their sufferings. Bujumbura mayorship promotes the young people through sports and culture activities.

It also supports investors who want to implement their projects in Burundi, especially at Bujumbura. The rice farmers from Buterere zone had been encouraged to work together in order to get good harvests.

Bujumbura Town Hall Mayor's Staff



Mr. BAHIZI Charles
Bujumbura Town Hall Chief of the Staff



Jimmy DAYISHIMIYE
Colonel of Police Security Officer



KINSHASA Christophe Bujumbura
Town Hall Socio Cultural Advisor



Mme Joselyne NIMPAGARITSE
Bujumbura Town Hall
Development Advisor



Mme KARABASUKA Madeleine
Bujumbura Town Hall
Jural Advisor



MADA Anitha NIMBONA
Bujumbura Town Hall
Finance Advisor

ADRESS: Mairie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville, Avenue de l'Université
P.O. BOX : 117 Bujumbura, Fax : + 257 2222 7932
Tél : +257 2222 9531/22246621, Email : info@bujumburamairie.gov.bi

Bujumbura Town Hall Mayor's Office





The Mayor holds meeting to the staff members on collecting taxes

ADRESS: Mairie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville, Avenue de l'Université
P.O. BOX : 117 Bujumbura, Fax : + 257 2222 7932
Tél : +257 2222 9531/22246621, Email : info@bujumburamairie.gov.bi

Bujumbura Town Hall Mayor's Office





The Mayor assists primary students with school materials

ADRESS: Mairie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville, Avenue de l'Université
P.O. BOX : 117 Bujumbura, Fax : + 257 2222 7932
Tél : +257 2222 9531/22246621, Email : info@bujumburamairie.gov.bi

Bujumbura Town Hall Mayor's Office





The Mayor assists the people in the need with food

ADRESS: Mairie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville, Avenue de l'Université
P.O. BOX : 117 Bujumbura, Fax : + 257 2222 7932
Tél : +257 2222 9531/22246621, Email : info@bujumburamairie.gov.bi

Bujumbura Town Hall Mayor's Office





The Mayor takes part to Bujumbura Bicycle Tour (1)

ADRESS: Mairie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville, Avenue de l'Université
P.O. BOX : 117 Bujumbura, Fax : + 257 2222 7932
Tél : +257 2222 9531/22246621, Email : info@bujumburamairie.gov.bi

Bujumbura Town Hall Mayor's Office





The Mayor takes part at the opening of Bujumbura Beach Volley ball

ADRESS: Mairie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville, Avenue de l'Université
P.O. BOX : 117 Bujumbura, Fax : + 257 2222 7932
Tél : +257 2222 9531/22246621, Email : info@bujumburamairie.gov.bi

Bujumbura Town Hall Mayor's Office





The Mayor receives Miss together for Life Globe 2024 and her 2 Dolphins

ADRESS: Mairie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville, Avenue de l'Université
P.O. BOX : 117 Bujumbura, Fax : + 257 2222 7932
Tél : +257 2222 9531/22246621, Email : info@bujumburamairie.gov.bi

Bujumbura Town Hall Mayor's Office





The Mayor gives encouragment to students who are passing National examen



The Mayor is showing a manufactory of school chalks in the Ntahangwa District



The Mayor opens the Bujuùbura Youth Camp at Nyakabiga Youth Center



The Mayor in community works

ADRESS: Mairie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville, Avenue de l'Université
P.O. BOX : 117 Bujumbura, Fax : + 257 2222 7932
Tél : +257 2222 9531/22246621, Email : info@bujumburamairie.gov.bi

Bujumbura Town Hall Mayor's Office





The Mayor in Community Works

ADRESS: Mairie de Bujumbura, Hotel de Ville, Avenue de l'Université
P.O. BOX : 117 Bujumbura, Fax : + 257 2222 7932
Tél : +257 2222 9531/22246621, Email : info@bujumburamairie.gov.bi

BURUNDI TEA AUTHORITY

Tel: +257 2224 7940
P. O. Box 2680 Bujumbura Bid de l'Uprona
Email: sdogtb@gmail.com

VISION:

- Increasing tea production in quantity and quality;
- Promoting the cultivation of tea in Burundi;
- Extension of tea plantation;
- Supervising tea growers in order to improve quantitative and qualitative production;
- Ensuring tea certification;
- Supporting tea farmer's associations and cooperatives;
- Strengthening the associative and cooperative movement of tea growers;

MISSION:

- Promoting local and international consumption by marketing, fair trade and



ADVERTISING.





MUKUNDWA Gilles,
GENERAL Manager



NSHIMIRIMANA Cécile
SALES Manager



- Following the trends of production at international market in collaboration with the Ministry of trade;
- Grading tea intended for exportation;
- Ensuring the promotion and marketing of Burundi Tea from on a large scale at DUBAI and in INDIAN
- Opening other sales counter Ngozi, Rumonge, Makamba, Gisuru, Gatumba and Kirundo
- Collecting and processing statical data and tea information;





BURUNDI COFFEE DEVELOPMENT

CONTACTS:
279, Boulevard de la Tanzanie,
B.P. 450 BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI
Phone:+25722225333/22242685/22219915, Twitter: @ODECABDI,
Web Site: http://www.odeca.gov.bi, Email: odeca.infos@gmail.com

I. BRIEF INTRODUCTION TO BURUNDI'S COFFEE HERITAGE

Burundi, a small landlocked country in East Africa, is renowned for its rich coffee heritage, which is deeply intertwined with the nation's culture and economy. Coffee was introduced to Burundi in the 1930s and has since evolved into one of the country's most significant cash crops, providing livelihoods for over 600,000 smallholder farmers.

The unique geography of Burundi, characterized by its high altitudes, fertile volcanic soils, and favorable climate, creates ideal conditions for growing high-quality Arabica coffee. The coffee produced here is celebrated for its vibrant flavors and aromatic profiles, often featuring notes of fruit and floral undertones.

Burundi's coffee culture is not merely about cultivation; it also embodies the traditions and communal practices of its people. Harvesting coffee is often a communal activity, fostering strong community ties. Additionally, the country's commitment to sustainable farming practices ensures that coffee production supports both the environment and local economies.

The Burundi Coffee Development Office « ODECA » plays a pivotal role in promoting and enhancing the quality of Burundian coffee, helping it gain recognition on the global stage. Through various initiatives, the office aims to empower farmers, improve quality standards, and elevate the reputation of Burundi as a premier coffee-producing nation.

Importance of Coffee to the Burundian Economy and Culture



Planting of young coffee trees



ODECA Headquarts



Ripe cherry coffee

Coffee is not just a product in Burundi; it is a vital part of the nation's identity and economic framework. Here are some key points illustrating its significance:

Economic Impact

1. Major Cash Crop:
   - Coffee is one of Burundi's most important cash crops, contributing significantly to national exports. It accounts for about 60% of the country's total export revenue, making it essential for economic stability.
2. Employment Opportunities:
   - The coffee sector supports the livelihoods of over 600,000 smallholder farmers. Many families rely on coffee cultivation as their primary source of income, making it crucial for rural development.
3. Foreign Exchange Earnings:
   - As a global commodity, coffee generates foreign exchange earnings that are vital for the country's economy. This revenue helps finance imports and contributes to overall economic growth.
4. Investment in Infrastructure:
   - The coffee industry encourages investments in rural infrastructure, such as roads and processing facilities, which benefit local communities and enhance overall economic development.

II. UNIQUE CLIMATE AND GEOGRAPHY OF BURUNDI THAT CONTRIBUTE TO HIGH-QUALITY COFFEE.

Burundi's exceptional coffee quality can be attributed to its unique climate and geography, which create ideal conditions for coffee cultivation. Here are the key factors:

1. Altitude

- High Elevation: Burundi is characterized by mountainous terrain, with coffee grown at elevations ranging from 1,200 to 2,000 meters (about 3,900 to 6,600 feet) above sea level. Higher altitudes slow the maturation of coffee cherries, allowing for more complex flavor development.

2. Climate

- Temperate Conditions: The climate in Burundi is generally temperate, with cool temperatures that are conducive to coffee growth. The average annual temperature ranges between 15°C to 25°C (59°F to 77°F), which is ideal for Arabica coffee.

BURUNDI COFFEE DEVELOPMENT

CONTACTS:
279, Boulevard de la Tanzanie,
B.P. 450 BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI
Phone:+25722225333/22242685/22219915, Twitter: @ODECABDI,
Web Site: http://www.odeca.gov.bi, Email: odeca.infos@gmail.com

- Rainfall Patterns: Burundi experiences two main rainy seasons, providing the necessary moisture for coffee plants. Consistent rainfall helps to produce healthy trees and high-quality beans.

3. Soil Quality

- Volcanic Soil: The volcanic soil in Burundi is rich in nutrients, which is crucial for healthy coffee plants. This nutrient-rich soil enhances the growth of coffee trees and contributes to the unique flavor profiles of the beans.



La Station de Dépulpage
la vage du café de MAHONDA

4. Microclimates

- Diverse Microclimates: Burundi's varied topography creates diverse microclimates that are suitable for different coffee varieties. These microclimates can influence the flavor and aroma of the coffee, resulting in distinct regional profiles.

5. Natural Shade

- Shade-Grown Coffee: Many coffee farms in Burundi utilize shade-grown techniques, where coffee plants are cultivated under the canopy of trees. This method not only protects the coffee plants from harsh sunlight but also supports biodiversity and improves soil quality



Nursery

6. Water Sources

- Abundant Freshwater: The presence of lakes and rivers in Burundi provides essential water resources for coffee cultivation. Access to clean water is vital for both irrigation and processing of coffee beans.

III. OVERVIEW OF THE COFFEE VARIETIES GROWN IN BURUNDI.

Burundi is known for its high-quality coffee, primarily consisting of Arabica varieties, which thrive in the country's unique climate and geography. Here's an overview of the main coffee varieties grown in Burundi:

1. Arabica Coffee

- Dominance: Arabica is the predominant coffee variety cultivated in Burundi, making up about 90% of the coffee produced in the country. This variety is prized for its superior flavor and aromatic qualities.



Coffee farmers sorting cherry coffee at the pulping/washing station

- Flavor Profile: Burundian Arabica coffee is known for its bright acidity, smooth body, and complex flavor notes, often featuring hints of fruits, berries, and floral undertones.
- Growing Conditions: Arabica coffee thrives at higher elevations, which is ideal in Burundi's mountainous regions. The cool temperatures at these altitudes contribute to the slow maturation of the cherries, enhancing their flavor.

2. Bourbon

- Heritage Variety: Bourbon is a type of Arabica coffee that originated from the island of Bourbon (now Réunion) and is highly valued for its rich flavor profile.
- Characteristics: The Bourbon variety is known for its sweet, complex flavors, often with notes of chocolate and caramel. It typically has a smooth, well-rounded body and good acidity.
- Cultivation: Bourbon coffee is particularly well-suited to Burundi's altitude and climate, and many local farmers grow this variety, contributing to the country's distinct coffee character.

4. Other Varieties

- Mibirizi and Jackson7 : Although less common, some farmers in Burundi also cultivate Mibirizi and Jackson7, both of which are derived from Arabica.

IV. DISTINCT FLAVOR PROFILES OF BURUNDI COFFEE

Burundi coffee is celebrated for its unique and vibrant flavor profiles, which are influenced by the country's specific growing conditions, processing methods, and the coffee varieties cultivated. Here's a detailed description of the distinct flavor characteristics commonly found in Burundian coffee:

1. Fruity Notes

- Bright Acidity: Burundian coffees often exhibit a bright acidity, reminiscent of citrus fruits such as lemon and orange, which adds a lively quality to the cup.
- Berry Flavors: Many coffees from Burundi have pronounced berry notes, including hints of strawberry, raspberry, and blackberry. This fruity sweetness enhances the overall complexity of the flavor profile.

2. Floral Undertones

- Aromatic Qualities: A delicate floral aroma is frequently present in Burundian coffee, with notes that can resemble jasmine or hibiscus. This floral aspect contributes to the coffee's elegance and aromatic richness.



Coffee picking

CONTACTS:
279, Boulevard de la Tanzanie,
B.P. 450 BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI
Phone:+25722225333/22242685/22219915, Twitter: @ODECABDI,
Web Site: http://www.odeca.gov.bi, Email: odeca.infos@gmail.com

3. Sweetness and Body

- Caramel and Chocolate: The sweetness in Burundian coffee often manifests as caramel or chocolate notes, providing a smooth and rich mouthfeel. This sweetness balances the acidity and adds depth to the flavor.
- Medium to Full Body: Many Burundian coffees have a medium to full body, which enhances the overall drinking experience and provides a satisfying richness.



Green coffee



Roasted coffee

4. Complex and Layered Flavors

- Nuanced Profiles: The combination of fruity, floral, and sweet notes results in a complex flavor profile that can change with each sip. This complexity is a hallmark of high-quality coffee, making it appealing to coffee enthusiasts.

- Regional Variations: Different growing regions within Burundi can produce distinct flavor profiles. For example, coffees from higher altitudes may have more pronounced acidity and floral notes, while those from lower elevations might be richer and sweeter.

5. Aftertaste and Finish

- Clean Finish: Burundian coffee often has a clean, crisp finish, allowing the bright and fruity flavors to linger pleasantly on the palate. This clean aftertaste contributes to a refreshing cup.



Preparing for a tasting session

- Lingering Fruitiness: Many coffees leave a delightful fruity aftertaste that encourages a second sip, enhancing the overall enjoyment of the coffee.

The distinct flavor profiles of Burundi coffee make it a unique and sought-after choice among coffee lovers. With its vibrant fruity notes, delicate floral undertones, and a balanced sweetness, Burundian coffee offers a complex and enjoyable tasting experience. The careful cultivation and processing methods employed by local farmers further enhance these flavors, positioning Burundi as a noteworthy player in the global coffee market.



Drying of parchment coffee

V. AWARDS AND RECOGNITIONS RECEIVED BY BURUNDIAN COFFEE

Burundian coffee has garnered significant recognition on the international stage due to its unique flavor profiles and high quality. Various awards and accolades highlight the efforts of local farmers and the distinct characteristics of their coffee. Here are some notable achievements:

1. Cup of Excellence

- International Recognition: Burundi has participated in the Cup of Excellence program, a prestigious coffee competition that identifies the highest quality coffees from around the world. Several Burundian coffees have received high scores, earning recognition among the best coffees globally.
- Winning Lots: Specific coffee lots from Burundi have won top honors, showcasing the exceptional quality and unique flavors that Burundian coffee can offer. These wins not only elevate the profile of Burundian coffee but also provide financial benefits to the winning farmers.

2. Specialty Coffee Association Awards

- Recognition at Competitions: Coffees from Burundi have been featured in competitions organized by the Specialty Coffee Association (SCA), where they have consistently received positive reviews and high ratings from judges. This recognition helps establish Burundi as a producer of specialty coffee.

3. Global Specialty Coffee Events

- Showcasing Talent: At events such as the Specialty Coffee Expo and other global coffee fairs, Burundian coffee has been showcased, receiving awards for quality and innovation. These platforms allow Burundian producers to connect with international buyers and coffee enthusiasts.

4. Fair Trade Certifications

- Market Recognition: Many Burundian coffee producers have achieved Fair Trade certification, which not only ensures equitable trading conditions but also highlights their commitment to sustainable practices. This certification has increased the visibility and desirability of Burundian coffee in international markets.

CONTACTS:
279, Boulevard de la Tanzanie,
B.P. 450 BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI
Phone:+25722225333/22242685/22219915, Twitter: @ODECABDI,
Web Site: http://www.odeca.gov.bi, Email: odeca.infos@gmail.com

5. Recognition by Coffee Experts

- Cupping Scores: Numerous Burundian coffees have received high cupping scores from renowned coffee experts and roasters, further establishing their reputation for quality. These scores are often shared in industry publications and forums, promoting Burundian coffee to a wider audience.

6. Media Features

- Coverage in Coffee Publications: Burundian coffee has been featured in various coffee industry publications and blogs, where it has received praise for its unique flavor profiles and the dedication of local farmers. This media exposure helps elevate the profile of Burundian coffee on the global stage.

The awards and recognitions received by Burundian coffee reflect the hard work and dedication of local farmers, as well as the unique qualities of the coffee produced in the region. By participating in prestigious competitions and achieving certifications, Burundian coffee is gaining the attention it deserves, helping to position the country as a notable player in the global coffee market. These accolades not only enhance the reputation of Burundian coffee but also contribute to the economic empowerment of the farmers who produce it.

VI. STRUCTURE CHARTS COMPARING BURUNDI COFFEE WITH OTHER GLOBAL COFFEES

Here's a conceptual overview of how you might structure charts comparing Burundi coffee with other global coffees based on key attributes like flavor profiles, acidity, body, and aroma.

1. Flavor Profile Comparison Chart

Coffee Origin	Fruity Notes	Floral Notes	Chocolate/ Cocoa Notes	Spicy Notes
Burundi	High (e.g., berry)	Moderate	Low	Low
Ethiopia	High (e.g., citrus)	High	Moderate	Low
Colombia	Moderate (e.g., caramel)	Low	High	Low
Brazil	Low	Low	High	Moderate

2. Acidity and Body Chart

Coffee Origin	Acidity Level (1 -10)	Body Level (1 -10)
Burundi	8	6
Ethiopia	9	5
Colombia	7	7
Brazil	5	8

3. Aroma Characteristics Chart

Coffee Origin	Fruity Aroma	Floral Aroma	Nutty Aroma	Earthy Aroma
Burundi	High	Moderate	Low	Low
Ethiopia	High	High	Low	Low
Colombia	Moderate	Low	Moderate	Low
Brazil	Low	Low	High	Moderate

MUTUELLE DE LA FONCTION PUBLIQUE

Assurance Maladie-maternité des agents publics et assimilés





Dr. Sylvie NZEYIMANA
General Manager (3)

The Civil Service Mutual is a Public Establishment of an Administrative nature with Legal Personality and Organic Financial Autonomy. It is placed under supervision of the Ministry Responsible for Social Security.

OUR VISION:
MFP, Leader for Basic Health and Maternity Insurance in Burundi.

OUR MISSION:
Manage the Health and Maternity Insurance plan for easy access to Quality Services.



Ph. BAMENYEKANE Emmanuel
Director of Pharmacies



BARANYIZIGIYE Thèrese
Administrative and Financial Director



Dr. KANYAMUNEZA Donagine
Director of Operations

Address: Boulevard du Japon,
P. O. Box 1784 Bujumbura

Tél: +257 22 22 5485,
Email: info@ministerefptss.gov.bi

MUTUELLE DE LA FONCTION PUBLIQUE

Assurance Maladie-maternité des agents publics et assimilés

OUR VALUES:

S: Solidarity
E: Equity
R: Responsibility
V: Visibility
I: Innovation
R: Admissibility/Transparency

THE SERVICES COVERED ARE:

- ✓ Medical consultations
- ✓ Laboratory examination and medical imaging
- ✓ Surgical procedures
- ✓ Hospitalization
- ✓ Medical care, medical glasses and medical services
- ✓ The supply of pharmaceutical products
- ✓ Birthing procedures, etc.....

OUR PARTNERS:

- Members and their employer
- All public health centers and hospitals
- Religious organization that have health infrastructures
- Private pharmacies that collaborate with the MFP
- The International Association of Mutual Societies.
- The African Union of Mutual Societies.
- East and Central Africa Social Security Association
- International Social Security Association

OPEN AGENTS ARE:

- Gitega agency
- Ngozi agency
- Bururi agency
- Cibitoke agency
- Ruyigi agency
- Cankuzo agency
- Makamba agency
- Karusi agency
- Rutana agency
- Kirundo agency
- Muyinga agency

SERVICES OFFERED 24/7:

- The Fiftieth Anniversary pharmacy, av. de l'amitie in the city of Bujumbura.
- The MFP pharmacy in Kamenge
- The MFP gitega1 pharmacy and the Gitega Regional Hospital Counter
- The counter of the Kamenge Military Hospital
- The counter of the Clinic Prince Louis Rwagasore
- The counter of the Prince Regent Charles Hospital
- The Kamenge University Hospital Center counter
- The counter of Burundi National Police Hospital
- The counter of Ngozi Hospital

Address: Boulevard du Japon,
P. O. Box 1784 Bujumbura

Tél: +257 22 22 5485,
Email: info@ministerefptss.gov.bi

Compte Diaspora

un compte bancaire qui vous rapproche de **chez vous.**

Pour plus d'information

+257 22 20 65 00 161

serviceclientele@bancobu.com



+257 22 20 65 00
161
serviceclientele@bancobu.com
www.bancobu.com
Une tradition de bien faire *Depuis 1960*
Bancobu


BCAB s.a
BANQUE COMMUNAUTAIRE ET AGRICOLE DU BURUNDI
THE BANK OF REFERENCE IN INCREASING LIVING STANDARDS
ABOUT US
Banque Communautaire et Agricole du Burundi (BCAB s.a) is a 100% private owned financial institution that aims to develop and deliver an integrated set of products and services for all types of clients being farmers, employees, SME and corporations involved in various sectors of the Burundian Economy. BCAB is operational since April 21, 2020 and expanded its footprint along the years and, as of September end 2022, we have 7 branches fully operational.
OUR PRODUCTS AND SERVICES
BCAB Mobile App
BCAB MOBILE APP can be downloaded via Appstore or Playstore. This digital facility allows our clients to access their accounts and transact via their mobile devices in a safe and confidential way. With BCAB MOBILE APP, account holders can make transfers (including to other local banks), generate mini statements, confirm their balance, and request chequebooks in a simple and fast way.
CARTE NICKEL
CARTE NICKEL is a debit card that offers instant and safe access to your bank account through BCAB's ATMs, as well as other local banks' ATMs which are enrolled with the B-Switch technology. Carte Nickel is also operational through our agents' network inclusive of Merchants POS.
SimBanking
BCAB SIMBANKING allows our clients (registered with Lumitel and Econet Wireless mobile operators) to remotely access their account via the short code *424#. Our client can perform the following transactions through this platform:
Transfer of funds through banks (BCAB-BCAB, BCAB-other local banks)
Transfer of funds through MNOs (BCAB-Lumitel/Econet Leo et Vice-Versa)
Balance inquiry
Purchase airtime (Lumitel and Econet Leo)
Card less transfers
Access to Nsahiriza salary Advance
Pay monthly subscription for StarTimes
*424#
BCAB BANK
Main Branch: Located at Chaussée du peuple Murundi, No 3 Phone number: 22 29 70 00
Rwasa Branch: Located at Quartier Industriel, Avenue Oua Phone Number: 22 29 70 53
Ikiriro Branch: Located at Boulevard de l'Uprona, Phone number: 22 27 70 50
Umuco Branch: Located at Patrice Lumumba avenue Phone number: 22 27 70 52
Ameria Branch: Located at chaussée du peuple Murundi en hôtel le Bouquet Phone number: 22 27 70 51
Mutimbuzi Branch: Located at Airport road in Mutimbuzi district Phone Number: 22 27 29 66
Kinindo Branch: Located at Kinindo Phone Number: 22 27 28 54
Capital Social: 28,250,390,453 | Phone Number 22 29 70 00 | www.bcab.bi

THE SAVINGS AND CREDIT COOPERATIVE FOR THE SELF-DEVELOPMENT OF THE MILITARY (CECADM)

ADRESS and CONTACTS: Boulevard MWEZI GISABO
BP. 3461 BUJA II TEL: (+257) 22281545
E-mail: siegeagence@gmail.com Site web: www.cecad.bi



Main Building which houses the CECADM

COOPERATIVE D'EPARGNE ET DE CREDIT POUR L'AUTO-DEVELOPPEMENT DES MILITAIRES

Vision

To be a financial cooperative of reference, through its sustainability and its social performance aimed at the well-being of its members and a pioneer of innovative modern technology for the satisfaction of its members

COOPERATIVE D'EPARGNE ET DE CREDIT POUR L'AUTO-DEVELOPPEMENT DES MILITAIRES

Mission

To be a financial cooperative of reference, through its sustainability and its social performance aimed at the well-being of its members and a pioneer of innovative modern technology for the satisfaction of its members

COOPERATIVE D'EPARGNE ET DE CREDIT POUR L'AUTO-DEVELOPPEMENT DES MILITAIRES

Principles values and Attitudes

Voluntary and open membership Democratic power exercised by members Economic participation of members Autonomy and independence Education, training and information Solidarity between members Commitment to the community CECADM relies on ethics and professional conduct and cultivates integrity and honesty

OUR PRODUCTS & SERVICES



THE SAVINGS AND CREDIT COOPERATIVE FOR THE SELF-DEVELOPMENT OF THE MILITARY (CECADM)

ADRESS and CONTACTS: Boulevard MWEZI GISABO
BP. 3461 BUJA II TEL: (+257) 22281545
E-mail: siegeagence@gmail.com Site web: www.cecad.bi

The Savings and Credit Cooperative for the Self-Development of the Military CECADM in acronym is a third category microfinance institution or of the mutualistic or cooperative type



Col. NINTERETSE Padon
Chairman Board of Directors of CECADM

1. Its determinants

1.1. Member of CECADM

The members are made up of natural or legal persons belonging or having belonged to the Ministry having National Defense and Veterans Affairs in its attributions, their spouses as well as other persons whose application for membership has been accepted, such as civilian personnel. of the CECADM

2. Our performance

2.1. Financial performance

CECADM has the best indicators of the Microfinance sector in Burundi. It has achieved sustainability with capital greater than that of most local banks. It has a B+ rating from MICROFINANZA RATING. Balance sheet mass: around BIF 121 billion, Outstanding credit around BIF 72 billion, Equity around BIF 41,5 billion and a result of around BIF 4.5 billion

2.2. Social performance

CECADM products are regularly adapted to the needs of members. The staff monitors the impact of the products on its members. In this context, the CECADM agrees to remunerate members' savings at high rates so that their value is not eroded. It finances military spouses (especially women) who are in reality the real beneficiaries and responsible for the projects of their husbands retained elsewhere.



Lt Col. IRADUKUNDA Jean Marie
General Manager of CECADM

3. Prospects and challenges of the CECADM

CECADM continues to improve in the area of social performance. She is always listening to members to solve their problems and develop a form of symbiosis that is always more beneficial to both sides. Like SIDI in the Sahel, it finances the spouses of members to empower them and increase family income Above all, it intends to regularly evaluate the impact of products by randomization to boost the activities of its members

ADRESS and CONTACTS:
Boulevard MWEZI GISABO
BP. 3461 BUJA II
TEL: (+257) 22281545
E-mail:siegeagence@gmail.com
Site web:

SIMPLIFY YOUR TRANSACTIONS ONCE IN BURUNDI



POS

Pay your bills
with our debit card



VISA

Access your funds anywhere
with our prepaid card





USDD

Use your mobile phone
for all banking transactions



EcobankAssist

An easy process that helps
to resolve any concern
you might have



Ecobank Online

Make all your banking
transactions online

ecobankbi@ecobank.com

ecobank.com

Ecobank
La Banque Panafricaine

FONDS DE SOLIDARITE DES TRAVAILLEURS DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT

FSTECASH

FONDS DE SOLIDARITE DES TRAVAILLEURS DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT

" Au FSTE, l'Enseignant est au centre de notre préoccupation"



Le Fonds de Solidarité des Travailleurs de l'Enseignement (FSTE) en sigle, est une Institution de Microfinance, Créée en 1985 et agréée par l'ordonnance Ministérielle n◦ 550/328 du 22 septembre 1986. C'est une Institution organisée sous forme d'une cooperative d'épargne et de credit fondée sur la solidarité des membres et la non distribution des dividendes. Elle est dorénavant reclassée dans la 3éme catégorie, à partir du 27 Mai 2019. Le Numéro de la licence d'agréement par la Banque Centrale est : D1/970/2019.





NOS PRODUITS ET SERVICES

- Epargne obligatoire : cotisation minimale de 8% du salaire de base;
- Epargne supplémentaire;
- Epargne scolaire;
- Epargne logement;
- Crédits divers dont notamment le crédit d'investissement;
- Dépôts à vue et Dépôts à terme;
- Découverts mensuels, trimestriels et semestriels;
- Découvert Nyarukiriza sur 11 mois;
- Assurance protection de comptes;
- Service des Agences : Retraits et Versements;
- Finance digitale avec FSTECASH;
- FSTECASH est une Banque mobile.

BUJUMBURA **GITEGA** **NGOZI** **MATANA**

Rohero I, Av du Gouvernement No 22
B.P 3001-Bujumbura
fste.bi
info@fste.bi
+257 22 28 91 02 / 22 28 91 10
Service Client : 416

INKINZO
Assurances Générales



Assurance
Transport des Marchandises



Assurance Agricole



Assurance Automobile



NOS PRODUITS

- Assurance Maladie
- Assurance Responsabilité Civile
- Assurance Tous Risques Chantier
- Assurance- Crédit
- Assurance Agricole
- Assurance Automobile
- Assurance IARD-T :
  Incendie,Accident,Risque Divers-
  Transport des Marchandises.

KUMWE NA ASSURANCE INKINZO EJO NI HEZA

N°91,Boulevard de l'Uprona,Bujumbura-Burundi
assuranceinkinzo@gmail.com
+257 22 28 92 00
www.inkinzo.com

SINCE 2017

BUSINESS INSURANCE & REINSURANCE COMPANY NON VIE S.A

UNE VALEUR SÛRE

JOIN US 7/7 DAYS
HEADQUARTER
& OUR BRANCHES

BIC NON VIE S.A

ASSURANCE AUTOMOBILE



ASSURANCE INCENDIE



ASSURANCE TOUS RISQUES CONSTRUCTIONS



ASSURANCE MULTIRISQUES HABITATIONS



ASSURANCE TRANSPORTS MARCHANDISES



ASSURANCE ACCIDENTS CORPORELS



ASSURANCE ASSISTANCE VOYAGE



ASSURANCE MEDICALE



GOAL: GROW OUR INSURANCE BUSINESS

Avenue de l'ONU N°6, Rohero 1
P.O.Box 362 BUJUMBURA, BURUNDI
T: (+257) 22 28 94 06 E: info@bic.bi
W: www.bic.bi

MUSUMBA HOLDING

« Notre motivation,vous êtes utile »

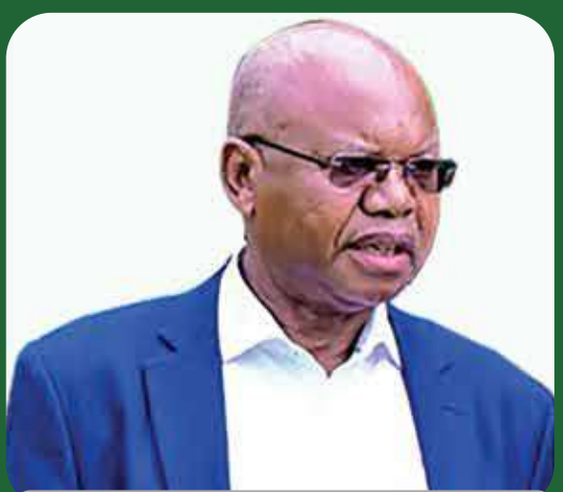
S.A



Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of MUSUMBA HOLDING



Assistant to the CEO of Musumba Holding



Musumba Holding Managing Director

The MUSUMBA HOLDING Company aims to:
Human Resources Management,Financial risk management service through the implementation of control systems internal and Represent foreign companies in Burundi.

MUSUMBA HOLDING is made up of the following companies: MUSUMBA STEEL, MUSUMBA CARGO, EDEN GARDEN RESORT, SOTB, MUSUMBA STEEL ELECTRIC POLES AND ACCESSORIES and UWIRAGIYE FOUNDATION

info@musumbaholding.bi
www.musumbaholding.bi

Q. 10 Industriel, Zone NGAGARA, Commune NTAHANGWA,Bujumbura Mairie
B.P:40 Bujumbura-Burundi, NIF:4001629320, R.C:29463/21

(+257) 22 287 222

MUSUMBA HOLDING S.A

« Notre motivation,vous êtes utile »

MUSUMBA STEEL S.A

Quartier 10 Industriei,Zone NGAGARA,Commune NTAHANGWA,Bujumbura mairie
B.P: 40 Bujumbura-Burundi,Tél:+257 22 28 72 16 / E-mail: info@musumbasteel.bi
Site web: www.musumba-steel.bi



MUSUMBA STEEL was founded in 2014; it is the first tube and Rebar manufacturing industry in Burundi. Commercial production began in 2016.
The mission of MUSUMBA STEEL s.a is to:

- Promote the building and public works sector by facilitating access to modern, quality construction materials produced in BURUNDI while respecting Corporate Social Responsibility, Human Rights and the environment;
- Contribute to the fight against unemployment through job creation and the offering of various internships to young people.









Info@musumbaholding.bi
www.musumbaholding.bi

Q. 10 Industriel, Zone NGAGARA, Commune NTAHANGWA, Bujumbura Mairie
B.P:40 Bujumbura-Burundi, NIF:4001629320, R.C:29463/21

(+257) 22 287 222

MUSUMBA HOLDING S.A

« Notre motivation,vous êtes utile »

MUSUMBA CARGO

Q.10 Ngagara, Bujumbura-Mairie Tél: +257 22 28 72 25
NIF: 4001409285 RC: 2558/20

MUSUMBA CARGO is a new project company that has a double mission, namely the creation of employment and the promotion of maritime and lake transport in Burundi. The maritime transport in Burundi constitutes a pillar for the trade and the isolation.
Burundi being a landlocked country, roads as well as ports on Lake Tanganyika remain the only means to ensure imports and exports.







Info@musumbaholding.bi
www.musumbaholding.bi

Q. 10 Industriel, Zone NGAGARA, Commune NTAHANGWA,Bujumbura Mairie
B.P:40 Bujumbura-Burundi, NIF:4001629320, R.C:29463/21

(+257) 22 287 222

MUSUMBA HOLDING S.A

« Notre motivation,vous êtes utile »

EDEN GARDEN RESORT

Chaussée D'Uvira, Gatumba Tél: +257 79 500 500 P.O. Box 40 Bujumbura, Burundi
Site web: www.edengardenresorts.bi

Eden Graden Resort is a tourist Site of MUSUMBA HOLDING intended to welcome tourists or visitors who come to visit Burundi in general and in particular within the framework of business with MUSUMBA HOLDING. The site allows visitors to enjoy fresh air and refresh themselves around Lake Tanganyika



It is a commercial and tourist establishment that offers a service of catering and accommodation in furnished rooms to vising customers.



Eden Garden Resort has various rooms for meetings and conferences as well as several rooms for receptions, cocktails and large events, with all the necessary technological equipment.



The musical entertainment, cultural events, parking, elevators, sauna and fitness room are finally valid reasons to spend a pleasant day on the shores of Lake Tanganyika.

info@musumbaholding.bi
www.musumbaholding.bi

Q. 10 Industriel, Zone NGAGARA, Commune NTAHANGWA,Bujumbura Mairie
B.P:40 Bujumbura-Burundi, NIF:4001629320, R.C:29463/21

(+257) 22 287 222

MUSUMBA HOLDING S.A

« Notre motivation,vous êtes utile »

SOCIETE DE TRAITEMENT DES TERRILS D'OR AU BURUNDI «SOTB»

B.P. 40 Bujumbura Tél.: (00257) 22 28 72 19/22 28 72 18/71 004 748/ 79 610 362/69 581 909
Site web: www.sotb.bi / E-mail: sotbmining@sotb.bi / Siège: Bujumbura, Q. INSS, Chaussée du Prince Louis RWAGASORE, N° 3497, en face de Kirasa Energy/ Zones d'actions: Commune Gasorwe et commune Butihinda, Province Muyinga



The project for the exploitation and processing of gold dumps by the SOTB (Société de traitement des Terrils d'or au Burundi) was motivated by the fact that studies already conducted on gold processing technicals in Burundi have revealed artisanal miners do not recover all the gold contained in the ores due to the rudimentary processing methods. They only recover gold that is visible to the bare eye. This project is located on the Nyungu hill in Bwasare zone of the Gasorwe, Muyinga province.





Info@musumbaholding.bi
www.musumbaholding.bi

Q. 10 Industriel, Zone NGAGARA, Commune NTAHANGWA,Bujumbura Mairie
B.P:40 Bujumbura-Burundi, NIF:4001629320, R.C:29463/21

(+257) 22 287 222

MUSUMBA HOLDING S.A

« Notre motivation,vous êtes utile »

MUSUMBA STEEL ELECTRIC POLES AND ACCESSORIES

MUSUMBA HOLDING has just launched a project to manufacture reinforced concrete utility poles.This project led by MUSUMBA STEEL has evolved into a new company called MUSUMBA STEEL ELECTRIC POLES AND ACCESSORIES.Its purpose is the electrification of BURUNDI by providing solid and resistant poles.
The implementation of this project makes it possible to create direct and indirect jobs, create new shopping centers, protect trees, pay taxes to the Public Treasury, etc.









Info@musumbaholding.bi
www.musumbaholding.bi

Q. 10 Industriel, Zone NGAGARA, Commune NTAHANGWA,Bujumbura Mairie
B.P:40 Bujumbura-Burundi, NIF:4001629320, R.C:29463/21

(+257) 22 287 222

MUSUMBA HOLDING S.A

« Notre motivation,vous êtes utile »

UWIRAGIYE FOUNDATION

Colline Gakungwe (Kabezi), RN3 (à 1600m de la pierre Stanley et Livingstone,
Tél : +257 61 18 00 24 / E-mail: fondationuwiragiye1@gmail.com
Site Web: www.uwiragiyefoundation.org

The UWIRAGIYE Foundation aims to help young people with disabilities, especially visually impaired children, to access the cutting-edge education system adapted to their level of disability









The UWIRAGIYE Foundation currently takes care of 225 pupils including 104 blind and visually impaired, 121 sighted. One blind person assisted by the Foundation attends the University of Hope of Africa.

MIRA
STEEL & ROOFINGS

Building the strength of a nation

MISSION STATEMENT

At *Mira Steel & Roofings*, our mission is to be a cornerstone of innovation and excellence in the construction industry in ***Burundi***. We are dedicated to producing high-quality nails, roofing materials, and tubes that not only meet but exceed the expectations of our customers.

Commune Ntahangwa
Ngagara. Q.10 Industriel
Bujumbura-Burundi

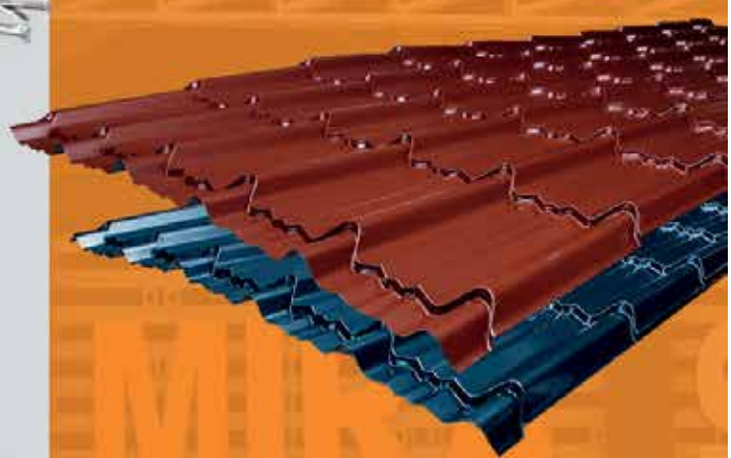
+257 65 655 555
info@mirasteel.bi
www.mirasteel.bi





Nails:

1. Precision in Every Drive: Nails Engineered for Excellence.
2. Securing Success, One Nail at a Time.
3. Nailing Perfection, Building with Confidence.



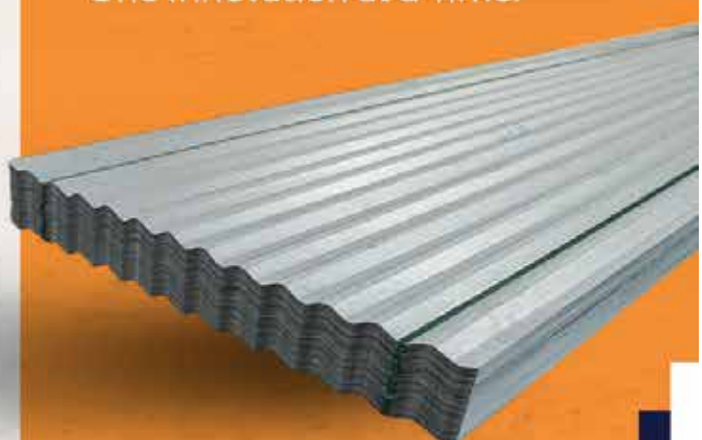
Roofing:

1. Elevate Your Shelter: Roofing Solutions That Stand Above the Rest.
2. Crafting Roofs, Creating Shelter, Ensuring Comfort.
3. Shaping Skylines with Resilient Roofing.



Tubes:

1. Strength in Every Section: Tubes Forged for Durability.
2. Building Bridges, Expanding Horizons: Tubes That Connect.
3. Tubes That Carry Dreams, One Innovation at a Time.



Construction Process:

1. From Blueprint to Reality: Where Dreams Take Shape.
2. Crafting Foundations, Forging Progress: Building Together.
3. Welding Ambition, Constructing Success.

OUR VALUES

1. Customer-Centric Approach:

We place our customers at the heart of everything we do. Their needs, preferences, and satisfaction drive our decisions, inspiring us to create products that not only meet but exceed their expectations.

2. Uncompromising Quality:

We are committed to upholding the highest standards of quality across our entire product range. Our dedication to excellence ensures that every nail, roofing material, and tube bearing the Mira Steel & Roofings name is synonymous with durability and reliability.

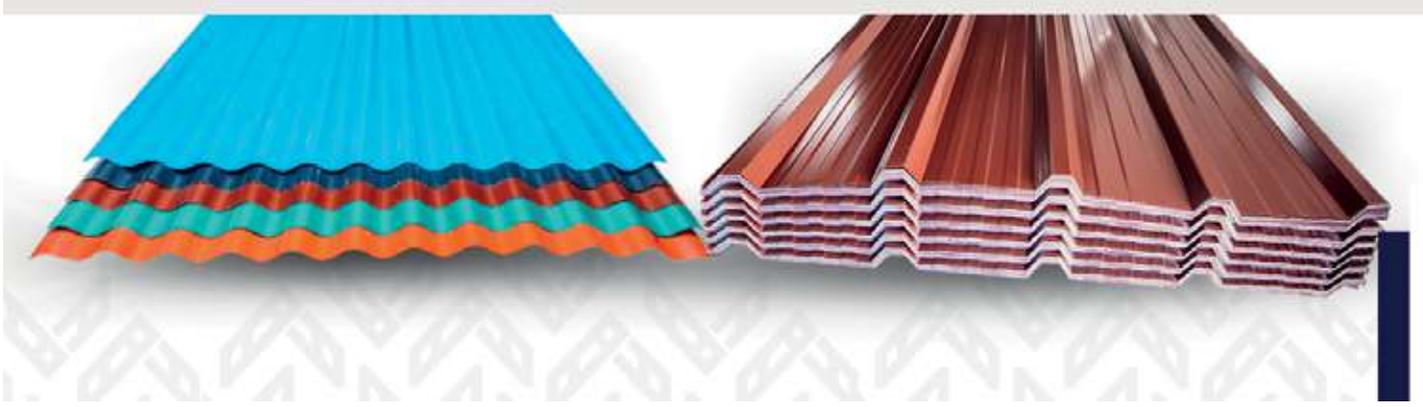
3. Innovative Solutions:

We embrace innovation as a key driver of our success. We continuously seek new and creative ways to address the evolving needs of the construction industry, providing cutting-edge solutions that contribute to the advancement of the field.



4. Ethical Integrity:

Our business is built on a foundation of honesty, transparency, and ethical conduct. We believe in doing what is right, not just what is convenient, and we hold ourselves accountable to the highest ethical standards.



TANGANYIKA BUSINESS COMPANY S.A

Your Gateway to the World

Tanganyika Business Company SA (TBC S.A) is an import-export business founded in 1997 in Dar es Salaam by Burundian entrepreneur Nahum Barankiriza. In 2001, the company relocated its headquarters to Bujumbura, Burundi. TBC SA specializes in the importation of a diverse range of consumer goods from Europe, Asia (notably China), and the United States.



CEO
Nahum BARANKIRIZA

Our focus is on providing high-quality products that are often hard to find in local markets, all while maintaining competitive pricing. This unique combination presents significant commercial opportunities for our business. Currently, TBC S.A operates three warehouses in Bujumbura ; Burundi



TBC Center
Bd. Patrice Lumumba n.10
Bujumbura - Burundi



TBC International
Av. de la Mission
Bujumbura - Burundi



Magasin "Five Stars"
Av. de la science n.10
Bujumbura - Burundi

We have expanded this year our operations by opening other branches in Kenya, Tanzania, and Zambia.

TANGANYIKA TEXTILES LIMITED

Mfangano Street Njogu-ini
+254 725 632 678
+254 740 422 941
Nairobi - Kenya

Alfatop Mall 12th Street, Eastleigh
P.P Box 68766-oo622
Nairobi - Kenya
+254 725 632 678

Big Tree Company Limited

Kariakoo
Mtaa wa Muhonda na Ndanda
Plot Number 122
Dar Es Salaam - Tanzania
+255 761 498 184

TANGANYIKA BUSINESS COMPANY Limited

Lusaka House No.8360
Lumumba Road
Lusaka - Zambia
+260 775 504 784

KAMWALA : New Derry Road
Plot Number 9241
Lusaka - Zambia
+260 775 504 814

tanganyikabusinesscompany.bi | +257 71 95 83 22 | +257 22 24 60 55 | tbusinesscompany@yahoo.fr

TANGANYIKA BUSINESS COMPANY S.A

Your Gateway to the World

MANAGEMENT VALUES

SOLIDARITY
WE FOSTER A SENSE OF UNITY AND SUPPORT AMONG OUR TEAM MEMBERS

COMMUNICATION
WE PRIORITIZE EFFECTIVE AND TRANSPARENT COMMUNICATION WITHIN OUR ORGANISATION

SENSE OF BELONGING
WE CULTIVATE A STRONG SENSE OF BELONGING AND COMMITMENT AMONG OUR EMPLOYEES

MANAGERIAL AGILITY
WE ADAPT QUICKLY TO CHANGING MARKET DYNAMICS AND EMPLOY AGILE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

HONESTY
WE UPHOLD THE HIGHEST STANDARDS OF INTEGRITY AND HONESTY IN ALL OUR BUSINESS DEALINGS



"We promise you the best service"



Our wide variety of products





Products at a better price

CONTACT

+257 71 95 83 22
tbusinesscompany@yahoo.fr
tanganyikabusinesscompany.bi
Av. de l'industrie n.16
Bujumbura - Burundi
B.P : 26 94

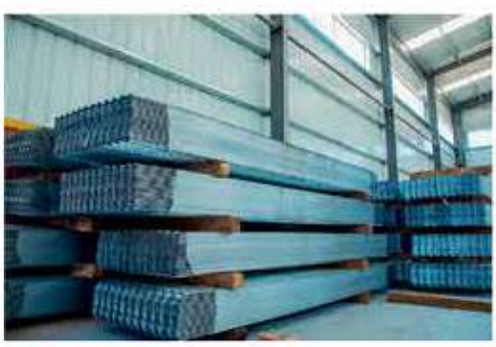




At SUPERBAT, we're committed to delivering top-quality metal roofing sheets and steel nails that ensure durability and reliability. Our innovative manufacturing processes and dedication to sustainability set us apart. Our products combine strength with style, redefining industry standards and setting the bar for excellence in construction.

Jean-Noël **NSHIMIRIMANA**

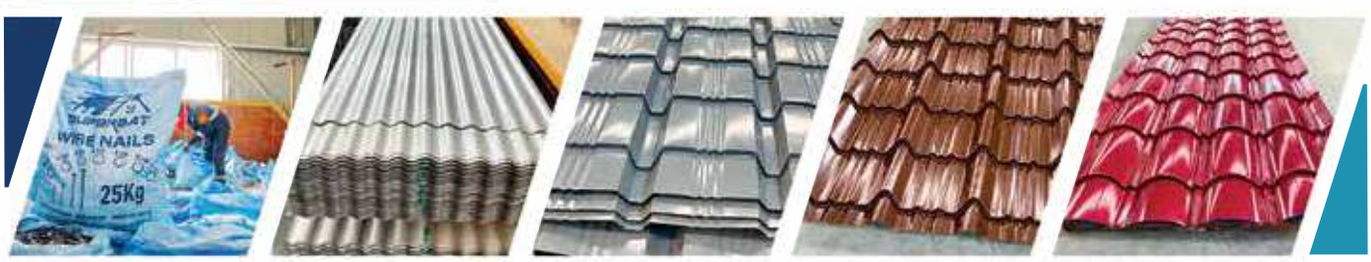
Managing Director



About us

SUPERBAT is an industrial company specialized in the manufacturing and marketing of cold-rolled, galvanized and pre-lacquered roofing sheets intended mainly for the production of building products.

With an ultra-modern factory made up of the latest generation machines, the civil servant, the planter, the builder, from the richest to the most modest will find what they need at SUPERBAT to realize their dream, which is building a home with quality products at reasonable prices.



Our products:

Sheets:

-BG32 Aluzinc Ordinary -BG28 Aluzinc Ordinary -BG28 Colored Freestanding

+BG28 Aluzinc Colored versatailles ***Colors: Blue, chocolate, Gray and Red***

Nails: Available reference: 3,4,5,6,8,10,12 (in cm)

www.superbat.bi - info@superbat.bi / +257 22 21 13 53 / +257 68 320 320 / +257 69 310 310

Bujumbura, Burundi, Ngagara Q10 Avenue de l'agriculture

FABRIMETAL

VOTRE **PARTENAIRE** EN **ACIER**

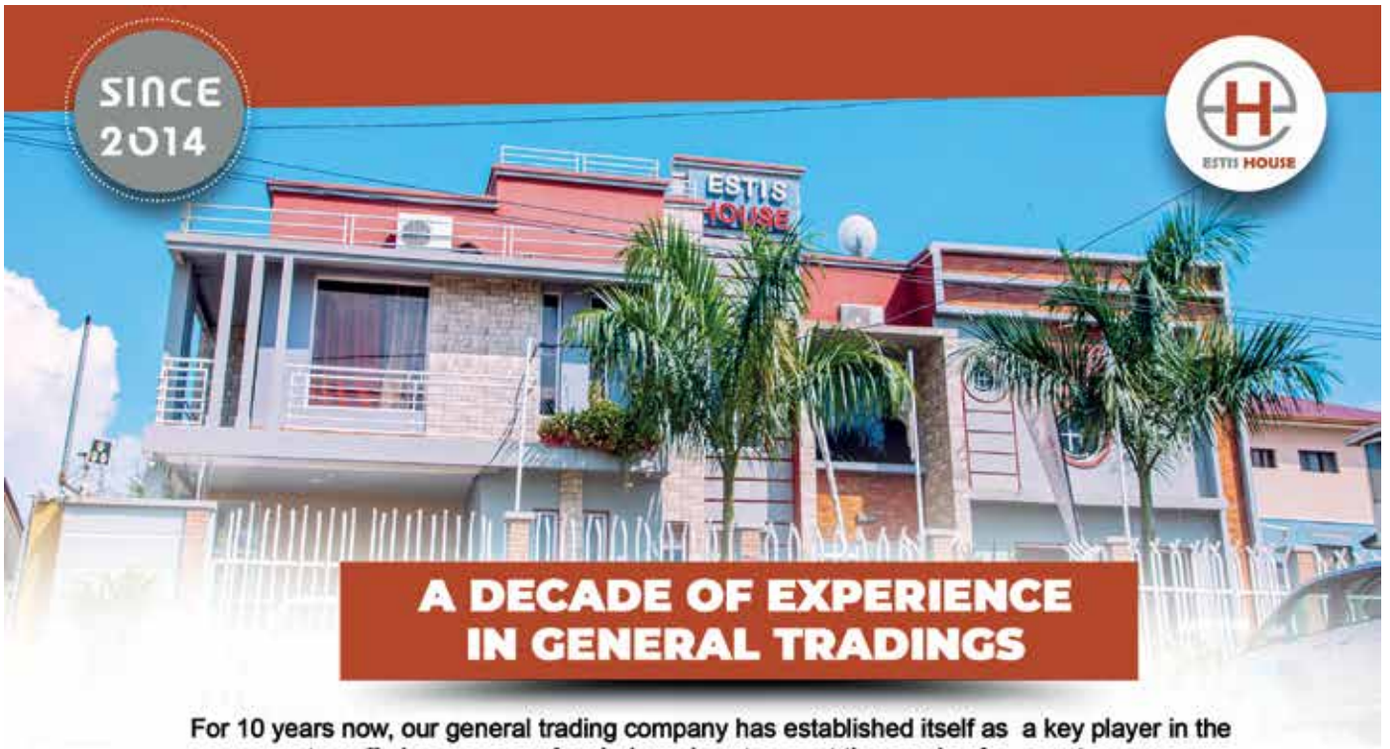


Nous produisons localement du fer de qualité internationale. Efficacement, durablement et de manière responsable

Fabrimetal Burundi

info.burundi@fabrimetal.net

SINCE 2014



A DECADE OF EXPERIENCE IN GENERAL TRADINGS

For 10 years now, our general trading company has established itself as a key player in the sector, offering a range of varied services to meet the needs of our customers.
Our commitment to quality and service makes us a partner of choice for many companies.

1 SALE OF VISIBILITY ITEMS

In this department, we offer a wide range of visibility items. Our team of experts works closely with customers to create media that reflect their identity and captivate their audience.



2 VEHICLE RENTAL

Whether for mobile promotions or activities requiring increased mobility, we offer a rental service for adapted vehicles to meet all requests



3 OFFICE SUPPLIES

To ensure the smooth running of businesses, we have products selected for their quality and durability, thus ensuring daily efficiency.



4 TOURISM

Whether you're looking for adventure, relaxation or discovery, our passionate team will help you create unforgettable memories



GOALS

With our experience, our general trading company is ready to take on new challenges and continue to innovate to better serve our customers. We thank all our partners and customers for their trust over the past ten years and look forward to building the future together.

Rohero II, Bujumbura, Av. Moso N° 11
Phone number : +257 22 27 58 23/ 79 72 27 70,
website :www.estishouse.com

ESTIS HOUSE



BUMAC - Burundi Manufacturing Actions is a Burundian company founded in 2013 under the initiative of investors with the objective of developing the Burundian industry, especially stationery and printing products, while creating jobs for the Burundian population. Our philosophy is to guarantee the quality of our products by developing Burundian industry; the basis of the country's development and job creation.

Mission

Build customer loyalty by offering quality products adapted to various business segments in Burundi and the region. Focus on innovative production processes through constant research and development, as well as on using environmentally friendly raw material and technology that insure the future generation.

Objectives

- **Achieve customer satisfaction levels**
- **Become the leader of the paper sector in Burundi and the region**

Products

BUMAC in particular is specialized in the production of papers of different formats according to the demand of our customers. With the help of our advanced technology machines.

BUMAC produces a range of paper products:

- **A4, A3, A1 photocopy paper**
- **Manila (Bristol) paper of various colors and grammage**
- **Offset papers**
- **Coated papers (Art papers)**
- **Carbonless papers**
- **School notebooks**

CONTACT US

+257 71507484

Quartier Industriel, Chaussée de l'Agriculture n°5

info@bumac.bi
www.bumac.bi

More than a paper, we inspire dreams!
In paper, we share experiences and create memories with our customers and partners. We unleash creativity and ideas, giving people the power to dream big.

FERTILISANTS ORGANO MINERAUX INDUSTRIES















FOMI produces fertilizers adapted to our soils and our food crops (Maize, Beans, Potato, Rice, Sweet Potato, Cassava, etc.) and cash crops. These fertilizers include bottom fertilizers such as FOMI IMBURA (9%N-22%P_2O_5-4%K_2O-13%CaO-2%MgO), and cover fertilizers such as FOMI BAGARA (11%N-0%P_2O_5-22%K_2O-4%CaO-2%MgO) and FOMI TOTAHAZA (22%N-0%P_2O_5-8%K_2O-4%CaO-2%MgO).

They are made up of primary, secondary and micro-nutriments These are fertilizers that allow sustainable production given that they are agroecological fertilizers by nature due to some of their components (organic matter, rock phosphate, etc.)

FOMI continues to increase its production capacity in terms of volume and adaptation to customer requirements through the diversification of its products, especially fertilizers specific to cash crops: FOMI KIGAZI (17%N -17%P_2O_5-17%K_2O) for oil palm, FOMI CAYI SAGARARA (25%N -5%P_2O_5-5%K_2O) for tea and others such as organo-mineral fertilizers for sugar cane and coffee.

CERTIFIED COMPANY (2024-2027): ISO 9001 - ISO 14001 - ISO 45001



Visit of the President of the Republic of Burundi to the new FOMI factory site in Rutana Province



Both national and international visitors are welcome to the FOMI Company





The organo-mineral fertilizers from the FOMI company facilitate the best yields for tubers

FOMI also invests in the future by training young national and international students

Web site : fomi.bi | You tube: FOMI BTV | E-mail: info@fomi.bi | Phone number : +257 22 27 87 90

PRIDE OF BURUNDI

IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTOR OF: FOOD AND BEVERAGES

Tel: +257 79046034









Kinju

Eau Minérale








600 ml


1,5 l


6 l


20 l

Découvrez KINJU, le joyau des eaux minérales du Burundi depuis 2003.
Notre passion ? Vous offrir une eau d'une pureté exceptionnelle, considérée comme l'une des plus pures au monde.

Dans nos installations ultramodernes, chaque goutte KINJU est le fruit d'un processus unique alliant tradition et innovation. Notre technologie de pointe, combinant traitement UV et osmose inverse (RO), garantit une qualité incomparable à chaque gorgée.

L'excellence KINJU se reflète dans chaque étape de notre production : du soufflage précis de nos bouteilles jusqu'au conditionnement minutieux, en passant par notre processus de mise en bouteille rigoureux.

Choisir KINJU, c'est opter pour :

- Une pureté incomparable
- Une qualité certifiée par les technologies les plus avancées
- Un savoir-faire burundais d'excellence
- Une expérience de dégustation unique

KINJU, la pureté à l'état naturel.

Keep your city clean | Gardez votre ville propre
Twese hamwe, dusukure Uburundi bwacu! **#ZéroDéchet**

kinjubdi kinjumineralwater

Lodhia Food Products sa. - "Kinju" ** No 18 Av. de la Tanzanie, Q. Industriel, Bujumbura-Burundi, B.P. 251
Tél: +257 22 248454 ** Mob: (+257) 76 557 872 & (+257) 76 068 000 ** Email: info@kinju.bi

SAVONOR

Founded in 1970, SAVONOR S.A. has built a legacy of excellence in producing high-quality products across diverse sectors. Specializing in hygiene products, edible oils, cosmetics and beverages. The company is committed to innovation and sustainability. With decades of expertise, SAVONOR continues to deliver trusted, affordable and top-tier products for everyday life.

Our Products



Laundry soaps



Toilet Soaps



Sanitizers & Handwash



Cosmetics



detergents



Cooking Oil



Mayonnaise



Mineral and sparkling water



sodas



Cool up



Boom

SAVONOR s.a
Chaussée d'Uvira | No. 12
Quartier industriel

+257 22 22 38 60

marketing@savonor.com
www.savonor.com

KING'S
CONFERENCE CENTRE



OUR MISSION

We believe that the future of this nation deserves an investment. More than a conference centre, we are a social enterprise that exists to transform the future of Burundi. From the materials we use, the people we employ, and the profits we make. King's Conference Centre is committed to investing in a future of hope, peace and development.



A good restaurant where quality and flavor meet



Variety of conference rooms with standard as desired and required



Nice and large swimming pool with sunset view



Comfortable guestrooms with high international standards



Excellent fitness centre with high quality of equipment

Address : Avenue du Large-Ndamukiza-N°13 PO.Box: 5970-KININDO
Tel: (+257)22273636 / 61155555
Email:info@kccburundi.org , website: www.kccburundi.org

KBT RUHUKA







ABOUT US

We are a Company under Burundian law, engaged in the Importation and distribution of human and Veterinary Pharmaceutical products since 2019. Our scope of action covers a whole range of various Products, Biomedical equipment and services

OUR MISSION

To be the leading Quality Service Provider of excellence in the supply of human and veterinary pharmaceutical products, Biomedical equipment and services

OUR VISION

Providing products with a focus on excellent quality and facilitating access to all our services at competitive prices the most competitive.







NGOZI Province and Commune, MUREMERA District: KUMUMANDA STREET Nº48
TEL +25777302191/ +25776945109, Email: kbtruhuka@gmail.com Website: www.kbtruhukasa.com

SOBUPRODIA:Société Burundaise de Production et Distribution des Intrats Agricole
Adresse:Bujumbura-Burundi,Zone:NGAGARA,Q.Industriel Av de l'OUA n° 29
E-mail:sobuprodiaburundi@gmail.com Tel:+257 61 484 328
NIF:4001297664 RC:20349/19



SOBUPRODIA

Our Divisions

Chemicals



Materials



Hybrid seeds



Vegeteble seeds





CENTRE MEDICO - CHIRURGICAL DE KININDO
C.M.C.K SA



OUR SERVICES

INFECTIOLOGY
DERMATOLOGY - VENEREOLOGY
GYNECOLOGY - OBSTETRICS
PEDIATRICS - NEONATOLOGY
ANESTHESIA - RESUSCITATION
DENTISTRY
ENT (EAR, NOSE, THROAT)
CLINICAL AND SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
OPHTHALMOLOGY
KINESITHERAPY - PHYSIOTHERAPY

INTERNAL MEDICINE

HEMATOLOGY - ONCOLOGY
GASTROENTEROLOGY
CARDIOLOGY
PNEUMOLOGY
NEUROLOGY
ENDOCRINOLOGY, DIABETOLOGY, AND NUTRITION
NEPHROLOGY

SURGERY

UROLOGY
LAPAROSCOPIC SURGERY
VISCERAL AND PROCTOLOGY SURGERY
NEUROSURGERY
ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY
THORACIC AND VASCULAR VISCERAL SURGERY
GENERAL SURGERY

MEDICAL IMAGING

CT SCAN
RADIOLOGY
ULTRASOUND

SUPPORT SERVICES

EMERGENCY
AMBULANCE - LABORATORY
PHARMACY

RECEPTION

+257 67 769 172
+257 71 619 635 +257 79 895 439

EMERGENCY

+257 67 729 176

PHARMACY

+257 67 769 180

@hôpitalcmck

www.cmckhospital.org
info@cmckhospital.org

Route Rumonge
N°2, Kinindo BUJUMBURA
- BURUNDI

Humanité, Modernité, Qualité

WELCOME TO THE DISCOVERY

TANGANYIKA HOSPITAL

KINANIRA 3, MUHA - BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI



TANGANYIKA HOSPITAL

Dr Steven NSENGIYUMVA
Director Manager

OUR CORE VALUES:

Humanity, Modernity and Quality

OUR 2 PRIORITY OBJECTIVES:

- Renovation of existing buildings and infrastructures, build new buildings to increase the reception capacity and prioritize the comfort of our patients.
- Acquisition of new medical equipment based on latest generation and cutting-edge technology

Tanganyika Hospital brings together in Bujumbura town hall, HOSPITAL located in KINANIRA and Tanganyika Hopital de NYABUGETE. Our hospital offers a complete range of care (hospitalization, consultations, medical examinations) and has the latest generation of equipment. Our teams are committed to developing with each patient and each family, personalized and friendly care. Natural light, the comfort of the rooms, the ergonomics of the building and its accessibility, are some of the assets of Tanganyika Hospital. Tanganyika Hospital has more than 30 specialized medical services, adapted and qualified staff.

CONTACT US AT:

KINANIRA 3, MUHA - BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI
Téléphone: +(257) 61440030
E-mail: tanganyikahospital@gmail.com

Humanité, Modernité, Qualité

WELCOME TO THE DISCOVERY

TANGANYIKA HOSPITAL

KINANIRA 3, MUHA - BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI





SCANNER

1. MEDICAL IMAGING SERVICE IV SCANNER
2. TDM: Computed tomography (CT-SCAN)

Roles:

- Examine certain parts of the body and determine the existence of different diseases:
- Diagnoses cancer cases
- Differentiates between cerebrovascular accidents (AVC) Ischemic and hymnologic stroke.



IRM

1. IRM: Magnetic Resonance Imaging

Its Role:

- Examine different parts of the body to determine certain diseases with images
- Diagnose cancer cases and determine the stage (wherever the cancer has spread)
- Contribute to treatment planning

CONTACT US AT:

KINANIRA 3, MUHA - BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI
Téléphone: +(257) 61440030
E-mail: tanganyikahospital@gmail.com

Humanité, Modernité, Qualité

WELCOME TO THE DISCOVERY

TANGANYIKA HOSPITAL

KINANIRA 3, MUHA - BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI





GASTROENTEROLOGY DEPARTMENT

1. Endoscopy column:
   - Monitor - Endoscopy
   - Aspirator - Sciatica lamp
2. Diagnose the different diseases of the digestive tract

2.1. Anesthesia machine

2.2. Put patients to sleep for the following specific examinations:
- Endoscopy
- Colonoscopy
- Fibroscopy



STOMATOLOGY AND DENTISTRY DEPARTMENT

1. Dental chair
- Retro alveolar X-ray
- Autoclave
- Dental camera

2. Diagnosis of different oral diseases
- Promote patient comfort during dental care
- Sterilization of equipment used in dentistry.

CONTACT US AT:

KINANIRA 3, MUHA - BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI
Téléphone: +(257) 61440030
E-mail: tanganyikahospital@gmail.com

Humanité, Modernité, Qualité

WELCOME TO THE DISCOVERY

TANGANYIKA HOSPITAL

KINANIRA 3, MUHA - BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI





OTO RHINO LARYNGOLOGY (ORL) SERVICE

1. Audiometry
2. Diagnosis of various anomalies related to the functioning of the ears.



MEDICAL IMAGING DEPARTMENT

1. Ultrasound
2. Screening and monitoring of certain anomalies, diseases or follow-up of a patient's pregnancy.

CONTACT US AT:

KINANIRA 3, MUHA - BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI
Téléphone: +(257) 61440030
E-mail: tanganyikahospital@gmail.com

Humanité, Modernité, Qualité

WELCOME TO THE DISCOVERY

TANGANYIKA HOSPITAL

KINANIRA 3, MUHA - BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI



New building being finished



MEDICAL IMAGING DEPARTMENT

1.1. Medical Imaging Department 1.2. Radiological Image Printer

2.1. Medical Imaging Department II 2.2. Scanner 2.3. Radiological Cassette Reader

CONTACT US AT:

KINANIRA 3, MUHA - BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI
Téléphone: +(257) 61440030
E-mail: tanganyikahospital@gmail.com





REANIMATION ROOM

CONTACT US AT:

KINANIRA 3, MUHA - BUJUMBURA - BURUNDI
Téléphone: +(257) 61440030
E-mail: tanganyikahospital@gmail.com



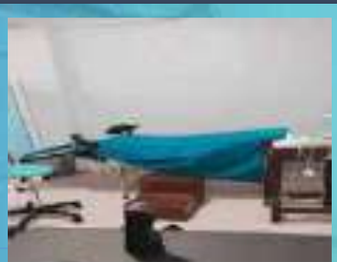
Saint Joseph Polyclinic's vision is to be an essential reference in provision of quality and humanized care and in the optimization of overall well-being.

OUR SERVICES

CARDIOLOGY



MATERNITY



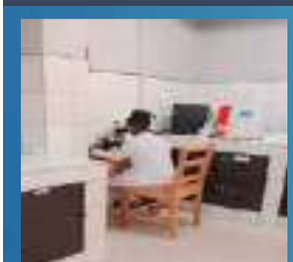
DERMATOLOGY



SURGERY



LABORATORY



HOSPITALIZATION



RADIOLOGY



PHARMACY



NEW SERVICE

- DERMATOLOGY : CRYOTHERAPY, LASER SURGERY, SKIN TAG REMOVAL, INTRALESIONAL INJECTION…

FOR MORE INFORMATION

CONTACT US AT :

PHONE N^{O}: +257 79 839 000

Email: info@polycliniquesaintjoseph.org

POLYCLINIQUE ROI DAVID





ULTRA MODERN OPTIQUE

"Pour une vision moderne
avec une technologie moderne"

Optique
retrouvez...
"La Belle Vision"
" Votre vision notre soin "



Souhaitez-vous être à la mode
ou mettre en valeur votre visage.
On vous donne les belles montures
de qualité , qui sont toujours disponible
pour vous.



HEURE D' OUVERTURE
Lundi-vendredi -8:00 à 18:00
samedi -10:30 à 15:30
Dimanche fermé

ADRESSE
Ultra Moderne
Avenue de l'ONU N°14
Avenue de la RDC
B.P 1134 BUJUMBURA

ADRESSE
La Belle Vision
Chaussé prince louis Rwagasore
Jubilee insurance building

La Belle Vision
+257 22 25 03 74
+257 79 468 405

Ultra Moderne
+257 22 25 60 95
+257 61 103 829



Mod-PHARMA

nous sommes une pharmacie de gros
nous fournissons des médicaments génériques et spécialité pour :

- ✔ le cancer
- ✔ l' inferlité
- ✔ test rapide
- ✔ soins intensif
- ✔ le Dermatologie
- ✔ le cardiologie
- ✔ le nephrologie
- ✔ reactif du laboratoire

aussi les équipements médicales sur commande

Nos produits proviennent:

- inde
- europe
- chine
- singapour
- malaisie

HEURE D' OUVERTURE

Lundi-vendredi -8:00 à 18:00
samedi -10:30 à 15:30
Dimanche fermé

ADRESSE

Avenue de la révolution N°6
B.P 1134
R.C.21251/19

+257 22 28 09 68
+257 61 154 997
+257 76 814 509
www.modpharmaburundi@gmail.com



AGENCES URBAINES

SALAMA SIEGE
71 818 818 / 22 22 21 46
24/24 H - 7/7Jours

SALAMA CITY
71 819 819
8H-23H Lundi -Dimanche

SALAMA LOTUS
71 861 861
24/24 H - 7/7Jours

AGENCES DE L'INTERIEUR DU PAYS

SALAMA RUMONGE
71 502 560
8H-20H Lundi- Vendredi
10H30-18H Weekend

SALAMA RUYIGI
71 502 568
8H-20H Lundi-Vendredi
8H-18H weekend

SALAMA NGOZI
71 502 520
8H-22H Lundi-Samedi
8H-18H Dimanche

SALAMA MUYINGA
71 502 555
8H-22H Lundi-Vendredi
10H-22H Samedi
10H-18h Dimanche

SALAMA MAKAMBA
71 502 627
8H-20H Lundi-Vendredi
10H-18H weekend

SALAMA CANKUZO
71 502 668
8H-20H Lundi-Vendredi
10H-18H weekend

SALAMA CIBITOKE
71 502 580
8H-20H Lundi-Vendredi
8H-18H weekend

SALAMA KIRUNDO
71 502 606
8H-20H Lundi-Vendredi
8H-18H weekend

SALAMA GITEGA
71 502 507
24/24 H - 7/7Jours

SALAMA KAYANZA
71 502 549
8H-22H Lundi-Samedi
8H-18H Dimanche

A la Pharmacie Salama, vous trouverez tout, même un sourire!!!

AGENCES KINSHASA

PHARMACIE SANTECURE
+243 897 171 554
8H-20H Lundi-Samedi

Boulevard du 30 Juin,
Commune de la Gombe,
Kinshasa

Contact : (+257) 22 22 21 46 / 71 818 818

Alchem les industries 13,rue de la victoire, Tel : 257 22 22 2632
P.O. Box 2491 Bujumbura, Burundi info@alchemburundi.com



ALCHEM
An ISO 9001 2015 Certified Company
www.alchemburundi.com
Since 1985

Our Divisions

Human Pharmaceuticals



Medical Equipment



Diagnostics



Veterinary Medicine



Agrochemicals



Disinfectant and Sterilization products



Laboratory & Allied Ltd. · DAWA · Strides Shasun · Alcon · Centaur · Abbott A Promise for Life · mindray Healthcare within reach · SPAN · MSD · Glenmark · ZEE · HETERO · HEMOCUE · BD · Nuobai · Mylan · FARMINI · ANIOS · Ceva · Swiss Garnier · SANOFI · BETA HEALTHCARE · SQUARE · VENTUR BIS LTD. · Erba · HIMEDIA · KEPRO

UNIDIS HEALTHCARE

Health • Harmony • Happiness

PHARMACIE GROSSISTE

Gaullac®

PREMIUM

365° Nutrition Equilibrée pour Nourrissons



22 280 180 | 68 777 000 | unidisburundi@gmail.com | 22 Av. du 18 Septembre, Bujumbura



CHIMIO

PHARMACIE DE GROS

Since 1998

OUR SERVICES

Pharmaceutical Products



Medical Equipments



ABOUT US

The main business areas include:

- Pharmaceutical Products: branded as well as generic products.
- Medical equipments
- Reagents and laboratory equipments
- Nutrition and Hygiene products

Cosmetic & Nutrition Products



Contact us

info@chimio.net, B.P :2676
7,Chaussée du P.L.R, Bujumbura
+257 22 21 06 99
www.chimio.com

Partners:

BSN medical · Pfizer · Denk Pharma · CYPRESS DIAGNOSTICS · Remedica · GILBERT · ERKA. THE ORIGINAL Made in Germany since 1889 · ASCENSIA Diabetes Care · Teleflex · Aldo-Unión · Johnson & Johnson · VYGON · FAZZINI · SARSTEDT · SANOFI · ferrer · INTEGRA · IPSEN Innovation for patient care · Oterop · TRIDEM PHARMA A FOSUN PHARMA Company · Medis · MILTONIA · UPSA



contacts →

+257 22 27 70 00/01
www.unipharma.bi

UNI PHARMA S.A - PHARMACIE DE GROS

solutions pour la santé
avec des produits et services de qualité.

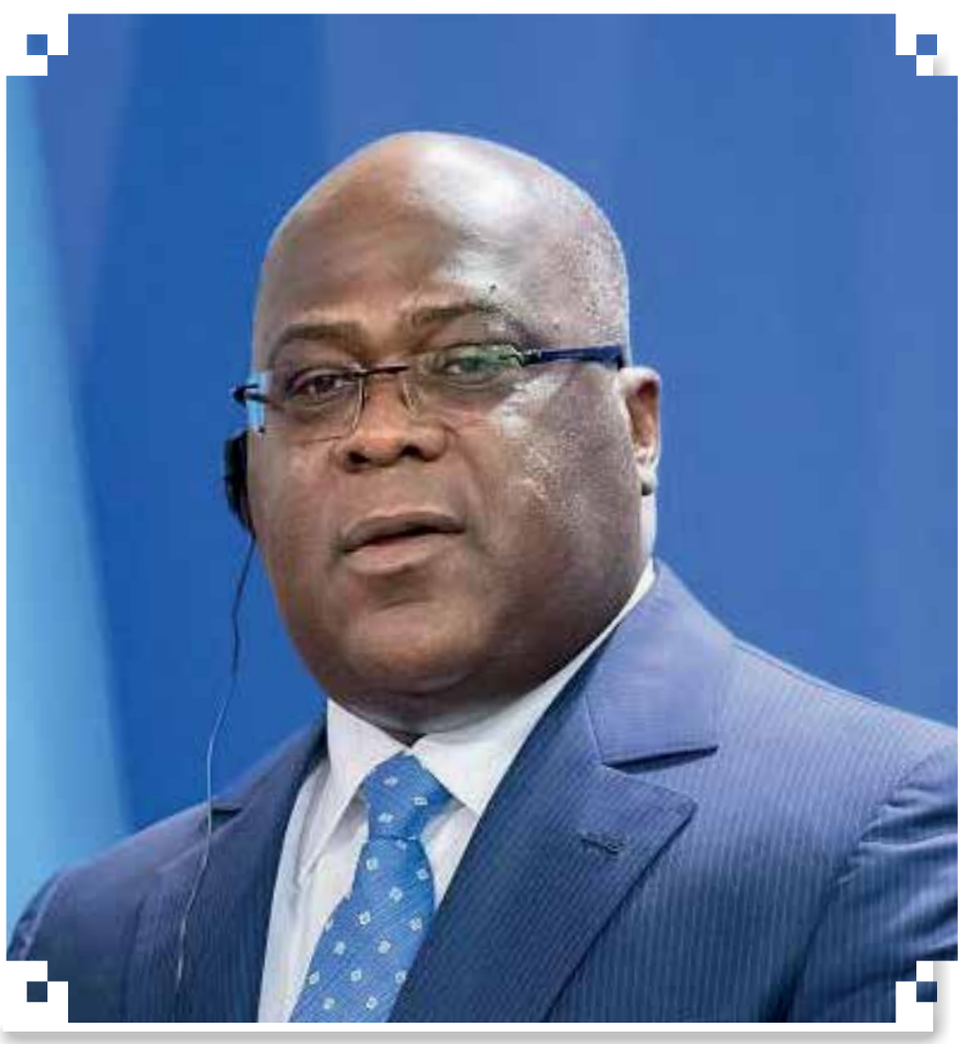
B.P 549, Chaussée Prince Louis Rwagasore
Galerie bella Vista Magasin A, Bujumbura-Burundi

unipharma.bi@gmail.com
www.unipharma.bi

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory

2025 EDITION



H.E. Felix Tshisekedi

President of The Republic of DRC

DRC Profile

Democratic Republic of the Congo, country located in central Africa. Officially known as the Democratic Republic of the Congo, the country has a 25-mile (40-km) coastline on the Atlantic Ocean but is otherwise landlocked. It is the second largest country on the continent; only Algeria is larger. The capital, Kinshasa, is located on the Congo River about 320 miles (515 km) from its mouth. The largest city in central Africa, it serves as the country's official administrative, economic, and cultural centre. The country is often referred to by its acronym, the DRC, or called Congo (Kinshasa), with the capital added parenthetically, to distinguish it from the other Congo republic, which is officially called the Republic of the Congo and is often referred to as Congo (Brazzaville).

Congo gained independence from Belgium in 1960. From 1971 to 1997 the country was officially the Republic of Zaire, a change made by then ruler Gen. Mobutu Sese Seko to give the country what he thought was a more authentic African name. "Zaire" is a variation of a term meaning "great river" in local African languages; like the country's current name, it refers to the Congo River, which drains a large basin that lies mostly in the republic. Unlike Zaire, however, the name Congo has origins in the colonial period, when Europeans identified the river with the kingdom of the Kongo people, who live near its mouth. Following the overthrow of Mobutu in 1997, the country's name prior to 1971, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, was reinstated. Congo subsequently was plunged into a devastating civil war; the conflict officially ended in 2003, although fighting continued in the eastern part of the country.

Congo is rich in natural resources. It boasts vast deposits of industrial diamonds, cobalt, and copper; one of the largest forest reserves in Africa; and about half of the hydroelectric potential of the continent.

Congo is bounded to the north by the Central African Republic and South Sudan; to the east by Uganda, Rwanda, Burundi, and Tanzania; to the southeast by Zambia; and to the southwest by Angola. To the west are the country's short Atlantic coastline, the Angolan exclave of Cabinda, and Congo (Brazzaville).

The country's major topographical features include a large river basin, a major valley, high plateaus, three mountain ranges, and a low coastal plain. Most of the country is composed of the central Congo basin, a vast rolling plain with an average elevation of about 1,700 feet (520 metres) above sea level. The lowest point of 1,109 feet (338 metres) occurs at Lake Mai-Ndombe (formerly Lake Leopold II), and the highest point of 2,296 feet (700 metres) is reached in the hills of Mobayi-Mbongo and Zongo in the north. The basin may once have been an inland sea whose only vestiges are Lakes Tumba and Mai-Ndombe in the west-central region.

FOR BOOKING IN
2026 EDITION, Call our regional offices on

Burundi
+257 71513293
+257 79394725

Democratic Republic of the Congo
+257 71513293

Kenya
+254 720 002 305
+254 723 959 612

Rwanda
+250 785022910

Tanzania
+255 766-523 527

S. Sudan
+256 700456865

Uganda
+256 700456865
+256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

MANUFACTURING COMPANIES IN DRC

ALCOHOL DEALERS

BRASSERIE DU CONGO
P7VX+22M, Brazzaville, Congo
Tel: +242 053-950-666

ETOILES
9669+GPS, Goma, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243827-622-552

KABECO (BORA)
Avenue Kigoma, Lubumbashi
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 907-755-555

PEAK LOUNGE BAR
Rue Antiokiya Himbi, Goma
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 977-879-123

PREMEDIS-RESIDENCE
89XF+4M3, Lubumbashi, Congo- Kinshasa
Tel: +243 816-877-970

PREMIERE DISTILLERIE
Goma, Democratic Republic of Congo
Tel: +243 993-392-0200

ROUTE MOKALI
M8W6+M6R, Kinshasa, Congo
Tel: +243 815-190-340

ROYAUME UNIS
96CF+Q6, Goma, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +447 534-141-186

VILLAGE BUHENE
966P+HJC, Goma, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 980-478-630

BANKS

ACCESS BANK RDC
Ex Huilerie, 158 Avenue De La Democratic, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 812-222-160

ADVANS BANQUE CONGO D.G
407 Avenue, Roi Beaudouin, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 817-111-140

AFRILAND FIRST BANK CD
767 Bd Du 30, Juin, Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 990-901-111

AGENCE PROCREDIT BANK RDC
J7C5+QGJ, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 818-302-700

BANK OF AFRICA
22 Avenue des Aviateurs, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 846-000-506

BANK OF AFRICA RDC
88 Avenue Jason Sendwe, Lubumbashi
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 846-000-476

BANQUE COMMERCIALE DU CONGO
4856 Bd Du, 30, Juin, Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 999-919-762

BGFBANK CONGO
P7GJ+HVG, Bd Denis Sassou
Nguesso, Brazzaville, Congo, Brazzaville
Tel: +242 055-051-739

CENTRAL BANK OF THE CONGO
563 Boulevard Colonel Tshatshi
Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 829-902-143

FIRSTBANK DRC SA
Gombe, Congo- Kinshasa
Tel: +243 815-558-858

BIAC-INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR AFRICA IN CONGO
G55V+CQR, Kisangani, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 815-554-040

SOFIBANQUE
4258 Avenue, Kabasele Tshamala,
Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 817-300-200

SOLIDAIRE BANQUE SA
2nd Floor, Avenue, 4 du Marche, Kinshasa
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 819 070-701

RAWBANK
Commune de, Kinshasa, 666 crossing of Avenues Katanga, Avenue Lt Colonel Lukusa
And Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 996-016-300

TRUST MERCHANT BANK
1, Avenue du Congo-Kimanga
Uvira, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 817-101-886

UNITED BANK FOR AFRICA RDC
M7PQ+VRR, Avenue 24 Novembre
Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 996-020-064

FOODS COMPANIES

AMERICAN FRESH FOOD
M8QJ+HFH Gare de N'dolo, Ave Des
Inflammables, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 819-897-816

AMIGO FOODS SPRL
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of Congo
Tel: +243-850-788-888

BIO AGRO BUSINESS
8eme Rue Industriel C, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 890-029-591

BISCUITERIE PRINCE
6 Uzam, Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 993-303-030

CONGO FOOD PROCESSORS
No 7, Rue Lifou, Abattoir, Congo, Brazzaville
Tel: +242-067-214-848

FESTA
No 38, 15 eme rue, Limete Industriel,
Congo- Kinshasa
Tel: +243 858-899-000

FOOD LIFE
J9G5+JG3, Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 991-668-303

GHANDOR FOODS SARL
14eme Rue Limete, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 999-533-333

JUNAF
050, Goma Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 975-558-770

MADIA CONGO
Avenue Isiro 8, Q Fleuve Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 822-388-859

MANITECH CONGO
Entrepot8 Concession EDN, 1527 Avenue
Colonel Mondjiba, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 822-139-394

PRIMA MARKET
Ministere du Development Industriel et du Secteur Prive, Avenue Paul Doumer, Brazzaville- Congo
Tel: +242 057-500-000

HOSPITALS

BIAMBA MARIA MUTOMBO HOSPITAL
J95J+M95, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 812-235-424

CENTRE HOSPITAL AKRAM
Avenue Col, Ebeya, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 890-010-674

CENTRE MEDICAL DE LA MONGALA
C/Gombe, 48 Avenue de la Mongala, Q/
REVOLUTION, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 854-863-549

C.H. MONKOLE
H7FP+W6P, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 890-000-012

CIM MEDICAL
24 Avenue Comite Urbain, Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 815-126-204

CLINICAL MEDICO-CHIRURGICALE COGEMO
Brazzaville-Congo
Tel: +243 066-656-046

DHK DE SMET HOSPITAL OF KINSUKA
02, Avenue De L'ecole, Avenue Brikin
Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243811-510-831

ELYSEMED HOSPITAL
Route Kasapa Quartier Golf Kamatete,
Lubumbashi Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 907-379-654

HEAL AFRICA HOSPITAL/ GOMA
866P+96J, Goma, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 998-506-304

H.J. HOSPITALS (LIMETE)
Croisement TP-Funa 1ere Rue Limete Industriel 22309 Bd Lubumbashi,
Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 815-586-555

HJ HOSPITALS CLINQUE GOMBE
8225, Immeuble Modern Paradise, Avenue Kabasele Tshimala, Gombe,
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 815-586-555

HOSPITAL CENTER ROI BAUDOUIN
J96J+4PQ, Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 901-511-979

HOSPITAL DU CINQUANTENAIRE
M75W+6JM, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 818-872-579

HOSPITAL GENERAL NKOMBO
Nkombo, derriere la tele, a cote du,
Brazzaville Congo
Tel: +242 068-504-505

HOSPITAL GENERAL REFRENCE DE N'DJILI
Hospital ya 7, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 823-368-427

HOSPITAL GROUP INITIATIVE PLUS GHIP
Commune de 364 Bd Du 30 Juin
Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 852-405-000

HOSPITAL PROVINCIAL GENERAL REFERENCE DE BUKAVU
GR4X+2VW, Avenue, Michombero, Bukavu
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 843-520-357

KINSHASA GENERAL HOSPITAL
Avenue De l'hospital, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 823-419-373

MEDICAL CENTER DU CENTER VILLE CMDC
Avenue, Dioca, Lubumbashi, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 997-017-172

MEDICAL CENTER PHENIX
66, 13eme rue Limete Industriel, Petit Boulevard Lumumba Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 844-378-337

NGALIEMA HOSPITAL
M7PC+4CV, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 810-044-920

OLYMPIC HOSPITAL
No Assanef, 16 Avenue, Du 24 Novembre
Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 821-800-000

PANZI HOSPITAL
FV49+J5P, Bukavu, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 894-153-354

SKYBORNE HOSPITAL
FVV5+8R8, Bakavu, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 853-738-052

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL OF BRAZZAVILLLE
Brazzaville, Congo
Tel: +242 222-826-149

HOTELS

AQUA INN
14ieme, Rue Poids Lourds, Kinshasa
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 999-960-222

BEATRICE HOTEL
1 Avenue Isiro, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 812-535-000

COLIBRI GOLF LODGE
2P8+C8V, Likasi, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 893-097-970

GLORIA INN
8FJJ+84J, Avenue Kasa Vuba
Lubumbashi, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 818-876-546

GOMA SERENA HOTEL
863M+VFQ, 105 Avenue De La Corniche,
Goma, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 813-701-000

HOTEL BELLE VIE
16 Avenue Tombalbaye, Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 976-050-000

HOTEL CAP KIV
8697+MC9, Goma, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 997-765-676

HOTEL CLOUD9
Quatier, Makutano Commune, 8FMJ+2C5 Chau, Laurent-Desire Kabila, Lubumbashi Congo. 400, Crosiment des Avenue Kapenda Et LDK, Lubumbashi, Congo- Kinshasa
Tel: +243 978-377-777

HOTEL EDEN
Shaumba, Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 900-992-111

HOTEL EVEREST RD CONGO
165 Avenue Kibati, Rond-Point
Huileries, Congo-Kinshasa

HOTEL GOLF COAST
Avenue Citronier No 13 Q/Criux Rouge, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 999-992-606

HOTEL LUBUMBASHI
Avenue, du 30 juin, Lubumbashi
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 819-777-111

HOTEL MEMLING
Avenue, Rep Du Tchad, Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 817-001-111

HOTEL MOON PALACE KOLWEZI
4351, Route Likai-Bloc Sep Congo Kolwezi CD Kolwezi, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 978-882-222

HOTEL PANORAMA
GV64+2MR, Bukavu, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 844-568-469

HOTEL PLATINUM
M8V9+94Q, 32 Avenue du Commerce,
Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 999-936-553

HOTEL POUR VOUS
Gallerie Pacha, 22 Avenue. Rep Du Tchad
Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243891-008-786

HOTEL ROYAL
3 Avenue, Kinshasa, Congo
Tel: +243 815-555-666

HOTEL SELTON (KINSHASA)
Kitona 5, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 810-661-880

HOTEL STELLA
N 54, Debonhomme, Bd Lumumba
Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 900-002-999

HYPNOSE HOTEL
8FMJ+WJ4, Avenue Lubumbashi
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 895-868-826

HILTON KINSHASA
10 Avenue Wagenia, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 815-590-080

IXORAS HOTEL LEMBA
Commune De Lemba, Quartier Foire
18669 Lubudi, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 893-898-888

IXORAS HOTEL VICTOIRE
Commune de Kalamu, Croisement Victoire, Q/Matonge, 1 Bonga, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 896-628-888

KAMPI YA BOMA
Joli Site, Kolwezi, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 992-663-579

KERTEL SUITES
Avenue De La Mongola
Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 990-999-957

KIN PLAZA ARJAAN BY ROTANA
B.P 288, 1 Avenue De l'Uganda
Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 818-978-888

LA TREIZIEME
1, Aveune de la Poste, Limete Residence
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 827-043-522

LES BEATITUDES HOTEL KINSHASA
1, Bangamelo, Commercial, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 815-103-112

MIKE'S FLAT HOTEL
Dundi, Quartier Commercial, No 19
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 829-358-218

NOVOTEL KINSHASA LA GOMBE
76 Avenue Bandundu, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 808-371-762

NOVOTEL LUBUMBASHI
01 Avenue, Lubumbashi, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 844-422-215

PARK HOTEL LUBUMBASHI
50, Avenue Munongo, Lubumbashi
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel; +243 997-032-330

PULLMAN KINSHASA GRAND HOTEL
4Avenue des Batetela, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 858-000-111

PULLMAN LUBUMBASHI GRAND KARAVIA
55 Rte Du Golf, Lubumbashi, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 995-555-058

RIVERSIDE HOTEL
10 Chem, Public, Lubumbashi
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 820-002-480

SULTANI HOTEL
M7RQ+WP3, 30 Avenue de la Justice,
Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 897-000-113

SULTANI RIVER HOTEL
12 Avenue, de L'avenir, Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 897-000-132

INSURANCE COMPANIES

ACTIVA ASSURANCE RDC
10 Avenue, du port, Q/ Revolution
C, Avenue Du Port, Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +164 751-25020

ARCA (AUTORITE DE REGULATION ET DE CONTROLE DES ASSURANCE EN RDC)
10 Avenue Pumbu, Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 816-208-989

ASCOMA RDC
Immeuble Ecobank, 4eme etage Avenue Kasa Vubu No 2 Commune de Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 997-557-700

ASSURANCE OKAPI
Concession Safricas, 14 Sergent Moke
Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 821-920-300

MAYFAIR INSURANCE RDC
8e etage local, Immeuble Rosons Tower, 88 Bd Du 30 Juin, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 820-142-209

SFA CONGO
M8X6+76V, Avenue De la Paix,
Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 817-300-155

SUNU ASSURANCE IARD RDC
47 Avenue, Ngongo Lutete, Kinshasa, Congo
Tel: +243 850-184-444

MOTOR VEHICLE COMPANIES

AICAZAR SERVICES CONGO
Rue Nkouka Bateke
Brazzaville, Congo
Tel: +242 065-209-140

ALAIN-AUTOREVIEW
266 Avenue ITAGA
Commune de Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 854-452-501

AMT MOTORS KINGABWA
Avenue Bobozo No 20304, Kingabwa
Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 897-660-678

CFAO LUBUMBASHI
8FRW+M5P, Savonnier

Lubumbashi
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 910-283-012

CONGO MOTORS
M7MJ+PM2, Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 820-955-943

DAON MOTORS
GTM, Rte des Poids-Lourds
Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243817-119-218

EST UNIVERS CONGO
72B Avenue, De La Victoire
Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 818-345-226

JAC MOTORS
M7gc+hgf, Avenue Colonel, Mondjiba
Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 825-446-001

KINSHASA CARS GROUP
00243, Congo- Kinshasa
Tel: +243 827-581-449

L'INTERMEDIAIRE DE KINSHASA
124 Avenue De La Mongala
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 990-707-001

LOCARATION AUTOMOBILE
Tel: +243 820-986-870

MERCEDES-BENZ BUSES SALES, SERVICES AND SPARE PARTS CENTER KINSHASA SUPTREME AUTMOBILE
Supreme Automobile DRC, 12 E Rue
Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 832-733-333

SBT AUTHORIZED RETAILER DRC CONGO
Province Du Haut Katanga
Quartier Makutano
1252, Tabora, Lubumbashi
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 895-945-324

THE NARCISSE MOTORS
0243, Kinshasa, Congo
Tel: +243 829-552-228

TRACTAFRIC MOTORS CONGO
Q72X+3FQ, Brazzaville, Congo
Tel: +242 066-112-513

MINING COMPANIES

CKK GROUP
802 Avenue. Maman Fatuma Golf,
Lubumbashi, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 903-603-604

CKULUTU
H6FQ+PV9 9, Mputu Bunia, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 858-948-473

CNMCC COMPANY
Likasi, Congo- Kinshasa
Tel: +260 969-813-434

CONGO SERVICES MINING SARL
Tel: +243 844-532-444

CONGO RARE MINERALS
6m2r+6w9, Kisenda, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 820-928-379

DRC GOLD VENTURES LTD
6M3W, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 984-354-349

DIRECTION GENERALE GECAMINES S.A.
8FHH+HM9, Avenue de Lubumbashi,
Lubumbashi Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 234-1105

GINDIVA MINING AND RESOURCES
2828 Avenue Abricortes Kampala,
Lubumbashi, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 821-086-172

GOMA MINING COMMUNITY
Tel: +243 995-125-247

HANRUI METAL CONGO
9F38+89, Kolwezi Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 970-222-728

INTO AFRICA MINING INTERNATIONAL DRC
Tel: +243 838-192-708

KAMOTO COPPER COMPANY
Kolwezi, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 993-004-783

KAYANGA LK MINING
34, Avenue, du Cobalt,
Lubumbashi,
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 823-449-832

KIBALI GOLD MINES
4H9V+4GC, Durba, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: 0751-487-690

KINSENDA MINE
OX2C+F3F, Kawimba
Congo- Kinshasa
Tel: +243 817-068-112

KISANFU MINING KIMIN
6WCH+460, Kolwezi
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 894-243-663

MAYOKO MINERAL MINING COMPANY
North-Kivu, Kisangani
Congo- Kinshasa
Tel: 0786-822-446

MCK SARL
33EME Poteau, Route de Kinsevere
Quartier Joli Site, Commune Annexe,
Lubumbashi, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 995-398-234

MICOMA SARL
35847, Pondamali, Golf Plateau,
Lubumbashi, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 818-155-288

MIKAS MINE
Kambove, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 992—716-021

MINERAL METAL TECHNOLOGY MINE (MMT)
7GC5+XHR, Avenue,
Kolwezi, Lubumbashi
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 990-658-206

MINING ENGINEERING SERVICES (MES)
794 Avenue Deviation,
Avenue Likasi,
C, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 840-157-961

MUTANDA & KATANGA MINING
8FW2+J78, Rte Du Golf,
Lubumbashi
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 997-528252

SICOMINES
BP 150 Cite Kapata,
Commune de Dilala
Kolwezi, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 999-888-482

SOCIETE MINIERE DU KATANGA SARL
Commune Annexe,
Lubumbashi
Democratic Republic of Congo
Tel: +243 852-543-738

SOMIKA SAS
7CV9+M2P Commune Annexe, Lubumbashi,
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 852-543-738

NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AFRICAN BRAND
6103020, Goma, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 991-729-039

FESTA
No 38, 15 eme rue, Limete Industriel, Congo- Kinshasa
Tel: +243 858-899-000

GOCONGO ENTERPRISES SARL
PVG7+95J, Malambwe,
Congo- Kinshasa
Tel: +243 975-129-760

IBC-INUSTIRE DES BOISSONS AU CONGO
Avenue Des Inflammables
Democratic Republic of Congo
Tel: +243 817-008-000, +243 997-008-000
Email: contact@ibcongo.com

KABECO (BORA)
Avenue Kigoma,
Lubumbashi
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 907-755-555

LES BRASSERIES DE L'ILL SARL
Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of Congo
Tel: +333 897-466-40

VARUN BEVERAGES RDC SAS
Lubumbashi, Democratic Republic of Congo
Tel: +912 067-258-333, +919 860-359-463

PLASTIC COMPANIES

KATANGA PLASTIC
9F3Q+XJ, Avenue, Kato
Lubumbashi
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 857-579-778

KATANGA PLASTIQUE
9F9V+65C, Avenue, Luvungi
Lubumbashi, Congo
Tel: +243 903-804625

KHALILCO SARL
3733 Forgerons, Quartier,
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 816-097-355

KINPLAST PVT LTD
16 Avenue Du Pont,
Kinshasa- Congo
Tel: +243 818-840-107

OK PLAST
J8MX+P9H, 15 E Rue
Industriel, Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 818-202-020

PAGA PLAST
86, 13EME, Rue Limete Industriel
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 820-286-6331

RECOPLAST CONGO SARL
10 Avenue Mienzi, Liyanga
Kinshasa-Congo
Tel: +243 997-376-802

STEEL COMPANIES

SOTRAFER SARL
6HG2+8HH, Kolwezi,
Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 827-740-188

STEEL LUBUMBASHI
9F5W+QJX, Avenue, Kigoma
Lubumbashi Congo-Kinshasa
Tel: +243 827-878-335

TECHNO METAL INDUSTRIES
No 2, Rte de Poids Lourds, Quartier
Ndanu, Commune de,
Kinshasa, Congo
Tel: +243 828-391-457

KENYA

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory

2025 EDITION



H.E. Dr. William Samoei Ruto

President Of The Republic Of Kenya

Kenya Profile

Kenya officially the Republic of Kenya, is a sovereign state in the African Great Lakes region of East Africa. Its capital and largest city is Nairobi. Kenya lies on the equator with the Indian Ocean to the south-east, Tanzania to the south, Uganda to the west, South Sudan to the north-west, Ethiopia to the north and Somalia to the north-east. Kenya covers 581,309 km2 (224,445 sq mi) and has a population of about 52 million.

Kenya has a warm and humid climate along its Indian Ocean coastline, with wildlife-rich savannah grasslands inland towards the capital. Nairobi has a cool climate that gets colder approaching Mount Kenya, which has three permanently snowcapped peaks.

Further inland there is a warm and humid climate around Lake Victoria, and temperate forested and hilly areas in the western region.

The northeastern regions along the border with Somalia and Ethiopia are arid and semi-arid areas with near-desert landscapes. Lake Victoria, the world's second largest freshwater lake and the world's largest tropical lake, is situated to the southwest and is shared with Uganda and Tanzania. Kenya is famous for its safaris and diverse wildlife reserves and national parks such as the East and West Tsavo National Park, the Maasai Mara, Lake Nakuru National Park, and Aberdare National Park. There are several world heritage sites such as Lamu, and world renowned beaches such as Kilifi where international yachting competitions are held each year.

The African Great Lakes region, of which Kenya is a part, has been inhabited by humans since the Lower Paleolithic period. The Bantu expansion reached the area from West- Central Africa by the first millennium AD, and the borders of the modern state comprise the crossroads of the Niger- Congo, Nilo-Saharan and Afro-Asiatic ethno-linguistic areas of the continent, making Kenya a multi-cultural country. European and Arab presence in coastal Mombasa dates to the Early Modern period. European exploration of the interior began in the 19th century.

The British Empire established the East Africa Protectorate in 1895, known from 1920 as the Kenya Colony. The Republic of Kenya became independent in December 1963. Following a referendum in August 2010 and adoption of a new constitution, Kenya is now divided into 47 semi-autonomous counties, governed by elected governors.

The capital, Nairobi, is a regional commercial hub. The economy of Kenya is the largest by GDP in Southeast and Central Africa. Agriculture is a major economic mainstay and employer. The country traditionally exports tea and coffee, and more recently fresh flowers to Europe.

The service industry is a major economic driver. Kenya is a member of the East African Community. Compared with other African countries, Kenya enjoys relatively high political and social stability.

FOR BOOKING IN
2026 EDITION, Call our regional offices on

Burundi	Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kenya	Rwanda	Tanzania	S. Sudan	Uganda
+257 71513293 +257 79384725	+257 71513293	+254 720 002 305 +254 723 959 612	+250 785022910	+255 768 523 527	+256 700456865	+256 700456865 +256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

ACARIDES /INDUSRIAL CHEMICALS

Agriner Agricultural Development
P.O Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi
Kayahwe Rd Kilimani, Hse Building 1/306 ,
Tel: + 254 0203-871-557, 3870631
Cell: +254 733-616-846, 724-165-437,
Email: Agriner@africaonline.co.ke

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Cell: +254 72-233-3834, +254 733-666-834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Murphy Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-350-415, 8564979, 8562198
Email: Murphy@murphychemicals.co.ke

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Cell: +254 711-045-000 / 732-167-000
Whatsapp No: +254 (791) 720 516
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0203-942-000, 5340020
Cell: +254 722-204-605, 733-605-818,
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

ACCESS CONTROL

Assa Abbloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0206-531-596/653 03
Cell: +254 729-356-575,
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrica.com

ACOUNTING, BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE & CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

ACETEK Software Limited
P.O Box 80119, Nairobi
Mobile: +254 722-786-973
Email: info@aceteksoftware.com,
Website: www.aceteksoftware.com

Bluekey Software Solution (K) Ltd
P.O Box 46931 – 00100 Nairobi Lenana Road,
Tel: +254 203-874-327
Email: info@bluekey.co.ke

ADHESIVES

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park,
Cell: +254 722-751-742
Wireless: +254 0202-641-760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesives.co.ke

HI-TECH
INKS & COATING LTD
The home of ink
"Innovation, Redefinition & Competence"

3C Mogadishu Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd, P.O Box 1892-00600 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 719 550019.
Email: hitechinksnbi@gmail.com, info@hicl.co.ke, amar@hicl.co.ke
Website: www.hicl.co.ke

Crown Paints Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
WhatsApp. +254 758-887-000
Cell: +254 709-887-000
Email: sales@crownpaints.co.ke

Henkel Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 40050 – 00100 Nairobi GPO,
Tel: +254 020-856-1891-3
Email: info@henkel.co.ke

Kenbro Industries Ltd
P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0202-422-242 / 2433383/4/5
Cell: +254 724-255-764, 733-633-199
Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

Maroo Polymers Ltd
P.O Box 32187 – 00600 Nairobi Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-552-884/5, 6530144
Wireless: +254 0202-355-885, 020 2326108
Email: maroo@maroopolymers.com

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 722-511-929
Wireless: +254 0203-566-495, 3546493
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

Rubber Products Ltd
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Rd, Dakar Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-557-173, 557368
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

ADHESIVES TAPES

ROK
INDUSTRIES LTD

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151,736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindtld.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for Stationary, Polybags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles, Plastic Household Items and Confectionaries.

ADHESIVES PAPER ROLLS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Wireless: +254 0208-562-740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722-225-999 ,+254 733-872-828
Email: info@chandaria.com,
sales@chandaria.com

Label Converters Ltd
P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-557-583, 532827
Email: Asish@labelconverters.com

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Homa Bay Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 0206-532-210, 6532232
Cell: +254 722-953-027 722-953-028
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

ADVERTISING

NYAGOKO MEDIA EAST AFRICA LTD
P.O. Box 15828 – 00100
Utalii House 1st Floor, Northwing
Tel. +254 720 002305
+254 723 959612
E: info@eamanufact.com
Web: www.eamanufact.com

Capital colours Creative Design Ltd
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-300-990-4
Cell: +254 733-551-489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

Eyelink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi Vision Plaza,
Tel: +254 0202-840-061
Cell: +254 776-242-010
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Nation Media Group Limited
P.O Box 49010 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 0203-288-000, 221222
Cell: +254 719-038-701, 722-209-997
Email: info@nation.co.ke

Standard Group Ltd
P.O Box 30080 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0203-222-111
Cell: +254 719-012-115
Email: info@eastandard.net

AEROSAL CANS

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0202-444-875/6
Cell: +254 722-209-648, +254 735-880-009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Friendship Container Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruiru, off. Kamiti Road
Tel: + 254 722-206-990
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, MACHINERY TOOLS

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cooper Center, Kabete –Off Waiyaki Way,
Tel: +254 0204-180-612-7 / 0203-001-060
Cell: +254 722-209-840, 734-330-044
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

Elite Tools Limited
P.O Box 64466 – 00620 Nairobi Addis Ababa
Cell: +254 733-496-293, 721-703-456
Wireless: +254 0202-325-773-235-744,
Email: account@elitekenya.com

Holman Brothers (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cell: +254 722-515-385
Email: info@holman.co.ke

Sameer Agriculture & Livestock (Kenya) Ltd.
P.O Box 102-00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 0202-385-757/8016161
Email: info@sall.co.ke

Elgon Kenya Ltd.
P.O Box 46826-00100 GPO Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 2399998/7
Cell: +254 722-203-089 733-699-992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

AGGREGATES / KOKOTO

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
Tel: +254 733-622-688, +254 722-205-133.
Email: sales@kenyabuilders.com

AGROCHEMICALS

Bayer East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30321 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0208-600-000
Cell: +254 722-427-137, +254 733-618-350
Email: info.ke@bayer.com

Murphy Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road-Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-350-415, 8564979, 8562198
Email: Murphy@murphychemicals.co.ke

Novixa International Limited
P.O. Box 222 along Mombasa Road, Near Kitengela Junction Nairobi
Telephone - +254 707-040-440, +
Email - Agrocare@novixainternational.com

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cell: +254 711-045-000 / 732-167-000,
What Sapp No: +254 791-720-516
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3942000, 5340020
Cell: +254 (722) 204605, 733 605 818
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

AIR FILTERS

Mutsimoto Company Limited
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 722-511-912, 733-511-912
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

King Finn Kenya Ltd.
P.O. Box 66141-00800 Nairobi, Kenya
Cell: 0720-601-458/0735-601-458
Email: sales@kingfinnkenya.com/info@kingfinnkenya.com

Unifilters Kenya Ltd.
P.O Box 78637-00507 Nairobi
Cell: +254 713-211-374, 0714-211-374
Email: info@unifilterskenya.biz

AIR FRESHENER

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd.
P.O Box 31437-00600 Nairobi **Wireless:** +254 0203-512-819
Cell: +254 736-407-223, 722-205-789
Email: customercare@kimfay.com

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 0203-556-810, 2013155
Cell: +254 735-333-061, 720-463-841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Limited- "Safisha"
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: + 254 208-091-160 / 8091161

Cell: + 254 718-091-161
Email:marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

Tropikal Brand (Afrika) Ltd.
P.O Box 49465-00100 Nairobi
Cell: +254 0735-333-061, 720-463-841
Email: info@tropikal.co.ke

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Africa Spirits Ltd
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City Square **Tel:** +254 0202-532-213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 722-509-834 / 735-338-887
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

London Distillers Ltd
P.O Box 57387 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Cell: +254 722-205-854, (733) 633478
Wireless: +254 0202-035-289
Email: ldk@londondistillers.com

Patiala Distillers Kenya
Airport North Road
Tel. +254715528540

Two Cousins Distillers Limited
Grand Maria Business Park,
Tel. +254114660739
Email:info@twocousinsdistillers.com

ALKYDS RESINS

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Cell: +254 722-511-929
Wireless: +254 0203-566-495, 3546493
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

Synresins Limited
Makungi Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 18725–00500 Viwandani, Nbi, Kenya. **Tel:** +254 202-100-825/6
Mob: +254 735-777-704 / 713-783-399
Website: www.synresins.com
Email: info@synresins.com,

ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS

HYDRO ALUMINIUM
LIMITED
Silvercoin Business Park, Juja,
Kiambu County
P.O Box 38720-00600, Nairobi
Cell: +254 740 193 126 /
+254 740 193 127 / +254 740 193 128
Email: info@hydroaluminium.co.ke
Website: www.hydroaluminium.co.ke

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Wireless: +254 020-856-740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722-225-999 +254 733-872-828
Email: info@chandaria.com,

Kel Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Industrial Area - Thika
Cell: +254 770-475-955
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Cell: +254 736-407-223, 722-205-789,
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River, Msa Rd
Tel: +254 0206-427-000, (045) 22491
Cell: +254 733-622-068,
Email: sales@mabati.com

Statpack Industries Ltd,
P.O Box 22015 – 00400
Mobile: +254 722-852-979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

Pipe Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 18628 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd,
Cell: +254 739-393-939
Email: sales@pipeman.com

ALUMINIUM & GLASS SPECIALIST

ELITE TOOLS LTD
P.O BOX 64466-00620
Nairobi, Kenya
Pemba Street Off Lusaka Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 733 774657
Email:
aluminium@elitekenya.com

ANGELS & FLATS

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 722-828-850, 733-640-150
Email: info@apex-steel.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0703-030-800
Wireless: +254 0202-421-432, 2361288
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785-599-999,
Sales: +254 785-199-999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

ANIMAL FEED AND HEALTH PRODUCTS

Agriner Agricultural Development
P.O Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 0203-871-557, 3870631
Cell: +254 733-616-846, 724-165-437
Email: agriner@africaonline.co.ke

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0202-533-761, 0208-007-217
Cell: +254 721-504-000, 734-785-363,
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Biopharma Ltd
P.O Box 32547 – 00600 Nairobi Ngara Rd.
Tel: +254 020-550-640/8, 0202-644-717
Cell: +254 717-768-794
Email: info@biopharmaltd.com

Cooper K Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0204-180-612-7, 0204-186-621
Cell: +254 7222-098-840, 734-330-044
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

Mayfeeds Kenya Limited
P.O Box 4893 – 01002 Thika
Cell: +254 722-740-550, 733-814-792
Wireless: +254 0208-020-001-2
Email: admin@mayfeeds.com

Murphy Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 20495 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Tel: +254 0203-504-158564979, 8562198
Email: Murphy@murphychemicals.co.ke

Pembe Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 17955 – 00500 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 0202-046-407/ 2171178,
Cell: +254 733-880-303, 724-257-064
Email: customercare@pembe.co.ke

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 722-266-161, 733-623-590
Email: proctorproctor-allan.com

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (720) 600599, (734) 600599
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-3942-000, 5340020
Cell: +254 722-204-605, 733-605-818
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu Obote Rd
Tel: +254 0572-020-660, 2020519,
Cell: +254 73-338-370, 724-303-831
Email: info@united.co.ke

Unga Group Ltd
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industries Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3933000
Email: information@unga.com

ASSEMBLY OF MOTOR AND SELLING VEHICLES

Associated Vehicle Assemblers Ltd
P.O Box 86344 – 80100 Mombasa Miritini Rd, Kwa Jomvu, Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-433-311/2, 0412-290-01-2,
Email: ljava@africaonline.co.ke

Isuzu East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30527 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road / Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 0206-936-111

Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika
Cell: +254 722-205-169,
Wireless: +254 0202-357-736, 3540309,
Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke

Toyota Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 3391 – 00506 Nairobi
Uhuru Highway / Lusaka Rd,
Tel: +254 0206-967-000, 721-525-989
Wireless: +254 0206-967-356
Email: admin@toyotakenya.com

Foton East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 10340 – 00100 Nairobi Mombasa
Tel: +254 020-555-000, 556500, 07393427
Email: info@fotonea.co.ke

ASSOCIATION OF TEA GROWERS

Kenya Tea Growers Association
P.O Box 320 – 20200 Kericho Next to KCB
Tel: +254 05-232-172, 21704, 30509,
Email: keteagro@gmail.com

Kenya Tea Development Agency
P.O Box 30213 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0203-227-000-2, 222144/4
Email: ktda@ktdateas.com

ATM, POS, THERMAL, A / M ROLLS

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 0202-643-663, 2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722-769-369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

AUDITING & ACCOUNTANCY

Deloitte
P.O Box 40092 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 0204-230-000
Cell: +254 719-039-000
Email: admin@deloitte.com

Grant Thornton Consulting Ltd.
P.O. Box 40918-00100 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: 0728-960-963, 0735-370-009
Email: info@ke.gt.com

PKF Kenya LLP
P.O. Box 14007 -00800 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 204-270-000 /+ 254 732-144-000
Email: pkfnbi@ke.pkfea.com **Website:** www.pkfea.com

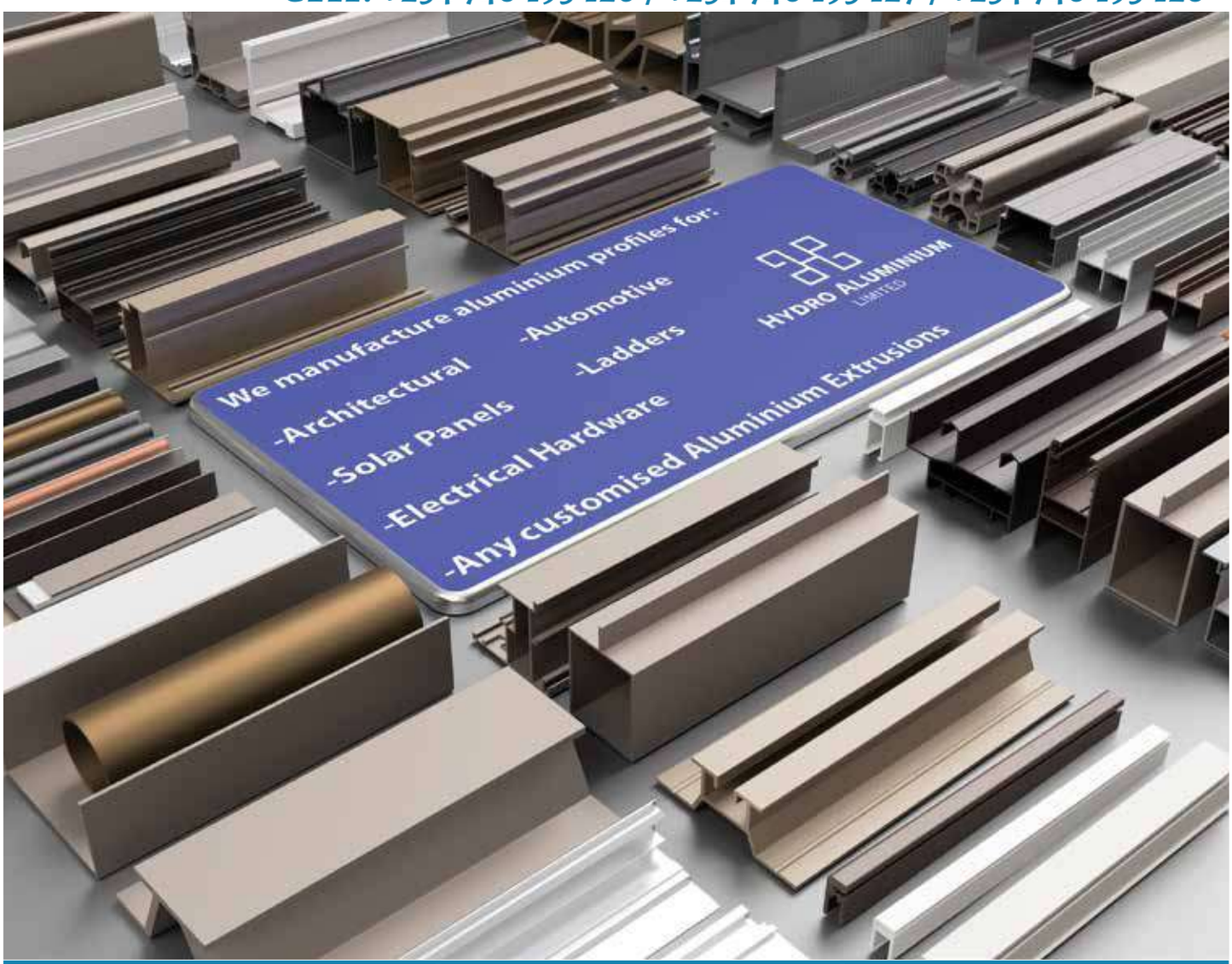
AUTOMATIC LABELING MACHINES

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi
Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 0202-471-001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 734 699-750, 725 374-336
Wireless: +254 0203-587-600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

Hydro Aluminium

LIMITED

Silvercoin Business Park, Juja, Kiambu County
P.O Box 38720-00600
Email: info@hydroaluminium.co.ke
Website: www.hydroaluminium.co.ke
Cell: +254 740 193 126 / +254 740 193 127 / +254 740 193 128









Ellams Products Ltd



- Scratch Cards
- SIM Cards
- EMV Cards
- Lottery Tickets
- Top-up Vouchers
- Multi Pin Cards
- SIM Packaging
- Smart Card Fulfillment Services
- Raffle Tickets
- Gift Cards
- Promotional Cards
- Plastic Cards
- Loyalty Cards
- Tax Stamps
- Election Ballots

For all your Scratch Card and Smart Card requirements

Manufacturers of Excel Brand office products

- Computer Stationery
- Custom Printed Business Forms
- Pin Mailers
- Security Documents
- Security Printing
- Thermal Rolls
- ATM Rolls
- P.O.S. Rolls
- Fax Rolls



Ellams Products Ltd, Mombasa Road, Nairobi, Kenya.
+254 - 20 -264-3663/4/5/6
P.O Box: 42788 - 00100, sales@ellams.co.ke
www.ellams.co.ke

AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE SWITCHES

Sollatek Electrons (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mombasa
Cell: +254 733-615-727, 610753
Cell: +254 725-546-865, 727-764-643
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke

AUTOMATION AND CONTROL (INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS & SERVICES)

Indcare Africa Limited
30, Butere Road, Industrial Area - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 18682 - 00500, Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 733-895-312,
+254 777-895-312/3
Email: indcare4u@gmail.com

Siemens Ltd Kenya
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 City Square Nairobi, Unit B, Gr Flr, Nairobi Business Park, Ngong Rd , **Tel:** +254 0202-856-000
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

AUTOMATION & DRIVES

International Energy Technik Ltd
P.O Box 46215 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Unit 90 Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road
Cell: +254 722-205-386, 733-283-664
Email: info@iet.co.ke

AUTOCELL LEAF SPRING ASSEMBLIES

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Box 58855 – 00200 Nairobi Kayaba Road, Off Enterprise Road
Cell: +254 733-148-866, 723-901-062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

Auto Springs Manufacturers Ltd Company
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City Square,
Tel: +254 0202-052-982, 720-408-554
Wireless: +254 770-458-829/31/32
Email: sales@autosprings.net

AUTOMOTIVE TRIM & BUS SEATS

Megh Cushion Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18523 – 18178
Cell: +254 722-511-486, 734-511-486
Wireless: +254 0203-534-702/3
Email: info@mci.co.ke

B.R.C

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 733-622-433
Wireless: +254 0208-068-190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

BABY CARE PRODUCTS AND CLOTHING

Alpha Knits Ltd
P.O Box 47018 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Wireless: +254 0203-594-711/2/3/4
Cell: +254 722-760-063, 733-771-829
Email: info@alphaknits.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cell: +254 722-207-204/5, 734-652-030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 722-205-535, 733-605-535,
Wireless: +254 3-589-300/1/2,
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 0203-512-819
Cell: +254 736-407-223, 722-205-789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0532-032-644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret
Tel: +254 0532-032-644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Mega Spin Ltd
P.O Box 3204 – 20100 Nakuru Stanley Mathenge Road, Nakuru
Tel: +254 0512-216-400, 2217056,
Email: info@megaspingroup.com

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi **Cell**: +254 722-206-959, 733-479-492,
Wireless: +254 0202-372-984/5
Email:factory@spinnersandspinersco.ke

BABY DIAPERS

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 0203-512-819
Cell: +254 736-407-223, 722-205-789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

BABY FOOD AND GRIP MIXTURE

Nestle Foods Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 30265 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Pate Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3990000, 3990312
Email: info@ke.nestle.com

Laboratory & Allied Limited
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8040306, 2337478, 8029485
Tel: +254 (020) 8029896, 8029487
Email: info@labellied.com

Beta Healthcare International
P.O Box 42569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 530106
Email: info@betacare.co.ke

BAG FILLERS AND CATRIDGE FILLERS FOR LIQUID AIR & STEAM FILTRATION

Amrut Filtration Limited-
30, Butere Road, Industrial Area - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 18682 - 00500, Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 733 895 312
Email: indcare4u@gmail.com
Website: www.amrutfiltration.com

Soilex Prosolve Limited
P.O Box 78175 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2175592, (020) 6531839
Cell: +254 (724) 583333, (736) 583333
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

BAGS AND BAILERS

Bags & Bailers Manufacturers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 (020) 2320471
Cell: +254 (700) 237200
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

Bag and Envelope Converters
P.O Box 30975 – 00100 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 521313, (723) 945666
Email: sales@bagenvelope.co.ke

Cempac Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 557 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8561301/2
Wireless: +254 020 3542085/95
Cell: +254 (722) 825439 (733) 620032
Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cell: +254 (736) 895600, (710) 395600,
Wireless: +254 (020) 395 5500 / 020 395 5601, **Email:** sales@eapi.co.ke

Le Stud Limited
P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 512 897
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi Funzi Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 559491, 559060, 555429,
Cell: +254 (723) 938777, (734) 579070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Likoni Road, Industrial Area,
Tel: +254 (020) 650520/1/2, 536530/1/2
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

Vajas Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (736) 623995/56,
Wireless: +254 (020) 650490-3
Email: sales@vajas.com, admin@vajas.com

BAKING FLOUR

Mombasa Maize Millers
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
MMM Building, Mwangeka Street
Tel: +254 (041) 2494611-6
Wireless: +254 020 808802/3/5
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Pembe Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 17955 – 00500
Tel: +254 (020) 6531060/84
Wireless: +254 (020) 2046497 / 2171178
Cell: +254 (733) 880303, (724) 257064
Email: customercare@pembe.co.ke

Rafiki Millers Ltd
P.O Box 45298 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Next to Inland Container Depot, Msa Rd
Tel: +254 (020) 533438, 559592/3
Email: information@unga.com

Unga Group
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 532471, 533586, 3933000
Fax: +254 (020) 558987, 3933378
Email: information@unga.com

BAKING POWDER

Bidco Africa Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 (067) 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (733) 621633, (722) 206598,
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

BALL POINT PENS

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8642000, 8560056 / 35533990-9
Cell: +254 (722) 204424 (733) 606011
Email: info@htb.co.ke

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Migwani Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 531329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com

BALLAST

Karsan Murji & Company Limited
P.O Box 40900 Nairobi Donholm, Off Ring
Tel: +254 (020) 780188, 780642
Email: kmco@kenyaweb.com

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
Tel: +254 733 622 688,
+254 722 205 133.
Email: sales@kenyabuilders.com
Instagram: kenya-builders-concrete-co-ltd
Twitter: @kenyabuilders

BALLOT PAPER PRINTING

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 0202-643-663, 2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722-769-369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

BANKING AND FINACIAL INSTITUTIONS

ABSA Bank Kenya Plc
P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 732 130120 / 020 3900000
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721) 689701
Email: equeries@absbank.co.ke

Access Bank Kenya
P.O.Box 34353-00100 Nairobi
Tel: 0711-082-000, 0752-219-600
Whatsapp: 0704-331-786
Email: contactcentrekenya@accessbank-plc.com
Website: www.kenya.accessbankplc.com

African Banking Corporation Ltd (ABC)
P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (20) 4263000
Cell: +254 (734) 689701, (721) 689701
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com

Bank of Africa Limited
P.O Box 69562 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3275000
Email: headoffice@boakenya.com

Bank of Baroda
Baroda House, Head Office 90
Muthithi Road
P.O.Box 30033-00100, Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 202-248402, +254 202-248-412
Email: kenya@bankofbaroda.com

Bank of China
5th Floor Ngong Road
P.O.Box 21357-00505 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 203862812
Website: www.bank-of-china.com

Bank of India
Kenyatta Avenue
P.O.Box 30246-00100, Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 202-221416, +254 722-794-270
Email: cekenya@boikenya.com
cmnrb@boikenya.com

Bank of Kigali
Capital Hill Square Upper Hill
Tel: +254 202711075,
+254 202711076
Email: bk@bk.rw

Banque Miser
P.O.Box 25300-00603 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 208698340
Email: NairobiRepOfficeSuupportTeam@banquemisr.com

Citi Bank
Upperhill Road P.O.Box 30711-00100
Nairobi Kenya, **Tel:** +254 202754000
Website: www.citibank.co.ke

Commercial International Bank
Kamhouse 14 Mwanza Road Nairobi
Tel: +254 709063000, +254 703053100

Consolidated Bank of Kenya
P.O.Box 51133-00200 Nairobi
Cell: 0722-99-9177, +254 733-435-005,
Email: tellus@consolidated-bank.com
Website: www.consolidated-bank.com

Cooperative Bank of Kenya
Co-operative House,
P.O.Box 48231-00100 Nairobi
Tel: 0202-776-000, 0703-027-000
Email: customerservice@co-opbank.co.ke

Credit Bank
Tel: +254 709-072-000
Email: customerservice@creditbank.co.ke

Development Bank of Kenya
16th Floor Finance House, Loita Street
P.O.Box 30483-00100 Nairobi Kenya
Email: dbk@devbank.com
Tel: +254 20340401

Diamond Trust Bank Limited DTB
Centre, Msa Road
P.O Box 61711 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 202 849000
Email: info@dtbankafrica.com Nairobi

Dubai Islamic Bank
Lower Hill Road Nairobi Kenya
Tel; +254 709-913000, +254 709-913-544
Whatsapp: +254 716-626-262
Email: contactus@dibkenya.co.ke

East African Development Bank Limited
The Oval Building - Westlands
P. O. Box 47685 – 00100
Tel: +254 2992000 / 720 255988
Email:COK@eadb.org NAIROBI

ECO Bank Limited
Head Office – Ushuru Plaza
P. O. Box 49584 – 00100
Tel: +254 202249634 / 719 098000
Email: iqueries@ecobank.com Nairobi

Equity Bank Limited
Equity Centre – Upper Hills
P. O. Box 75104 – 00200
Tel: +254 763 000000 / 711 026000
Email: info@equitybank.co.ke NAIROBI

Exim Bank
Tel: +254 741757567
Email: eximnairobi@eximbankindia.in

Family Bank
P.O.Box 74145-00200 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 703-095445, +254 703-095-000
Website: www.familybank.co.ke

Fina Bank Limited
Head Office – Fina Hse -Kimathi Street
P. O. Box 20613 – 00200
Tel: +254 20 2222580 / 203 284000
Email: customercare@finabank.com
NAIROBI

First Community Bank
Corporate Office Mez1 Ring Road Killimani
P.O.Box 26219-00100 FCB Mihrab Build-ing, M\Nairobi Kenya
Contact: 8009714671

First Rand Bank
P.O.Box 73279-00200 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: 0800-722626

Guaranty Trust Bank
Woodvale Close Plot 1870
Westlands Nairobi, P.O.Box 20613 Kenya
Tel: +254 203284000, +254 703084390/1
Website: http://www.gtbank.co.ke

Guardian Bank
Biashara Street
P.O.Box 67681-00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: 020 8693300, 0703-005000
Email: headoffice@guardian-bank.com
Website: https://guardian-bank.com

Gulf African Bank
Geminia Insurance Plaza, Kilimanjaro Av.
P.O.Box 43683-00100 Upper Hill Nairobi
Tel: +254 202740000
Website: www.gulfafricanbank.com

Habib Bank AG Zurich
Habib House Koinange Street Nairobi
P.O.Box 30584-00100, Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 203-10694, +254 203341312
3341177/3340835, +254 206558380
Website: http://www.habibbank.com
Email: infoke@habibbank.com

HDFC Bank
4th Floor Office No 7 Park Suites
Parklands Road
P.O.Box 38807-00623 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 709734000
Email: support@hdfcbank.com

Housing Finance Company of Kenya
Kenyatta Avenue Koinange Street
Tel: 0709-438000, 0709-438888
Email: customerservice@hfgroup.co.ke
mybank@hfgroup.co.ke

IDB Capital Ltd.
P.O Box 44036-00100 GPO, Nairobi
18th Flr, National Bank Building,
Tel: +254 (020) 2248600, 3202000,
Cell: +254 (733) 221111, (728) 970750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

I&M Bank
P.O.Box 30238-00100 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 719-088-000, +254 203221000
+254 732100000, 0800 721088
Email: customerservice@imbank.co.ke

Imperial Bank Kenya
7RC6+J9W Westlands Road,
P.O.Box 44905 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 202874000, +254 709043000
Website: http://www.imperialbank.co.ke

JP Morgan Chase Bank
Located in Ridgeways Mall Kiambu Road
Tel: +254 703074600

Kenya Commercial Bank Ltd
P.O. Box 48400 – 00100
Tel: +254 20 2287000
Cell: +254 711 087001 / 732 187000
Email: kcbcapital@kcbgroup.com Nairobi

Kingdom Bank Limited
Hurlingham Court, Argwings Kodhek Road
P.O.Box 22741-00400 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 020-2210339, +254 709881300
Email: info@kingdombankltd.co.ke

Middle East Bank Kenya
Mebank Towers Milimani Road
P.O.Box 47387-00100 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 202723120, +254 111183000
Email: ho@mebkenya.com

M Oriental Bank
Finance House 7 Koinange Street
P.O.Box 44080-00100 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 202228461/2
Mobile: +254 722209585, +254
734333291
Fax: +254 202219469
Email: info@moriental.co.ke

National Bank of Kenya
13th Floor Harambee Avenue
P.O.Box 72866-00200 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: 020-2828000,
Mobile: +254 711038000
Email: custodial@nationalbank.co.ke
customercare@nationalbank.co.ke

NCBA Bank Ltd.
P.O Box 44599-00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2888000/111
Cell: +254 711 041000/111,
Email: info@nic-bank.com

Nedbank
The Exchange Bldg, 3rd Floor Muthithi Rd
Tel: +254 208010774, +254 208010775
+254 728787975, +254 737630600
Email: kenyacontact@nedbank.co.ke

Paramount Universal Bank
Sound Plaza 4th Floor Woodvale Grove
P.O.Box 14001-00800 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 412319635, +254 412319636
0723-550653, 0733-732243
Email: customerservice@paramountbank.co.ke
Web: http://www.paramountbank.co.ke

Prime Bank Kenya
P.O.Box 43825-00100 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 111004000
Email: customercare@primebank.co.ke

Representatives Offices of Foreign Banks
P.O.Box 55704-00200 City Square
Tel: +254 730104200, +254 730103210
Email: info@invest.go.ke

SBM Bank Kenya
P.O.Box 34886-00100 Nairobi Kenya
Mobile: 0709800000, 0730175000
Whatsapp: 0773758196
Email: atyourservice@sbmbank.co.ke
Website: www.sbmbank.co.ke

Sidian Bank
K-Rep Centre, Kilimani Wood Avenue
P.O.Box 25363-00603
Tel: +254 71105800, +254 0800722231
Email; talktous@sidianbank.co.ke

Spire Bank
P.O.Box 52467-00200 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 020 4981000, +254 703047777
Email: letstalk@spirebank.co.ke
Website: www.spirebank.co.ke

Stanbic Holdings Plc
P.O.Box 30550-001000 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: 0800-720044, +254 203268888
Email: customercare@stabic.com

Standard Chartered Bank Ltd
P.O Box 30003 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2890243
Email: iqueries@ke.standardchartered.com

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 3276000
Cell: +254 (711) 049000, (732) 106000
Email: customerservice@co-opbank.co.ke

United Bank for Africa
P.O.Box 34154, Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 711027099
Email: cfckenya@ubagroup.com

Victoria Commercial Bank
Victoria Towers Upper Hill Nairobi Kenya
Tel: 0709-876000/221
Email: servicedesk@vicbank.com
Website: www.victoriabank.co.ke

BAR CODING SOLUTIONS

GS1 Kenya
P.O Box 3243 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
2nd Floor, Next gen House,
Tel: +254 (020) 238 5270, 2319414
Cell: +254 (710) 122252, (735) 965168
Email: info@gs1kenya.org

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Cell: +254 (734) 699750 / (725) 374336
Wireless: +254 (020) 3587600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

BAR SOAP

Bidco Africa Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General KagoRoad off School Lane
Tel; +254 (0670 2821000, 2821999
Cell: +254 (733) 624 777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (0) 773 491939/ 491600
Cell: +254 (0) 725 242009 / (734) 242009
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 544571
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 515172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 (020) 2019168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 (051) 2212355, 2212356, 221235
Email: info@menengaigroup.com

Pwani Oil Products
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 (041) 2490661, 2492478, 2495563,
Cell: +254 (722) 207886, (734) 495563
Email: info@pwani.net

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 6922000
Cell: +254 (722) 204 157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

BARBED WIRE AND CHAIN LINK FENCING

Devki Steel Mills Ltd
P.O Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2511906, (020) 511902/3/4/5/6
Cell: +254 (722) 244032
Email: info@devkisteel.com

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Nairobi,
Tel: +254779000000, +254779333333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com

Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 43702 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8068364-6
Cell: +254 (723) 786600/700
Wireless: +254 (020) 2072394
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (733) 622433
Wireless: +254 (020) 8068190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Off
Tel: +254 (020) 557930, 558271, 554857
Cell: +254 (723) 860962, (733) 756073
Email: info@wireprod.net

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (041) 2024020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 (020) 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa) **Email:** cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

BASINS AND BASKETS

Cook 'N Lite Ltd
P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg, Mbs
Wireless: +254 (020) 2616232
Cell: +254 (722) 204402, (733) 603499
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 (020) 5000666/8, 50511, 530511
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastics@kenpoly.com

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Cell: +254 (722) 205927, (734) 740 707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Complast Industries Limited
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2326227/8
Cell: +254 (722) 201971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Foam Mattress Limited Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711, 733 466 287
Cell: +254 722 206 540
E: sales@foamatt.com Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

General Plastics Limited
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi
Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-530-032/3/4/5
Wireless: +254 2-308-812/3/4/5 **Email:** mail@genplastkenya.com

BATTERIES

Associated Battery Manufacturers (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 48917 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 0202-473-314/5, 2076757
Cell: +254 722-206-887, 733-411-128
Email: batman@abm.co.ke
Email: marketing@chlorideexide.com
Website: www.chlorideexide.com

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0208-642-000, 8560056 / 35533990-9
Cell: +254 722-204-424 733-606-011
Email: info@htb.co.ke

BATTERIES ACID & DE-IONISED WATER

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 026-550-043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705-065-306, 737-203-455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

BATHROOMS APPLIANCES AND FITTINGS

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 202-108-282/20 **Office Mobile:** +254 720-622-222, 735-666-777 **Email:** info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

BEAMS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 0202-023-860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703-030-800
Wireless: +254 0202-421-432, 2361288
Cell: +254 719-838-383, 733-637-377, 733-226-333
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

BEDDINGS

Alpha Knits Ltd
P.O Box 47018 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town
Wireless: +254 0203-594-711/2/3/4
Cell: +254 722-760-063 (733) 771829
Email: info@alphaknits.com

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-555-412, 558177 / 2032120/1
Cell: +254 722-205-387 733-618-574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Nakuru Industries Ltd
P.O Box 22 – 20100 Nakuru Nakuru – Nairobi Highway
Tel: +254 051-212-245/6
Cell: +254 770-123-497
Email: nblanket@net2000ke.com **Web:** nblanket@kenyaweb.com

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands Marksson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 0203-752-511/3
Cell: +254 735-710-065, 723-894-437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 722-206-959 733-479-492,
Wireless: +254 0202-372-984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

Thika Cloth Mills Ltd
P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0203-744-930-5
Cell: +254 733-410-200, 723-410-200
Email: capet@capet.co.ke

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-651-540-4
Cell: +254 722-205-535, 733-605-535, 728-205-535 **Wireless:** +254 3-589-300/1/2, 3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

BENCHMARKING INDUSTRIAL TOURS

Kaizen Institute Africa
P.O Box 30225 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 0203-746-021 / 3746005/7
Cell: +254 734-867-377
Email: jmurthy@kaizen.com, hdodhia@kaizen.com

BERTHING OF SHIPS

Kenya Ports Authority
Head Quarters
P.O Box 95009-80104 Mombasa, Kenya,
Tel: +254 41 2112999
Cell: +254 709 092 999 / 709 093 999, Email: ca@kpa.co.ke
Web: www.kpa.co.ke
NAIROBI (Office) ICD
Mombasa Road
Telkom ISDN: +254 20 6931000
Safaricom GSM: +254 723 786 759/ 60, CDMA (Wireless): +254 20 3575880
CDMA (Wireless): +254 20 3575880

BILL BOARDS

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 0202-840-061
Cell: +254 776-242-010
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
Bunyala Rd next to Mobil Petro Station, Nairobi
Tel: +254 0202-010-509, 2350739, 2634086
Cell: +254 733-641-635, 641635, 725-079-092
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

BINDING WIRE

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road,
Tel: +254 020-557-930, 558271,554857
Cell: +254 723-860-962, 733-756-073
Email: info@wireprod.net

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 0412-024-020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 0202-023-860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa) Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke **Web:** www.steelitems.com

BISCUITS

Jambo Biscuits (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78777 – 00507, Nairobi Jambo Complex, 11Kampala Road
Tel: +254 0206-533-861/3/4/5, 6537002
Cell: +254 724-309-977
Email: info@britania.co.ke

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 020-555-148/67/944/, 6534827
Cell: +254 722-203-626, 733-333-288
Email: admin@dawda.net

BLEACH

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Tel: +254 0208-642-000, 8642300/1
Cell: +254 722-204-423 733-606-010
Email: info@htb.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 026-550-043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705-065-306, 737-203-455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

BLOCK BOARD

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-550-014/84, 8088882/3
Cell: +254 722-763-947, 722-763-947, 733-726-855
Wireless: +254 0202-049-786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 0206-532-277
Cell: +254 733-333-307, 722-206-961
Wireless: +254 0202-325-598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

BOTTLED DRINKING WATER

Alpine Coolers Limited
P.O Box 48195 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Kenya Alpine Complex, Ectoville Estate, Road A,
Tel: +254 0203-534-300/1/2
Cell: +254 720-603-391,
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands
Nairobi East church Road,
Tel: +254 0204-447-244, 4444113, 4447374
Cell: +254 710-850-850, 738-850-850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Coastal Bottlers Limited
P.O Box 83154 – 80101 Mombasa
Bamburi Taib Abdalla Nassir Road, Mbaraki, Industrial Area,
Tel: +254 0412-225-211, 2311880, 2224878
Email: msa@coastalbottlers.co.ke

Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd
P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri
HMWCL Building, Ihururu Road, Nyeri
Tel: +254 0612-032-381, 2032296, **Cell:** +254 721-931-057, 733-333-186
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

Kevian Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 25290 – 00603 Nairobi, Ngong Road
Tel: +254 0202-391-040, 3876973, 3870375
Cell: +254 722-398-802, 733-944-483
Email: info@kevian.com

Koba Waters Ltd
P.O Box 45797 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Mpaka House, Mpaka Road, Westlands
Tel: +254 0202-029-196
Cell: +254 720-946-475, 752-868-879
Email: broomhillsprings@wananchi.com

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100
GPO Nairobi
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-3089/91/92/93
Cell: +254 722-755-421, 733-508-191
Web: www.kuguru.com

BRAKE LINING AND PADS, BRAKE ROLLS

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Bo x 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building, Kayaba Rd,
Tel: +254 020-554-092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 733-148-866, 723-901-062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

Mutsimoto Company Limited
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-653-344 / 553270
Cell: +254 722-511-912, 733-511-912
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

Varsani Brake linings Ltd
P.O Box 69737 – 00400 Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road behind Prestige Packaging
Tel: +254 020-557-581, 534275, 557549
Cell: +254 722-514-296, 774-139-220
Email: vbl@bidii.com

BRAND GALVANISED & CORRUGATED SHEETS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

BRANDING & DESIGNS

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 020-840-061
Cell: +254 776-242-010
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Capital Colours Creative Designs Ltd
P.O Box 244081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown No. 3,
Tel: +254 0203-009-990-4
Cell: +2564 733-551-489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

Styroplast Limited
P.O Box 32654 – 00600 Nairobi
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Road, behind Tetra pak
Tel: +254 0773-106-743, 3106744
Cell: +254 735-126-622, 728-570-069
Email: info@styroplastkenya.com

BRANDY

Africa Spirits Limited
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City Square Nairobi Shimo La Tewa Road, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 0202-532-213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 722-509-834, 735-338-887
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

BREAD, BURNS AND ROLLS

Broadway Bakery Ltd
P.O Box 2566 – 01000 Thika
Factory Road, Thika
Tel: +254 06-722-904, 3596210/11
Cell: +254 720-504-309
734-252-525
Email: broadway@africaonline.co.ke

Kenblest Limited
P.O Box 16 – 01000 Thika
Off Garissa Road, Thika Industrial Area ,
Cell: +254 721-490-800, 734-490-800
Wireless: +254 0202-055-591/2
Email: info@kenblestgroup.com

Mafuko Industries Limited
P.O Box 385 – 60200 Meru
Meru – Mua Road, Kaaga Area, Meru Municipality
Tel: +254 (064) 32917, 32196
Email: info@mafuko.com

Mini Bakeries (Nbi) Ltd
P.O Box 17592 – 00500 Nairobi, Kangundo Road off Outer Ring Road
Tel: +254 731999902
Cell: +254 731-999-905 / 6
Email: info@minibake.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu Obote Road
Tel: +254 0572-020-660, 2020519, 202030, 2501600
Cell: +254 73-338-370, 724-303-831
Email: info@united.co.ke

BREAKFAST CEREALS

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 020-555-148 / 67 / 944 / 6534827
Cell: +254 722-203-626, 733-333-288
Email: admin@dawda.com

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-556-361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 722-266-161, 733-623-590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

BROILER CHICKS

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Exsan House, Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 0203-560-102/3
Wireless: +254 02023-011-518/20
Cell: +254 722-202-163, 734-600-204
Email: info@kenchic.com

BRONZE BARS AND CASTINGS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi,
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Industrial Area
Tel: + (254) 0207 903 903
Cell: + (254) 751 914 173
E: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

BUILDING LIME STONE

Homa Lime Company Ltd Private Bag
Koru Muhoroni
Wireless: +254 0202-333-678/9
Cell: +254 722-754-664, 733-666-606
Email: info@homalime.com

BUILDING SPECIAL PRODUCTS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi 2nd Floor, Allbid Hse, MSA Road
Tel: +254 020-824-478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 7226-322-898, 733-632-145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands
Tel: +254 0203-744-620
Pilot Line: +254 0202-692-978
Cell: +254 733-636-456, 721-582-369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

BULK SILOS TRANSIT & LONG TERM STRORAGE

Grain Bulk Handlers
P.O Box 80469 – 80100 Mombasa Grain House, Biera Rd, Shimanzi, Msa
Tel: +254 (041) 2230183-5
Wireless: +254 020-243-513/1
Cell: +254 722-205-452, 733-631-333
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com

CABLE AND CONDUCTORS

ASL Wires and Cables Limited –Ramco-Group
Old Mombasa Road, Near Syokimau
Tel. +254719767149/ +254771590222
Email. info@aslcales.co.ke

Coast Cables Limited
Tangana Road
P.O Box 80100, Mombasa Kenya
Tel. +254729565348, www.coastcables.com

East African Cables Ltd
P.O Box 18243 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-660-7000/100/101/55 544
Cell: +254 722-202-125
Email: info@eacables.com

Ken cables Limited
Prabhaki Industrial Park, No. B1
Tel. +254110002000/+254789919624

Email. sales@kenyacables.com

Kenwest Cables Ltd
P.O Box 49378 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 020-554-423/97, 2520548/9,
Cell: +254 722-447-111, 734-699-729
Email: info@kenwestcable.co.ke

Masai Cables Limited
P.O.Box344-00242- Kitengela, Kenya
Tel. +254-738-200500
Email. Info.mcl@masaigroup.co.ke
masaicables@gmail.com

Metsec Cables Limited
Doshi Complex Mombasa Road, Nairobi,
Email. info@metseccables.com
Tel. +254 703-030-000

CABLE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

International Energy Technik Ltd
P.O Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Unit 90, Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road, **Tel:** +254 020-354-1082
Cell: +254 722-205-386, 733-283-664,
Email: info@iet.co.ke

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 722-848-424
Tel: + 254 020-356-9591-4
Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

Specialized Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-207-7219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 724-255-298
Email: info@spsafrica.com

CANDLES

Canon Chemicals Limited
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-551-854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 020-236-0270, 2360271,
Cell: +254 772-459-245
Email: info@canonchem.com

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151,736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindtld.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for Stationary, Polybags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles, Plastic Household Items and Confectionaries.

CARBONATED SOFT DRINKS

BOUNTY (K) LIMITED
Tel: +254 736 293050
Located at Dunga Close,Industrial Area
Email: marketing@bounty.co.ke
Website: www.bounty.co.ke

MANUFACTURERS OF:

CAUSTIC SODA

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-642-0000/1-3
Cell: +254 722-515-172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 020-201-9168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS

MOMBASA CEMENT
...BUILD FOR GENERATIONS

MOMBASA CEMENT LIMITED
Head Office
New Mombasa-Nairobi Road,
Mikindani.
P.O. Box 83594 - 80100,
Mombasa, Kenya.
Tel: +254 722 204848 / 733 615465 / 727 605899, 735 615465
Email: info@nyumba.com
Web: mombasacement.com
Athi River Plant
Old Mombasa Road.
P.O Box 551 - 00204, Athi River.
Tel: +254 715 687 852 / +254 737 770 073
Email: salesathi@mombasacement.com

Bamburi Cement Limited
P.O Box 10921 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 2893000, 2710487
Cell: +254 (733) 633333
Email: corp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

East African Portland Cement Co. Ltd
P. O. Box 20 - 00204 Athi River Athi
Tel: +254 (045) 391500
Cell: +254 722 203076/8/9
Email: info@eapcc.co.ke

Karsan Ramji & Sons
Old Mombasa Road
Tel. +254780872957/ +254780-872967
Email. ndovusales@aggragatesafrica.com

National Cement Company
Opposite Ruiru station
Ruiru Kamiti Road, Ruiru
Tel. +254756-020000/+254709110000

Rai Cement Limited
Locatad on Muhuroni- Kisumu Road
Tel. +254700712333/ +254731555806
Email.sales@raicement.com

Savannah Cement Ltd
P. O. Box 27910 – 00100
Opp. EPZ Namaga Road, Athi River
Tel: + 254 20 5146600
Cell: 0725 999036 / 0735 999035
Email: info@savannahcement.com

CEMENT INTERLOCKING TILES AND SUPERSET

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi 2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 020-824-478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 722-632-2898, 733-632-145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

Kenbro Industries Ltd
P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Tel: +254 020-242-2242 / 2433383/4/5
Cell: +254 724-255-674, 733-633-199
Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

CENTRE BOLT

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Bo x 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-554-092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 733-148-866, 723-901-062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

Autosprings Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi Factory off Namanga
Tel: +254 020-205-2982
Wireless: +254 770-458-829/31/32
Email: sales@autosprings.net

CERAMIC WALL & FLOOR TILES

Saj Ceramics Ltd
P.O Box 45244 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: 254 020-358-7001/2
Cell: +254 722-597-166
Wireless: +254 020-234-6131
Email: ceramics@saj.co.ke

Flamingo Tiles (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 308 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Clifton Park Building,
Tel: +254 020-213-5971
Cell: +254 732-743-332
Email: info@flamingotiles.co.ke

CHAIN LINK

Blue Nile Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 1667 – 01000 Thika
Cell: +254 736-521-567, 722-816-044
Email: info@bluenile-group.com
Website: www.bluenile-group.com

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222
Tel: +254 779000-000, +254 779-333-333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-531-172
Cell: +254 733-622-433
Wireless: +254 020-806-8190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-557-930, 558271, 554857
Cell: +254 723-860-962, 733-756-073
Email: info@wireprod.net

CHEMICALS RAW MATERIALS

Foam Mattress Limited Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738-098-711
Cell: +254 722-206-540, 733-466-287
Email: sales@foamatt.com
Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722-206-520
Cell: +254 733-614-248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Solvochem East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 656 – 00606 Sarit Centre Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-374-3176, 3743327, 3743188,
Cell: +254 735-772-270, 723-963-950
Wireless: +254 020-374-3107
Email: gilbert.miya@solvochem.com

CHIP BOARD

Comply Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14663 Nakuru
Tel: +254 051-221-0841/2
Cell: +254 733-410-055, 722-205-920
Email: Mehta@complyindustries.com

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-550-014/84, 8088882/3
Cell: +254 722-763-947 733-726-855
Wireless: +254 020-204-9786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret
Tel: +254 733-619-109, +254 722-203-334
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Time Sales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-653-2277
Cell: +254 733-333-307, 722-206-961
Wireless: +254 020-232-5598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

CLEARING & FORWARDING

African Flight Services
JKIA Cargo Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 723-550-653, +254 733-732-243

Africa Globe Cargo Logistics Pvt Ltd
P.O Box 26458 – 80100 Mombasa Bima Hse, Mtwapa Mombasa
Cell: +254 737-216-000
Email: info@wakiclearing.co.ke

African Global Logistics Kenya
Airport North Road Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 737-216-000

Acceler Global Logistics Ltd
1st Freight Lane Freight Terminal, Acceler, Tower JKIA Nairobi
Tel: +254 720-607-070

Astral Aviation Ltd
JKIA Cargo Road, Transglobal Building Nairobi
Tel: 733-827-222, +254 710-827-222

Bora Freighters Ltd
Harambee Venue, Jeevan Bharati Building 5th Floor
Tel: +254 722-332-88

Express Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 40433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Ectoville, Rd A' off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-300-2372-5
Cell: +254 722)-204-102, 733-636-548,
Email: info@expresskenya.com

G4S Kenya
Witu Road off Lusaka Road
G4S Compound Road in Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 703-011-000, +254 711-042-000

Inchcape Shipping Services Kenya Ltd
Mombasa Road, Liberty Plaza Nairobi,
Tel: +254 733-622-000,
+254 722-205-030

Kenfreight (EA) Ltd
Koinange Street, Rehani House 6th Floor Nairobi
Tel: +254 721-786-882, +254 722-205-307, +254 735-338045

Kuehne + Nagel Ltd
JKIA First Avenue, Kuehne + Bldg, Nairobi, **Tel:** +254 721-551-037

Logistic Centre Services
Moi Avenue Commerce House
2nd Floor Room No 12 Nairobi
Tel: +254 721-524-699,
+254 733-969-945

Longrock Ltd
Uhuru Highway, Pleassey House 1st Floor Nairobi
Tel: +254 722-863-270,
+254 738-101-000

Meteor Freight Forwarders Co. Ltd
Commercial Street Industrial Area
Karuna House 1st Floor Nbi Kenya
Tel: +254 722-875-956, +254 775-877-239

Mitchell Cotts Freight (K) Ltd
Mombasa Road Mitchell Cotts Logistic Centre Nairobi
Tel: +254 722-880-688, +254 722-224-135

Panal Freighters
P.O Box 41458 – 80100 Mombasa
Bamburi Haile Selassie Road
Tel: +254 041)-231-5068, 2314277
Cell: +254 723-560-745, 734-332-230
Email: info@panalfreighters.com

Qatar Airways
Loita Street City Centre
Barclays Plaza 8yh Floor Nairobi
Tel: +254 202-800-000

Rapid Kate Services Ltd
Mombasa Road Rapid Kate Logistic Centre Nairobi
Tel: +254 720-600117, +254 735-600117

Pepe ICD Ltd
Athi River, Near KMC Nairobi
Tel: +254 456-622-148

Sheffield Cargo Clearing & Logistics Ltd
P.O Box 41458 – 80100 Mombasa
Commercial Hse, 4th Floor
Cell: +254 723-764-819
Email: info@sheffield.co.ke

Timewatch Logistics Ltd
Commercial Street, New Commercial House. 3rd Floor Industrial Area
Tel: +254 722-655-225

The Nairobi Clearing House Ltd
Addis Ababa Road Enterprise Centre
2nd Floor Nairobi
Tel: +254 722-525-953

Vanline Logistics Ltd
Moi Avenue City Centre
Shankardass House Old Wing Nairobi
Tel: +254 720-203-827,
+254 722-517-884

Waki Clearing & Forwarding
P.O.Box 41458-00100 Nairobi off Mombasa Road opp KAPA Oil
Cell: +254 020-357-470/2822941
Email; info@wakiclearing.co.ke

Wiseway Logistics Ltd
China Centre 2nd Floor Ngong Road **Tel:** 020-2495080
Website: http://www.wisewaylogistics.com

CLING FILM

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Cell: +254 722-225-999 +254-733-872-828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd, Behind Libra Hse **Wireless:** +254 020-351-2819,
Cell: +254 736-407-223, 722-205-789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Statpack Industries Ltd,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya Nbi
Mobile: +254 722-852-979, 733-883-329, **Email:** info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

CLOTHING, TEXTILE AND KNIT WEAR

Alltex EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Athi River Export Processing Zone
Tel: +254 722-206-874, +254 733-411-055
Email: ricaza@alltexeepz.com

Brother Shirts Factory
P. O. Box 443061 Nairobi
Tel. +254 202-060-901
Mobile. +254 722-802-278,
Email. info@brothershirts.com

Kema (EA) Limited
P.O Box 76651 – 00508 NairobiE
Off Shimo La Tewa Road, Industrial Area, **Tel:** +254 020-559-560, 559302, 559114
Cell: +254 720-821-970, 734-600-867
Email: mmucheke@kema.co.ke, kema@kema.co.ke

Kenya Knit Garment (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 87789 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 110-900-833
Email: kenya@honjen.com

Kenya Shirts Manufacturing Company Ltd
P.O Box 80346 – 80100 Mombasa
Kaunda Avenue, Gideon Rimba Road, Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-222-6048, 2312898
Cell: +254 733-312-898, 722-207-834,
Email: info@blueomnibus.co.ke

Leena Apparels Ltd
P.O Box 89172-80100 Mombasa
Section Vimn, Changamwe
Tel: +254 041-343-4314
Cell: +254 733-617-288
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

Le Stud Limited
P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi
Likoni Rd Enterprise Rd, Next to Barclays Bank
Tel: +254 020-552-901, 552327
Cell: +254 722-512-897
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

Mega Spin Ltd
P.O Box 3204 – 20100 Nakuru Stanley Mathenge Road, Nakuru
Tel: +254 512-213-602, +254 772-558-665
Email: info@megaspingroup.com

Midco Textiles (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 18160 – 00500 Nairobi
Gilgil Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 020-556-222
Cell: +254 -722-718-555, 733-225-333
Email: info@midcotex.com

Premier Industries Limited
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-856-2175, 8562260 / 2664526
Cell: +254 722-511-173, (734) 511173,
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Ricardo EPZ Int. Co.Ltd
P.O Box 156 – 00204 Athi River
EPZA – Athi River, Viwandani Street
Tel: +254 045-662-2483/4
Cell: +254 720-790-663
Email: ricardoepinternational@gmail.com

Senior Best Garments Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 93351 – 80100 Mombasa
Main Land, North Miritini Nairobi – Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 041-433-889
Cell: +254 721-786-867
Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands Marksson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 020-375-2511/3
Cell: +254 735-710-065,
723-894-437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Straightline Enterprises
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area, Opp Henkel E.A
Tel: +254 020-558-808, 555468
Cell: +254 725-342-332
Wireless: +254 020-249-3514
Email: info@one-way.cc

Summit Fibres Limited
P.O Box 99559 – 80107 Mombasa Unga Street, Off Shimanzi Road
Tel: +254 041-201-1763, 2004798
Cell: +254 770-904-512, 733-961-704
Email: sfl@africaonline.co.ke

Thika Cloth Mills Ltd
P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cell: +254 733-410-200,
723-410-200
Email: capet@capet.co.ke or Sales@capet.co.ke

CLUTCH FACING

Varsani Brakelinings Ltd
P.O Box 69737 – 00400 Nairobi
Off Mombasa Rd behind Prestige Packaging
Tel: +254 020-557-581, 534275, 557549
Cell: +254 722-514-296, 774-139-220
Email: vbl@bidii.com

COATED FABRICS

C & P Shoe Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46979 – 00100 Nairobi, Msa Road
Tel: +254 020-652-521
Wireless: +254 020-356-3233/4
Cell: +254 722-809-865
Email: cpshoes@cpshoes.com

COATING AND INKS INDUSTRIES

Brenntag Kenya Limited
Kampala Road - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 18032 - 05000, GPO NRB.
Tel: +254 202-458740/1/2
Mobile: +254 11 057967,
Email: peter.nyangweso@brenntag.com Website: www.brenntag.com

COBBLESTONES & EUROCON TILES

Eurocon Tiles Products Ltd
Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 46332 - 00100, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 733-622-688,
Email: sales.etpl@eurocn.co.ke
Facebook: Eurocon Tiles Products Ltd

COCOA BASED PRODUCTS

Cadbury Kenya Limited
P.O Box 45466 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cadbury Kenya Building, Ol Kalau Road
Tel: +254 020-653-001-9
Wireless: +254 020-354-1450-5
Email: info.kenya@kraftfoods.com

CODING EQUIPMENTS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd 35, P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke **Web:** www.allwin.co.ke

Signode Packaging Systems Ltd
P.O Box 78160 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Tel: +254 020)-213-5002/3, 2338400
Cell: +254 733-623-410, 722-325-695
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

Statpack Industries Ltd,
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722-852-979, 733-883-329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

COLD FORMED PROFILES

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 772-772-897, +254 721-357-013
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-555-150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, 736-122-020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

COLD ROOLED COILS AND SHEETS

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River
Tel: +254 020-642-7000, 823758,
Cell: +254 733-622-068, 722-205-164
Wireless: +254 020-201-9169 / 70
Email: sales@mabati.com

COMPUTER STATIONERY

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 0202-643-663, 2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722-769-369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

Flora Printers Ltd
P.O Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf Ltd, **Tel:** +254 0412-226-922
Wireless: +254 0202-326-662
Cell: +254 720-273-555, 733-600-544
Email: info@floraprinters.com

Punchlines Ltd
P.O Box 42897 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-532-323/4
Cell: +254 724-256-299, 735-647-426
Email: psales@munshiram.com

Taws Limited
P.O Box 40611 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0206-531-364/5/6/7
Cell: +254 722-704-562
Email: info@taws.co.ke

CONCRETE BLOCKS AND PAVERS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi 2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 02-082-4478/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 7226-322-898, 733-632-145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

Warren Concrete Limited
Kasarani Mwiki Rd, Kasarani - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 46332 - 00100, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 723 333 312, +254 734 333 312.
Email : sales.wcl@warrenconcreteltd.com
Facebook: Warren Concrete Limited

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobin, Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
Tel: +254 733 622 688, +254 722 205 133.
Email: sales@kenyabuilders.com

CONFECTIONERIES

Cadbury Kenya Limited
P.O Box 45466 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Lunga lunga, Ol Kalau Rd off Nanyuki Rd,
Tel: +254 020-653-001-9
Wireless: +254 0203-541-450-5
Email: info.kenya@kraftfoods.com

Candy Kenya Limited
P.O Box 5204 – 00506 Nairobi Nyayo Stadium, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-557-234, 553945
Cell: +254 734-630-780, 721-830-780
Wireless: +254 0203-568-510
Email: sales@candykenya.com

Jambo Biscuits (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78777 – 00507, Nairobi Jambo Complex, 11 Kampala Road
Tel: +254 0206-533-861/3/4/5, 6537002
Cell: +254 724-309-977
Email: info@britania.co.ke

Kenafric Industries Ltd
P.O Box 39257 – 00623 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-555-66/7/8
Cell: +254 722-204-095, 733-631-360
Email: admin@kenafricind.com

Kenshop Supermarket (TI) Hot Bread Section
P.O Box 1836-40100 Kisumu Oginga Odinga Road
Tel: +254 0572-023-334
Cell: +254 720-637-733, 733-637-733
Email: kenshopssupermarkrt@gmail.com

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 020-555-148 / 67 / 944 /, 6534827
Cell: +254 722-203-626, 733-333-288
Email: admin@dawda.com

Mzuri Sweets Ltd
P.O Box 81346 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 7212-224-630, 2221453, 2312390
Cell: +254 722-711-547, 733-619-966
Email: info@mzurisweets.com

Patco Industries Limited
P.O Box 44100 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rangwe Road, Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 0206-558-598/5
Wireless: +254 0202-167-479/80
Cell: +254 722-624-867, 733-600-796
Email: patco@africaonline.co.ke

CONTRACTING & INSTALLATION

MASTER POWER SYSTEMS LTD.

- MEP, SOLAR SUBSTATION SYSTEM EPC CONTRACTOR
- SOLAR & SUBSTATION
- PLUMBING & FIRE FIGHTING
- ELECTRICAL
- HVAC
- ELV & ICT

HEAD OFFICE NAIROBI
33 Parklands Road
P.O. Box 976 -00606
M: 0707 976 976 / 0731 976 976
E: info@masterpowers.com
Web: www.masterpower-group.com

Power Controls Limited
60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 207-651-444
Mobile: +254 714-398-937, 0734 963-759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke
Products / Services:
Industrial Electrical & Electronic Engineers/ Panel Manufacturers & Class 'A1' Electrical Contractors.

CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

Aspax Construction Company
Tel: +254 701374079, +254 702318589
Email: Vanuel@aspaxconstruction.com
sales@aspaxconstruction.com

Cementers Limited
P.O. Box 55628 - 00200, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 738 205620
Email: info@cementers.co.ke

EPCO Builders Limited
P.O. Box 60628 - 00200, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 734 705450 / 0734 000064
Email: info@epco.co.ke

Hayer Bishan Singh & Sons Ltd
P.O. Box 35628 - 00200, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 738 205620
Email: info@hayerbishansingh.co.ke

H Young & Co. (E.A) Ltd
P.O. Box 30118 - 00100, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 709 968000 / 101 / 111
Email: hyoung@hyoung.co.ke

Intex Construction Co. Limited
P.O. Box 55628 - 00200, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 738 205620
Email: info@intexconstruction.co.ke

Lalji Meghji Patel & Co. Ltd
P.O. Box 55628 - 00200, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 720-651-633 / 734-6516-633
Email: info@laljimeghji.com

Laxmanbhai Construction Ltd
P.O. Box 55628 - 00200, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 721-378-789 / 0202-664-865
Email: info@laxmanbhaiconstruction.com

Lee Construction Ltd
P.O. Box 28969 - 00200, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 735-555-503 / 724-555-500
Email: info@leeconstruction.co.ke

Mandhir Construction Ltd
P.O. Box 39021 - 00200, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 731-740-658, 733-747-525
Email: info@mandhirconstruction.com

Nyoro Construction Company Ltd
P.O. Box 55628 - 00200, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 738-205-620
Email: info@nyoroconstruction.co.ke

Saint Boss Construction Company
P.O. Box 8052 - 00200, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 715 014177 / 0725 705351
Email: info@saintboss.com

Seyani Brothers & Co. (K) Ltd
P.O. Box 60070 - 00200, GPO NRB.
Tel: +254 20 3746025, 3747947
Mobile: +254 702 135460
Email: info@seyanibrosk.com

Shiv Construction Company Ltd
P.O. Box 55628 - 00200, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 738 205620
Email: info@shivconstruction.co.ke

CONSTRUCTION CHEMICALS

Eurocon Tiles Products Ltd
P.O. Box 46332 - 00100, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 733-622-688,
Email: sales.etpl@eurocn.co.ke
Facebook: Eurocon Tiles Products Ltd

Ellipsis International Limited
P.O Box 18071-00500 Nairobi, Kenya, A13
Tel: +254 756-112-450, +254 734-713-703
Email: sales@ellipsis.co.ke
Web: www.ellipsis.co.ke, www.belka.ke

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENTS & MACHINES

ELITE TOOLS LTD
P.O BOX 64466-00620
Nairobi, Kenya
10 Addis Ababa Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 705 281633
+254 733 495477
Email:
construction@elitekenya.com

Holman Brothers (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bunyala Road, Next to Regal Press, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 (722) 515385
Email: info@holman.co.ke

Scan me!

ELITE TOOLS LTD.®

M.A.D MAKE A DIFFERENCE

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

3 Bamburi Road, Industrial Area
0788 600 500
industrial@elitekenya.com



LIFTING EQUIPMENT



WIRE ROPE & RIGGING



HEIGHT ACCESS EQUIPMENTS



GARAGE EQUIPMENTS

TOOLS, WELDING & PPE'S

54 Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
0733 496 293, 0721 703 456
tooling@elitekenya.com

WELDING & PUNCHING MACHINES

POWER TOOLS

HAND TOOLS

PPE'S

GLASS & ALUMINIUM SPECIALIST

Pemba Street, Off Lusaka Road
0733 774 657
projects@elitekenya.com



INTERIOR FINISHES



SHOWER CUBICLE



ACP FACADES



HIVIK ACCESSORIES

LIGHT CONSTRUCTION & UTILITIES

10 Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
0733 495 477, 0705 281 633
construction@elitekenya.com



SCAFFOLDING & FORMWORK SOLUTIONS



MIXING & VIBRATING



CUTTING & BENDING



COMPACTION & SCREEDING

Building Construction Concepts Ltd
Mamboleo Junction off Kisumu- Ka-kamegaRd
P.O. Box 3740-40100, Kisumu, Kenya
Cell: 0729-228-975, 0787-655-148
Email: buildingconcepts2007@yahoo.co.uk

Farm Engineering Industries Limited
P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi
Feil Business Park, Next to Tuskys Warehouse, **Tel:** +254 0576-535-745, 0572-027-264/3
Cell: +254 733-638-708, 722-203-658/59
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

Mantrac Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 6402 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bunyala Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 722-138-886
Email: info@mantrackenya.co.ke

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Alliance Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 5602 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 729-999-557, 789-999-554.
Email: info@alliance-concrete.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 0202-023-860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
Tel: +254 733-622-688, +254 722-205-133, **Email:** sales@kenyabuilders.com
Instagram: kenya-builders-concrete-co-ltd

T & M (Technology& Materials Co.) Ltd
P.O Box 5602 – 00100 GPO Nairobi Libra Hse, Mombasa Rd - Nairobi.
Tel: +254 705-444-532, +254 202-308-588.
Email: info@techandmat.com

Baran Company Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 707-889-888,
+254 717-500-005.
Email: info@barancompanyltd.com

Meta Group Africa Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 714-808-946
Email: info@metagroupafrica.com

CONSULTANCY & MANAGEMENT

PKF Consulting (K) Limited
P.O. Box 14007 -00800 Nairobi
Tel: +254-702-333-444, +254 204-270-000
Email: consult@ke.pkfea.com, gsantokh@ke.pkfea.com
Website: www.pkfea.com

Tricepts Management Solutions
P.O Box 80320 – 729 - 80100 Mombasa,
Tel: +254 041-470-230, 2313966
Cell: +254 722-328-799, 735-354-616
Wireless: +254 0202-616-209
Email: info@tmskenya.com

International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200,
City Square, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-828-866
Wireless: +254 0203-574-102
Cell: +254 0772-770-558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

CONSUMER PACKAGING

Silafrica Kenya Limited
Plot No. 4 Mingwani Rd, off Enterprise Rd- Nbi.
P.O. Box 42565 - 00100, Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 722-330-476, +254 745-411-119
Email: sklsalessupport@silafric.com
Website: www.linkedin.com/company/silafrica

Techpak Industries Limited
Road A, Ectoville Industrial Estate
Cell: +254(0733-330-023, +254 0703-972-264
Email: sales@techpak.biz

COOKING OIL AND FAT

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 0672-821-000, 2821999
Cell: +254 733-624-777

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 0773-491-939/ 491600
Cell: +254 0725-242-009, 734-242-009
Sales Line: +254 0713-775-534, 733-556-861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-544-571
Wireless: +254 020-650-229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi Main Mombasa Road
Cell: +254 722-515-172, 733-655-622
Wireless: +254 0202-019-168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 0512-212-355, 2212356, 221235
Email: info@menengaigroup.com

Pwani Oil Products Ltd
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa
Wahunzi Street
Tel: +254 0412-490-661, 2492478, 2495563,
Cell: +254 722-207-886, 734-495-563
Email: info@pwani.net

CORDING & MARKING SOLUTIONS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-202-017-207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471-867 / 737-908-549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke **Web:** www.allwin.co.ke

Statpack Industries Ltd,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722-852-979, 733-883-329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

CORN STARCH

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 0203-628-000
Cell: +254 722-207-797, 734-333-195
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com

Gonas Best Ltd
P.O.Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-532-195, 559415 / 238695
Cell: +254 716-431-077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

CORRUGATED BOX

SUPREME PACKAGING LLP
SILVERCOIN BUSINESS PARK - JUJA TOWN,
P.O Box 41578 - 00100,
Nairobi
Mobile: +254 (715) 869300
Email:
admin@supremekenya.com,
Website:
www.supremekenye.com
Products / Services:
PP Woven Sacks / Bags & Corrugated Box

CORRUGATED CARTONS

All pack Industries Ltd
P.O Box 3741 – 00506 Nairobi off Mombasa Road, Maroko Rd
Tel: +254 020-215-680 / 2014403 / 2044638
Cell: +254 733-601-590
Email: info@allpack.co.ke
Web: www.allpack.co.ke

ASL Limited – Steel Division
P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road
Tel: +254 020-652-220/3, 651892
Cell: +254 722-290-267, 733-922-025
Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com

Dodhia Packaging Limited
P.O Box 42571 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 7212-951-101, 734-295-101
Email: dpl@dplkenya.com

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Cell: +254 710-395-600, 736-895-600
Wireless: +254 0203-955-600
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 0206-534-410 / 6534810 / 2399997
Cell: +254 722-203-089 733-699-992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next to KPRL
Tel: +254 0413-434-152/3/4
Cell: +254 722-739-318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

Pressmaster Ltd
P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi off Airport North Road
Tel: +254 0206-823-048, 820253, 820254
Wireless: +254 0202-604-310, 2604312
Cell: +254 722-514-623, 733-743-763
Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Wireless: +254 0208-085-902, 8080903
Cell: +254 7286-035-118, 736-519-845
Email: info@silpack.com

Dodhia Packaging Limited
P.O Box 42571 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-653-1020-1-4, 6531592-5
Cell: +254 721-295-1101, 734-295-101
Email: dpl@dplkenya.com

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-395-5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 710-395-00 / (734) 895000
Wireless: +254 020-395-5600
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Pressmaster Ltd
P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi off Airport North Road
Tel: +254 020-682-3048, 820253, 820254,
Wireless: +254 020-260-4310, 2604312,
Cell: +254 722-514-623,
733-743-763
Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke

International Paper & Board Supplies Ltd
P.O Box 18810 – 00500 Nairobi off Airport North Road
Tel: +254 020-821-672/3/4, 821459/60
Wireless: +254 020-240-5716, 2405717
Cell: +254 721-767-479, 736-767-479
Email: ipbs@africaonline.co.ke

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 020-653-4410 / 6534810 / 2399997
Cell: +254 722-203-089 733-699-992,
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next to KPRL
Tel: +254 041-343-4152/3/4
Cell: +254 722-739-318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 0202-023-860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Kenya General Industries Ltd
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 0202-048-321
Cell: +254 733-413-301
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River Old Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-427-000, 04522491
Cell: +254 733-622-068, 722-205-164
Wireless: +254 0202-019-169/70
Email: sales@mabati.com

COSMETICS PRODUCTS

Biodeal Laboratories Ltd
P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 536230/2
Cell: +254 (720) 333829, (734) 333829
Email: info@biodealkenya.com

Buyline Industries Limited
P.O Box 11946 – 00400 Nairobi
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, near Imara Daima
Tel: +254 020-530-696
Cell: +254 771-925-170
Wireless: +254 020-3564-752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Medivet Products Ltd
P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru, Plot No. 252
Tel: +254 0203-534-418, 3520865
Cell: +254 733-723-266
Email: info@medivetpl.com

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 0203-556-810, 2013155
Cell: +254 735-333-061, 720-463-841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 0208-563-132/9
Cell: +254 722-207-204/5, 734-652-030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-821-045/6, 825001
Cell: +254 733-621-633, 722-206-598
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 0206-922-000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com
Web: www.unilever-esa.com

COTTON WOOL AND EAR BUDS

African Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Cell: +254 72-246-522, 734-768-331
Wireless: +254 0202-358-924/5, 2450400, 2450411
Email: info@africancotton.com

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Rd, Center point Building, next to Engen petrol station
Wireless: +254 0208-007-217
Cell: +254 721-504-000, 734-785-363, 752-323-398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 0208-563-252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 0208-562-740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722-225-999 +254 733-872-828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

CRISPS AND CRISP BRAN

Tropical Heat Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Serem Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Bldg No.2
Tel: +254 020-552-640, 3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 733-639-799, 722-206-010, 773-420-010
Email: impex-admin@tropicalheat.co.ke

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0208-563-252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 0208-562-740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722-225-999 +254 733-872-828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-556-361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 722-266-161, 733-623-590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

CROWN CORKS

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 0202-444-875/6
Cell: +254 722-209-648, +254 735-880-009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Nampak Kenya Limited
P.O Box 109 – 01000 Thika
Corner of Factory and Industrial Rd, Off Garissa Rd.
Tel: +254 0202-365-101/2
Cell: +254 733-626-297, 722-205-655
Email: sales@nampak.co.ke

CURTAINS

Thika Cloth Mills Ltd
P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head & Marketing Office – 2nd Avenue Parklands
Tel: +254 0203-744-930-5
Cell: +254 733-410-200, 723-410-200
Fax: +254 0203-744-988
Email: capet@capet.co.ke, o sales@capet.co.ke

CUSHIONS

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-555-412, 558177 / 2032120/1
Cell: +254 722-205-387 733-618-574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738-098-711
Cell: +254 722-206-540, 733-466-287
Email: sales@foamatt.com Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722-206-520
Cell: +254 733-614-248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Jumbo Foam Mattresses Industries Limited
P.O. Box 9049 - Ahero Highway
Kisumu
Tel: +254 712-445-599,
+254 778-777-777
Email: Sales@jumbofoam.com
Website: www.jumbofoam.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-651-540-4
Cell: +254 722-205-535, 733-605-535 **Wireless:** +254 3-589-300/1/2, 3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

CUSTODIAL SERVICES

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Co-operative House, Haille Selassie Street
Tel: +254 0203-276-000
Cell: +254 711-049-000, 732-106-000
Email: customerservice@co-opbank.co.ke

CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Virtual City Ltd
P.O Box 76460 – 00508 Nairobi
Virtual House, Ring Road Opp, Yaya Centre, Kilimani
Tel: +254 0203-872-191 / 3341 / 2405
Cell: +254 7223-876-248
Email: info@virtualcity.co.ke

CUSTOMS AND INTERNATIONAL TRADE CONSULTANCY

Deloitte
P.O Box 40092 – 00100 Nairobi
Deloitte place, Muthangari, Waiyaka Way
Tel: +524 0204-230-000
Cell: +254 719-039-000
Email: admin@deloitte.com

CYLINDERS

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close, Dunga Road
Tel: +254 729-356-575, 734-356-574
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrica.com

East Africa Spectre Limited
Behind Panari Hotel, Mombasa Road
P.O Box 78050 – 00507 Nairobi
Cell: +254 725-771-933
Wireless: +254 020-359-846-314
Email: info@easpectre.com

DAY OLD CHICKS

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Exsan House, Enterprise Road **Wireless:** +254 020-230-11518/20
Cell: +254 722-202-163, 734-600-204
Email: info@kenchic.com

Sigma Feeds Suppliers Ltd
P.O Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 733-600-897, +254 721-560-251
Email: info@sigmafeeds.com

DAIRY HYGINE

Agriner Agricultural Development
P.O Box 59730 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-387-1557, 3870631
Cell: +254 733-616-846, 724-165-437
Email: agriner@africaonline.co.ke

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-418-0612-7
Cell: +254 722-209-8840, 734-330-044
Wireless: +254 020-418-6621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Wireless: +254 020-804-2200-5, 020-251-9603/4/5
Cell: +254 722-333-834, 733-666-834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cell: +254 711-045-000, 732-167-000
WhatsApp No: +254 791-720-516
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020--3942000, 5340020
Cell: +254 722-204-605, 733-605-818
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Bio Food Products Ltd
P.O Box 27623 – 00506 Nairobi off Road C' Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-350-3595/6/7/8
Cell: +254 722-203-081
Email: info@biofoods.co.ke

Brookside Dairy Ltd
P.O Box 236 – 00232, Ruiru Kenya
Tel: +254 020-354-2480/1/2, 2506210/1-9
Cell: +254 722-509-902, (722) 130000, (735) 222264
Cell: +254 735-690-015/1-9
Email: maziwa@brookside.co.ke

Buzeki Dairy Limited
P.O Box 85532 – 80100 Mombasa Msa Ship handlers Building,
Tel: +254 041-231-8611, 2319475/6
Cell: +254 726-426-182
Email: dairy@buzeki.co.ke

Happy Cow Ltd
P.O Box 558 – 20100 Nakuru
Nakuru – Nairobi Highway, Oginga Odinga Road
Wireless: + 020-231-3898
Cell: +254 727-352-101
Email: info@happycowkenya.com

Lari Dairies Alliance Ltd
P.O Box 208 – 00222 Uplands

Tel: +254 050-509-14
Cell, +254 710-892-197, 722-777-765
Email: info@laridairies.com

New Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd
P.O Box 30131 – 00100 Nairobi Dakar Road Creamery House
Tel: +254 020-398-0000, 722-203-668
Email: info@newkcc.co.ke

DEODRANTS

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 020-355-6810, 2013155
Cell: +254 735-333-061, 720-463-841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-692-2000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

DETERGENT

Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Limited-"Safisha"
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: + 254 208-091-160 / 8091161
Cell: + 254-718-091-161 / 789 091 161
Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-551-854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 020-236-0270, 2360271
Cell: +254 772-459-245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 0773-491-939/ 491600
Cell: +254 0725-242-009, 734-242-009
Sales Line: +254 0713-775-534, 733-556-861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Diversey Eastern & Central Africa Limited
P.O Box 41939 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Loresho – Kaptagat Rd, Coopers (K) Ltd Compound
Tel: +254 020-422-4000 / 300800
Cell: +254 722-754-074
Email: customerservice.kenya@diversey.com

ECOLAB East Africa (Kenya) Ltd Tulip
P. O. Box 63497 – 00619 Nairobi, Kenya
Phone: +254 0203-540-625/ 189/ 191 072- 204-170 / 733-602-718/9
Email: kenya.info@ecolab.com
Web: www.ecolab.com

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-864-2000, 8560056 / 35533990-9
Tel: +254 020-354-1727-9
Cell: +254 722-204-424, 733-606-011

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi Main
Tel: +254 020-642-0000/1-3
Cell: +254 722-515-172, (733) 655622
Wireless: +254 020-201-9168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

Chemid Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78185 – 00507 Nairobi Pate Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 020-351-6971/2/3
Cell: +254 733-635-764
Email: infosales@chemidkenya.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press
Tel: +254 020-821-625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 722-205-505, 733-333-938
Wireless: +254 020-233-8200/1/2, 2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Revolution Stores Ltd
P.O Box 47539 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Off Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 020-650-452/3
Cell: +254 735-419-332
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

Soilex Prosolve Limited
P.O Box 78175 – 00507 Nairobi
Off Road A' Nairobi, Ectoville Estate
Tel: +254 020-217-5592, 6531839
Cell: +254 724-583-333, 736-583-333
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-692-2000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT

Kenya Ports Authority
Head Quarters
P.O Box 95009-80104 Mombasa, Kenya,
Tel: +254 41 2112999
Cell: +254 709 092 999 / 709 093 999, Email: ca@kpa.co.ke
Web: www.kpa.co.ke
NAIROBI (Office) ICD
Mombasa Road
Telkom ISDN: +254 20 6931000
Safaricom GSM: +254 723 786 759/ 60, CDMA
(Wireless): +254 20 3575880
CDMA (Wireless): +254 20 3575880

DISINFECTANTS

Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Limited-"Safisha"
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: + 254 20-809-1160 / 8091161
Cell: + 254 718-091-161, 789-091-161
Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com
Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Wireless: +254 020-236-0270, 2360271
Cell: +254 772-459-245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-692-2000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st Floor Parklands, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 020-201-0444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 020-206-1723
Cell: +254 734-944-666
Email: info@africote.biz

Blue Ring Products Ltd
P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road
Cell: +254 722-859-216, 733-908-594
Wireless: +254 020-204-3108 / 2321611/2
Email: info@bluering.co.ke

DISPENSERS – TOILET TISSUE ROLLS & HAND PAPER TOWELS & TOILET SEAT COVER DISPENSERS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-856-3252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 020-856-2740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722-225-999, +254 733-872-828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 020-351-2819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 020-351-2819
Cell: +254 736-407-223, 722-205-789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

DISPOSABLE NEEDLES AND SYRINGES

Alpha Medical Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Rd, Center point Building next to Engen petrol station
Tel: +254 020-253-3761
Wireless: +254 020-800-7217
Cell: +254 721-504-000, 734-785-363, 752-323-398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

DRY CEREALS

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Power Controls Limited
60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 20 7751444
Mobile: +254 714 398937, 0734 963759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 722-848-424
Tel: + 254 020-356-9591-4
Wireless: +254 020-356-9591/2/3/4 **Web:** www.schneider-electric.co.ke

Specialized Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Nairobi Melili Road (Next to Marshalls Showroom)
Tel: +254 020-207-7219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 724-255-298
Wireless: +254 020-207-7217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS SUPPLIERS

Power Controls Limited
60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 20 7751444
Mobile: +254 714 398937, 0734 963759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke

EMBROIDERY OF T-SHIRTS

Straightline Enterprises
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area Opp Henkel E.A
Tel: +254 020-558-880, 555468
Cell: +254 725-342-332
Wireless: +254 020-249-3514
Email: info@one-way.cc

ELEVATOR & ESCALATOR

ELITE TOOLS LTD
P.O BOX 64466-00620
Nairobi, Kenya
3 Bamburi Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 785 315267
Email:
elevators@elitekenya.com

EMULSION RESINS

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-652-568, 557744, 537661
Cell: +254 722-511-929
Wireless: +254 020-356-6495, 3546493
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

TITAN®

3 Bamburi Rd Off enterprise Road, Industrial Area Nairobi, Kenya

+254 785 315267 elevators@elitekenya.com www.elitekenya.com

ELITE® TOOLS LTD.



Passenger Elevator

Car Elevator

Hospital Elevator

Villa Elevator

Freight Elevator

Escalator & Moving Walk

Synresins Limited
Makungi Close off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 18725–00500, Nbi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 0825/6
Mob: +254 735 777 704 / 713 783 399
Website: www.synresins.com
Email: info@synresins.com

ENAMEL WARE

Cook 'N Lite
P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg, Mombasa
Wireless: +254 041-261-6232
Cell: +254 722-204-402,
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

ENERGY BOOSTER DRINKS

Bounty (K) Limited
Dunga Close, Industrial Area - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 57387 - 00200, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 736 293050
Email: marketing@bounty.co.ke Web-site: www.bounty.co.ke

ENERGY / ENERGY AUDITS

Biogas Power Holdings (EA) Ltd
P.O Box Private Bag, Plot Kilifi Group Kilifi – Malindi Highway
Tel: +254 020-3558170
Cell: +254 718-669-830

Email: info@kilifiplantations.co.ke

Corporate Facilities
P.O Box 61 – 00100 Nairobi
Likoni Close Apartments off Denis Road
Tel: +254 020-3594606
Cell: +254 733-633-236
Email: anyika@wanachi.com

Lean Energy Solutions
P.O Box 121 – 006006 Sarit Centre
Kipro Centre Building Sports Road, Westlands
Tel: +254 020-445-0649
Cell: +254 736-450-649, 728-249-674
Email: info@leansolutions.co.ke

ENGINEERING & ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500
Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: + (254) 0207 903 903
Cell: + (254) 751 914 173
Email:
sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

Marshall Fowler (Engineers)
P.O Box 18190 – 00500 Nairobi Marshall Fowler Bldg Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 0208-044-533, 6532228
Wireless: +254 0202-116-397
Cell: +254 731-376-366
Email: info@marshallfowler.com

Welding Alloys Limited
P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Wireless: +254 020-2487444/5
Cell: +254 722-524-355, 738-524-355
Email: info@weldalloys.com



ENGINEERING AND CASTBLE

Brenntag Kenya Limited Kampala Road - Nairobi. P.O. Box 18032 - 05000, GPO NRB.
Tel: +254 20 245 8740/1/2
Mobile: +254 11 057967,
Email: peter.nyangweso@brenntag.com
Website: www.brenntag.com

ENVIRONMENT HEALTH & SAFETY CONSULTANTS

Kenya National Cleaner Production Centre
P.O Box 1360 – 00200 City Square Nbi
Tel: +254 734-412-402
Email: info@cpkenya.org

Millennium Management Consultants
P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 710-612-386, +254 722-681796
Wireless: +254 020-202-3795
Cell: +254 721-687-406, 722-681-796
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

Polucon Services (K) Ltd
P.O Box 99344 – 80107Kilindini
Msaada Avenue – Tudor
Tel: +254 722-229-944
Email: polucon@polucon.com

ENVIRONMENT MONITORING & POLLUTION CONTROL SYSTEMS

Kenya Fire Appliances Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Industrial Area, Dunga Road, Mwanzo Hse
Cell: +254 726-745-123
Wireless: +254 020-132-49
Email: kenfire@kanyafire.com

EUROCON TILES / NATURAL STONES TILES

Eurocon Tiles Products Ltd
Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 46332 - 00100, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 733 622 688, +254 722 205 133.
Email: sales.etpl@eurocn.co.ke
Facebook: Eurocon Tiles Products Ltd

EXUCUTIVE SEARCH AND SELECTION

International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square, Nairobi Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza
Tel: +254 020-828-866
Wireless: +254 020-357-4102
Cell: +254 077-277-0558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

EXPANDED METALS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 041-202-4020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 020-202-3860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Doshi Enterprise Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703-030-800
Wireless: +254 020-242-1432, 2361288
Cell: +254 719-838-383, 733-637-377, 733-226-333
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

EXTRUDED RUBBER PRODUCTS

Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-653-1344/45
Cell: +254 733-227-766, 723-312-801
Wireless: +254 020-264-1787
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

Rubber Products Ltd
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi
Dakar Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 775-833-383, +254 751-580-079
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

FABRICS

Bedi Investments Limited
P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru Lower K.S. BediRoad, Nakuru
Tel: +254 722-202-909
Email: info@bedi.com

Leena Apparels Ltd
P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa Section Vimn, Changamwe
Tel: +254 041-343-4314
Cell: +254 733-617-288
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

FACTORY AUTOMATION EQUIPMENT

Indcare Africa Limited
30, Butere Road, Industrial Area - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 18682 - 00500, Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 733 895 312, +254 777 895 312/3
Email: indcare4u@gmail.com **Website:** www.indcareafrica.com

International Energy Technik Limited
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Unit 87 & Unit 90, Alpha Centre Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-324-1082-6
Cell: +254 722-206-386, 733-283-664
Email: info@ietafrica.com | Web: www.ietafrica.com

FARMING EQUIPMENT

City Engineering Works (K) Limited
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya St.
Nairobi Busia Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-558-904/7
Cell: +254 722-484-055, 736-572-447
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

Elite Tools Ltd
P.O Box 64466 – 00620 Nairobi
Mobil plaza, pembe Road off Lusaka Road,
Cell: +254 733-496-293, 721-703-456
Wireless: +254 020-232-5773, 235744,
Email: account@elitekenya.com

Farm Engineering Industries Limited
P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi
Feil Business Park, Next to Tuskys Warehouse,
Wireless: +254 020-203-0816, 020-203-0815
Cell: +254 733-638-708, 722-203-658/59
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

Holman Brothers (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 42044 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-555-388, 558981
Cell: +254 722)-515-385
Email: info@holman.co.ke

FERTILIZER PRODUCERS AND DEALERS

Kel Chemicals Limited
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
ABC Place left wing, 3rd. Floor,
Waiyaki way, Westlands
Tel: +254 020-445-2535
Cell: +254 770-475-955
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 020-821-625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 722-205-505, (733) 333938
Wireless: +254 020-233-8200/1/2, 2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cell: +254 711-045-000, 732-167-000
What Sapp No: +254 791-720 516
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

FIBREGLASS PRODUCTS & RAW MATERIALS

Davis & Shirtliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-696-8000, 4446011/6
Cell: +254 711-079-000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

FISH FILLETS

Alpha Fine Foods Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Tel: +254 020-651-251
Multiple Lines: +254 020-245-7223, 2534580
Cell: +254 723-786-202, 733-786-202
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

W.E.Tilley (Muthaiga) Ltd
P.O Box 11880 – 00400
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 8622203/4
Email: info@tilleyfish.com

Wanaichi Marine products (K) Limited
P.O Box 81841 – 80100 Mombasa Liwatoni Complex – Ganjoni Area
Tel: +254 723-355-222
Email: wmpl@africaonline.co.ke

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENTS, ALARMS & PROTECTION SERVICES

Kenya Fire Appliances Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-552-435/36
Cell: +254 726-745-123
Wireless: +254 020-132-49
Email: kenfire@kanyafire.com

Kensil Limited
P.O Box 90044 Mombasa
Tel: +254 739-550-596
Email: info@kensilfire.com
Web: www.kensilfire.com

FISHERIES CARTONS

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 Gpo Nairobi
Tel: +254 729-356-575, 734-356-574
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrica.com

Megh Cushions Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18523 – 18178
Corner Road B / Enterprise Road, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 722-511-486
Email: info@mci.co.ke

FLAVOURED WATER & DRINKS

Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands Nairobi East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 020-444-7244, 4444113,
Cell: +254 710-850-850, 738-850-850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Excel Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 18807 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Old Mombasa Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 733-626-043
Email: suresh@excel.co.ke

Gonas Best Ltd
P.O.Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-532-195, 559415 /
Cell: +254 716-431-077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd
P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri
No.1/407, **Tel:** +254 061-203-2381, 2032296 / 2032977
Cell: +254 721-931-057, 733-333-186
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

Jetlak Foods Ltd
P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru
Off Kiambu Road, Next to Alphaknits, Ruiru
Tel: +254 020-207-7411
Cell: +254 722-754-181, 733-754-351
Email: mail@jetlak.com

Kevian Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 25290 – 00603 Nairobi, Ngong Rd
Tel: +254 020-239-1040, 3876973, 3870375
Cell: +254 722-398-802, 733-944-483
Email: stercraft@iconnect.co.ke **Email:** info@kevian.com

Pearl Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10059 – 00400 Nairobi
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 735915815
Email: info@frootokenya.com

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square
Nairobi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-352-3106, 8561919, 2367908/9
Cell: +254 722-440-461, 734-333401
Email: pfl@peptang.com

FLEXIBLE INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING

Silafrica Kenya Limited
Plot No. 4 Mingwani Rd, off Enterprise Rd- Nbi.
P.O. Box 42565 - 00100, Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 722 330476, +254 745 411119
Email: sklsalessupport@silafric.com
Website: www.linkedin.com/company/silafrica

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-653-2264, 6532600, 6532610
Cell: +254 722-953 027, 722-953-028,
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

Kenya Litho Ltd
P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opp Orbit Chemicals Ltd
Tel: +254 020-204-8177-9
Cell: +254 733-743569
Wireless: +254 204-4638, 809810, 2431650
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com

Label Converters
P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road A' off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 789-688-100
Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com

Statpack Industries Ltd,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya Nbi- Ke
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

FLUSH DOORS

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-550-014/84, 8088882/3
Cell: +254 722-763-947, 722-763-947, 733-726-855
Wireless: +254 020-204-9786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 020-653-2277
Cell: +254 733-333-307, 722-206-961
Wireless: +254 020-232-5598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com **Web:** www.timesales.com

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 733-633-811, +254 722-203-332
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

FOAM MATTRESSES AND FOAM PRODUCTS

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 / 733 466 28
Email: sales@foamatt.com
Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Superfoam Ltd
P.O Box 49887 – 01000 Thika
Kiambu / Ruiru Road, Thika
Tel: +254 755-101-731
Email: info@superfoamltd.com
Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Rd,
Tel: +254 020-554-12, 558177 / 2032120/1
Cell: +254 722-205-387 733-618-574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Jumbo Foam Mattresses Industries Limited
P.O. Box 9049 - Ahero Highway
aTelephone: +254 712-445-599,
+254 778-777-777
Email: Sales@jumbofoam.com
Web: www.jumbofoam.com

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 733-633-811, +254 722-203-332
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-651-540-4
Cell: +254 722-205-535, 733-605-535, 728-205-535 **Wireless:** +254 358-9300/1/2, 3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 728-608-100
Email: info@supabrite.com

FOIL CONTAINERS

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya Nairobi
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

FOOD CANS

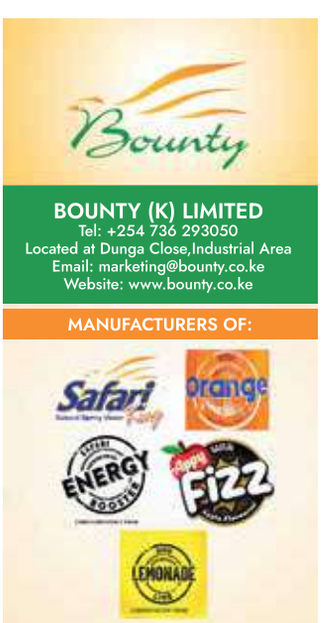
Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-244-4875/6
Cell: +254 722-209-648, +254 735-880-009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Nampak Kenya Limited
P.O Box 109 – 01000 Thika
Tel: +254 020-236-5101/2
Cell: +254 733-626-297, 722-205-655
Email: sales@nampak.co.ke

FOOD COLOUR, FLAVOURS AND PRESERVATIVES

Tropical Heat Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Pate Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Bldg No.2
Tel: +254 020-552-640, 3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 733-639-799, -722-206-010, 773-420-010
Email: impex-admin@tropicalheat.co.ke

FOOD AND BEVERAGES



Cadbury Kenya Limited
P.O Box 45466 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ol Kalau Road off Nanyuki Road,
Tel: +254 733-620-501, +254 733-620-562
Email: info.kenya@kraftfoods.com

Kenya Tea Packers Ltd (KETEPA)
P.O Box 413 – 20200 Kericho
Kericho Municipality on Kericho – Nakuru Road
Tel: +254 726-555-550
Email: info@ketepa.com

Gold Crown Beverages (K) Ltd
P.O Box 16453 – 80101 Mombasa Chai Street, Shimanzi
Tel: +254 722-205-583
Email: goldcrown@foods.com
Web: www.goldcrownfoods.com

Gold Crown Foods (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 89103 – 80101 Mombasa Bamburi Chao Street Shimanzi
Tel: +254 722-205-583
Email: goldcrown@africaonline.co.ke

Nestle Foods Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 30265 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Pate Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 721-777-444, +254 790-620-222
Web: www.nestle.com

FOOD ITEMS

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairob**Line:** +254 020-825-004
Cell: +254 733-621-633, 722-206-598, 722-413-962
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-692-2000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

FOOD PROCESSING & PACKAGING

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
Email: Info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya Nbi
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

Tetra Pak Limited
ICEA Lion Centre, West Wing 1st
Telephone: +254 740 025 018
Email: Allyn.tobiko@tetrapak.com
Website: www.tetrapak.com

FOOT WEAR

Bata Shoe Company (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 23 – 00217 Limuru Bata Estate, Limuru Town
Tel: +254 020-201-0620, 2041317
Cell: +254 722-822-197, 722-820-544
Email: bata.kenya@bata.com

Budget Shoes Limited
P.O Box 41522 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Tel: +254 020-650-079
Cell: +254 721-630-830,733-289-989
Email: budget@africaonline.co.ke

C & P Shoe Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46979 – 00100 Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-652-521
Wireless: +254 020-356-3233/4
Cell: +254 722-809-865
Email: cpshoes@cpshoes.com

Kema (EA) Limited
P.O Box 76651 – 00508 Nairobi
Off Shimo La Tewa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-559-560, 559302, 559114
Cell: +254 720-821-970, 734-600-867
Email: kema@kema.co.ke

Kenafric Industries Ltd
P.O Box 39257 – 00623 Nairobi off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-864-5000
Wireless: +254 020-555-66/7/8
Cell: +254 722-204-095, 733-631-360
Email: admin@kenafricind.com

Umoja Rubber Products Limited Tangana Road, next to Railway Station, P.O Box 87388 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 0412-224-630, 2221453, 2312390
Cell: +254 720-204-994, 733-619-966
Email: info@umojarubber.com

FORTIFIED BLENDED FLOURS & THERAPEUTIC FOODS

Nutro Manufacturers EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 10100 – 00100
Tel: +254 045-662-6205/6/7
Cell: +254 720-600-599, 734-600-599
Email: info@nutro.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd,
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

Insta Products (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 1231 – 00606 Sarit Centre
Nairobi Athi River EPZ
Tel: +254 020-251-0450
Cell: +254 738-338-413
Email: rolf.campbell@yahoo.com

FOUNDRY

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: + 254 0207-903-903
Cell: + 254 0725-903-903
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke **Web**: www.kensmetal.co.ke

East African Foundry Works (K) Ltd
P.O Box 18896 – 00500 NAIROBI
Tel: + 254-3542085
Cell: + 254-722-825-439
Email: eafw@alloysteel.co.ke

FUNGICIDE

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 0205-33621/3, 532939/40
Cell: +254 711-045-000
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

FURNITURE WOOD / METAL

Fine Wood Works Ltd
P.O Box 42539 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Homabay Road Industrial Area off Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 725-779-600, +254 702-118-661
Email: fwwl@wananchi.com

Furniture International Limited
P.O Box 18035 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 733-913-717
Email: achkay@bidii.com

Mecol Limited
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 0205-315-71-4
Cell: +254 734-084-608
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

Newline Ltd
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0203-151-10/1/2/3
Cell: +254 722-515-489
Email: newline@newline.co.ke

Panesar's Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 45494 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road (Opp Airtel)
Tel: +254 0206-515-11/2/3
Wireless: +254 0203-002-983/4
Cell: +254 738-555-562, 735-651-524
Email: panesar@panesar.co.ke

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 0205-500-14/84, 8088882/3
Cell: +254 722-763-947, 722-763-947, 733-726-855
Wireless: +254 0202-049-786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Rosewood Furniture Manufacturers
P.O Box 42910 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Opposite Vitafoam
Tel: +254 0202-384-661/3
Cell: +253 722-205-135
Wireless: +254 0203-524-514-8
Email: info@rosewoodfurn.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 0206-532-277
Cell: +254 733-333-307, (722) 206961
Wireless: +254 0202-325-598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

FURNITURE PLASTIC

Complast Industries Limited
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi Viwandani, Nadume Rd off Lunga Lunga,
Tel: +254 0202-326-227/8
Cell: +254 722-201-971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Premier Industries Limited
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 0208-562-175, 8562260, 856075, **Cell:** +254 722-511-173, 734-511-173,
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 0206-534-410 / 6534810 / 2399997
Cell: +254 722-203-089, 733-699-992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School next to Kantaria Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill, Limuru Road
Cell: +254 722-205-927, 734-740-707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 2021-082-82/20 234 4272 Office
Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

GABION BOXES

Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 43702 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road (Near Hillock Hotel), Industrial Area
Tel: +254 0208-068-364-6
Cell: +254 723-786-600/700, 735-999-444
Wireless: +254 0202-072-394
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Of Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 0205-579-30, 558271,554857
Cell: +254 723-860-962, 733-756-073
Email: info@wireprod.net

GALVANISED & BLACK PIPES

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 0412-312-123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 0208-263-306, 2493144-6
Cell: +254 721-470-960, 0721-470-852
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

GALVANISED PIPES

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 0412-024-020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 0202-023-860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 0202-421-432, 2361288
Cell: +254 719-838-383, 733-637-377,
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi Viwandani, Nbi Ol Kalou Rd,
Tel: +254 0202-146-545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 722-207-666, 734-333-163
Email: Insteel@insteellimited.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 0208-263-306, 2493144-6
Cell: +254 721-470-960, 0721-470-852
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

GALVANISED CORRUGATED IRON SHEETS AND WIRE COIL

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 0412-024-020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 0202-023-860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Kenya General Industries Ltd
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Road, Mombasa, next to Brollo (K) Ltd
Tel: +254 0202-048-321
Cell: +254 733-413-301
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

Mabati Rolling Mills Limited
P.O Box 271 – 00204 Athi River
Tel: +254 0206-427-000, 823758, 04522491
Cell: +254 733-622-068, 722-205-164
Wireless: +254 0202-019-169/70
Email: sales@mabati.com

GARMENT MANUFACTURING FOR EXPORT

Alltex EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Athi River Export Processing Zone
Tel: +254 722-206-874, +254 733-411-055
Email: ricaza@alltexeepz.com
Ashton Apparel EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 43371 – 80100 Mombasa Changamwe, Off Refinery Rd. Mombasa
Tel: +254 0413-434-251
Cell: +254 725-700-804, 700-111-2102
Email: admin@ashton-apparel.com

Leena Apparels Ltd
P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa Section Vimn, Changamwe
Tel: +254 041-343-4314
Cell: +254 733-617-288
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

Shin-Ace Garments Kenya (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 87337 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-434-84542
Cell: +254 720-882-542
Wireless: +254 020-208-0517
Email: expoet@shinace.co.ke

GAUZE

African Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Cell: +254 722-465-22, 734-768-331
Wireless: +254 020-235-8924/5, 2450400
Email: info@africancotton.com

GENERATORS

Atlas Copco & Central Africa Ltd
P.O Box 18896 – 00100 NAIROBI
Tel: +254 020-660-5000
Cell: +254 703-054-000, 735-338-887
Email: info@atlascopco.co.ke

GLASS BOTTLERS & CONTAINERS AND TABLES

Central Glass Industries
P.O Box Industries
P.O Box 49835 – 00100 Nairobi
Off Thika Road, Opp Moi Sports Complex Kasarani
Tel: +254 0208-643-000 / 8564681-5, 8560382
Tel: +254 020-562-238 / 1365 / 4681-5
Email: CGI@eabl.com
Milly Glass Works Ltd
P.O Box 80180 – 80100 Mombasa Liwatoni Road, Mbaraki – Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-222-4401/2/3/4
Cell: +254 722-470-940
Email: sales@millygroup.com

GLUCOSE

Beta Healthcare International
P.O Box 42569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bondo Road, Off Dunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 724-257-072
Email: info@betacare.co.ke **Web:** www.betacare.co.ke

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands Rd
Westlands
Tel: +254 020-362-8000
Cell: +254 722-207-797, 734-33-3195
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com
Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd,
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com Info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-821-045/6, 825001
Direct Line: +254 020-825-004
Cell: +254 733-621-633, 722-206-598, 722-413-962
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

GLUTEN FEED

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands Rd
Westlands
Tel: +254 0203-628=000
Cell: +254 722-207-797, 734-333-195
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com

GLYCERINE

Kapa Oil Refineries Limited
P.O Box 18492 – 00500 Nairobi Main Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 0206-420-000/1-3
Cell: +254 722-515-172, 733-655-622
Wireless: +254 020-201-9168/7
Email: info@kapa-oil.com

GRADERS

Farm Engineering Industries Limited
P.O Box 19030 – 00501 Nairobi
Feil Business Park, Next to Tuskys Warehouse, Opp Volvo
Tel: +254 057-653-5745, 057-202-7264/3
Wireless: +254 020-203-0816, 020-203-0815
Cell: +254 733-638-708, 722-203-658/59
Email: feiln@feil.biz, feil@feil.biz

GRANITE

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands
Tel: +254 020-374-4620
Pilot Line: +254 020-269-2978
Cell: +254 733-636-456, 721-582-369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

GREASE PROOF PAPERS

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-559-491, 559060, 555429,
Cell: +254 723-938-777, 734-579-070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722-852-979, 733-883-329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

HR. CONSULTING

PKF Kenya LLP
P.O Box 140077-00800 Nairobi, Kenya, Kalamu House – Grevillea Grove, off Brookside Drive
Tel: +254 204-270-000, +254 732-144-000
Email: rmirchandani@ke.pkfea.com / avadher@ke.pkfea.com
Web: www.pkfea.com

HAIR CARE

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Cell: +254 722-204-424, 733-606-011

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-821-045/6, 825001
Cell: +254 733-621-633, 722-206-598, 722-413-962
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-692-2000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

HAND CREAM

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 730-186-000
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-692-2000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

Blue Ring Products Ltd
P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road
Cell: +254 722-859-216, 733-908-594
Wireless: +254 020-204-3108 / 2321611/2
Email: info@bluering.co.ke

HAND WASH SOAPS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-856-3252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 020-856-2740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722-225-999, +254 733-872-828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 0773-491-939/ 491600
Cell: +254 0725-242-009 / (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 0713-775-534, 733-556-861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 026-550-043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705-065-306, 737-203-455
Email: sales_kamilipackers.com info_kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Ltd-"Safisha"
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: + 254 208-091-160 / 8091161
Cell: +254 718-091-161, 789-091-161
Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

HAND PUMPS

East African Foundry Works (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48624 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-354-2085/95
Cell: +254 722-825-439, 733-620-032
Email: eafw@alloyssteel.com

HANDICRAFTS

Naushad Trading Company Ltd
P.O Box 87587 – 80100 Mombasa Likoni Road Mombasa
Tel: +254 722-202-401
Email: ntc@africaonline.co.ke **Email:** info@ntclimited.com

HARDWARE PRODUCTS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: + 254 0207-903-903
Cell: + 254 0725-903-903
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

HIGH PROTEIN MEAL

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
Markson's Plaza Parklands Rd Westlands
Tel: +254 020-362-8000
Cell: +254 722-207-797, 734-333-195
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com

HOLLOW SECTIONS

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. BOX 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254 785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. BOX 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000 mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nairobi Ol Kalou Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-214-6545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 722-207-666, 734-333-163
Email: Insteel@insteellimited.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 020-826-330-6, 2493144-6
Cell: +254 721-470-960, 0721-470-852
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

HOME BAKING FLOUR

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 067-282-1000, 2821999
Cell: +254 733-624-777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika off Garissa Road
Cell: +254 713-303-903, 736-237-000
Wireless: +254 020-205-5422, 3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke
Nairobi Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-556-608 / 2325973
Cell: +254 727-531-000, 710-731-268
Wireless: +254 (020) 2325973
Email: nfm@jimbi.co.ke

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu Obote Road
Cell: +254 724-303-831 733-38370
Email: info@united.co.ke

HOMOPOLYMERS

Synresins Limited
Makungi Close off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 18725–00500 Viwandani, Nbi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 202-100-825/6
Mob: +254 735-777-704, 713-783-399
Website: www.synresins.com **Email:** info@synresins.com

HOSPITAL MATTRESS

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Rd, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-555-412, 558177 / 2032120/1
Cell: +254 722-205-387, 733-618-574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 / 733 466 287
Email: sales@foamatt.com

Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Jumbo Foam Mattresses Industries Limited
P.O. Box 9049 - Ahero Highway
Kisumu
Telephone: +254 712-445-599, +254 778-777-777
Email: Sales@jumbofoam.com
Web: www.jumbofoam.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-651-540-4
Cell: +254 722-205-535, 733-605-535, 728-205-535 **Wireless:** +254 3589300/1/2, 3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

HOTELS



Sankara Hotels Ltd
The Sankara Premises, Woodvale Grv.
Mob: +254 703 028000

Sarova Hotel Nairobi
Sarova Panafric Hotel, Kenyatta Ave
Mob: +254 734 333233

Serena Hotels Nairobi Serena Hotel, Kenyatta Ave
Mob: +254 727 282200

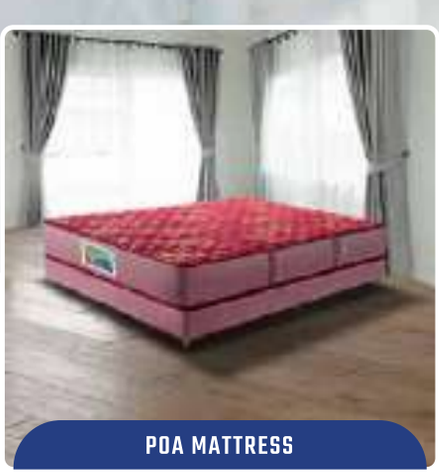
Radisson Blu Hotel, Nairobi Elgon Road, off Kilimanjaro Ave
Mob: +254 704 810000

Jumbofoam
SLEEP REDEFINED

Sleep well, live better.

Mattresses | Cushions | Foamsheets





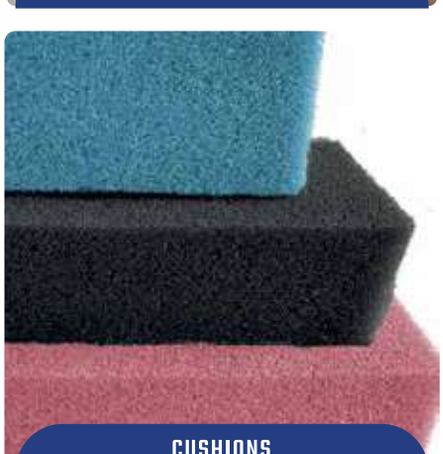
POA MATTRESS



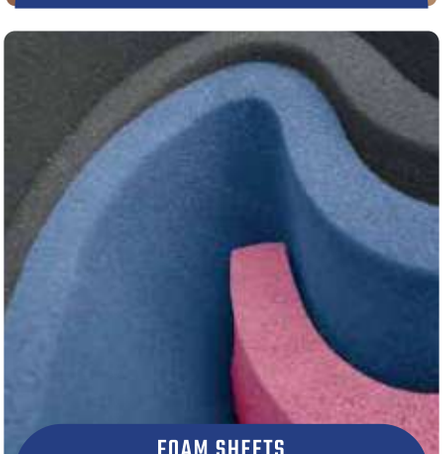
COMFY MATTRESS



ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS



CUSHIONS



FOAM SHEETS

Jumbo Foam Mattresses Industries Limited

P.O. Box 9049-40101

+254 712 445 599

sales@jumbofoam.com

Panari Hotel – Nairobi
The Panari Sky centre – Msa Rd
Tel: +254 020 3946000
Mob: +254 711 091000

Ole – Sereni Hotel
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020 3901000
Mob: +254 731 436405

Southern Sun Mayfair
Nairobi Parklands Road, Parklands
Tel: +254 020 3688000
Mob: +254 733 601596

North Coast Beach Hotel
Kikambala, Msa- Malindi Road
Mob: +254 722 209458

HOTEL SUPPLIES

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 0208-563-252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 (020) 8562740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd,
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
Email: sales_kamilipackers.com info_kamilipackers.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Msa Rd, Behind Libra House
Wireless: +254 020-351-2819
Cell: +254 736-407-223, 722-205-789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 020-856-3132/9
Cell: +254 722-207-204/5, 734-652-030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

INDUSTRIAL & CONSTRUCTIONS ADHESIVES

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, next to Bayer **Tel**: +254 020-530-766/59/35
Cell: +254 722-751742
Wireless: +254 020-264-1760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL DETERGENTS

Johnson Diversey East Africa
P.O Box 41939 – 00100 Nairobi Cooper Centre, Kaptagat Rd, Loresho, **Tel:** +254 020-422-4000
Cell: +254 722-204-096
Email: customerservice.kenya@johnsondiversey.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Rd
Cell: +254 722-205-505, (733) 333938
Wireless: +254 020-233-8200/1/2, 2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Soilex Prosolve Limited
P.O Box 78175 – 00507 Nairobi
Off Road A, Nairobi Ectoville Estate
Tel: +254 020-217-5592, 6531839
Cell: +254 724-583-333, 736-583-333
Email: info@soilex.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Power Controls Limited
60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 207-651-444
Mobile: +254 714-398-937, 0734 963-759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Webs: www.powercontrols.co.ke
Products / Services:
Industrial Electrical & Electronic Engineers/ Panel Manufacturers & Class 'A1' Electrical Contractors.

INDUSTRIAL LIFTING & RIGGING

ELITE TOOLS LTD
P.O BOX 64466-00620
Nairobi, Kenya
3 Bamburi Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 788 600500
Email:
industrial@elitekenya.com

INDUSTRIAL INK

HI-TECH INKS & COATING LTD
The home of ink
"Innovation, Redefinition & Competence"
3C Mogadishu Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd, P.O Box 1892-00600 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 719 550019.
Email: hitechinksnbi@gmail.com, info@hicl.co.ke, amar@hicl.co.ke
Website: www.hicl.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL GASES

BOC Kenya Limited
P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Rd, Off Kampala Rd, Nairobi Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-694-4000, 531380
Cell: +254 722-204-181, (733) 687 078
Email: info@boc.co.ke

Welding Alloys Limited
P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Wireless: +254 020--2487444/5
Cell: +254 722-524-355, 738-524-355
Email: info@weldalloys.com

INDUSTRIAL SPARES & EQUIPMENT

Indcare Africa Limited -
30, Butere Road, Industrial Area - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 18682 - 00500, Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 733 895 312, +254 777 895 312/3
Email: indcare4u@gmail.com
Website: www.indcareafrica.com

Technosteel Industries Limited
P.O Box 17512 – 00500 Nairobi Makadara Road, Off Namanga Road
Tel: +254 020-244-6662
Cell: +254 733-590-250
Email: technosteel@africaonline.co.ke

INDUSTRIAL SWITCHBOARDS & CONTROL PANEL

Power Controls Limited
60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 207-651-444
Mobile: +254 714-398-937, 0734 963-759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke

INKJET PRINTERS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke **Web:** www.allwin.co.ke

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

Avery East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30417 – 00100 GPO Factory Street
Tel: +254 020-300-1675, 3000939
Cell: +254 724-259-815, 734-508-506
Email: avery@averyafrica.com

INSECTICIDES

Bayer East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30321 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Outering/Thika Road
Tel: +254 020-8600000
Cell: +254 722-427-137, +254 733-618-350
Email: info.ke@bayer.com

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 0203-556-810, 2013155
Cell: +254 735-333-061, 720-463-841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Cell: +254 711-045-000, 732-167-000,
SMS: 20560
What Sapp No: +254 791-720-516
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

INSPECTION, AUDITING, CONSULTANCY, TRAINING & CERTIFICATION

Bureau Veritas Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 34378 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, 1st Floor ABC Place, Waiyaki way, Westlands
Tel: +254 020-445-0560-4
Wireless: +254 020-445-0565
Email: sales.nairobi@ke.bureauveritas.com

GS1 Kenya
P.O Box 3243 – 00200 City Square Nairobi Nextegn, Wing C' Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-238 5270, 2319414
Cell: +254 710-122-252 (735) 965168
Email: info@gs1kenya.org

Intertek International Ltd
P.O Box 696 – 00621 Village Market
Nairobi House of Vanguard, 4th Flr,
Chiromo Rd,
Tel: +254 020-444-9132/3/6
Cell: +254 714-900-397
Email: info.nairobi.gs@intertek.com

Kenya Bureau of Standards
P.O Box 54974 – 00200 Nrbi
Popo Road, South C, Off Msa Road,
Tel: +254 020-694-8000
Cell: +254 734-600-471/2, 724 255242
Email: info@kebs.org **Web:** www. kebs.org

Millennium Management Consultants,
P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-652-374 / 6523785 / 557055, **Wireless:** +254 020-202-3795,
Cell: +254 721-687-406, 722-681-796
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

INSURANCE COMPANIES

African Trade Insurance Agency
(L'Agence Pour L'Assurance Du Commerce En Afrique) Kenya Re Towers, 5th Flr, Off Ragati Rd, Upper Hill , **Tel:** 020 2726999
Cell: 0722 205007 / 0733 625511

AIG Kenya Insurance Co. Ltd Chartis
Hse, Eden Square Complex Chiromo Rd / Westlands Rd
P.O Box 49460 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 203-676-000 / 3751800 / 3002184/5
Email.chartiskenya@chartisinsurance.com

Alliance General Insurance (K) Limited
Allianz Plaza 5th Floor Riverside Drive,
P.O.Box 66257-00800, Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 709-566-000
Website: www.allianz.co.ke

Britam
Mara Ragat Rd Junction, Upper Hill
P.O Box 30375 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 703-094-011, +254 682-231-

POWER CONTROLS LTD

"Creating Electrical Excellence"

ABOUT US

Power Controls Ltd is a private company founded in 1982 wholly owned by its two working directors. We are a company offering Industrial Electrical solutions involved in Manufacturing of Industrial Panels with designs following evolving Technologies and Contracting .We have a good reputation for supplying of high quality products and excellent Customer Service.

legrand

Distribution Boards, Circuit Breakers, MCCB, MCB, ACB, Timers, Relays, Switches, Sockets, Enclosures, Plexo Waterproof Cabinets, Automation Devices, UPS (Uninterruptible Power Systems) and many quality products.



ghisalba

We are sole distributors of this Italian Brand in East Africa specialized in equipment for starting, Stop, protection of electric and power factors. We stock Contactors, Overload Relays, Manual Starters etc.



Schneider Electric

Certified Panel Builders for the prisma enclosures range of wall mounting & Free standing products which include MCBS,MCCBS, Push buttons, Distribution boards, Capacitors, Contactors, Speed Drives, Transformers etc.



riello ups

Supplier of high quality domestic and industrial true online double conversion UPS (Uninterruptible Power Supplies) system from 5KVA-4800KVA with battery back up. Manufactured in Europe.



telergon

Isolators, Fuse switches, Change-over switches, Star-Delta switches, Multi-step switches, By-pass switches, Voltmeter/ Ammeter selector switches.



Lifasa

We distribute and install motor starting & running Capacitors, Cylindrical and rectangular Power Factor Correction Capacitors, Digital P.F Regulators, Power Analyzers and A.C Drives.



elSPEC

The Equalizer is the world's fastest real time power quality enhancement system that optimizes all power quality factors. It features electronic switching of 5-20 milliseconds @ 50HZ. Transient-free switching , voltage support, harmonic filtration, flickers & current spike reduction . We have Power Quality Meters, Power Quality Analyzer, Digital Fault Recorder.



FOXTAM CONTROLS

This is a specialist supplier of low voltage control and instrumentation to the electrical control Panel and Switchboard We have phase Failures , Liquid Level, Phase Reversal, Gen Start attempts, Timers , Relays etc. Made in UK.



GOLDEN-IS

This is a young dynamic and innovative Company Established to operate in through high quality services in the field of Industrial Power Solutions. We are suppliers of Automatic Voltage Regulators / Stabilizers



CABLOFIL

High Quality Wire mesh cable trays either stainless steel or hot dip galvanized for cable management solutions. Ready with all accessories for easy installation



OUR CORE SERVICES

Power Back up system

With support of Victron Engineering we have done numerous installations of power inverters and UPS(Uninterruptible Power Supply) systems in various buildings and for internet service providers in helping keep their data safe and customers online with power failures for several hours.



Electrical Installation

We have done numerous installations in most plastic, textile, paper, flour, wood, chemical, & steel Engineering Industries in East Africa. With our experience you are assured of complete electrical installation. All in one -service to our customers, we believe in our strength and it is ver cost-effective.



PCB Repairs

Our well equipped electronic workshop can cater for repairs of any of your PCB or electronic component by our well trained industrial electronic engineers.



Motor Rewinding

Over 20 years' experience in rewinding of A.C and D.C motors give us a leeway over competitors in making sure that the job is properly done and tested using our equipment.



Maintenance

We have experienced technicians to handle your electrical emergencies and machinery breakdown immediately .



Conversion of machines from D.C. drives to A.C drives

D.C drives are being phased out due to their high maintanance costs and inefficiency and being replaced with A.C. motors and drives which are readily available off the shelf for installation in industry.



Energy Survey

We help you in making the right decision when carrying out installations by surveying the sources of losses of energy in your industry.



Delivery of Materials

This part of service comprises of a team, for deliveries within Nairobi , Kenya , of motorcycles, pick-ups and vans to ensure that any size of material is delivered on time at your door step with right documents.



+254 714 398 937
+254 734 963 759

60,Enterprise Rd, Opp Timsales, Nairobi , Kenya.

Hotline +254 20 765 1444

P.O. Box. 42112-00100, GPO Nairobi, Kenya

sales@powercontrols.co.ke

www.powercontrols.co.ke

864
Email: insurance@britam.co.ke
Email: assetmanagement@britam.co.ke

CIC Insurance Group Ltd
P.O Box 3034 – 00100 Nairobi CIC Plaza Mara Road Upper hill
Tel: +254 202-823-000
Mob: +254 703-099-120
Email: callc@cic.co.ke

ICEA Lion Life Assurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 46143 – 00100 Nairobi Riverside Chiromo Road, Westlands
Tel: +254 202-750-000
Email: info@icealion.com

Jubilee Insurance Comp. of Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 30376 – 00100 Nairobi Jubilee Insurance House, Wabera Str.
Tel: +254 202-381-000
Mob: +254 709-901-000
Email: info@jubileekenya.com

Kenindia Assurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 44372 – 00100 Nairobi
Kenindia Hse, Loita Street
Tel: +254 203-160-990 / 2144390
Email: info@kenindia.com

Kenya Reinsurance Corporation
15th Floor Reinsurance Plaza Taifa Road Aga Khan Walk Nairobi
Tel: +254 703-083-000, +254 703-083-210/212
Email: kenyare@kenyare.co.ke

Liberty Kenya Holdings Plc
Liberty House Processional Way Nairobi,
Tel: +254 711-028-000,+254 711-076-222
Email: libertylife@libertyhouse.co.ke
Website: www.liberty.co.ke

Mayfair Insurance Co. Ltd
P.O Box 45161 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: .0202-999-000
Email: info@mayfair.co.ke

Old Mutual Insurance Kenya
Upper Hill Road Nairobi 00100 Kenya
Tel; +254 711-065-000
Website: www.oldmutual.co.ke

Phoenix of East Africa Assurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 30129 – 00100 Nairobi Ambank House, University Way
Tel: +254 732-178-000, 0724-427-788
Email: info@phonenix.co.ke

Sanlam Kenya Plc
Sanlam Tower off Waiyaki Way Westlands
Tel: +254 719-035-035, +254 719-035-117/115
Email: info@sanlam.co.ke

The Kenya Alliance Insurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 30170 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 202-241-626, 2216449/50
Email: info@@kenyanalliance.com

UAP Insurance Company Ltd
P.O Box 43013 – 00100 Nairobi Bishop Garden Towers
Tel: +254 202-850-000/ 2850559
Cell: +254 711-065-574
Email: info@uap-uapgroup.com

INTERIORS AND EXHIBITION

EyeLink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi Vision Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 020-284-0061
Cell: +254 776-242-010
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown No. 3, Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 020-300-9990-4
Cell: +254 733-551-489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

INVERTERS

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 722-848-424
Tel: + 254 020-356-9591-4
Wireless: +254 020-356-9591/2/3/4

International Energy Technik Limited
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Unit 87 & Unit 90, Alpha Centre Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-324-1082-6
Cell: +254 722-206-386, 733-283-664
Email: info@ietafrica.com |
Web: www.ietafrica.com

Specialized Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Road (Next to Marshalls Showroom) Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 020-207-7219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 724-255-298
Wireless: +254 020-207-7217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

INVISIGLOVE (LIQUID HAND PROTECTION)

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st Flr Parklands, Limuru Road
Wireless: +254 020-206-1723
Cell: +254 734-944 666
Email: info@africote.biz
Rumorth Group of Companies Ltd
P.O Box 104550 – 0100 City Square
Nairobi Skyline Building 55 Cross Road
Tel: +254 020-211-9440
Cell: +254 734-211 009
Email: info@rumorthgroup.co.ke

ISA LAYER DAY OLD CHICKS

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Exsan House, Enterprise Road **Wireless**: +254 020-230-11518/20
Cell: +254 722-202-163, 734-600-204
Email: info@kenchic.com

Sigma Supplies Ltd
P.O Box 18138 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River, Off Enterprise Rd, Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 733-600-897
Email: sigmasuppliesltd@yahoo.com

JAM

Centro food Industries Limited
P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika
Malde God owns, Kenyatta Highway
Tel: +254 020-205-1455
Cell: +254 700-113-104
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

BIO Food Products Ltd
P.O Box 27623 – 00506 Nairobi off Road C' Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-350-3595/6/7/8
Cell: +254 722-203-081
Email: info@biofoods.co.ke

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square, Nairobi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-352-3106, 8011108/9, 8561919
Tel: + 254 722-440-461 734 333401
Email: pfil@peptang.com

Trufoods Ltd
P.O Box 41521 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Jogoo Road Opp. Church Army
Cell: +254 721-668-853
Wireless: +254 020-238-5880
Email: info@trufoods.biz

JERRY CANS

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School next to Kantaria Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 066-513-19, 020-201-7431/2, 2018018
Cell: +254 722-205-927, 734-740 707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 020-653-4410 / 6534810 / 2399997
Cell: +254 722-203-089 733-699-992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 732-629-000, +254 708-737-343
Email: info@nplkenya.com

JUICES

Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands Nairobi East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 020-444-7244, 4444113, 4447374
Cell: +254 710-850-850, 738-850 850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Centro food Industries Limited
P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway
Tel: +254 020-205-1455
Cell: +254 700-113-104
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

Del Monte Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 147 – 01000 Thika, OloiTipTip Road
Tel: +254 067-216-010, 24026-9, 2141600
Email: nanasi@freshdelmonte.com

Excel Chemicals Ltd
P.O Box 18807 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Old Mombasa Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 020-350-061, 821222,
Email: suresh@excel.co.ke

Gonas Best Ltd
P.O.Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd, KIE Shed 51
Tel: +254 020-238-6950
Cell: +254 716-431-077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd
P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri
HMWCL Building, Ihururu Ropad, Nyeri
Tel: +254 061-203-2381, 2032296 / 2032977
Cell: +254 721-931-057, 733-333-186
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

Jetlak Foods Ltd
P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru
Off Kiambu Road, next to Allphaknits, Ruiru
Tel: +254 020-207-7411
Cell: +254 722-754-181, 733-754-351
Email: mail@jetlak.com
Kevian Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 25290 – 00603 Nairobi, Ngong Rd
Tel: +254 020-239-1040, 3876973, 3870375
Cell: +254 722-398-802, 733-944-483
Email: info@kevian.com

Milly Fruit Processors Ltd
P.O Box 90522 – 80100 Mombasa Mombasa – Malindi Road
Tel: +254 722-572-640
Email: ca@millyfruits.com

Miritini Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 18178 – 18178
Funzi Road, Nairobi Industrial Area
Cell: + 254 722-206-954
Email: info@miritinikenya.com

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square, Nairobi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-352-3106,
Tel: + 254 722-440-461, 734 333 401
Email: pfil@peptang.com

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 020-308-991/92/93
Cell: +254 722-755-421, 733-508 191

Sunny Processors Ltd
P.O Box 62 – 00232 Ruiru
Opposite post Office, DMBL Building
Tel: +254 067-585-4024
Email: sunny@dmbigroup.com

KIKOY CLOTHING & MASAAI SHUKAS

Alpha Knits Ltd
P.O Box 47018 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town
Wireless: +254 020-3594711/2/3/4
Cell: +254 722-760-063 733-771-829
Email: info@alphaknits.com

Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret Main Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 732-800-001
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Kikoy Co. Ltd
P.O Box 41979 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road
Tel: +254 020-603-903
Cell: +254 722-295-731
Email: Julia@kikoy.com

Lifeworks Shukrani Limited
P.O Box 201 – 80113 Mariakani
Mabati Technical Training Institute Building, Msa
Tel: +254 041-200-1835

Cell: +254 710-159-000
Email: sales@shukranilifeworks.co.ke

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands
Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 020-375-2511/3
Cell: +254 735-710 065, (723) 894 437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 722-206-959, 733-900-015
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

Straightline Enterprises
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area opp Henkel E.A
Cell: +254 725-342-332
Wireless: +254 020-249-3514
Email: info@one-way.cc

Worl of Kikoys
P.O Box 98198 – 80102 Changamwe
Mombasa – Nairobi Road
Tel: +254 041-343-4/585, 733-388-420
Email: info@kikoymall.com

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT & CABINATES

Sheffield Steel Systems Ltd
P.O Box 29 – 00606 Sarit Centre off Mombasa Road,
Tel: +254 020-209-5883, 20412266
Cell: +254 722-524-655, 722-291 730
Email: info@shefieldkenya.com

Specialized Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 18564 – 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Rd, Secl House, Athi River,
Tel: +254 020-536-720 (3lines), 2020118
Cell: +254 787-643 765, (774) 921 096
Email: info@secolea.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

KNIT TOP

Senior Best Garments Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 93351 – 80100 Mombasa
Main Land North Miritini, Nairobi – Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 041-433-889
Cell: +254 721-786 867
Email: seniorbest@msa.hinet.net **Email:** kenyalogistics@gmail.com

Summit Fibres Limited
P.O Box 99559 – 80107 Mombasa Unga Street, Off Shimanzi Road
Tel: +254 0412-011-763, 2004798
Cell: +254 770-904-512, 733-961 704
Email: sfl@africaonline.co.ke

KNITTING YARN

Alpha Knits Ltd
P.O Box 47018 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Kiambu Road, Ruiru Town
Wireless: +254 020-359-4711/2/3/4
Cell: +254 722-760-063, 733-771-829
Email: info@alphaknits.com

Bedi Investments Limited
P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru Lower K.S. BediRoad, Nakuru
Tel: +254 722-202-909
Email: info@bedi.com

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 020-375-2511/3
Cell: +254 735-710 065, 723-894 437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 722-206-959, 733-900-015
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

KNIT WEAR

Alltex EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Athi River Export Processing Zone
Tel: +254 722-206-874, +254 733-411-055
Email: ricaza@alltexeepz.com

Spin Knit Limited
P.O Box 3962 – 006623 Parklands Markson Plaza, Parklands
Tel: +254 020-375-2511/3
Cell: +254 735-710 065, 723-894 437
Email: admin@spinknit.biz

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 722-206-959, 733-479-492, 733-900-015
Wireless: +254 020 2372984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

Straightline Enterprises
P.O Box 17716 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area opposite Henkel E.A
Cell: +254 725-342-332
Wireless: +254 020-249-3514
Email: info@one-way.cc

LABELING MACHINES

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke **Web:** www.allwin.co.ke

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

LABARATORY TESTING SERVICES (QUALITY CONTROL)

Polucon Services (K) Ltd
P.O Box 99344 – 80107
Kilindini Msaada Avenue – Tudor
Tel: +254 722-229-944
Email: polucon@polucon.com

LAMINATES

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

LEATHER PRODUCTS

Alpharama Limited
P.O Box 167 – 00204 Athi River off Namanga Road
Cell: +254 776-201-140, 723-595-400
Cell: +254 736-201-140
Wireless: +254 020-354-2134 / 3597040 / 3597041, **Email:** info@alpharama.co.ke

Leather Industries of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 79 – 01000 Thika off Thika – Garissa Road
Tel: +254 020-202-0934
Cell: +254 722-519-709
Email: lik@kenyaweb.com

Zingo Investments Limited
P.O Box 5849 – 00200 Nairobi Lunga Lunga Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 722-621-097
Email: nzingoinvltd@zingo.co.ke

LIGHT FITTINGS

Specialized Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Road (Next to Marshalls Showroom)
Tel: +254 020-207-7219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 724-255-298
Wireless: +254 020-207-7217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 722-848-424
Tel: + 254 020-356-9591-4
Wireless: +254 020-356-9591/2/3/4

Reliable Electricals Engineers (Nrb) Ltd
P.O Box 41489 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road C' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 771-752-508, +254 771-752-511
Email: reliable@reenl.com

LIGHT TRUCK TYRES

Sameer Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30429 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Junction of Mombasa Road and Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 730-156-222
Email: info@sameerafrica.com
Email: salesinfo@sameerafrica.com

LIQUID BLEACH & DETERGENT

Blue Ring Products Ltd
P.O Box 56337 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Plot No. 209/3894 Nanyuki Road
Cell: +254 722-859-216, 733-908-594
Wireless: +254 020-204-3108 / 2321611/2
Email: maina@bluering.co.ke
Email: info@bluering.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd,
Tel: +254 026-550-043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com

LIQUIDE HANDS PROTECTION

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st Floor Parklands, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 020-201-0444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 020-2061723
Cell: +254 734-944-666
Email: info@africote.biz

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa Refinery Rd, Changamwe Industrial Area
Tel: +254 041-433-511/9
Cell: +254 724-257-102, 733-401-640
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

LIVESTOCK & POULTRY FEEDS

Agricultural & Veterinary Supplies Limited (AGRI – VET)
P.O Box 1058 – 30100 Eldoret
Kenya Industrial Estates Shed 'B20', Eldoret,
Tel: +254 020-271-2925/6/8
Cell: +254 734-255-988, 720-255-988
Wireless: +254 020-271-2938
Email: cok@eadb.org

LOAN & LOAN GUARANTEES

East African Development Bank
Country Office (Kenya)
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill Road
Cell: +254 734-255-988, 720-255-988
Wireless +254 020-271-2938 **Email:** cok@eadb.org

Industrial & Commercial Dev Corp (ICDC)
P.O Box 45519 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Uchumi House, Aga Khan Walk
Tel: +254 736-229-213
Email: info@icdc.co.ke

LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHGEAR

PCTL Automation Ltd
P.O Box 683 – 00606 Sarit Centre, Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-82648
Cell: +254 722-816-124
Wireless: +254 020-202-5354
Email: accounts@pctlautomation.com
Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 722-848-424
Tel: + 254 020-356-9591-4
Wireless: +254 020-356-9591/2/3/4

Specialized Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Melili Rd, Off Msa Rd (Next to Marshalls Showroom)
Cell: +254 724-255-298
Wireless: +254 020-207-7217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

LUMINOUS COATING FOR EVACUATION

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st Floor Parklands, Limuru Road

Tel: +254 020-201-0444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 020-206-1723
Cell: +254 734-944-666
Email: info@africote.biz

LUBRICANTS

Optimum Lubricants Ltd
P.O Box 49925 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Jasmin Centre, Westlands, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-445-3693/451
Cell: +254 722-701-182, 7
Wireless: +254 020-201-7724
Email: cometoil@cometoil.com

MDF

PG Bison K Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-550-014/84
Cell: +254 722-763-947
Email: info@pgbison.co.ke

Comply Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14663 Nakuru
Tel: +254 051-221-0841/2
Cell: +254 733-410-055,
722-205-920
Email: Mehta@complyindustries.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 020-653-2277
Cell: +254 733-333-307,
722-206-961
Wireless: +254 020-232-5598, 2325621
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

MACADAMIA NUTS, OIL & COOKIES

Kenya Nut Company Ltd
P.O Box 52727 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi WoodVale Grove, Westlands
Tel: +254 722-204-263, +254 733-622-892
+254 720-410-500
Email: info@kenyanut.com

MACHINE & TREATED TIMBER

Shah Timber Mart Ltd
P.O Box 18054 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Homa Bay Rd, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 733-636-398
Email: stm@wananchi.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 020-653-2277
Cell: +254 733-333-307,
722-206-961
Wireless: +254 020-232-5598, 2325621
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

MACHINES & EQUIPMENT (CODING, CARTON SEALING & CAPPING)

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400,
Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 /
737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400
Tom Mboya Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

MACHINE SPARE PARTS

Alloy Steel Casting Ltd
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
P.O Box 65163 – 00618 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-856-1500/1/2/3/4/5, 3542085/95
Cell: +254 722-825-439,
733-620-032
Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

East Africa Foundry (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48624 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-354-2085/95
Cell: +254 722-825-439,
733-620-032
Email: eafw@alloysteel.com

SODA ASH SODA

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd, **Cell:** +254 711-045-000, 732-167-000, **SMS:** 20560
WhatsApp No: +254 (791) 720 516
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

MAIZE FLOUR

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika off Garissa Road
Cell: +254 713-303-903,
736-237-000
Wireless: +254 020-2055422, 3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Eldoret Grains Ltd
P.O Box 6284 – 30100 Eldoret Behind Kipchoge Keino Stadium
Tel: +254 722-437-583, +254 733-748-073
Email: dola98@gmail.com

Mayfeeds Kenya Limited
P.O Box 4893 – 01002 Thika
Garissa Road off Thika Road
Cell: +254 722-740-550,
733-814-792
Wireless: +254 020-802-0001-2
Email: admin@mayfeeds.com

Mombasa Maize Millers
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
MMM Building, Mwangeka Street
King'orani
Tel: +254 041-249-4611-6
Wireless: +254 020-808-802/3/5 **Email:** info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Nairobi Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 727-531-000,
710-731-268
Wireless: +254 020-232-5973
Email: nfm@jimbi.co.ke

Pembe Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 17955 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-653-1060/84
Wireless: +254 020-204-6407/ 2171178
Cell: +254 733-880-303, 724-257064
Email: pembe@pembe.co.ke

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 057-202-0660, 2020519, 202030,
Cell: +254 724-303-831 (733) 38370
Email: info@united.co.ke

Unga Group Ltd
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 709-772-000
Email: information@unga.com

MAIZE GERM AND HYBRID

Corn Products Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 11889 – 00400 Nairobi
3rd Flr Markson's Plaza Parklands Rd
Westlands
Tel: +254 020-362-8000
Cell: +254 722-207-797, 734-333-195
Email: sales.kenya@cornproducts.com
Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess Wamalwa Street
Tel: +254 722-205-144, +254 726 141-856
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY & SERVICES

AAM Resources
P.O Box 45931 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Purshotam House Chiromo Lane
Tel: +254 020-3748-047
Wireless: +254 020-204-4794
Cell: +254 737-740-000
Email: audit@resources.co.ke

IPS (K) Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
IPS Bldg, Kimathi Street
Tel: +254 020-328-0000, 228026
Wireless: +254 020-308-0000
Cell: +254 722-203-087
Email: ipskoffice@ipskenya.com

PKF Kenya LLP
P.O Box 140077-00800 Nairobi, Kenya,
Kalamu House – Grevillea Grove,
off Brookside Drive
Tel: +254 204-270-000,
+254 732 144000
Email: rmirchandani@ke.pkfea.com / avadher@ke.pkfea.com
Web: www.pkfea.com

MARCHIE – FRUIT FLAVOURED CORDIALS

Jetlak Foods Ltd
P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru
Off Kiambu Road, next to Allphaknits,
Ruiru , **Tel:** +254 020-207-7411
Cell: +254 722-754-181,
Email: mail@jetlak.com

MAGARINE

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 067-282-1000, 2821999
Cell: +254 733-624-777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 722-209-550
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-692-2000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

MARINE CRAFTS LIKE BARGES, TUGS

Southern Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 84162 – 80100 Mombasa Mbaraki Wrarf, Mombasa
Tel: +254 733-203-156
Email: seco@alphakenya.com

MATERIAL HANDLIND CONTAINERS

Achelis Material Handling Kenya
Opp. Former Tuskys Head office, Mombasa Road
Tel. +254720521635/ +254733521635

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 730-832-000, +254 723-550-653, +254 733-732-243
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close,
off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 202-108-282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

MHE LTD
P.O BOX 64466-00620
Nairobi, Kenya
2 Bamburi Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 791 799997
Email: sales@mhe.africa

MEAT PRODUCTS (BEEF, LAMB, FISH, POULTRY)

Alpha Fine Foods Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
Tel: +254 020-651-251
Multiple Lines: +254 020-245-7223, 2534580
Cell: +254 723-786-202, 733-786-202, 722-786-234
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

East Africa Sea Food Ltd
P.O Box 10271 – 00400 Tom Mboya Str.
Nairobi Road A' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 722-202-110
Email: easf.nairobi@ke.alphaafrica.com

Farmers Choice Ltd
P.O Box 47791 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Kahawa West, Off Kamiti Road
Cell: +254 722-331-706, 722-205-698
Wireless: +254 020-201-3008 / 8711146
Email: sausage@farmerschoice.coke

CHL
MATERIALS HANDLING

0791 799 997
www.mhe.africa | sales@mhe.africa
2 Bamburi Rd - Industrial Area, Nairobi

MHE
EMPOWERED BY INNOVATION



FOLDING HANDCARTS



HANDCARTS



STORAGE RACK



HAND PALLET TRUCK



DRUM PICKER



ELECTRIC PALLET TRUCK



ELECTRIC STACKER



ELECTRIC REACH TRUCK



ELECTRIC FORKLIFT
(1T-3.5T)



PETROL/LPG FORK LIFT
(1T-7.5T)



DIESEL FORK LIFT
(1T-7.5T)



REACH STACKER

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-356-0102/3
Wireless: +254 020-230-11518/20
Cell: +254 722-202-163, 734-600-204
Email: info@kenchic.com

NAS Airport Services Ltd
P.O Box 19010 – 00501 Embakasi Nairobi
NAS Building, Airport South Road
Tel: +254 722-205-287
Email: customerservices@nascat.com

MEDICAMENTS

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 721-555-777, +254 721-444-999
Email: factory@kenknit.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 020-856-3132/9
Cell: +254 722--207204/5, 734-652-030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS & MEDICINES

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Parklands Rd, Centerpoint Building, next to Engen petrol station
Wireless: +254 020-800-7217
Cell: +254 721-504-000, 734-785-363, 752-323-398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Regal Pharmaceuticals Ltd
P.O Box 44421 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road 1, Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-856-4211/2/3/4,
Cell: +254 733-600-375, 722-202-389
Wireless: +254 020-357-7554
Email: info@regalpharmaceuticals.com

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-804-2200/2-5
Wireless: +254 020-804-2200/2/3/4/5
Cell: +254 722-333-834, 733-666-834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Osschemie (K) Limited
P.O Box 68502 – 00622 Nairobi
North Airport Road, Opp. Kabansora
Tel: +254 020-823-804, 020-205-3725
Cell: +254 721-372-212
Email: info@osschemie.co.ke

Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co. (K) Ltd
P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Junction of Dakar / Enterprise Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 558290, 556455
Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

Universal Corporation Limited
P.O Box 1748 – 00902 Kikuyu
Kikuyu Town past Post Office, UCL Building
Tel: +254 066-314-5962, 32305
Wireless: +254 020-269-3834-6
Cell: +254 734-513-075, 722-207-126
Email: info@uclkenya.com

MENTHYLATED SPIRIT

Agro Chemical and Food Company Ltd
P.O Box 18 – 40107, Muhoroni
Tel: +254 020-233-4180/1, 2334020/1
Wireless: +254 020-205-447/8
Cell: +254 734-242-871
Email: admin@acfc.co.ke, Marketing@acfc.co.ke

METAL PACKAGING & CROWN CORKS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - KENYA
Tel: +254 202-017-207 / 2406800
Cell: +254 722-471-867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke **Web:** www.allwin.co.ke

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-244-4875/6
Cell: +254 722-209-648, +254 735-880-009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

MILD STEEL PIPES, PLATES WASHERS

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-23-12123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 020 2421432, 2361288
Cell: +254 733-226-333
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 041-202-4020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 020 202-3860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 020-249-344-7
Cell: +254 721 470-960
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com **Web:** www.tononoka.com

Steel Structures Limited
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Pilot +254 711 088 000
Mobile: + 254 733 517700, 722 517700
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

MILK BOTTLES & CANS

Springbox Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 240 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-651-496/7
Cell: +254 722-380-983
Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

Cook 'N Lite
P.O Box 83934 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Road Cook n' Lite Bldg,
Wireless: +254 041-261-6232
Cell: +254 722-204-402, 733-603-499
Email: cnl.ke@cooknlite.com

Kitchen King Ltd
P.O Box 83375 – 80100 Mombasa Ganjoni Area, Timber Road
Tel: +254 (041) 2222221, 2224950
Email: info@kitchenking.net

MILK PROCESSING MACHINES

Allwin Packaging International Ltd
35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - ENYA
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke **Web**: www.allwin.co.ke

MINERAL WATER

Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands Nairobi
East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 020-444-7244, 4444113,
Cell: +254 710-850-850, 738-850-850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-308-9/91/92/93
Cell: +254 722-755-421, 733-508-191

Highlands Mineral Water Company Ltd
P.O Box 1517 – 10100 Nyeri
Tel: +254 061-203-2381, 2032296 / 2032977
Cell: +254 721-931-057, 733-333-186
Email: highlands@highlandske.com

MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS

Cooper K- Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cooper Center, Kabete, off Waiyaki Way
Cell: +254 722-209-8840, 734-330-044
Wireless: +254 020-418-6621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

MOSQUITO REPELLENT VAPOUR MATS, NET & COILS

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Cell: +254 711-045-000, 732-16-7000
SMS: 20560
WhatsApp No: +254 791-720-516
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

MOTOR SPARE PARTS

Autosprings Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City Square,
Nairobi Factory off Namanga Opposite Portland Cement
Tel: +254 0202-052-982
Wireless: +254 770-458-829/31/32
Email: sales@autosprings.net

MOTORCYCLES

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Street,
Tel: +254 784-665-949, +254 722-844-066
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

Sohansons Limited
P.O Box 40414 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kijabe Street
Tel: +254 020-221-22072, 2220619
Cell: +254 720-742-345
Wireless: +254 020-263-8054/5
Email: soken@kenyaweb.com

MOULDING RUBBER PRODUCTS

Rubber Products Ltd
P.O Box 18410 – 00500 Nairobi
Dakar Road, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 775-833-383, +254 722-520-058
Email: arpinbo@wananchi.com

MOULDING WATER STORAGE TANKS

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya. Office **Mobile:** +254 720 622 222, 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

MULTIWALL PAPER SACKS

Bags & Bailers Manufacturers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi
Godown No. 004, Off Mombasa Road, Behind 2000 Plaza **Wireless:** +254 020-232-0471
Cell: +254 700-237-200
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial Area,
Cell: +254 736-89-5600, 710-395-600,
Wireless: +254 020-395-5500, 020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-559-491, 559060, 555429, 553051
Cell: +254 723-938-777, 734-579-070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

United Bags Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gathambara Road, Off Naivasha Road, **Tel:** +254 725-545-520
Email: unitedbags@africaonline.co.ke

MULTIPURPOSE SOAP

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-856-3252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 020-856-2740,
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 0773-491-939/ 491600
Cell: +254 0725-242-009 / (734) 242009
Sales Line: +254 0713-775-534, 733-556-861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 026-550-043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@

kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

MULTI STEEL PRODUCTS

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: + (254) 0207 903 903
Cell: + (254) 751 914 173
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

NAILS

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-653-1172, 6557586
Cell: +254 733-622-433
Wireless: +254 020-806-8190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-557-930, 558271,554857
Cell: +254 723-860-962, 733-756-073
Email: info@wireprod.net

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. BOX 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706-135-055, Sales: +254 722-569-100, +254 755-111-777
Nairobi: +254 755-444-111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724-107-000 mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web: www.jubileegroup.org

NATURAL CEREAL

Proctor & Allan (E.A) Ltd
P.O Box 18218 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-556-361 / 9 / 24
Cell: +254 722-266-161, (733) 623590
Email: proctor@proctor-allan.com

The Breakfast Cereal Company (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78633 – 00507 Nairobi
Lusingeti Road, Off Likoni Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-536-114 / 652377
Email: info@weetabixea.com

NATURAL SEWARAGE SOLUTIONS

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Regal Plaza, 1st floor parklands, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 020-201-0444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 020-206-1723
Cell: +254 734-944-666
Email: info@africaote.biz

Rumorth Group of Companies Ltd
P.O Box 104550 – 0100 City Square Nairobi Skyline Building 55 Cross Road
Tel: +254 020-211-944
Cell: +254 734-211-009
Email: info@rumorthgroup.co.ke

NEWSPAPERS

Nation Media Group Limited
P.O Box 49010 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Nation Centre, Kimathi Street
Tel: +254 020-328-8000, 221222
Cell: +254 719-038-701, 722-209-997
Email: info@nation.co.ke

Standard Group Ltd
P.O Box 30080 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, **Tel:** +254 020-322-2111
Cell: +254 719-012-115
Email: info@eastandard.net

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SAFETY CONSULTANCY

Intersoft Ltd
P.O Box 300068 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi,
Tel: +254 720-776-666, +254 710-610-618
Email: info@isoconsultants.biz

Millennium Management Consul tants
P.O Box 44569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Odyssey Plaza, Mukoma Road
Wireless: +254 020-202-3795-
Cell: +254 721-687-406, 722-681796
Email: info@mmcafrica.com

Spectrum Network Ltd
P.O Box 25997 – 00504
Mchumbi Road College House,
Tel: +254 700-159-614, +254 734-925-556
Email: info@spectrumnetwork.net

OFFICE FURNITURE, CARPET

Furniture International Limited
P.O Box 18035 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 733-913-717, +254 724-888-436
Email: achkay@bidii.com

Newline Ltd
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-315-110/1/2/3
Cell: +254 722-515-489
Email: newline@newline.co.ke

Mecol Limited
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-531-571-4
Cell: +254 734-084-608
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 020-653-2277
Cell: +254 733-333-307, 722-206-961
Wireless: +254 020-232-5598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 722-763-947, 722-763-947, 733-726-855
Wireless: +254 020-204-9786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Orbit Engineering Ltd
P.O Box 13476 – 00800 Westlands Nairobi
Lusaka Close, off Lusaka Road
Tel: +254 720-634-8888
Email: oel@wananchi.com

Rosewood Furniture Manufacturers
P.O Box 42910 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-238-4661/3
Cell: +253 722-205-135
Wireless: +254 020-352-4514-8
Email: info@rosewoodfurn.com

OIL FILTERS

Unifilters Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78637 – 00507 Viwandani Busia Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 700-906-303
Email: unifilters@iconnect.co.ke

Theevan Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 17244 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Kenya Industrial Estaes Godown No. 18, **Tel:** +254 020-550-570, 532654, 553969
Email: theevan@africaonline.co.ke

Mutsimoto Company Limited
P.O Box 18537 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-653-344 / 553270
Cell: +254 722-511-912, 733-511-912
Email: ashit@mutsimoto.com

OINTMENTS

Biodeal Laboratories Ltd
P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga Road,
Tel: +254 020-536-230/2
Cell: +254 720-333-829,
734-333-829
Email: info@biodealkenya.com

Medivet Products Ltd
P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru,
Tel: +254 020-353-4418, 3520865
Cell: +254 733-723-266
Email: info@medivetpl.com

Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co. (K) Ltd
P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Tel: +254 724-133-735
Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

ORAL HYPOLOGLYCEMIC AGENT

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-804-2200/2-5
Wireless: +254 020-804-2200/2/3/4/5
Cell: +254 722-333-834,
733-666-834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

ORAL LIQUIDS

Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi Viwandani Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 724-255-409
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESSES

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-555-412, 558177 / 2032120/1, **Cell:** +254 722-205-387 733-618-574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 / 733 466 28
Email: sales@foamatt.com Athi River Office
P.O. Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Jumbo Foam Mattresses Industries Limited
P.O. Box 9049 - Ahero Highway
Kisumu
Telephone: +254 712-445-599, +254 778-777-777
Email: Sales@jumbofoam.com
Web: www.jumbofoam.com

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094 – 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 722-205-535,
733-605-535
Wireless: +254 358-9300/1/2, 3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

OUTDOOR AND INDOOR ADVERTISING

City Clock (K) Limited
P.O Box 45776 – 00100
GPO Nairobi
Corner Plaza 4th Floor, Parklands Road
Tel: +254 020-374-6727
Email: ticktock@swiftkenya.com

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O Box 74937 – 00200
City Square Magnate Centre Bunyala Rd
Tel: +254 020-201-0509, 2350739,
Cell: +254 020-641-635, 725-079-092
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

OXIDES

Polychem East Africa
P.O Box 60384 – 00200 City Square Nairobi Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 206-525-68, 557744, 537661
Cell: +254 722-511-929
Email: info@highchem.co.ke

OXYGEN

BOC Kenya Limited
P.O Box 18196 – 00500 Nairobi
KituiRoad, Off Kampala Rd,
Tel: +254 020-694-4000, 531380
Cell: +254 722-204 181, 733-687-078
Email: info@boc.co.ke

Crown Gases Ltd
P.O Box 40449 – 00100
GPO Nairobi
Crown Hse, near Globe Cinema
Tel: +254 020-3750 000, 37503434
Email: info@crowngases.com

P.E.T PREFORMS AND BOTTLES

General Plastics Limited
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi
Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-530-032/3/4/5
Wireless: +254 230-8812/3/4/5
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

Pearly Waters Limited
P.O Box 80948 – 80100 Mombasa Gideon Rimba Road
Tel: +254 041-231-6816/7
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab & Allied
Tel: +254 020-239-9997
Cell: +254 722-203-089, 733-699-992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

PACKAGING OF LIQUIDE FOOD PRODUCTS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd 35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - Kenya
Tel: +254-202-017-207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471-867, 737-908-549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Tetra Pak Limited
ICEA Lion Centre, West Wing 1st Floor Riverside Park, Chiromo Road, Westlands
Telephone: +254 740-025-018
Email: Allyn.tobiko@tetrapak.com
Website: www.tetrapak.com

PACKAGING MACHINARIES

Allwin Packaging International Ltd 35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - Kenya
Tel: +254-202-017-207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471-867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Indcare Africa Limited
30, Butere Road, Industrial Area - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 18682 - 00500, Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 733-895-312, +254 777-895-312/3
Email: indcare4u@gmail.com **Website:** www.indcareafrica.com

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722-852-979, 733-883-329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

PACKAGING & PACKAGING MATERIALS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd 35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - Kenya
Tel: +254-202-017-207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471-867, 737-908-549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 020-350-3350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 713-595-595, 735-595-595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa Bay Road
Tel: +254 020-653-21264, 6532600, 6532610
Cell: +254 722-953-027, 722-953-028, 722-204-350
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-559-491, 559060, 555429,
Cell: +254 723-938-777, 734-579-070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Pressmaster Ltd
P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi off Airport North Road
Tel: +254 020-682-3048, 820253, 820254
Wireless: +254 020-260-4310, 2604312
Cell: +254 722-514623, 733-743-763
Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-823-334, 2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

Signode Packaging Systems Ltd
P.O Box 78160 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-213-5002/3, 2338400
Cell: +254 733-623-410, 722-325-695
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852-979, 733-883-329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

Techpak Industries Limited
Road A, Ectoville Industrial Estate
Cell: +254 0733-330-023, +254 0703-972-264
Email: sales@techpak.biz

PACKAGING FOR DAIRY PRODUCTS

Allwin Packaging International Ltd 35, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 70381-00400, Nairobi - Kenya
Tel: +254-20-2017207 / 2406800
Cell: +254-722-471867 / 737-908549
Email: info@allwin.co.ke
Web: www.allwin.co.ke

Packaging Industries Ltd
P. O. Box 48811 – 00100 Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd, Off Lunga Lunga Rd
Tel: + 254 700 745745 / 722 206966
Email: sales@pil.co.ke
Web: www.pil.co.ke

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979/733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

Techpak Industries Limited
Road A, Ectoville Industrial Estate
Cell: +254 0733-330-023, +254 0703-972-264
Email: sales@techpak.biz

PACKAGING TAPES

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, No. 76, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-53-5006/7, 6533287/97
Wireless: +254 020-807-4801/2
Cell: +254 721-262-999 733-333-929, 770-339-343
Email: info@kartasi.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-559-491, 559060, 555429, 553051
Cell: +254 723-938-777, 734-579-070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com **Web:** www.mafuco.com

Statpack Industries Ltd, North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979, 733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151,736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindtld.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for Stationary, Polybags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles, Plastic Household Items and Confectionaries.

PAINT AND PAINT PRODUCTS

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road
Tel: +254 020-823-555/6
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

Crown Paints PLC Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Wireless: +254 020-660-2777
Cell: +254 703-333-777, 703-333-888
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke
Web: www.crownberger.co.ke

Galaxy Paints & Coating Co. Ltd
P.O Box 30452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
L.R 209 / 4236 Kitui Road,
Industrial Area
Cell: +254 726-958-595, 736-222-236
Wireless: +254 077-289-9403
Email: galaxy@galaxypaints.co.ke

Grand Paints Ltd
P.O Box 78452 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-532-635
Email: gpaints@bidii.com

L.G.Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-856-0954/8, 8563953/4
Email: info@harrisea.net

Maroo Polymers Ltd
P.O Box 32187 – 00600 Nairobi Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-552-884/5, 6530144
Wireless: +254 020 2355885, 020 2326108
Email: maroo@maroopolymers.com

Kansai Plascon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 18011 – 00500 Nairobi
Jirore Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Pilot Line: +254 020-655-5711
Dedicated Line: +254 0733-687-074, 722 480576
Wireless: +254 020-236-9405-8, 2421143/70
Email: info@kansaiplascon.co.ke

PALLETS

Betatrad (K) Ltd
P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi
Rex Godwin Kabansora Rd, Off North Airport Rd,
Tel: +254 020-807-6225, 2070239
Cell: +254 722-889-071
Email: www.betatrad.com

Woodtex Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 74863 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Rex Godwn,
Kabansora Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 020-824-951/2
Email: info@woodtex.co.ke

PAPER AND BOARD

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-856-3252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 020-856-2740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225-999, +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Highland Paper Mills Ltd
P.O Box 1425 – 30100 Eldoret Kambi Somali Road Eldoret

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD

Quality that goes beyond.


GOOD DAY CONTAINERS GD SETS


BASIN LB1


SQUARE DISH SD4


ROK & LOCK R&L 4


FOOD PLATE FP1


WATER JUG WJ1


ROK & LOCK R&L6


MUGS MC301


MEASURING JUGS MJ2

Many more household plastic varieties available...

SUMO

Also Manufacturers of:
Self Adhesive packaging for Stationery, Polbags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi-Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.




CLEAR


MASKING TAPE


CLEAR YELLOW


BROWN











ROK INDUSTRIES ROK INDUSTRIES

NOW INTRODUCING
CUSTOMISED BRANDED TAPES

P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya | tel: +254 722 575619, +254 736 028181
e-mail: rokindltd@gmail.com / info@rokindltd.co.ke | web: www.rokindltd.co.ke

Tel: +254 053-203-0262
Email: rckhb@africaonline.co.ke

International Paper & Board Supplies Ltd
P.O Box 18810 – 00500, Nairobi off Airport North Road
Wireless: +254 020-240-5716, 2405717
Cell: +254 721-767-479, 736-767-479
Email: ipbs@africaonline.co.ke **Web:** www.iscs.co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Mombasa Road, Behind Libra House
Wireless: +254 020-351-2819
Cell: +254 736-407-223, 722-205-789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

PANEL MANUFACTURERS & CLASS 'A1' ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Power Controls Limited
60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 207-651-444
Mobile: +254 714-398-937, 0734 963-759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Website: www.powercontrols.co.ke
Products / Services: Industrial Electrical & Electronic Engineers/ Panel Manufacturers & Class 'A1' Electrical Contractors.

PAPER CONES

Statpack Industries Ltd,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979 / 733 883329,
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

PAPER CONVERTERS

D.L Patel Ltd
P.O Box 30097 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Printing House Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-558-875 / 57310 / 2608287/8
Cell: +254 733-751-490, 722-514-465,
Email: dallas@dlkenya.com

PAPER CONVERTING ADHESIVES

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, next to Bayer E.A Outering
Tel: +254 020-530-766/59/35
Cell: +254 722-751-742
Wireless: +254 020-264-1760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.co.ke
Web: www.continentaladhesive.co.ke

PAPER PRODUCTS, PAPER BAGS, PAPER SACKS & MULTIWALL PAPER

All pack Industries Ltd
P.O Box 3741 – 00506 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-215-680 / 2014403 / 2044638, **Cell:** +254 733-601-590
Email: info@allpack.co.ke

Associated Paper & Stationery Ltd
P.O Box 41311 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Chogoria Road, APS Building off Dunga Road **Tel:** +254 020-651-600/1/2
Email: paperproducts@apsl.co.ke **Email:** champion@apsl.co.ke

Autolitho Ltd
P.O Box 73476 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Opp Jomo Kenyatta Foundation, Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-558-794, 555781
Email: amit@autolitho.com

Bags & Bailers Manufacturers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 76529 – 00508 Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Behind 2000 Plaza
Wireless: +254 020-232-0471
Cell: +254 700-237-200
Email: info@bags-balers.co.ke

Bag and Envelope Converters
P.O Box 30975 – 00100 Nairobi
Changamwe Road, of Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 205-590-32, 550392/3
Cell: +254 722-521-313, 723-945-666
Email: sales@bagenvelope.co.ke

Cempack Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 557 – 00100 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka Nairobi
Wireless: +254 020-354-2085/95
Cell: +254 722-825-439, 733-620-032
Email: engineering@alloysteel.com

Colour Packaging Limited
P.O Box 18743 – 000500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-236-1628, 2361629/30
Tel: +254 020-800-8634, 2472441
Cell: +254 721-580 717, 733-400 005
Email: info@colourpackaging.co.ke

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 (020) 3503350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 (713) 595595, (735) 595595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com **Web:** www.dunepackaging.com

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-395-5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 736-895-600, 710-395-600,
Wireless: +254 020-395 5500, 020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Ellite offset Ltd
P.O Box 3179 – 00506
Nyayo Stadium, Factory Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-533-017
Email: niraj@elitekenya.com

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 0202-643-663, 2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722-769-369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kartasi Premises along Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 020-535-006/7, 6533287/97
Wireless: +254 020-807-4801/2
Cell: +254 721-262-999 733-333-929
Email: info@kartasi.com

Mufundi Paper Ltd
P.O Box 17554 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Enterprise Road Industrial Area
Tel: +254 203-560-890
Email: peekay@mufindipaper.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 723-938-777, 734-579-070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Twiga Stationers & Printers Ltd
P.O Box 18454 – 00500 Nairobi
Bamburi Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-653-0153, 709-560-000/100
Email: twiga@kasuku.co.ke

Uneeco Paper Products Ltd
P.O Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa Laxmi House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 041-231-1032, 2311046
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@ameeco.com

United Bags Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gathambara Road, Off Naivasha Road,
Near Magana Flowers Kikuyu
Tel: +254 020-356-256/8
Email: unitedbags@africaonline.co.ke

PAPER SACK TICKETS

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-395-5000 / 395 5600
Cell: +254 736-895-600, 710-395-600,
Wireless: +254 020-395-5500, 020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-655-9491, 6559060,
Cell: +254 723-938-777, 734-579-070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

PAVING BLOCK, BRICKS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi 2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 020-82447-8/9, 350578/9
Cell: +254 722-632-2898, 733-632-145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

Kenbro Industries Ltd
P.O Box 41277 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Junction off Wambugu Road & Limuru Road
Tel: +254 020-242-2242, 243-338-3/4/5
Cell: +254 724-255 674, 733-633-199
Email: kenbro@africaonline.co.ke

Kenya Builders & Concrete Ltd
P.O Box 46332 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Airport North Rd, Embakasi - Nairobi.
Tel: +254 733 622 688, +254 722 205 133.
Email: sales@kenyabuilders.com
Facebook: Kenya Builders and Concrete Company Ltd
Twitter: @kenyabuilders
Instagram: kenya-builders-concrete-co-ltd

PEAL & SEAL

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 0202-643-663, 2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722-769-369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

PERFUMES

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-534-103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, Near Imara Daima
Tel: +254 020-530-696
Cell: +254 771-925-170
Wireless: +254 020-356-4752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

European Perfumes & Cosmetics Co. Ltd
P.O Box 10649 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No.62 Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-821-081/2/3/4
Email: epcc@africaonline.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA
Tel: +254 020-219-4415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Oasis Limited
P.O Box 49465 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Kasarani Road, Kasarani
Tel: +254 020-355-6810, 2013155
Cell: +254 735-333-061, 720-463-841
Email: info@oasisltd.co.ke

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-823-108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 020-856-3132/9
Cell: +254 722--207204/5, 734-652-030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-692-2000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-534-103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, Near Imara Daima
Tel: +254 020-530-696
Cell: +254 771-925-170
Wireless: +254 020-356-4752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Canon Chemicals Limited
(Former United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-551-854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 020-236-0270, 2360271
Cell: +254 772-459-245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 0773-491-939/ 491600
Cell: +254 0725-242-009, 734-242-009
Sales Line: +254 0713-775-534, 733-556-861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke
Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-207-8944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 0772-701-377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA
Tel: +254 020-219-4415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-823-108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 020-856-3132/9
Cell: +254 722-207-204/5, 734-652-030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Strategic Industries Limited
P.O Box 30682 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: + 254 020-530-230, 554924
Wireless: +254 020-247-0675
Cell: +254 724-969-899
Email: info@darlingkenya.co.ke

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-821-045/6, 825001
Direct Line: +254 020-825-004
Cell: +254 733-621-633, 722-206-598
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-692-2000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

PET JAR BOTTLES

Pearly Waters Limited
P.O Box 80948 – 80100 Mombasa Gideon Rimba Road
Tel: +254 041-231-6816/7
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

Techpak Industries Limited
Road A, Ectoville Industrial Estate
Cell: +254 0733-330-023, +254 0703-972-264
Email: sales@techpak.biz

PET PREFORMS & BOTTLES

Canaaneast Company Ltd.
P.O Box 28372- 00100 Nairobi Kilimani Rd George Padmore Rd
Tel: 0719 464672, 0739 378486
Cell: +254 716 899365
Email: canaaneastcompany@gmail.com

Dynaplas Ltd.
P.O Box 54944 - 00200 Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi, Nairobi
Tel: + 254 020-826-330-6
Wireless: + 254 020-249-3144/5
Cell: +254 722-509621
Email: dynaplas@tononokasteels.com

Techpak Industries Limited
Road A, Ectoville Industrial Estate
Cell: +254 0733-330-023, +254 0703-972-264
Email: sales@techpak.biz

Top Pak Limited.
P.O Box 1079- 00470 Nairobi
Plot 283 Ruiru, Next to Jetlak Foods
Tel: 020 3561010, 0720 225640
Email: info@toppak.net

PETROCHEMICALS

Solvochem East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 656 – 00606 Sarit Centre Nairobi
Cell: +254 735-772-270, 723-963-950
Wireless: +254 0203-743-107
Email: Nairobi@solvochem.com

PETROL

Libya Oil Kenya Limited (Formerly Mobil Oil Kenya)
P.O Box 64900 – 00620 Nairobi
Mobil Plaza, Muthaiga
Tel: +254 020-362-200, 3622420
Email: info@oillibya.co.ke

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa
Refinery Road, Changamwe Industrial Area
Tel: +254 0414-335-11/9
Cell: +254 724-257-102, 733-401-640
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

PETROLEUM JELLY

Canon Chemicals Limited
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Mlolongo off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-551-854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 020-236-0270, 2360271
Cell: +254 772-459-245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press
Tel: +254 020-821-625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 722-205-505, 733-333-938
Wireless: +254 020-233-8200/1/2, 2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Tri-Clover Industries (K) Ltd
P.O Box 17663 – 00500 Nairobi opposite Alpha Centre, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-821-045/6, 825001
Direct Line: +254 020-825-004
Cell: +254 733-621-633, 722-206-598
Email: info@triclover.co.ke, sales@triclover.co.ke

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-692-2000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

PHARMACEUTICAL & PACKAGING

English Press Limited
P.O Box 30127 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 722-509-838, 735-399-002
Email: mail@englishpress.co.ke

Regal Press Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-353-6976/8/9
Email: regalpress@africaonline.co.ke

Techpak Industries Limited
Road A, Ectoville Industrial Estate
Cell: +254 0733-330-023, +254 0703-972-264
Email: sales@techpak.biz

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND MEDICINES

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Parklands Road, Centerpoint Building 3rd Flr
Wireless: +254 020-800-7217
Cell: +254 721-504-000, 734-785-363
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Bayer East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30321 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Outering/Thika Road
Tel: +254 020-860-0000
Cell: +254 722-427-137, +254 733-618-350
Email: info.ke@bayer.com

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road,
Tel: +254 020-353-4103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Beta Healthcare International
P.O Box 42569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Bondo Road, Off Dunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-253-0106/7
Email: info@betacare.co.ke

Biodeal Laboratories Ltd
P.O Box 32040 – 00600 Nairobi
Sasio Road, off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 720-333-829, 734-333-829
Email: info@biodealkenya.com

Brenntag Kenya Limited Kampala Road - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 18032 - 05000, GPO NRB.
Tel: +254 202-458-740/1/2
Mobile: +254 11 057967,
Email: peter.nyangweso@brenntag.com
Website: www.brenntag.com

Cooper K Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Cooper Center, Kabete – Kaptagat Rd, Off Waiyaki Way
Cell: +254 722-209-8840, 734-330-044
Wireless: +254 020-418-6621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rangwe Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Wireless: +254 020-251-9603/4/5
Wireless: +254 020-804-2200/2/3/4/5
Cell: +254 722-333-834, 733-666-834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Dawa Limited
P.O Box 16633 – 00620 Nairobi
Plot No. 7879/8 Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Cell: +254 722-764-747, 735-764-767
Email: sales@dawalimited.com

Elys Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 40411 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road B' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 041-650-503-10, 0202-321-999
Tel: +254 0202-321-999 / 2322000, 2334036/7
Cell: +254 725-060-152
Email: elys@africaonline.co.ke

Gesto Pharmaceuticals Ltd
P.O Box 43375 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
2nd Floor, Rasuls Car Hire Building, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-556-446 / 558920
Email: info@gestopharma.com

Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandanini Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 0202-130-885-7 / 2059887 / 213303
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

Laboratory & Allied Limited
P.O Box 42875 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Opposite Sameer Africa,
Tel: +254 020-804-0306, 2337478, 8029485
Email: info@labellied.com

Manhar Brothers (K) Ltd
P.O Box 40447 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Solai Road, Industrial Area off Bunyala
Tel: +254 020-205-3725

Medivet Products Ltd
P.O Box 47951 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Ruiru – Kiambu Road, Ruiru, Plot No. 252
Tel: +254 020-353-4418, 3520865
Cell: +254 733-723-266
Email: info@medivetpl.com

Novelty Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42708 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Lusaka Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-265-54260

Osschemie (K) Limited
P.O Box 68502 – 00622 Nairobi North
Airport Road, Opp Kabansora
Tel: +254 020-823-804, 020-205-3725
Cell: +254 (721) 372212
Email: info@osschemie.co.ke

Pharm Access Africa Ltd
P.O Box 21507 – 00505 Nairobi Ngong Rd 4th Floor, Chiromo Road
Tel: +254 020-374-3294-6
Email: info@pharmaccessafrica.com

Pharmaceuticals Manufacturing Co. (K) Ltd
P.O Box 47211 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Junction of Dakar / Enterprise Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-558-290, 556455
Email: pmc@africaonline.co.ke

Regal Pharmaceuticals Ltd
P.O Box 44421 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road 1, Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Cell: +254 733-600-375, 722-202-389
Wireless: +254 020-357-7554
Email: info@regalpharmaceuticals.com

Universal Corporation Limited
P.O Box 1748 – 00902 Kikuyu
Kikuyu Town past post Office, UCL Building
Tel: +254 066-314-59-62, 32305
Wireless: +254 020-269-3834-6
Cell: +254 734-513-075, 722-207-126
Email: info@uclkenya.com
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

PLASTIC HOUSE HOLD ITEMS

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School next to Kantaria Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 066-513-19, 020-201-7431/2, 2018018
Cell: +254 722-205-927, 734-740-707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Complast Industries Limited
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nadume Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Cell: +254 722-201-971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540, 733 466 287
Email: sales@foamatt.com Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 020-500-0666/8,
Email: info@kenpoly.com,

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD

ROK INDUSTRIES LTD.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Telephone: +254 736 028 181,
734 030 151,736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com,
info@rokindltd.co.ke
Website : www.rokindtld.co.ke

Manufacturers of:
Self adhesive packaging tapes for Stationary, Polybags, Cartons, Industrial Use.
Customised Printed / Branded Tapes, Multi Purpose Masking Tapes, Paper Cores.

Also manufacturers of Sumo Candles, Plastic Household Items and Confectionaries.

PLASTIC PRODUCTS, FURNITURE & PACKAGING

ACME Containers Ltd
P.O Box 11092 – 00400 Nairobi
Opp. Tumaini Muguku High School next to Kantaria Police Post, Kirongothi, Red Hill, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 066-513-19, (020) 2017431/2, 2018018
Cell: +254 722-205-927, 734-740-707
Email: info@acmecontainers.com

Afro Plastics (K) Ltd
P.O Box 34190 – 00100 Nairobi
Off Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka – Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-856-2041/2
Email: afrosales@jambo.co.ke

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Msa Rd, near Imara Daima
Tel: +254 020-530-696
Cell: +254 771-925-170
Wireless: +254 020-356-4752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Cables & Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 86636 – 80101 Mombasa Old port Reiz Road, Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-4330329 / 433449
Email: cplmsa@africaonline.co.ke

Complast Industries Limited
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nadume Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 020-232-6227/8
Cell: +254 722-201-971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 020-350-3350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 713-595-595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab & Allied
Tel: +254 020-653-4410 / 6534810 / 2399997
Cell: +254 722-203-089 (733) 699992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Foam Mattress Limited
Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 / 733 466 287
Email: sales@foamatt.com
Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

General Plastics Limited
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi
Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Wireless: +254 230-8812/3/4/5
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

Grief East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 90364 – 80100 Mombasa Unga Street, Shimanzi Industrial Area
Tel: +254 041-200-4919, 2001407
Web: www.grief.com
Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Wireless: +254 020-650-229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 020-500-0666/8, 50511, 530511
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastics@kenpoly.com

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi Road
Tel: +254 020-251-9098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-244-4875/6
Cell: +254 722-209-648, +254 735-880-009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-355-3101/2
Email: info@nplkenya.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press
Cell: +254 722-205-505, 733-333-938
Wireless: +254 020-233-8200/1/2, 2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

Plastic Electronics Ltd
P.O Box 45643 – 00400 Tom Mboya Street, Baba Dogo Road,
Tel: +254 020-558-145, 557376
Email: mohanshah@swiftkenya.com
Premier Industries Limited
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Cell: +254 722-511-173, 734-511-173
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Opposite BAT
Tel: +254 020-650-520/1/2
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

ROK Industries Limited.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 736 028 181, 734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com, info@rokindltd.co.ke **Website:** www.rokindtld.co.ke

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-823-334, 2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Wireless: +254 020-808-5902,
Cell: +254 728-603-5118, 736-519-845
Email: info@silpack.com

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Migwani Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-253-1329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 202-108-282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222, 735-666-777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

Wonderpac Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10372 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Plot No. 20259
Tel: +254 020-658-24237/38/46
Email: birju@africaonline.co.ke

Zaverchad Punja Ltd
P.O Box 80308 – 80100 Mombasa

Makaburini Road
Tel: +254 041-249-2309/10
Email: zp@ikenya.com

PLASTIC STRAPPING

Signode Packaging Systems Ltd
P.O Box 78160 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-213-5002/3, 2338400
Cell: +254 733-623-410, 722-325-695
Email: info@signodekenya.co.ke

PLASTIC WATER TANKS

Complast Industries Limited
P.O Box 78313 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Nadume Rd off Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 020-232-6227/8
Cell: +254 722-201-971
Email: info@complastkenya.com

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 Nairobi
Along Mombasa Road, Near Kitengela Junction
Telephone: +254 779 000000, +254 779 333333
Email: Sales@jumboquality.com
Website: www.jumbquality.com
Products:
Water Tanks, water pumps, Chain Links Barbed wire, PVC Pressure pipes, PVC waste pipes, PPR Pipes, PVC Conduit pipes

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 202-108-282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 020-500-0666/8, 50511, 530511
Email: info@kenpoly.com,

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi Road
Tel: +254 020-251-9098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Premier Industries Limited
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-856-2175, 8562260,
Cell: +254 722-511-173, (734) 511173
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-553-101/2
Email: info@nplkenya.com

PLEETZ

Prospel Ltd
P.O Box 44730 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Lusaka Rd next to Technical Trading Building
Tel: +254 020-558-116, 558138, 559049
Cell: +254 722-700-345
Email: prospelltd@wananchi.com

PLYWOOD, BLOCKEDBOARD, FLUSH DOORS AND CHIP BOARDS

Comply Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14663 Nakuru
Tel: +254 051-221-0841/2
Cell: +254 733-410-055, 722-205-920
Email: Mehta@complyindustries.com

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 722-203-334
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-653-2277
Cell: +254 733-333-307, 722-206-961
Wireless: +254 020-232-5598, 2325621
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

POLYESTER RESINS

Synresins Limited
Makungi Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 18725–00500 Viwandani, Nbi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 0825/6
Mob: +254 735 777 704, 713 783 399
Website: www.synresins.com
Email: info@synresins.com
Products: manufacturers of synthetic resins

POLYMERS

Brenntag Kenya Limited Kampala Road - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 18032 - 05000, GPO NRB.
Tel: +254 20 245 8740/1/2
Mobile: +254 11 057967,
Email: peter.nyangweso@brenntag.com
Website: www.brenntag.com

POLY – PROPELENE WOVEN BAGS

Raffia Bags (K) Ltd
P.O Box 99557 – 80100 Mombasa
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-204-7926/7
Cell: +254 726-752-635
Email: trevor.rumbles@raffiabags.com
Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 722-203-334
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Uni – Plastics Limited
P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-269-44646970
Cell: +254 722-509-997, 735-338-027
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

POLYURETHANE FOAM PRODUCTS

Vitafoam Products Limited
P.O Box 18094-00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-651-540-4
Cell: +254 722-205-535, 733-605-535, **Wireless:** +254 358-9300/1/2, 3540590/290
Email: info@vitafoam.co.ke

POLYTHENE BAGS

Betatrad (K) Ltd
P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi
Rex Godwin, Kabansora Rd, Off North Airport Rd,
Tel: +254 020-807-6225, 2070239
Cell: +254 722-889-071
Email: www.betatrad.com

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 020-350-3350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 713-595-595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 020-653-4410 / 6534810 / 2399997
Cell: +254 722-203-089,733-699-992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

Five Star Industries Ltd
P.O Box 22064 – 00400 Nairobi
LR NO 15081/4 Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 020-820-902 / 820903
Email: regional@wananchi.com

Jamlam Industries Ltd
P.O Box 44735 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ectoville Estate, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 720-620-002
Email: jamlam@lamsons.co.ke

King Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 32483 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Isiolo Road Industrial Area
Tel: +254 712-424-018
Email: king@kingplas.com

Laneeb Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 59285 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi off Mombasa Road next to Saj Ceramics
Tel: +254 020-208-7148
Cell: +254 722-514-339, 733-830-077,
Email: laneebclass@yahoo.com **Email:** manoj@laneeb.co.ke

Mombasa Polythene Bags Ltd
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Street, off Limuru Road
Tel: +254 722-205-668
Email: mpbags@ikenya.com **Email:** info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Nairobi Plastics Ltd
P.O Box 49086 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 732-690-000, +254 708-737-343
Email: info@nplkenya.com

Packaging Industries LtdP.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: sales@pil.co.ke **Web:** www.pil.coke

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next to KPRL
Tel: +254 041-343-4152/3/4
Cell: +254 722-739-318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-202-112190, 559644/5
Cell: +254 733-612-999, 714-222-244
Email: info@polyflexind.com

Qplast Industries Ltd
P.O Box 1344 – 00606
Sarit Centre Kenroid Complex
Tel: +254 721-512-246
Email: admin@qplast.co.ke

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-557-523, 650928, 650943
Wireless: +254 020-808-5902, 8080903
Cell: +254 728-603-5118, 736-519-845
Email: info@silpack.com

Styroplast Limited
P.O Box 32654 – 00600 Nairobi
Migwan Road, Off Enterprise Road, behind Tetra pak
Tel: +254 077-310-6743, 3106744
Cell: +254 735-126-622, 728-570-069
Email: info@styroplastkenya.com

Uni – Plastics Limited
P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-269-44646970
Cell: +254 722-509-997, 735-338-027
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

POLYTHENE FILMS

Betatrad (K) Ltd
P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi
Rex Godwin, Kabansora Rd, Off North Airport Rd,
Tel: +254 020-807-6225, 2070239
Cell: +254 722-889-071

Dune Packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 020-350-3350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 713-595-595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Mombasa Rd, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-555-412, 558177 / 2032120/1
Cell: +254 722-205-387, 733-618-574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Mombasa Polythene Bags Ltd
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa
Mwangeka Street, off Limuru Road
Tel: +254 722-205-668

Email: mpbags@ikenya.com
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Polythene Industries Ltd
P.O Box 17931 – 00500
Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area, Along Msa Rd
Tel: +254 020-551-588/9
Cell: +254 722-203-099

Silpack Industries Limited
P.O Box 22001 – 00400 Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-557-523, 650928, 650943
Wireless: +254 020-808-5902, 8080903
Cell: +254 728-603-5118, 736-519-845
Email: info@silpack.com

POLYTHENE ROPES

Kamba Manufacturing (1986) Ltd
Longonot Place, Kijabe Street
Tel: +254 020-374-9718
Wireless: +254 020-67173
Cell: +254 728-212-369
Email: kamrx69@hotmail.com
Email: anaez@africaonline.co.ke

L.G Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-856-0954/8, 8563953/4
Email: info@harrisea.net

POLYTHENE SHEETING

Bobmil Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48876 – 00100 Nairobi
Bobmil Complex, main Msa Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-555-412, 558177 / 2032120/1
Cell: +254 722-205-387, 733-618-574
Email: info@bobmilgroup.com

Dune packaging Limited
P.O Box 45310 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Station Road, Thika
Tel: +254 020-350-3350/1/2/3
Cell: +254 713-595-595
Email: info@dunepackaging.com

Elgon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46826 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Behind Lab& Allied
Tel: +254 020-653-4410 / 6534810 / 2399997
Cell: +254 722-203-089, 733-699-992
Email: info@elgonkenya.com

King Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 32483 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Isiolo Road Industrial Area
Tel: +254 712-424-018
Email: king@kingplas.com

Laneeb Plastic Industries Ltd
P.O Box 59285 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi off Mombasa Road next to Saj Ceramics
Tel: +254 020-208-7148
Cell: +254 722-514-339, 733-830-077, 752948
Email: laneebclass@yahoo.com
Email: manoj@laneeb.co.ke

Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: info@pil.co.ke **Web**: www.pil.co.ke

Packaging Manufacturers (1976) Ltd
P.O Box 98541 – 80100 Mombasa
Pamba Road, Changamwe Next to KPRL
Cell: +254 722-739-318
Email: packmft@africaonline.co.ke

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-202-112190, 559644/5
Cell: +254 733-612-999, 714-222-244
Email: info@polyflexind.com

Uni – Plastics Limited
P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-269-44646970
Cell: +254 722-509-997, 735-338-027, 774-135-044
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

POLYTHENE TUBINGS

Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: info@pil.co.ke
Web: www.pil.co.ke

Packaging Masters Limited
P.O Box 70251 – 00400 Tom Mboya Str, Nairobi Lunga Lunga Road, Off Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 736-317-676, +254 770-847-490
Email: info@pml.co.ke

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-202-112190, 559644/5
Cell: +254 733-612-999, 714-222-244
Email: info@polyflexind.com

Uni – Plastics Limited
P.O Box 48538 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-269-44646970
Cell: +254 722-509-997, 735-338-027, 774-135-044
Email: info@uniplastics.co.ke

POWDERED BEVERAGES

Patco Industries Limited
P.O Box 44100 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rangwe Road, Lunga Lunga, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-655-8598/5
Wireless: +254 020-216-7479/80
Cell: +254 722-624-867, 733-600-796
Email: patco@africaonline.co.ke

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 045-662-6205/6/7
Cell: +254 720-600-599, 734-600-599
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

POWER CORRECTION EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS

International Energy Technik Limited
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Unit 87 & Unit 90, Alpha Centre Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-324-1082-6
Cell: +254 722-206-386, (733) 283664
Email: info@ietafrica.com | Web: www.ietafrica.com

Specialized Power Systems Ltd
P.O.Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Rd off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 020-207-7219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 724-255-298
Wireless: +254 020-207-7217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 722-848-424
Tel: + 254 020-356-9591-4
Wireless: +254 020-356-9591/2/3/4

POWER GENERATION

Ibera Africa Power (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 32443 – 00100 Nairobi
Laxcon House 6th Floor, Limuru Road Parklands
Tel: +254 020-365-5500
Email: power@iberaafrica.co.ke

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 020-251-3370-3
Cell: +254 727-531-959, 734-73- 959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

POWER, TRANSMISSION & DISTRIBUTION

International Energy Technik Limited
P.O. Box 46215 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Unit 87 & Unit 90, Alpha Centre Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-324-1082-6
Cell: +254 722-206-386, 733-283-664
Email: info@ietafrica.com | Web: www.ietafrica.com

Siemens Ltd Kenya
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Unit B, Gr Floor, Nairobi Business Park, Ngong Road, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 020-285-6000
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 020-251-3370-3
Cell: +254 727-531 959, 734-734 959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke

PPR PIPES AND FITTINGS

Metro Concepts East Africa Ltd
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga Rd, Industrial Area,
P.O. Box 78485–00507 Viwandani, Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: 0704 749 891, 0750 100 048, 0733 608 589
Email: sales@metroconcepts.co.ke, accounts@metroconcepts.co.ke
Web: www.metroconcepts.co.ke
Products: manufacturers of Electrical Conduits & Fittings, Hdpe Pipes and Fittings, Rainwater Systems, Ppr Pipes and Fittings, Pressure Pipes & Fittings, Waste Pipes & Fittings

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222
Along Mombasa Road, Near Kitengela Junction Nairobi
Telephone - +254 779-000-000, +254 779-333-333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com

PRECAST CONCRETE PRODUCTS

Karsan Murji & Company Limited
P.O Box 40900 Nairobi Donholm, Off Ring Road Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-780-188, 780642
Email: kmco@kenyaweb.com

Manson Hart Kenya Ltd
Westlands Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-856-1160, 8561244
Cell: +254 722-670-802
Email: manson@kenyaweb.com

Orbit Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 49604 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Chiromo Lane, Muthithi Road
Tel: +254 738-768-883
Email: orbit-ent@yahoo.com

PRECISION SHEET METAL PRODUCTS

Schneider Electric (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 49197 – 00100 Nairobi Mombasa Road, Near City Cabanas
Tel: +254 722-848-424
Tel: + 254 020-356-9591-4
Wireless: +254 020-356-9591/2/3/4
Web: www.schneider-electric.co.ke

PREFABRICATED TIMBER HOUSES

Economic Housing Group Ltd
P.O Box 18128 – 0500
Enterprise Rd Dunga Close off Dunga Road
Tel: +254 020-531-050
Cell: +254 733-21-3103, 722-525-097
Email: sales@ehgkenya.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Rd
Tel: +254 020-653-2277
Cell: +254 733-333-307, 722-20-6961
Wireless: +254 020-23-25598, 2325621
Email: nairobi@timesales.com

PREMIUM GASOLINE

Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 90401 – 80100 Mombasa
Refinery Road, Changamwe Industrial Area
Tel: +254 041-433-511/9
Cell: +254 724-257-102, 733-401-640
Email: refinery@kprl.co.ke

PRESURE PIPES & FITTINGS

Metro Concepts East Africa Ltd
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga Rd, Industrial Area,
P.O. Box 78485–00507 Viwandani, Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: 0704 749 891, 0750 100 048, 0733 608 589
Email: sales@metroconcepts.co.ke, accounts@metroconcepts.co.ke
Web: www.metroconcepts.co.ke
Products: manufacturers of Electrical Conduits & Fittings, Hdpe Pipes and Fittings, Rainwater Systems, Ppr Pipes and Fittings, Pressure Pipes & Fittings, Waste Pipes & Fittings

PRINTED OFFICE DOCUMENTS

Elegant Printing Works Ltd
B4- Sanghani Godown, Eastgate Road, Off Mombasa Road,
Cell: +254 713-222-255, 703-464-439 +254 733-726-009, 707-627-362
Nairobi - Kenya
Email: info@elegant-printing.com
Website: www.elegant-printing.com

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 0202-643-663, 2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722-769-369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

PRINTED PAPER LABELS

Elegant Printing Works Ltd
B4- Sanghani Godown, Eastgate Road, Off Mombasa Road,
Cell: +254 713-222-255, 703-464-439 +254 733-726-009, 707-627-362
Nairobi - Kenya
Email: info@elegant-printing.com
Website: www.elegant-printing.com

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa Bay Road,
Tel: +254 020-653-4255, 559277, 556117
Cell: +254 722-953-027, 722-953-028, 722-204-350
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

PRINTED PAPER STATIONERY PRODUCTS

The Rodwell Press Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Maasai Road off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-247-1001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 734-699-750, 725-374-336
Wireless: +254 020-358-7600
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

PRINTED PLASTIC LAMINATES

General Printers Limited
P.O Box 18001 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Nairobi Homa Bay Road,
Tel: +254 020-653-4255, 559277, 556117
Cell: +254 722-953-027, 722-953-028, 722-204-350
Email: info@gplflexibles.com

ROK Industries Limited.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 736 028 181, 734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com, info@rokindltd.co.ke **Website:** www.rokindtld.co.ke

PRINTING

ELITE OFFSET LTD
P.O BOX 3179-00506
Nairobi, Kenya
32 Factory St,
Industrial Area,
Tel: +254 722 231256
+254 733 333868
Email:
info@eliteoffset.com

Elegant Printing Works Ltd
B4- Sanghani Godown, Eastgate Road, Off Mombasa Road,
Cell: +254 713-222-255, 703-464-439 +254 733-726-009, 707-627-362
Nairobi - Kenya
Email: info@elegant-printing.com
Website: www.elegant-printing.com

Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown No. 3, Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 020-300-9990-4
Cell: +254 733-551-489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

English Press Limited
P.O Box 30127 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-552-266/7, 536914/5
Cell: +254 722-509-838 735-399-002
Email: mail@englishpress.co.ke

Flora Printers Ltd
P.O Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa
Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf Ltd
Wireless: +254 020-232-6662
Cell: +254 720-273-555, 733-600-544
Email: info@floraprinters.com

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-247-1001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 734-699-750, 725-374-336
Wireless: +254 020-358-7600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

Kenafric Dairies Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 10460 – 00400 Tom Mboya Str,
Nairobi Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 722-209-679, 733-402-222
Wireless: +254 020-355-6922/00
Email: sales@kenafricdiaries.co.ke

Modern Lithographic (K) Ltd
P.O Box 52810 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Ectoville Estate off Enterprise Road, Road 'A'
Tel: +254 020-534-391, 652567, 559290
Wireless: +254 2111-960, 800-636-314
Cell: +254 722-412-135, 734-209-515
Email: modern@nbi.ispkenya.com

Pressmaster Ltd
P.O Box 17560 – 00500 Nairobi off Airport North Road
Tel: +254 020-682-3048, 820253, 820254
Wireless: +254 (020) 2604310, 2604312
Cell: +254 722-514-623, 733-743-763
Email: pressmas@africaonline.co.ke

Printpak Multi Packaging Ltd
P.O Box 78354 – 00507 Viwandani
Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area,
Opposite BAT
Tel: +254 757-887-9434
Email: mail@printpakkenya.com

Printing Services Ltd
P.O Box 32197 – 00600 Nairobi
Ngara Rd, Factory Street Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-553-734, 553739, 2105532, 2167186
Cell: +254 770-986-141, 722-407-244, 736-407-244
Email: inquiries@printwell.co.ke

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo Stadium
Nairobi Dunga Close off Dunga Road
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 0202-502-301-8, 6
Cell: +254 770-160-181, 722-513-109, 733-600-538
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

Regal Press Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-536-976/8/9
Email: regalpress@africaonline.co.ke

The Rodwell Press Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Maasai Road off Mombasa Road, **Cell:** +254 734-699-750, 725-374-336
Wireless: +254 020-3587-600
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

PRINTING MATERIALS

Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited
P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 020-233-0501 / 2330612
Email: coates.ea@coatesbrothers.co.ke

Coates Brothers (E.A) Limited
P.O Box 30607 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-233-0501 / 2330612
Email: coates.ea@coatesbrothers.co.ke

Delux Inks Ltd
P.O Box 67945 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Lunga Lunga Road Industrial Area Opp Osho Chemicals
Tel: +254 020-550-169 / 550170 / 554681
Cell: +254 720-608855, 733-608-855
Email: info@deluxinks.com

HI-TECH INKS & COATING LTD
The home of ink
"Innovation, Redefinition & Competence"

3C Mogadishu Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd, P.O Box 1892-00600 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 719 550019.
Email: hitechinksnbi@gmail.com, info@hicl.co.ke, amar@hicl.co.ke
Website: www.hicl.co.ke

Flora Printers Ltd
P.O Box 86444 – 80100 Mombasa
Machakos Street, Haji Adam Yusuf Ltd
Tel: +254 041-222-6922
Wireless: +254 020-232-6662
Cell: +254 720-273-555, 733-600-544
Email: info@floraprinters.com

Paperbags Limited
P.O Box 18167 – 00500 Nairobi Funzi Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-559-491, 559060, 555429, 553051
Cell: +254 723-938-777, 734-579-070
Email: info@paperbagsltd.com

Uneeco Paper Products Ltd
P.O Box 81552 – 80100 Mombasa Laxmi House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 041-231-1032, 2311046
Tel: +254 020-551-618/20 (Nrb)
Email: info@ameeco.com, sec@ameeco.com

PROCESSED FOOD

Alpha Fine Foods Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-651-251
Multiple Lines: +254 020-245-7223, 2534580
Cell: +254 723-786-202, 733-786-202, 722-786-234
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

Frigoken Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-512-51
Multiple Lines: +254 020-245-7223, 2534580
Cell: +254 723-786-202, 733-786-20, 722-786-234
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

Kenchic Limited
P.O Box 20052 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Exsan House, Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-356-0102/3
Wireless: +254 020-230-11518/20
Cell: +254 722-202-163, 734-600-204,
Email: info@kenchic.com **Web**: www.kenchic.com

WE Elite OFFSET LTD.
"MORE THAN JUST PRINT"

Are happy to serve you with the following

01

PRINTING
OFFSET
& DIGITAL

02

PACKAGING
ALL USE CONSUMER
PACKS AND LABLES

03

PROMO
CALENDARS
DIARIES
GIFT ITEMS

04

BRANDING
INDOOR &
OUTDOOR

05


Gbag
NON-WOVEN BAGS
Carry with style

06

ZEBRA The Better Choice
KONGONI
Exercise Books

www.eliteoffset.com

Mobile: 0722 231256, 0733 333868, Customer Service:0727 231256, E-mail: info@eliteoffset.com • www.eliteoffset.com

GLOBAL MANUFACTURER

OF QUALITY INKS

HI-TECH INKS & COATING LTD
The home of ink

3C Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area,
P.O BOX 1892-00600 Nairobi, Kenya Tel: +254 719 550 019
Email: hitechinksnbi@gmail.com, info@hicl.co.ke, amar@hicl.co.ke
http://www.hicl.co.ke

PRINTING INKS



FLEXO/GRAVURE – LAMINATION INKS
. HIPRINT AMAZON . HIPRINT ALPINE
. HPIRINT AMAZE . HIPRINT AMBER



FLEXO/GRAVURE–SURFACE PRINTING INKS
. HIPRINT TEMP . HIPRINT ATAX
. HIPRINT ADONIS



FLEXO/GRAVURE–SURFACE INKS FOR NYLON SURFACE
. HIPRINT PEONY . HIPRINT AXONA
. HIPRINT TULIP

UV INK AND COATING



UV ROLLER COATER VARNISH
. UV DUCT VARNISH
. UV MATT VARNISH
. ADDITIVES AND CLEANING AGENTS

SHEETFED INKS



. HIPRINT EMERALD
. HIPRINT SUPERSET
. HIPRINT MILLANIUM
. WEB OFFSET INK (COLD SET INK)
. WEB OFFSET UV INKS

KAM KENYA ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS
ESQR
TOP 100
INTERNATIONAL TROPHY FOR QUALITY Paris 2016 France
ISO 9001:

Arka adhesives ltd

LAMINATION ADHESIVES



GENERAL PURPOSE
. HILAM GP-50
. HILAM GP-100

WATER BASE
. HILAM WB-300
. HILAM WB-200

SOLVENT LESS
. HILAM SL-300
. HILAM SL-400

HIGH PERFOMANCE
. HILAM HP-200

SPECIALITY COATINGS



. HIPRINT THERMOCHROMIC COATING
. HIPRINT UV FLEXO GLOW-N-DARK
. HIPRINT DUAL TONE COATING
. HIPRINT HEAT SEAL LACQUER
. HIPRINT FOIL WASH

RESINS



. POLYKETON RESIN
. POLYAMIDE RESIN
.ADHESIVES
.ADHESION PROMOTER

Arka adhesives ltd

KAM KENYA ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS
ESQR
TOP 100
INTERNATIONAL TROPHY FOR QUALITY Paris 2016 France
ISO 9001:

Palm House Diaries Ltd
P.O Box 10001 – 00400 Nairobi
Tom Mboya Str Moi Road Githunguri Ltd
Tel: +254 020-201-4041
Email: palmhouse@africaonline.co.ke

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 045-662-6205/6/7
Cell: +254 720-600-599, 734-600-599
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

PROCUREMENT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS

International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square,
Nairobi Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza
Wireless: +254 020-357-4102
Cell: +254 077-277-0558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

PROJECT FINANCE

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
18th Floor, National Bank Building,
Harambee Avenue
Tel: +254 020-224-8600, 2247142,
3202000, 2210344
Cell: +254 733-221-111, 728-970-750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

PROMOTION OF INDUSTRIAL PROJECTS

Industrial Promotion Services (K) Limited
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, IPS
Building, Kimathi Street
Wireless: +254 020-308-0000
Cell: +254 722-203-087
Email: ipskoffice@ipskenya.com

PROMOTINAL ITEMS

Capital Colours Creative Design Ltd
P.O Box 24081 – 00502 Nairobi
Plaza 2000 Compound, Godown No. 3,
Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 020-300-9990-4
Cell: +254 733-551-489
Email: info@capitalcolours.co.ke

Elegant Printing Works Ltd
B4- Sanghani Godown, Eastgate Road,
Off Mombasa Road,
Cell: +254 713-222-255, 703-464-439,
254 733-726-009, 707-627-362
Email: info@elegant-printing.com
Website: www.elegant-printing.com

Eyelink Communications Limited
P.O Box 385 – 00208 Nairobi Vision
Plaza, Mombasa Rd.
Tel: +254 020-284-0061
Cell: +254 776-242-010
Email: eyelink.communication@gmail.com

Kenya Suitcase Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 84658 – 80100 Mombasa Miji
kenda Street
Tel: +254 041-494-418, 493379, 495893,
Email: info@kenyasuitcase.com

Le Stud Limited
P.O Box 38737 – 00600 Nairobi
Likoni Road Enterprise Road, Next to
Barclays Bank
Cell: +254 722-512-897
Email: lestud@wananchi.com

Magnate Ventures Ltd
P.O Box 74937 – 00200 City Square
Bunyala Rd next to Mobil Petro **Tel:** +254
020-201-0509, 2350739, **Cell:** +254 722-
204400, 204 400
Cell: +254 733-641-635, 641635,
Email: info@magnate-ventures.com

Ramco Printing Works Ltd
P.O Box 27750 – 00506 Nyayo Stadium
Nairobi Dunga Close off Dunga Road
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-250-2301-8, 535424/5/6
Cell: +254 770-160-181, 722-513-109,
Email: info@printing.ramco-group.com

Thika Cloth Mills Ltd
P.O Box 41896 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Head
& Marketing Office – 2nd Avenue Parklands
Tel: +254 020-374-4930-5
Cell: +254 733-410-200, 723-410-200,
Email: capet@capet.co.ke

Vajas Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 46716 – 00100 Nairobi
Ectoville Estate, Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road
Cell: +254 736-623-995/56, 716-152-
802/814
Wireless: +254 020-650-490-3
Email: sales@vajas.com, admin@vajas.com

PUBLISHING

NYAGOKO MEDIA EAST AFRICA LTD
P.O. Box 15828 – 00100
Utalii House 1st Floor, North wing **Tel.** +254
720 002305, 0723 959612
Email: info@eamanufact.com **Website:**
www.eamanufact.com

PULSES

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika off Garissa Road
Cell: +254 713-303-903, 736-237-000,
Wireless: +254 020-205-5422, 3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 026-550-043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705-065-306,
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@
kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

PUMPS

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, East
Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Street,
Tel: +254 784-665-949, +254 722-844-066
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

Davis & Shirtliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 020-696-8000, 4446011/6

Cell: +254 711-079-000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

Metlex International Ltd
P.O Box 18682 – 00500 Nairobi
Dar es Salaam Road, Industries Area
Tel: +254 020--556262/3/4/5/6
Cell: +254 722-234-330, 735-234-330
Email: metlex@africaonline.co.ke

PVAC PAPER CONVERTING ADHESIVES & WOOD JOINERY

Continental Products Ltd
P.O Box 13458 – 00800 Westlands
Rafiki Business Park, next to Bayer E.A Outering
/ Thika Road Junction
Tel: +254 020-530-766/59/35
Cell: +254 722-751-742
Wireless: +254 020-264-1760/1
Email: cpl@continentaladhesive.co.ke

PVC CONDUIT PIPE & PIPE FITTINGS

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 along Mombasa Road, Near
Kitengela Junction Nairobi
Telephone - +254 779-000-000, +254 779-
333-333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com

Metro Concepts East Africa Ltd
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Industrial Area,
P.O. Box 78485–00507 Viwandani,
Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: 0704 749 891, 0750 100 048, 0733 608 589
Email: sales@metroconcepts.co.ke,
accounts@metroconcepts.co.ke
Web: www.metroconcepts.co.ke
Products: manufacturers of Electrical
Conduits & Fittings, Hdpe Pipes and Fittings,
Rainwater Systems, Ppr Pipes and Fittings,
Pressure Pipes & Fittings, Waste Pipes &
Fittings

Metsec Ltd
P.O Box 75963 – 00200 City Square Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-274-3500, 2344777, 2132727
Email: metsec-iso@doshigroup.com



Shiv Enterprises (E) Ltd
P.O Box 4474 – 30100 Eldoret
Kipkaren Road, Off Kapsabet / Kisumu Rd,
Eldoret
Tel: +254 053-206-2631 / 2032106
Cell: +254 722-20331
Email: shiveld@gmail.com

PVC DRAINAGE PIPES

Shiv Enterprises (E) Ltd
P.O Box 4474 – 30100 Eldoret
Kipkaren Road, Off Kapsabet / Kisumu Rd,
Eldoret
Tel: +254 053-206-2631 / 2032106
Cell: +254 722-205-331
Email: shiveld@gmail.com

PVC HOSE PRESSURE PIPES

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 along Mombasa Road, Near
Kitengela Junction Nairobi
Telephone - +254 779-000-000, +254
779-333-333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com

L.G Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-856-0954/8, 8563953/4
Email: info@harrisea.net

PVC PROFILES

Prospel Ltd
P.O Box 44730 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Lusaka Road next to Technical Trading
Building
Tel: +254 020-558-116, 558138, 559049
Cell: +254 722-700-345
Email: prospelltd@wananchi.com

PVC SLEEVES NECK

Safepak Limited
P.O Box 39060 – 00623 Parklands Nairobi
Masaai Rd, Off Msa Rd, behind Libra Hse
Tel: +254 020-535-862/3, 535655
Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

PVC WASTE PIPES & FITTINGS

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 along Mombasa Road, Near
Kitengela Junction Nairobi
Telephone - +254779-000-000, +254 779-
333-333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com

Metro Concepts East Africa Ltd
Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga Rd, Industrial
Area, P.O. Box 78485–00507 Viwandani,
Nairobi, Kenya. **Tel:** 0704 749 891, 0750 100
048, 0733 608 589
Email: sales@metroconcepts.co.ke, accounts@
metroconcepts.co.ke
Web: www.metroconcepts.co.ke

Shiv Enterprises (E) Ltd
P.O Box 4474 – 30100 Eldoret
Kipkaren Rd, Off Kapsabet / Kisumu Rd, Eldoret
Tel: +254 053-206-2631 / 2032106
Cell: +254 722-205-331
Email: shiveld@gmail.com

METRO PLASTIC

METRO CONCEPTS EAST AFRICA LTD

(Formerly Division of METRO Plastics (K) LTD)

We manufacture: Electrical Conduits & Fittings, Hdpe Pipes and Fittings, Rainwater Systems, Ppr Pipes and Fittings, Pressure Pipes & Fittings, Waste Pipes & Fittings



OUR CONTACTS:

Nadume Close off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area,
P.O. Box 78485–00507 Viwandani, Nairobi, Kenya.
Email: sales@metroconcepts.co.ke, accounts@metroconcepts.co.ke
Tel: 0704 749 891, 0750 100 048, 0733 608 589
Web: www.metroconcepts.co.ke

QUARRY STONE MINING

Hirani Quarries Limited
Head Office, 33 Parklands Road
P.O. Box 976 - 00606, GPO NRB.
Cell: +254 711 079000 /
0705 976976
Email: hiraniquarries@gmail.com

RAW MATERIAL & INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

Brenntag Kenya Limited
Kampala Road - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 18032 - 05000, GPO NRB.
Tel: +254 202-458740/1/2
Mobile: +254 11 057967,
Email: peter.nyangweso@brenntag.com Website: www.brenntag.com

Foam Mattress Limited Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738-098-711
Cell: +254 722-206-540, 733-466-287
Email: sales@foamatt.com
Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722-206-520
Cell: +254 733-614-248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Solvochem East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 656 – 00606 Sarit Centre Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-374-3176, 3743327, 3743188,
Cell: +254 735-772-270, 723-963-950
Wireless: +254 020-374-3107
Email: gilbert.miya@solvochem.com

RECOATING OF ROLLERS FOR INDUSTRIES

Ombi Rubber Rollers Ltd
P.O Box 56001 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Kentmere, Limuru Road
Tel: +254 020-210-0088, 2012742
Cell: +254 722-439-729, 733-122-567
Wireless: +254 020-201-2745/6/7 **Email:** info@ombirollers.com

Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 733-227-766, 723-312-801,
Wireless: +254 020-264-1787
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

RECTIFIED SPIRITS

Agro Chemical and Food Company Ltd
P.O Box 18 – 40107, Muhoroni
Tel: +254 020-233-4180/1, 2334020/1
Wireless: +254 020-205-447/8
Cell: +254 734-242-871
Email: admin@acfc.co.ke, Marketing@acfc.co.ke

Spectre International Ltd
P.O Box 2131 – 40100 Kisumu
Off – Kisumu Busia Road Otonglo
Tel: +254 057-202-2135, 530014, 2025474-7
Cell: +254 722-208-795
Email: spectre@pectreint.co.ke

RED OXIDES

Osho Chemicals Industries Ltd
P.O Box 49916 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Osho Complex, Sasio Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 020-53-3621/3, 532939/40
Cell: +254 711-045-000
Email: oshochem@oshochem.com

REFINED CORN OIL

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 067-282-1000, 2821999
Cell: +254 733-624-777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 0773-491-939/ 491600
Cell: +254 0725-242-009, 734-242-009
Sales Line: +254 0713-775-534, 733-556-861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke
Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-207-8944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 0772-701-377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke **Web:** www.pangasoap.co.ke

Pwani Oil Products
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-249-0661, 2492478, 2495563, 2493137
Cell: +254 722-207-886, 734-495-563
Cell: +254 724-699-122, 703-495-563
Email: info@pwani.net

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-544-571
Wireless: +254 020-650-229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

RE-ENFORCEMENT BARS

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-558-004, 651107/8, 3540101/2
Wireless: +254 020-210-8785/32/29, 2326189/88/97
Cell: +254 722-828-850, 733-640-150
Cell: +254 732-668-031
Email: info@apex-steel.com **Web:** www.apex-steel.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 041-202-4020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 020-555-150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Devki Steel Mills Ltd
P.O Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi
KMC Junction Athi River, Along Nairobi – Mombasa Highway
Tel: +254 020-251-1906
Cell: +254 722-244-032
Wireless: +254 020-511-902/3/4/5/6
Wireless: +254 020-205-3890
Email: info@devkisteel.com

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706-135-055, Sales: +254 722-569-100, +254 755-111-777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724-107-000 mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org,
Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 020-821-790-5, 041-222-3974
Fax: +254 020-821-796, 2222114
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

Tononoka Steels Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 020-249-3144-7
Fax: +254 020-823--860, 826337, 2493147
Cell: +254 721-470-960
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com **Web:** www.tononoka.com

RENEWABLE ENERGY

Sollatek Electrons (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mombasa
Nyali Sollatek Building, Main Mombasa – Malindi Rd, Opp Bamburi Cement Factory
Tel: +254 041-548-6250/1/2/3
Cell: +254 725-546-865, 733-615-727
Wireless: +254 020-501-671/2
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke

Southern Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 84162 – 80100 Mombasa Mbaraki Wrarf, Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-311-091, 229378
Email: seco@alphakenya.com
Email: hrm.jwairimu@alphakenya.com

REPRESENTING TEA GROWERS

Kenya Tea Growers Association
P.O Box 32- - 20200 Kericho Next to KCB Kericho Town
Tel: +254 052-321-72, 21704, 30509, 20039
Email: keteagro@gmail.com

Kenya Tea Development Agency
P.O Box 30213 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Farmers Building, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 020-322-7000-2, 222144/4
Email: ktda@ktdateas.com **Web:** www.ktdateas.com

RESINS

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi
Embakasi, Old North Airport Road
Tel: +254 020-823-555/6
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

Revolution Stores Ltd
P.O Box 47539 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Nanyuki Road, Off Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 020-650-452/3
Cell: +254 735-419-332
Email: info@revolution.co.ke

Synresins Limited
Makungi Close, off Lunga Lunga Rd
P.O. Box 18725–00500 Viwandani, Nbi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 0825/6
Mob: +254 735 777 704 / 713 783 399
Website: www.synresins.com **Email**: info@synresins.com
Products: manufacturers of synthetic resins

RIGID PACKAGING CONTAINERS

General Plastics Limited
P.O Box 10032 – 00400 Nairobi
Tom Mboya Str Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-530-032/3/4/5
Wireless: +254 230-8812/3/4/5
Email: mail@genplastkenya.com

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-823-334, 2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

Sumaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 42565 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Migwani Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-531-329/30-4
Email: sumaria@silkenya.com **Web**: www.silkenya.com

Springbox Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 240 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Road B' off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-651-496/7
Cell: +254 722-380-983
Email: springbox@iconnect.co.ke

RICE

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika off Garissa Road
Cell: +254 713-303-903, 736-237-000
Wireless: +254 020-205-5422, 3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 026-550-043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

Mjengo Limited
P.O Box 1536 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off General Kago Rd Behind Bidco Oil Refineries
Wireless: +254 020-205-5510/11
Email: admin@mjengo.com

Melvin Marsh International
P.O Box 40270 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dakar Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-653-7759
Email: sales@melvinstea.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu Obote Road
Tel: +254 057-202-0660, 2020519, 202030
Cell: +254 724-303-831, 733-383-70
Email: info@united.co.ke

BRENNTAG








DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS AND RAW MATERIAL FOR VARIOUS INDUSTRIES.

- Textile Industry
- Coating & Inks Industry
- Home Care and Personal Care Industry
- Food Industry
- Tannery Industry
- Water Treatment
- Pharmaceutical Industry
- Engineering and Castable
- Solvents
- Polymers

Brenntag Kenya Limited
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
P.O.Box 18032 - 00500 Nairobi, Kenya
Phone: +254 20 245 8740
Mobile: +254 11 057 967
+254 20 2458740/1/2
E-Mail: peter.nyangweso@brenntag.com
www.brenntag.com
LinkedIn · Facebook · Twitter · YouTube

Brenntag Uganda Limited
Plot 2-4, Muwesi Road,
Bugolobi
Kampala
Uganda
Phone: +256 39 326 0296
Mobile: +256 701 261 008
E-Mail: hilda.karugaba@brenntag.com

Brenntag Tanzania Limited
Airport road, Kipava Kiwalani, Industrial Area
Dar Es Salaam
Tanzania
Phone: +255 22 286 4751
Mobile: +255 754 785 530
E-Mail: raghavendran.iyer@brenntag.com

ROOFING TILES

Warren Concrete Limited
Kasarani Mwiki Rd, Kasarani - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 46332 - 00100, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 723 333 312, +254 734 333 312.
Email : sales.wcl@warrenconcreteltd.com
Facebook: Warren Concrete Limited

Mansons Hart Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 14360 – 00800 Westlands Thika Road at Clay works, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-856-1160, 8561244
Cell: +254 722-670-802
Email: manson@kenyaweb.com

ROUND BARS

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 041-202-4020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 020-555-150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254 785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722569100, +254 755111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000 mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Of Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-557-930, 558271,554857
Cell: +254 723-860-962, 733-756-073
Email: info@wireprod.net

ROUND FURNITURE TUBES

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 041-202-4020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 020-555-150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, 736-122-020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
E mail: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 020-826-330-6, 2493144-6
Fax: +254 020-823-860, 826337, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com
Web: www.tononoka.com

RUBBER PRODUCTS

Plastics & Rubber Industries Ltd
P.O Box 46957 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Gilgil Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-653-1344/45
Cell: +254 733-227-766, 723-312-801, 772-462-240
Wireless: +254 020-264-1787
Email: plastrub@gmail.com

Umoja Rubber Products Limited TanganaRoad, next to Railway Station
P.O Box 87388 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-222-4630, 2221453, 2312390
Cell: +254 720-204-994, 733-619-966
Email: info@umojarubber.com **Web:** www.umoja.com

Wonderpac Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10372 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Plot No. 20259
Tel: +254 020-824-237/38/46
Email: birju@africaonline.co.ke

Zaverchad Punja Ltd
P.O Box 80308 – 80100 Mombasa Makaburini Road
Tel: +254 041-249-2309/10
Email: zp@ikenya.com

SALT MANUFACTURERS

Kensalt Ltd
P.O Box 81665 – 80101 Changamwe Mombasa, Bamburi off Refinery Road
Tel: +254 041-343-4787, 3433110/004
Email: kensaltlimited@gmail.com **Email:** kimiri@kensalt.co.ke

Krystalline Salt Ltd
P.O BOX 80856 – 80100 Mombasa
Zanzibar Road, Shimanzi, Next to Old Kenya Bus Depot, Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-222-6425 / 434393
Email: info@msw.co.ke

Malindi Salt Works
P.O Box 87074 – 80100 Mombasa Mwangeka Street, Mombasa M-MM Building
Tel: +254 041-249-4611-6
Email: info@msa.mmm.co.ke

Melvin Marsh International
P.O Box 40270 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dakar Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-653-7759
Email: sales@melvinstea.com

SANITIZERS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-856-3252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 020-856-2740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722-225-999, +254 733-872-828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Crown Paints Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-653-3604-12
Wireless: +254 020-660-2777
Cell: +254 703-333-777, +254 703-333-888,
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke
Web: www.crownberger.co.ke

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 0773-491-939/ 491600
Cell: +254 0725-242-009, 734-242-009
Sales Line: +254 0713-775-534, 733-556-861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Hi – Tech Inks & Coating Limited
Plot No. 209/8378/2 Mogadishu Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd,
P.O Box 1892-00600 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 719-550-019.
Email: hitechinksnbi@gmail.com, info@hicl.co.ke amar@hicl.co.ke
Website: www.hicl.co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd, Behind Libra Hse
Tel: +254 020-351-2819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 020-351-2819
Cell: +254 736-407-223, 722-205-789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-207-8944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 0772-701-377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

SANITARY PADS AND TOWELS

African Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Cell: +254 722-465-22, 734-768-331
Wireless: +254 020-235-8924/5, 2450400,
Wireless: +254 020-210-7134/5
Email: info@africancotton.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-856-3252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 020-856-2740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Masai Road, Off Msa Road, Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 020-351-2819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 020-351-2819
Cell: +254 736-407-223, 722-205-789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-823-108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

SAUCE & PASTES

Centrofood Industries Limited
P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika
Malde Godowns, Kenyatta Highway
Cell: +254 700-113-104
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square, Nairobi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-352-3106, 8011108/9, 8561919
Tel: + 254 722-440-461, 734 333-401
Email: pfil@peptang.com

Trufoods Ltd
P.O Box 41521 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Jogoo Road
Tel: +254 020-557-700, 559612
Cell: +254 721-668-853
Wireless: +254 020-238-5880
Email: info@trufoods.biz

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Mecol Limited
P.O Box 49861 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-531-571-4
Cell: +254 734-084-608
Email: sales@mecol.co.ke

Orbit Engineering Ltd
P.O Box 13476 – 00800 Westlands Nairobi
Lusaka Close, off Lusaka Road
Tel: +254 020-251-2584, 531721, 557781
Email: oel@wananchi.com

Shamco Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18408 – 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-559-444, 557227, 354083
Cell: +254 733-994-371, 720-901-434, 771-398-540
Email: shamco@africaonline.co.ke

SCHOOL SWEATERS & UNIFORM

Ken – Knit (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 142 – 30100 Eldoret Main Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 053-203-2644/5
Email: factory@kenknit.com

Spinners & Spinners Ltd
P.O Box 46206 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kiambu Road – Ruiru
Cell: +254 722-206-959, 733-479-492, 733-900-015
Wireless: +254 020 237-2984/5
Email: factory@spinnersandspinners.co.ke

Kema (EA) Limited
P.O Box 76651 – 00508 Nairobi
Off Shimo La Tewa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-559-560, 559302, 559114
Cell: +254 720-821-970, 734-600-867
Email: kema@kema.co.ke

Squaredeal Uniforms Centre Ltd
P.O Box 3044 – 30100 Eldoret Industrial Estates – Eldoret Town
Tel: +254 053-206-3042, 2063504
Cell: +254 722-298-866, 733-636-717
Email: info@squaredealke.com

SCOURING PADS

Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Limited-"Safisha"
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 208-091-160 / 8091161
Cell: +254 718-091-161 / 789 091 161
Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-551-854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 020-236-0270, 2360271
Cell: +254 772-459-245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-532-222-6
Email: info@supabrite.com

SCOURING POWDERS (BLEACH)

Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Limited-"Safisha"
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 20-809-1160 / 8091161
Cell: +254 718-091-161 / 789 091 161
Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

Canon Chemicals Limited (Former United Chemicals) Ltd
P.O Box 24336 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Road C off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-551-854 / 551843
Wireless: +254 020-236-0270, 2360271
Cell: +254 772-459-245
Email: info@canonchem.com

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 026-550-043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705-065-306, 737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-692-2000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

SCREW CAPS / ROPP CAPS

Friendship Container Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42785 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruiru, Tatu City – Kiambu County
Tel: +254 020-699-6000
Cell: + 254 722 206990, 733 333012
Email: info@friendship.co.ke

Safepak Limited
P.O Box 39060 – 00623 Parklands Nairobi
Masaai Rd, Off Mombasa Rd, Behind Libra House
Tel: +254 020-535-862/2, 535655
Email: pa@safepak.co.ke

SECURITY

Assa Abloy East Africa Limited
P.O Box 42837 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Assa Abloy Bldg, Dunga Close, Dunga Road
Tel: +254 729-356-575, 734-356-574
Fax: +254 020-653-2077
Email: Kenya@assaabloy-eastafrica.com

Socabelec (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 40598 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Mlolongo
Tel: +254 020-251-3370-3
Cell: +254 727-531-959, 734-734-959
Email: info@socabelec.co.ke
Web: www.socabelec.co.ke

SECURITY PRINTING

Taws Limited
P.O Box 40611 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Addis Ababa Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-653-1364/5/6/7
Cell: +254 722-704-562
Email: info@taws.co.ke

Punchlines Ltd
P.O Box 42897 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Punch Towers, before Nairobi National Park
Tel: +254 020-532-323/4
Cell: +254 733-615-483, 721-306-888
Email: psales@munshiram.com

Ellams Products Limited
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 0202-643-663, 2643664, 2643665-6
Cell: +254 722-769-369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

SE EDS

East Africa Seed Co. Ltd
P.O Box 45125 -00100 GPO Nairobi
Dakar Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-652-101-4
Email: info@easeed.com

Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess Wamalwa Street
Tel: +254 054-319-09 – 14
Fax: +254 054-303-85, 31775, 31073
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

Syngenta East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30393 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-552-515
Fax: + 254 020-532-753, 535456
Email: synresins.east_africa@syngenta.com

SELF ADHESIVE LABELS & TAPES

Adpak International Limited
P.O Box 38130 – 00623
Parklands Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 020-234-7903
Cell: +254 715-771-490
Email: adakintl@yahoo.com

Colour Labels Ltd
P.O Box 59648 – 00200 City Square Nairobi Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-553-601
Email: colourlabels@wananchi.com

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi
Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 020-247-1001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 734-699-750, 725-374-336
Wireless: +254 020-358-7600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

International Paper & Board Supplies Ltd
P.O Box 18810 – 00500, Nairobi off Airport North Road
Tel: +254 020-821-672/3/4, 821459/60
Wireless: +254 020-240-5716, 2405717
Cell: +254 721-767-479, 736-767-479
Email: ipbs@africaonline.co.ke

The Paper House of Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 49998 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga – Lunga Road,
Wireless: +254 020-250-5772, 2483259
Cell: +254 720-554-655, 734-975-460
Email: info@paperhouseke.com

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kartasi Premises along Enterprise Road,
Wireless: +254 020-807-4801/2
Cell: +254 721-262-999, 733-333-929
Email: info@kartasi.com

ROK Industries Limited.
P.O. Box 103284-00101 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 736 028 181, 734 030 151, 736 685 017
Email: rokindltd@gmail.com, info@rokindltd.co.ke **Website:** www.rokindtld.co.ke

Label Converters
P.O Box 44518 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road 'A' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-557-583, 532827, 020-444-7664
Email: Ashish@labelconverters.com

Statpack Industries Ltd North
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979, 733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

SERVIETTES

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-856-3252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 020-856-2740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-351-2819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 020-351-2819
Cell: +254 736-407-223, 722-205-789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

SHEETFED COATING

HI-TECH INKS & COATING LTD
The home of ink
"Innovation, Redefinition & Competence"

3C Mogadishu Rd off Lunga Lunga Rd, P.O Box 1892-00600 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 719 550019.
Email: hitechinksnbi@gmail.com, info@hicl.co.ke, amar@hicl.co.ke
Website: www.hicl.co.ke

Packaging Industries Ltd
P.O Box 48811 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
01 Nadume Rd off Sekondi, off Lunga Lunga Rd,
Tel: +254 700 745745, 701 745745
Cell: +254 722 206966
Email: info@pil.co.ke
Web: www.pil.co.ke

Polyflex Industries Limited
P.O Box 49401 – 00100 Nbi GPO
Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-202-112190, **Cell**: +254 733-612-999, 714-222-244
Email: info@polyflexind.com

SHEETS & STRIPS

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-231-2123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 041-202-4020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 020-555-150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, 736-122-020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

SHOE POLISH CANS & TINS

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA
Tel: +254 020-219-4415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Metal Crowns Ltd
P.O Box 45484 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Runyenjes Road, off Nanyuki Road Opp Co-operative Bank, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-244-4875/6
Cell: +254 722-209-648, +254 735-880-009
Email: Stephen@metalcrowns.com

Nampak Kenya Limited
P.O Box 109 – 01000 Thika
Corner of Factory and Industrial Road, Off Garissa Road. Thika
Tel: +254 020-236-5101/2
Cell: +254 733-626-297, 722-205-655
Email: sales@nampak.co.ke

SHORE – HANDLIND OF CARGO

Kenya Ports Authority
Head Quarters
P.O Box 95009-80104 Mombasa, Kenya,
Tel: +254 41 2112999
Cell: +254 709 092 999 / 709 093 999, Email: ca@kpa.co.ke
Web: www.kpa.co.ke
NAIROBI (Office) ICD
Mombasa Road
Telkom ISDN: +254 20 6931000
Safaricom GSM: +254 723 786 759/ 60, CDMA (Wireless): +254 20 3575880
CDMA (Wireless): +254 20 3575880

SHORT MEDIUM & LONG TERM FUNDING

East African Development Bank
Country Office (Kenya)
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill Road
Tel: +254 020-271-2925/6/8
Cell: +254 734-255-988, 720 255988
Wireless 254 020 2712938
Email: cok@eadb.org

SHRINK FILMS

Betatrad (K) Ltd
P.O Box 56671 – 00200 Nairobi
Rex Godwin, Kabansora Rd, Off North Airport Rd,
Fax: +254 020-203-4239, 8091386
Cell: +254 722-889-071
Email: www.betatrad.com

Packaging Industries Limited
P. O. Box 48811 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 700 745745 / 722 206966
01 Nadume Rd, off Lung Lunga
Email: sales@pil.co.ke
Web: www.pil.co.ke

Statpack Industries Ltd,
North Airport Road
P.O Box 22015 - 00400 Tom Mboya
Nairobi - Kenya
Mobile: +254 722 852979, 733 883329
Email: info@statpack.co.ke
Website: http://www.statpack.co.ke

SILOS

Coast Silos (K) Ltd
P.O Box 42160 – 80101 Mombasa Bamburi Mikindani Msa- Nrb Highway
Tel: +254 020-249-0303/4, 2496004/5
Email: secretary@kituiflourmills.com

Grain Bulk Handlers
P.O Box 80469 – 80100 Mombasa
Grain House, Biera Road, Shimanzi, Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-223-0183-5
Wireless: +254 020-243-513/1
Cell: +254 722-205-452, 733-631-333
Email: gbh@grainbulk.com

SKIN CARE PRODUCTS

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-534-103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Haco Tigerbrands East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 43903 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Off Mwiki Road
Tel: +254 020-864-2000, 35533990-9
Tel: +254 020-354-1727-9
Cell: +254 722-204-424, 733-606-011
Email: info@htb.co.ke

Interconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA
Tel: +254 020-219-4415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Procter & Gamble East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30454 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Emabakasi, Off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-823-108/6, 825033-7
Email: oreme.c@pg.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-692-2000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

SNACKS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-856-3252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 020-856-2740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Deepa Industries Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-552-640, 3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 733-639-799, 722-206-010, 773-420-010
Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke

Jambo Biscuits (K) Ltd
P.O Box 78777 – 00507, Nairobi Jambo Complex, 11Kampala Road
Tel: +254 020-653-3861/3/4/5, 6537002
Cell: +254 724-309-977
Fax: +254 020-653-7015
Email: info@britania.co.ke

Manji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 78277 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Junction off Likoni and Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 020-555-148 / 67 / 944 /, 6534827
Cell: +254 722-203-626, 733-333-288
Fax: +254 020-653-5070
Email: admin@dawda.com

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 045-662-6205/6/7
Cell: +254 720-600-599, 734-600-599
Fax: +254 045-662-6208
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

Wanji Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 3124 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Former Johnson Wax Nyahera Rd off Lunga Lunga
Tel: +254 020-246-7190
Email: sales@wanjis.com

SOAP TABLETS

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 0773-491-939/ 491600
Cell: +254 0725-242-009, 734-242-009
Sales Line: +254 0713-775-534, 733-556-861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Nairobi Office
Baba Dogo Road Ruaraka
P.O Box 10685 – 00400 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-207-8944 / 2078955
Cell: +254 0772-701-377
Email: nrb@pangasoap.co.ke
Web: www.pangasoap.co.ke

Johnson Diversey East Africa
P.O Box 41939 – 00100 Nairobi
Cooper Centre, Kaptagat Road, Loresho
Tel: +254 020-422-4000
Cell: +254 722-204-096
Email: customerservice.kenya@johnsondiversey.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Nairobi Mombasa Road, next to Nation Press
Tel: +254 020-821-625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 722-205-505, 733-333-938
Wireless: +254 020-233-8200/1/2, 2338306/7/8
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 020-856-3132/9
Cell: +254 722-207-204/5, 734-652-030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

SOAPS

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Sasio Road, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-534-103/4/5
Fax: +254 020-530-053
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 067-282-1000, 2821999
Cell: +254 733-624-777
Fax: +254 067-301-03/4
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima
Tel: +254 020-530-696
Cell: +254 771-925-170
Wireless: +254 020-356-4752/3
Fax: +254 020-356-4751
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-856-3252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 020-856-2740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Darfords Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 229 – 00204 Athi River Athi River – Makadara Road
Tel: +254 045-662-2857/8
Cell: +254 726-120-303
Email: info@darfords.co.ke

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 0773-491-939/ 491600
Cell: +254 0725-242-009, 734-242-009
Sales Line: +254 0713, 775-534, 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-544-571
Wireless: +254 020-650-229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

PZ Cussons EA Ltd
P.O Box 48597- 00100 GPO Nairobi
Ruaraka, Baba Dogo Road
Tel: +254 020-856-3132/9
Cell: +254 722-207-204/5, 734-652-030/1
Email: General.enquiries@PZCussons.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-692-2000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

SOAP – HAND WASH

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 0773-491-939/ 491600
Cell: +254 0725-242-009, 734-242-009
Sales Line: +254 0713-775-534, 733-556-861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-856-3252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 020-856-2740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Limited-"Safisha"
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 208-091-160 / 8091161
Cell: + 254 718-091-161,789 091 161
Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

SOCKS & PANTY HOSE

Alpha Fine Foods Ltd
P.O Box 10338 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road A' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-651-251
Multiple Lines: +254 020-245-7223,
Cell: +254 723-786-202, 733-786-202,
Email: affl@alphafinefoods.com

Kamyn Industries Limited
P.O Box 82851 – 80100 Mombasa
Mbaraki Industrial Area, Taib Nasir Road
Tel: +254 041-217-0999
Cell: +254 722-206-481, 736-777-177
Wireless: +254 041-801-5738
Email: socks@kamyn.co.ke

Ngecha Industries Limited
P.O Box 46470 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Mombasa Road, Opposite Mombasa Road Police Station
Tel: +254 020-531-105
Email: info@ngecha.com

SODIUM SULPHATE AND BICARBONATE

Gonas Best Ltd
P.O.Box 78531 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani Lusingeti Rd, Off Likoni Rd, KIE
Tel: +254 020-532-195, 559415 / 238695

Cell: +254 716-431-077
Email: business@gonasbestk.com

Kel Chemicals Limited
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
ABC Place left wing, 3rd Floor, Waiyaki way, Westlands
Tel: +254 020-445-2535
Cell: +254 770-475-955
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

SOFT DRINKS

Coca – Cola East & Central Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30134 – 00100 Nairobi
Coca – Cola Plaza Junction of Mara / Kilimanjaro Rd Upperhill
Tel: +254 020-325-3331, 3253000, 2712271
Email: bokello@cocal-cola.com

East Africa Breweries Ltd
P.O Box 30161 – 00100 GPO Nairobi

Tusker House, Off Thika Road
Tel: +254 020-864-4000, 8563701-9
Email: eallinfo@eabl.com

Equator Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 780 – 40100 Kisumu Ang'awa Avenue, Kisumu
Tel: +254 057-202-0540/1
Email: info@equatorbottlers.co.ke

Kisii Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 3456 – 40200
Kisii off Kisii – Keroka Road
Tel: +254 058-3194/5/6, 2031986
Email: kisiibottlers@swiftkisumu.co.ke
Email: sbosire@kisiibottle

Bounty
BOUNTY (K) LIMITED
Tel: +254 736 293050
Located at Dunga Close,Industrial Area
Email: marketing@bounty.co.ke
Website: www.bounty.co.ke
MANUFACTURERS OF:
Safari Orange Energy Booster Fizz Lemonade

Mount Kenya Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 623 – 10100 Nyeri
Wang'ombe Waihura Road, Kingongo Area, Nyeri
Tel: +254 061-203-0634
Email: info@mountkenyabottlers.co.ke

Nairobi Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 18034 – 00500
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 020-699-8000
Email: nairobibottlers@ccsabco.co.za

Rift Valley Bottlers Ltd
P.O Box 51 – 30100 Eldoret Somali Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 0530-203-2001/2/4
Email: info@riftvalleybottlers.co.ke

Softa Bottling Co. Ltd
P.O Box 47343 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kuguru House, Off Enterprise Road,
Tel: +254 020-308-9/91/92/93
Cell: +254 722-755-421, 733-508-191
Email: info@kuguru.com

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Bluekey Software Solution (K) Ltd
P.O Box 46931 – 00100 Nairobi
Lenana Road, North Star Building
Tel: +254 020-387-4327
Email: info@bluekey.co.ke

Centurion Systems Limited
P.O Box 66031 – n00800 Westlands
Nairobi New Rehema House 2nd Floor, Raphta Road
Tel: +254 020-444-0102/3
Email: training@centurionsystemsltd.com

Synergy – pro
P.O Box 50604 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Theta Lane Kilimani
Tel: +254 020-273-8225
Email: info@synergy-pro.net

Virtual City Ltd
P.O Box 76460 – 00508 Nairobi
Virtual House, Ring Road Opp, Yaya Centre, Kilimani
Tel: +254 020-387-2191 / 3341 / 2405
Cell: +254 722-387-6248
Email: info@virtualcity.co.ke
Email: fanuro@virtualcity.co.ke

SOLAR BATTERIES

Associated Battery Manufacturers (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 48917 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-247-3314/5, 2076757
Cell: +254 722-206-887, 733-411-128
Email: batman@abm.co.ke
Email: marketing@chlorideexide.com
Website: www.chlorideexide.com

Automotive & Industrial Battery Manufacturers
P.O Box 18646 – 00500 Nairobi Plaza 2000, Mombasa Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-553-383, 552251, 533219
Email: voltmast@africaonline.co.ke

Chloride Exide Kenya Limited
Exsan House, Off Enterprise Rd, Ind. Area
P.O Box 14242, 00800 Nairobi, **Customer Support Centre:** 0719 080 000, 020 400 8000
Email: customerservice@chlorideexide.com
Face Book: Chloride Exide Kenya

Specialized Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Road off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 020-207-7219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 724-255-298
Wireless: +254 020-207-7217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

SOLAR LANTERNS & PANELS

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Str.
Tel: +254 020-261-0115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com

Sollatek Electrons (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 34246 – 80118 Mombasa
Nyali Sollatek Building, Main Msa – Malindi Rd,
Tel: +254 041-548-6250/1/2/3
Cell: +254 733-615-727, 610753
Wireless: +254 020 3501671/2
Email: sales@sollatek.co.ke

Specialized Power Systems Ltd
P O Box 18435 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Melili Road
Tel: +254 020-207-7219, 8019435/6/7
Cell: +254 724-255-298
Wireless: +254 020-207-7217
Email: info@spsafrica.com

SOLAR EQUIPMENT

D&S DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF
know H_2Ow through experience
HEAD OFFICE: Dundori Road, Industrial Area
PO Box 41762 - 00100 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: (+254) 711 079 000, 0730 079 000
Email: headoffice@dayliff.com
Water Pumps
Solar Equipment
Borehole Service
Water Treatment
Digital Engineering
General Machinery
Swimming Pools
Irrigation
Chemicals
IMPROVING LIVES through WATER & ENERGY Solutions
DavisandShirtliff.com

SOLVENTS

Brenntag Kenya Limited
Kampala Road - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 18032 - 05000, GPO NRB.
Tel: +254 202-458740/1/2
Mobile: +254 11 057967,
Email: peter.nyangweso@brenntag.com Website: www.brenntag.com

SPECIALISED COATINGS

Crown Paints Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-653-3604-12
Wireless: +254 020 6602777
Cell: +254 703-333-777, +254 703-333-888,
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke **Email:** helpline@crownberger.co.ke **Web:** www.crownberger.co.ke

SPICES – WHOLE & GROUND

Chirag Kenya Limited
P.O Box 31150 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-557-898 / 650777
Email: naturesown@swiftkenya.com

Deepa Industries Limited
P.O Box 44804 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-552-640, 3573000/1/2
Cell: +254 733-639-799, 722-206-010, 773-420-010
Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd,
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

SIMBA MBILI
VIRANI
TRUSTED QUALITY SINCE 1957!
Re – Suns Spices Ltd
P.O. Box 63341 - 00619, GPO NRB.
Cell: +254 719 129 129
Email: admin@simbambili.co.ke

Promasidor Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 10336 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Namanga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 045-662-6205/6/7
Cell: +254 720-600-599, 734-600-599
Email: info@promasidor.co.ke

SPONGE CLOTH

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-532-222-6
Email: info@supabrite.com

Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Limited-"Safisha"
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 208-091-160 / 8091161
Cell: +254 718 091 161, 789 091 161
Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

SIMBA MBILI



TRUSTED QUALITY SINCE 1957!

Now introducing!

New range of Spices, Herbs & Food Seasoning Mixtures from Simba Mbili....





SUPERIOR QUALITY

A Must In every Kitchen...!

Manufacutred by: **RE-SUNS SPICES LIMITED**

P.O. BOX 63341-00619, NAIROBI, KENYA. TEL: +254 719 129129, E-mail: admin@simbambili.co.ke

SQUARE TUBES

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 041-202-4020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 020-555-150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, 736-122020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 020-826-330-6, 2493144-6
Fax: +254 020-823-860, 826337, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteel.com

STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS & RAW MATERIALS

ASL Limited – Steel Division
P.O Box 18639 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-652-220/3, 651892
Cell: +254 722-290-267, 733-922-025,
Email: info@asl.ramco-group.com

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 0207-903-903
Cell: +254 0725-903-903
Email: sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke **Web:** www.kensmetal.co.ke

STATIONERY

Andika Industries Ltd
P.O Box 2142 – 40100 Kisumu Anvi Building Makasambo Road
Tel: +254 057-202-4463
Cell: +254 718-023-991
Email: canutecarvalho@gmail.com

Associated Paper & Stationery Ltd
P.O Box 41311 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-651-600/1/2
Email: paperproducts@apsl.co.ke **Email:** champion@apsl.co.ke

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-856-3252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 020-856-2740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com
Email: chandaria@africaonline.co.ke

D.L Patel Ltd
P.O Box 30097 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Printing House Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-558-875 / 57310 /
Cell: +254 733-751-490, 722-514-465,
Email: dallas@dlkenya.com

Ellams Products Ltd
P.O Box 42788 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Head Office, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 0202-643-663, 2643664, 2643665-6, **Cell:** + 254 722 769369
Email: sales@ellams.co.ke, info@ellams.co.ke ,
Web: www.ellams.co.ke

Graphics & Allied Ltd
P.O Box 17634 – 00500 Nairobi Nairobi Enterprise Rd Road A' off Enterprise Road Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-551-524 / 551527
Cell: +254 733-206-100
Email: graphicskenya@gmail.com

Guaca Stationers Ltd
P.O Box 12209 – 00400 Tom Mboya
Tel: +254 020-313-393/4
Cell: +254 722-208-866, 735-667-788
Wireless: +254 771-084-160/1/2, 772-263-370, 770-419-748
Email: gaucac@nbi.ispkenya.com **Email:** guacac@gmail.com

Kartasi Industries Limited
P.O Box 43118 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kartasi Premises along Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-535-006/7, 6533287/97
Cell: +254 721-262-999 733-333-929,
Email: info@kartasi.com

Kenafric Dairies Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 10460 – 00400 Nairobi

Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 722-209-679, 733-402-222
Wireless: +254 020-355-6922/00
Email: sales@kenafricdiaries.co.ke

Kenya Litho Ltd
P.O Box 40775 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-204-8177-9
Cell: +254 733-743-569
Wireless: +254 2044638, 809810, 2431650
Email: kill.customercare@gmail.com
Email: dilip@kenyalitho.com

L.G Harris & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 49919 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-856-0954/8, 8563953/4
Email: info@harrisea.net

National Printing Press Limited
P.O Box 224 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 057-202-3609, 2024625
Email: info@nationalprintingpress.com

Regal Press Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 46166 – 00100 Nairobi
Bunyala Road off Uhuru Highway, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-536-976/8/9
Email: regalpress@africaonline.co.ke

The Rodwell Press Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi
Maasai Road off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-247-1001/2/3/5
Cell: +254 734-699-750, 725-374 336
Wireless: +254 020-358-7600
Email: sales@rodwellpress.com

Stallion Stationary Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 32654 – 00600 Nairobi
Cell: +254 721-324-289, 737-608-301
Wireless: +254 020-250-4052
Email: stallionkenya@africaonline.co.ke

Twiga Stationers & Printers Ltd
P.O Box 18454 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-653-0153
Fax: +254 020-655-5836
Email: twiga@kasuku.co.ke

STEEL ANGLES CHANNELS & FLATS

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-558-004, 651107/8, 3540101/2
Wireless: +254 020-210-8785/32/29,
Cell: +254 722-828-850, 733-640-150
Cell: +254 732-668-031
Email: info@apex-steel.com

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands
Tel: +254 020-374-4620
Pilot Line: +254 020-269-2978
Cell: +254 733-636-456, 721-582-369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-231-2123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 041-202-4020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 020-555-150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, 736-122-020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706-135-055, Sales: +254 722-569-100, +254 755-111-777
Nairobi: +254 755-444-111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724-107-000 mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 020-821-790-5, 041-222-3974
Fax: +254 020-821-796, 2222114
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

Tononoka Steel Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 020-826-330-6, 2493144-6
Fax: +254 020-823-860, 826337, 2493147
Email: tononoka@tononokasteel.com

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Wireless: +254 020-242-1432, 2361288
Cell: +254 733-226-333, 0703 030800
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

STEEL FABRICATORS

David Engineering (K) Ltd
P.O Box 158 – 00507 Nairobi Falcon Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-354-1439, 0719 619877/8
Email: info@davidengineeringkltd.co.ke

Steel Structures Limited
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Pilot +254 711 088 000
Mobile: + 254 733 517700, 722 517700
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

STEEL HOLLOW SECTIONS

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa Miritini,
Tel: +254 041-231-2123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 041-202-4020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 020-555-150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, 736-122-020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Doshi Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 40671 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mlolongo, Mombasa Road ISDN
Tel: +254 0703 030800
Wireless: +254 020-242-1432, 2361288
Cell: +254 733-226-333
Email: pvcnairobi@doshigroup.com

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706-135-055, Sales: +254 722-569-100, +254 755-111-777
Nairobi: +254 755-444-111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724-107-000 mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi
Nairobi Ol Kalou Road, Industrial Area
Opp Cardbury's
Tel: +254 020-214-6545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 722-207-666, 734-333-163
Fax: +254 020-357-7270 / 652113 / 533944
Email: insteel@insteallimited.com

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Tel: +254 020-249-344-7
Cell: +254 721-470-960
Fax: +254 020-823-860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com **Web:** www.tononoka.com

STEEL HOT ROLLED BAR & ANGLES

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 020-210-8785/32/29, 2326189/88/97
Cell: +254 722-828-850, (733) 640150
Cell: +254 732-668-031
Email: info@apex-steel.com

Athi River Mining Ltd
P.O Box 41908 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Rhino Hse, Chiromo Road Westlands
Tel: +254 020-374-4620
Cell: +254 733-636-456, 721-582-369
Email: info@armkenya.com, bipin@armkenya.com

Brollo Kenya Limited
P.O Box 90651 – 80100 Mombasa Miritini, Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-231-2123/4/5
Email: info@brollokenya.com

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706-135-055, Sales: +254 722-569-100, +254 755-111-777
Nairobi: +254 755-444-111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724-107-000 mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 020-821-790-5, 041-222-3974
Fax: +254 020-821-796, 2222114
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

Tononoka Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dandora off Kangundo Road,
Tel: +254 721-470-852, 712 470960
Fax: +254 020-823-860, 826337, 2493147
Email: tononoka@tononokasteels.com / sales@tononokasteels.com

STEEL H.R SECTIONS

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Viwandani, Opp Cardbury's
Tel: +254 020-214-6545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 722-207-666, 734-33-3163
Email: insteel@insteallimited.com

Jumbo Steel Mills Limited
P.O. Box 99029-80107, Rabai, Kilifi County
Tel: +254 785 599 999, Sales: +254 785 199 999, +254 785 299 999
E-mail: info@jumbosteel.co.ke, sales@jumbosteel.co.ke,
WEB: www.jubileegroup.org

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722-569-100, +254 755-111-777
Nairobi: +254 755-444-111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724-107-000 mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email:jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web:www.jubileegroup.org

STEEL PIPES

ASP Company Ltd
P.O Box 56038 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Embakasi Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-238-5340/1, 3533974
Cell: +254 726-153-757
Email: esther@africaonline.co.ke

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 041-202-4020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 020-555-150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-532-270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Warren Concrete Limited
Kasarani Mwiki Rd, Kasarani - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 46332 - 00100, GPO NRB.
Mobile: +254 723 333 312, +254 734 333 312.
Email : sales.wcl@warrenconcreteltd.com
Facebook: Warren Concrete Limited

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Cell: +254 721-470-960
Fax: +254 020-823-860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com

STEEL PLATES

Insteel Limited
P.O Box 78161 – 00507 Viwandani, Nairobi
Nairobi Ol Kalou Road, Industrial Area
Opp Cardbury's
Tel: +254 020-214-6545/6, 3577270
Cell: +254 722-207-666, 734-333-163
Fax: +254 020-357-7270 / 652113 / 533944
Email: insteel@insteallimited.com

Kenya General Industries Ltd
P.O Box 80287 – 80100 Mombasa
Miritini Road, Mombasa, next to Brollo (K) Ltd
Tel: +254 041-204-8321
Cell: +254 733-413-301
Email: tembosheets@kgi.co.ke

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Cell: +254 721-470-960
Fax: +254 020-823-860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com

STEEL PRODUCTS & HARDWARE

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Cell: +254 722-828-850, 733-640-150
Cell: +254 732-668-031
Email: info@apex-steel.com

Blue Nile Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 384 – 00902 Kikuyu
Cell: +254 722-512-155, 722-816-044
Email: bluenilewireproducts@hotmail.com

Kens Metal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18583 – 00500 Nairobi
Off Enterprise Rd, Behind Fire Station, Indu. Area
Tel: + (254) 0207 903 903
Cell: + (254) 751 914 173
Email:
sales.ind@kensmetal.co.ke
Web: www.kensmetal.co.ke

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-53-1172, 020-557-586
Cell: +254 733-622-433
Wireless: +254 020-806-8190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

Steel Structures Limited
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Pilot +254 711 088 000
Mobile: + 254 733 517700, 722 517700
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-249-344-7
Cell: +254 721-470-960
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com

STEEL WOOL

Napro Industries Limited
P.O Box 46723 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Makungi Road off Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 020-557-925/28, 311802
Fax: +245 020-553-334
Email: napro@iconnect.co.ke

Steelwool (Africa) Ltd
P.O Box 10105 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Old Mombasa Road, next to Nation Printing Press, Embakasi
Tel: +254 020-201-7719/200/045-2
Fax: +254 020-675-1080
Email: info@steelwool-africa.com

Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Limited-"Safisha"
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 208-091-160 / 8091161
Cell: +254 718 091 161, 789 091 161
Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

Supa Brite Ltd
P.O Box 60793 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi Road B' Off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-532-222-6
Email: info@supabrite.com

STRUCTURAL ALUMINIUM FABRICATION WORK

HYDRO ALUMINIUM
LIMITED
Silvercoin Business Park, Juja,
Kiambu County
P.O Box 38720-00600, Nairobi
Cell: +254 740 193 126 /
+254 740 193 127 / +254 740 193 128
Email: info@hydroaluminium.co.ke
Website: www.hydroaluminium.co.ke

STRUCTURAL STEEL FABRICATION WORK

African Marine & General Engineering Co. Ltd
P.O Box 90462 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-222-165-1/2/3/4, 2222407
Email: afmarine@africaonline.co.ke

David Engineering (K) Ltd
P.O Box 158 – 00507 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-354-1439, 0719-619-877/8
Email: info@davidengineeringkltd.co.ke

Steel Structures Limited
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Pilot +254 711 088 000
Mobile: + 254 733 517700, 722 517700
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

SUFIRIAS

Crystal Industries Ltd
P.O Box 14608 – 00800 Westlands
Off Gathabara Road, Rungiri, Kikuyu
Tel: +254 020-201-7680 / 2309822 / 352018
Email: info@crystalindustries.co.ke

Kaluworks Ltd
P.O Box 18388 – 00500 Nairobi
Kitui Rd off Kampala Rd, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-653-1480-3
Cell: +254 722-485-550, 733-677-888
Email: aluware@kaluworks.com

Kitchen King Ltd
P.O Box 83375 – 80100 Mombasa Ganjoni Area, Timber Road
Tel: +254 041-222-2221, 2224950
Email: info@kitchenking.net

SUGAR

Chemilil Sugar Company Ltd
P.O Box 1649 – 337 – 40101 Kisumu,
Tel: +254 057-517-33, 51581, 020-203-883/4
Email: chemilil@swiftkisumu.com **Email:** md@chemsugar.com

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 026-550-043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

Kibos Sugar and Allied Industries
P.O Box 3115 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 057-202-8151/2/3/4/5
Cell: +254 725-652-555, 736-157-777, 722-367-066
Email: headoffice@kibossugar.com

Mumias Sugar Company Limited
P.O Box 2101 – 50102, Mumias
Tel: +254 056-641-620,
Cell: +254 722-203-891
Email: msc@mumias-sugar.com
Email: engala@mumias-sugar.com

West Kenya Sugar Company Limited
P.O Box 2101 – 50100 Kakamega South Kabras, Kakamega District
Tel: +254 056-3145-7/8,
Tel: +254 020-207-90 / 20896/7,
Cell: +254 722-786-084
Email: info@wksugar.com

SULPHURIC ACID

Kel Chemicals Limited
P.O Box 40971 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-445-2535
Cell: +254 770-475-955
Email: info@kelchemicals.com

Orbit Chemicals Industries Limited
P.O Box 48870 – 00100 GPO
Tel: +254 020-821-625, 821646-8
Cell: +254 722-205-505, 733-333-938
Email: orbit@orbitchem.com

SUNFLOWER SEEDS

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Cell: +254 705 065 306
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess Wamalwa Street
Tel: +254 054-319-09 – 14
Fax: +254 054-303-85, 31775, 31073
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

SUPPLY CHAIN MPROVEMENT SURGICAL ITEMS

Alpha Medical Manufacturers Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Parklands Road,
Tel: +254 020-253-3761
Cell: +254 721-504-000,

Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

KAM Industries
P.O Box 31148 – 00600 Nairobi Ngara Rd, Irungu Riika Road, Ngara
Tel: +254 020-206-2173
Fax: +254 020-374-0647
Email: kamrx@hotmail.com

Sanpac Africa Ltd
P.O Box 20496 – 00200 City Square Nairobi off Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-823-334, 2112100/1/2/3
Email: info@sanpac.com

SWIMMING POOLS

D&S DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF
know H_2Ow through experience
HEAD OFFICE: Dundori Road, Industrial Area
PO Box 41762 - 00100 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: (+254) 711 079 000, 0730 079 000
Email: headoffice@dayliff.com
Water Pumps
Solar Equipment
Borehole Service
Water Treatment
Digital Engineering
General Machinery
Swimming Pools
Irrigation
Chemicals
IMPROVING LIVES through WATER & ENERGY Solutions
DavisandShirtliff.com

SWITCHING BOARDS & CONTROL PANNELS

Power Controls Limited
60, Enterprise Road, Opp. Timsales
P. O. Box 42112-00100 GPO
Nairobi – Kenya
Hotline +254 207-651-444
Mobile: +254 714-398-937, 0734 963-759
Email: sales@powercontrols.co.ke
Web: www.powercontrols.co.ke
Products / Services:
Industrial Electrical & Electronic Engineers/ Panel Manufacturers & Class 'A1' Electrical Contractors.

Reliable Electricals Engineers (Nrb) Ltd
P.O Box 41489 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Road C' Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-259-98/9
Email: reliable@reenl.com

SYNTHETIC RESINS

Synresins Limited
P.O Box 18725 – 00500 Nairobi
Makungi Close, Off Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 20 210 0825/6
Mob: +254 735 777 704
Mob: +254 713 783 399
Website: www.synresins.com
Email: info@synresins.com
Products: manufacturers of synthetic resins

TANKS

David Engineering (K) Ltd
P.O Box 158 – 00507 Nairobi Falcon Road,
Tel: +254 020-354-1439, 0719-619-877/8
Email: info@davidengineeringkltd.co.ke

Specialized Engineering Co. (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 18564 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-536-720 (3lines), 2020118
Cell: +254 787-643-765, 774-921-096
Email: info@secolea.com

TANKERS

Bhachu Industries Ltd
P.O Box 74332 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Opp Mobil Petrol Station, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-828-603/4/5
Wireless: +254 020-809-9929
Cell: +254 719-621-000
Email: accurate@bhachuind.co.ke

Specialized Engineering Co. (EA) Ltd
P.O Box 18564 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-536-720 (3lines), 2020118
Cell: +254 787-643-765, 774-921-096
Email: info@secolea.com

Tarpo Industries Limited
P.O Box 45164 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Off Enterprise Road, Road C', Behind Sameer Africa
Tel: +254 020-651-616-9jkk
Cell: +254 722-204-747, 733-958-400
Wireless: +254 020-356-1111, 3562222
Email: info@tarpo.com

TAXI & CABS

YEGO
Kenya's SAFEST Taxi App
WWW.YEGO.CO.KE
RIDE BETTER

Bolt Kenya Ltd
Tel: 0728 880088
Email: kenya@bolt-business.com

Faras Kenya
P.O. Box 560-00200 NRB
Email: info@faras.com

TEA PRODUCERS AND PROCESSORS

Chai Trading Company Industries Ltd
P.O Box 93324 – 636 – 80102 Mombasa
KTDA Miritini Complex
Tel: +254 041-343-4398 / 3433951/3/4
Email: ctclmsa@miritini.ktdateas.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Tel: +254 020-856-3252-4,
Wireless: +254 020-856-2740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Eastern produce Kenya Ltd (Kakuzi)
P.O Box 24 – 01000 Thika Punda Milla Road
Tel: +254 020-218-4100/11
Email: mail@kakuzi.co.ke, info@lintonpark.co.ke

Gold Crown Beverages (K) Ltd
P.O Box 16453 – 80101 Mombasa Chai **Tel:** +254 041-222-3404
Email: goldcrown@foods.com

Gold Crown Foods (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 89103 – 80101 Mombasa Bamburi
Tel: +254 722-205-583
Email: goldcrown@africaonline.co.ke

James Finlay Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 71 – 20200 Kericho JFK Inlet Road
Tel: +254 052-201-55/9
Email: info@finlays.co.ke
Email: Sammy.kirui@finlays.co.ke

Karirana Estate Ltd
P.O Box 39 – 00217 Limuru, Limuru
Tel: +254 066-716-25 / 71210
Email: gakungu@karirana.co.ke

Kenya Tea Development Agency
P.O Box 30213 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 722-952-402
Email: ktda@ktdateas.com

Kenya Tea Packers Ltd (KETEPA)
P.O Box 413 – 20200 Kericho
Tel: +254 726-555-550
Email: info@ketepa.com **Web:** www.ketepa.com

Melvin Marsh International
P.O Box 40270 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 708-872-712
Email: sales@melvinstea.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-692-2000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

TEA SACKS

East Africa Packaging Industries Limited
P.O Box 30146 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Kitui Road, Off Kampala Road, Industrial Road,
Cell: +254 736-895-600, 710-395-600,
Wireless: +254 020-395 5500, 020 395 5601
Email: sales@eapi.co.ke

Teita Estate Ltd
P.O Box 18488 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi off Enterprise Rd, Nairobi Funzi Road, Industrial
Tel: + 254 728-322-379
Email: info@teitaestate.co.ke

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Airtel Kenya Limited
P.O Box 36350 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 733 100 100
Email:info@airtelkenya.com

Safaricom Limited
P.O Box 46350 – 00100 GPO Nairobi,
Safaricom House, Waiyaki Way
Tel: +254 722-000-000
Email: info@safaricom.co.ke

Siemens Ltd Kenya
P.O Box 50867 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi, Unit B, Gr Floor, Nairobi Business Park, Ngong Rd
Tel: +254 722-205-465
Email: info.ke@siemens.com

Telkom Kenya Ltd
P. O. Box 30301 – 00100 NRB
Tel: + 254 709-165-000
Email: info@telkom.co.ke **Web:** www.telkom.co.ke

TMT BARS & ROUND BARS

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. BOX 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, Sales: +254 722-569-100, +254 755-111-777
Nairobi: +254 755-444-111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724-107-000 mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org, Web: www.jubileegroup.org

Tononoka Steels Limited
P.O Box 44689 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Airport North Road, Embakasi
Cell: +254 721 470960
Fax: +254 020-823-860, 2493147
Email: sales@tononokasteels.com

Apex Steel Limited
P.O Box 18441 – 00500 Nairobi
Funzi Rd, Off Enterprise, Industrial Area,
Wireless: +254 020-210-8785/32/29, 2326189/88/97
Cell: +254 722-828-850, 733-640-150
Cell: +254 732-668-031
Email: info@apex-steel.com

TILES – WALLS & FLOORS

Manson Hart Kenya Ltd
Tel: +254 020-856-1160, 8561244
Cell: +254 722-670-802
Fax: +254 020-860-832
Email: manson@kenyaweb.com

Flamingo Tiles (Kenya) Limited
P.O Box 308 – 00507 Nairobi
Viwandani, Clifton Park Building, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020--2135971, 20 2135972
Cell: +254 732-743-332
Email: info@flamingotiles.co.ke

Saj Ceramics Ltd
P.O Box 45244 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road
Tel: 254 020-358-7001/2
Cell: +254 722-597-166
Wireless: +254 020-234-6131
Email: ceramics@saj.co.ke **Web:** www.sajceramics.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road, P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222 / 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

TINS GUARD

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi Embakasi, Old North Airport Road
Tel: +254 020-823-555/6
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

African Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 020-826-177 / 821777
Cell: +254 722-465-22, 734-768-331
Wireless: +254 020-235-8924/5, 2450400,
Email: info@africancotton.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Mombasa Road, near Imara Daima
Tel: +254 020-530-696
Cell: +254 771-925-170
Wireless: +254 020-356-4752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-856-3252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 020-856-2740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-351-2819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 020-351-2819
Cell: +254 736-407-223, 722--205789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

Pearly Waters Limited
P.O Box 80948 – 80100 Mombasa Gideon Rimba Road
Tel: +254 041-231-6816/7
Email: sales@pearlywaters.com

TINPLATE CONTAINERS

FRIENDSHIP

Container Manufacturers Limited.

PLOT - L 3-38 , TATU CITY, RUIRU KIAMBU COUNTY
(USE EXIT 11 FROM THIKA ROAD AFTER CLAY WORKS)
P.O. Box 42785 - 00100, Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254-20-6996 000
Mobile: +254-722 206 990 / 733 333 012.
Wireless: + 254-20-2636 530 / 2339 696
Email: sales@friendship.co.ke / admin@friendship.co.ke
Website: www.friendship.co.ke

FRIENDSHIP

Container Manufacturers Limited.

An ISO 22000 : 2018 Certified Company

Manufacturers of All Types of Decorative Tinplate Containers in Square, Round and Irregular Shapes for Paint, Pharmaceutical, Process food and powder Can Seamless Cans, Pails Drums, Insecticides and Pesticides Cans, Shoe Polish & Brilliantine Tins, Badges, Advertising Posters, Serving Trays, Screw Caps, Vial Seals, Ropp Aluminium Closures, Hotpads, Coasters & Ghee Cans and Various Plastic Industrial Products. Compression Moulded Closures for Pet & Plastics Bottles.

PLOT - L 3-38 , TATU CITY, RUIRU KIAMBU COUNTY
(USE EXIT 11 FROM THIKA ROAD AFTER CLAY WORKS)
P.O. Box 42785 - 00100,Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: +254-20-6996 000
Mobile: +254-722 206 990 / 733 333 012.
Wireless Line: + 254-20-2636 530 / 2339 696
Email: sales@friendship.co.ke / admin@friendship.co.ke
Website: www.friendship.co.ke



Friendship Container Manufacturers Uganda Limited.

Plot NO. 4821, Block 111, Namanve
Industrial Park, Behind Kawacom Coffee Factory, Namanve.
Tel: +256 414 235 104/5. Mobile: +256 782 575 987 / +256 755 575 987
Email: info@friendship.co.ug

TOBACCO & TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Alliance One Tobacco Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 4721 – 01000 Thika
Thika BAT, GLT Plant along Garissa Road,-
Tel: +254 020-242-6066
Email: info@AOINTL.com

British American Tobacco Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 30000 – 00100 Nairobi Likoni Road Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-694-2000
Email: info@_ke@bat.com

Mastermind Tobacco (K) Ltd
P.O Box 68144 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi MTK Complex, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-2798-000, 3542400
Cell: +254 735-337-881, 722-209-906
Email: mail@mastermindkenya.co.ke

TOILET CLEANER SOAPS & SANITARY

Beiersdorf East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 78273 – 00507 Viwandani Nbi
Tel: +254 020-534-103/4/5
Email: contacts.nairobi@beiersdorf.com

Buyline Limited
Buyline Complex, Mombasa Rd, near Imara Daima **Tel:** +254 020-530-696
Cell: +254 771-925-170
Wireless: +254 020-356-4752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 0773-491-939/ 491600
Cell: +254 0725-242-009, 734-242-009
Sales Line: +254 0713 775534, 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Sundries Bargains (Nairobi) Limited-"Safisha"
P.O Box 71169 – 00610 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: + 254 208-091-160 / 8091161
Cell: + 254 718-091-161, 789 091 161
Email: marketing@sundriesbargains.com
Web: www.safisha.com

nterconsumer Products Ltd
P.O Box 19558 – 00202 Nairobi
Nice & Lovely House Mombasa Rd Opp JKIA/Msa Rd Flyover
Tel: +254 020-219-4415/6/7/8
Email: feedback@interconsumer.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-544-571
Wireless: +254 020-650-229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-692-2000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

TOILET SEAT COVERS & TOILET SEAT DISPENSERS

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-856-3252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 020-856-2740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-351-2819 / 3512824
Wireless: +254 020-351-2819
Cell: +254 736-407-223, 722-205-789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

TOILET TISSUE ROLLS & TISSUES

Afriacn Cotton Industries Ltd
P.O Box 18317 – 00500 Nairobi Quarry Rd off Mombasa Rd
Tel: +254 020-826-177 / 821777
Cell: +254 722-465-22, 734-768-331
Wireless: +254 020-235-8924/5, 2450400, 2450411
Wireless: +254 020-210-7134/5
Email: info@africancotton.com

Buyline Limited
Mombasa Rd, near Imara Daima
Cell: +254 771-925-170
Wireless: +254 020-356-4752/3
Email: buyline@kenyaweb.com

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-856-3252-4, 8562124/6
Wireless: +254 020-856-2740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722 225999 +254 733 872828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

Kim-Fay East Africa Ltd
P.O Box 31437 – 00600 Nairobi
Wireless: +254 020-351-2819
Cell: +254 736-407-223, 722-205-789
Email: rbains@kimfay.com

TOMATO PASTE & SAUCE

Trufoods Ltd
P.O Box 41521 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-557-700, 559612
Cell: +254 721-668-853
Wireless: +254 020-238-5880
Email: info@trufoods.biz

Centrofood Industries Limited
P.O Box 1068 – 01000 Thika
Tel: +254 020-205-1455
Cell: +254 700-113-104
Email: cfi@wananchi.com / info@cfikenya.com

Jetlak Foods Ltd
P.O Box 461 – 00232 Ruiru
Off Kiambu Road, next to Allphaknits, Ruiru
Tel: +254 020-207-7411
Cell: +254 722-754-181, 733-754-351
Email: mail@jetlak.com

Premier Food Industries Limited
P.O Box 41476 – 00100 City Square, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020--3523106, 8011108/9,
Tel: + 254 722-440-461, 734 333401,
Email: pfil@peptang.com

TOOLS, WELDING & PPE'S

ELITE TOOLS LTD
P.O BOX 64466-00620
Nairobi, Kenya
54 Enterprise Road,
Industrial Area
Tel: +254 733 496293
+254 721 703456
Email:
tooling@elitekenya.com

TOOTH PASTE

Glaxo Smithkline Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 78392 – 00507 Nairobi Viwandani-ni Likoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-213-0885-7 / 2059887
Email: George.m.gitau@gsk.com

Unilever East and Southern Africa
P.O Box 30062 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-692-2000
Cell: +254 722-204-157 /8/9
Email: consumer-ukl@unilever.com

TRACKER SPRAYER

Hobra Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 1187 – 20117
Naivasha Sokoni Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 050-203-0440
Email: hobraltd@kenyaweb.com

Steel Structures Limited
P.O Box 49862 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Pilot +254 711 088 000
Mobile: + 254 733 517700, 722 517700
Email: info@steelstructureskenya.com

TRADE FINANCE

African Banking Corporation Ltd
P.O Box 46452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
African Banking Corporation Building, Koinange Street
Tel: +254 020-426-3000
Cell: +254 734-689-701, 721-689-701
Email: talk2us@abcthebank.com

Citigroup Kenya
P.O Box 30711 – 00100 Nairobi
Citibank House, Upper Hill Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-271-4810, 2714811
Email: Kenya.citiservice@citigroup.com

Commercial Bank of Africa
P.O Box 30437 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mara / Ragat Road, Upper hill
Tel: +254 020-288-4000, 2734555, 22881, +254 020-340-200
Email: iqueries@cba.co.ke

IDB Capital Limited
P.O Box 44036 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
18th Floor, National Bank Building, Haram-bee Avenue
Tel: +254 020-224-8600, 2247142, 3202000, 2210344
Tel: +254 020-224-8600, 2248602, 2219859, 2247112
Cell: +254 733-221-111, 728-970-750
Email: bizcare@idbkenya.com

The Co-operative Bank of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 48231 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Co-operative House, Haille Selassie Street
Tel: +254 020-327-6000
Cell: +254 711-049-000, 732-106-000
Email: customerservice@co-opbank.co.ke

East African Development Bank Country Office Kenya
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
2nd Floor Rahimtulla Tower, Upper Hill Road
Tel: +254 020-271-2925/6/8
Cell: +254 734-255-988, 720-255-988
Wireless 254 020 2712938 **Email:** cok@eadb.org

Standard Chartered Bank (K) Ltd
P.O Box 30003 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Stanbank House, Moi Avenue
Tel: +254 020-320-93000
Email: joan.muriuki@ke.standardchartered.com
Web: www.standardchartered.com

TRAILER

Bhachu Industries Ltd
P.O Box 74332 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-828-603/4/5
Wireless: +254 020-809-9929
Cell: +254 719-621-000
Email: accurate@bhachuind.co.ke

East African Foundry Works Ltd
P.O Box 18896 – 00500
Tel: +254 020-828-603/4/5 NAIROBI

Banbros Ltd
P.O Box 76511- 00508 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-210-7266 / 350
Cell: +254 734-512-616 or 720-512-616
Email: banbros@banbros.co.ke

TRAINING AND SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Delta Blade Consultants
P.O Box 18282 – 00500 Nairobi Eaton Place, Unted Nations Cresent
Cell: +254 0790-211-615
Email: info@deltablade.co.uk

Centurion Systems Limited
P.O Box 66031 – 00800 Westlands Nairobi
New Rehema House 2nd Floor, Raphta Road
Tel: +254 020-444-0102/3
E: training@centurionsystemsltd.com

International Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
P.O Box 7041 – 00200, City Square, Nairobi Mombasa Road, Vision Plaza
Tel: +254 020-828-866
Wireless: +254 020-357-4102
Cell: +254 0772-770-558
Email: info@iscs.co.ke

TRANSPORTATION

Rongai Workshop & Transport Ltd.
P.O Box 15030- 20100 Nakuru
Tel: 020 2677128/9/30/31
Cell: +254 721 534113, 733 740926
Email: rongaiws@rongaiws.com

Panal Freighters
P.O Box 41458 – 80100 Mombasa
Bamburi Haile Selassie Road behind Nyati Auto
Tel: +254 041-231-5068, 2314277
Cell: +254 723-560-745, 734-332-230
Email: info@panalfreighters.com

Transoceanic Project Development Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 94086 – 635 – 80101 Bamburi
Cannon Towers 2-7th Floor Bandari Wing
Tel: +254 041-231-9703/4
Fax: +254 041-231-9857
Email: marshall_wandera@ttdglobal.com

TROLLEYS

Kenpoly Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 30032 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
No. 20 Lunga Lunga Road
Tel: +254 020-500-0666/8, 50511, 530511
Fax: +254 020-230-8668, 530622 / 540494
Email: info@kenpoly.com, plastics@kenpoly.com

Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika Garissa Road, Thika
Tel: +265 067-217-11-5, 21541, 350309
Cell: +254 722-205-169, 733-636-091
Wireless: +254 020-235-7736, 3540309
Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke

TYRES

Sameer Africa Ltd
P.O Box 30429 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Junction of Mombasa Road and Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-396-2000, 3962 3070
Email: info@sameerafrica.com

Treadsetters Tyres Ltd
P.O Box 45242 – 00100 Nairobi GPO
Off Baba Dogo Rd, Ruaraka
Tel: +254 020-856-0660-4, 8560700-3
Email: amatheka@treadsetters.com

U – BOLTS

Auto Ancillaries Ltd
P.O Box 58855 – 00200 Nairobi
Auto Ancillaries Ltd Building, Kayaba Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-554-092, 6530648/9
Cell: +254 733-148-866, 723-901-062
Email: aal@sivoko.biz

Autosprings Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 53677 – 00200 City Square, Nairobi Factory off Namanga Opposite

Portland Cement
Tel: +254 020-205-2982
Wireless: +254 770-458-829/31/32
Email: sales@autosprings.net

UJI MIX FLOUR

Capwell Industries Limited
P.O Box 746 – 01000 Thika off Garissa Road
Cell: +254 713-303-903, 736-237-000
Wireless: +254 (020) 2055422, 3596217
Email: admin@capwell.co.ke

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Tel: +254 02 6550043/4, 6531843/4
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com
Website: www.kamilipackers.com

VARIOUS PLASTIC HOUSEHOLD & INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

FRIENDSHIP
Container Manufacturers Limited.
PLOT - L 3-38 , TATU CITY, RUIRU KIAMBU COUNTY
(USE EXIT 11 FROM THIKA ROAD AFTER CLAY WORKS)
P.O. Box 42785 - 00100, Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254-20-6996 000
Mobile: +254-722 206 990 / 733 333 012.
Wireless: + 254-20-2636 530 / 2339 696
Email: sales@friendship.co.ke / admin@friendship.co.ke
Website: www.friendship.co.ke

VARNISHES

Basco Products (K) Ltd
P.O Box 48472 – 00100 Nairobi Embakasi, Old North Airport Road
Tel: +254 020-823-555/6
Email: basco@bascopaints.com

Crown Paints Kenya PLC
P.O Box 78848 – 00507 Nairobi Likoni Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-653-3604-12
Wireless: +254 020 6602777
Cell: +254 703-333-777, +254 703-333-888,
Email: sales@crownberger.co.ke

Galaxy Paints & Coating Co. Ltd
P.O Box 30452 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-531-269 /70/71
Cell: +254 726-958-595, 736-222-236
Wireless: +254 0772-899-403
Email: galaxy@galaxypaints.co.ke

Kansai Plascon Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 18011 – 00500 Nairobi
Plito Line: +254 020-655-5711
Dedicated Line: +254 0733--687074, 722 480576
Wireless: +254 020-236-9405-8, 2421143/70
Email: info@kansaiplascon.co.ke

VEGETABLES SEEDS

East Africa Seed Co. Ltd
P.O Box 45125 -00100 GPO Nairobi
Dakar Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-652-101-4
Email: info@easeed.com

Kenya Seed Company Ltd
P.O Box 553 – 30201 Endebess Wamalwa Street
Tel: +254 054-319-0914
Email: info@kenyaseed.co.ke

VEGETABLE (COOKING OIL)

Bidco Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 293 – 01000 Thika
General Kago Road off School Lane
Tel: +254 067-282-1000, 2821999
Cell: +254 733-624-777
Email: happyhealthyliving@bidco-oil.com

Diamond Industries Ltd
Head Office - Mwangeka Road Msa
P.O Box 98107 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 0773-491-939/ 491600
Cell: +254 0725-242-009, 734-242-009
Sales Line: +254 0713-775-534, 733 556861
Email: sales@pangasoap.co.ke

Edible Oil Products
P.O Box 17630 – 00500
Rd C' Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-555-859/60/61
Email: info@nrb.mmm.co.ke

Giloil Company Limited
P.O Box 78011 – 00507
Viwandani Gilgil Road, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-544-571
Wireless: +254 020-650-229
Email: gillgroup@nbi.ispkenya.com

Menengai Oil Refineries Ltd
P.O Box 2918 – 20100 Nakuru Eldoret Highway Next T Spin Knit
Tel: +254 051-221-2355, 2212356, 221235
Email: info@menengaigroup.com

Pwani Oil Products
P.O Box 81927 – 80100 Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-249-0661, 2492478, 2495563,
Cell: +254 722-207-886, 734-495-563
Email: info@pwani.net

VEHICLE ASSEMBLY & BODY BUILDING

Associated Vehicle Assemblers Ltd
P.O Box 86344 – 80100 Mombasa Miritini
Tel: +254 041-222-9000/9
Tel: +254 041-433-311/2 041-229-001-2
Email: ljava@africaonline.co.ke

Banbros Ltd
P.O Box 76511- 00508 Nairobi
Yaya Towers Main Mombasa Road – Mavoko (Behind Mastermind Tobacco)
Tel: +254 020-210-7266 / 350
Cell: +254 734-512-616 or 720-512-616
Email: banbros@banbros.co.ke

Kenya Grace Vehicle Industries Ltd
P.O Box 17941 – 00500
Tel: +254 020-391-4176
Cell: +254 722-203-813
Email: scania@kenyagrange.com

Kenya Vehicle Manufacturers Limited
P.O Box 1436 0100 Thika Garissa Road,
Tel: +265 067-217-11-5, 21541, 350309
Cell: +254 722-205-169, 733-636-091
Wireless: +254 020-235-7736, 3540309
Email: kvm@kvm.co.ke

Labh Singh Harnam Singh Ltd
P.O Box 45569 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-353-8174/5
Cell: +254 722-304-765, 733-581-663
Email: lshs@lshs.co.ke **Web:** www.lshs.co.ke

Orbit Engineering Ltd
P.O Box 13476 – 00800 Westlands Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-251-2584, 531721, 557781
Email: oel@wananchi.com

VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT LEASING

Vehicle and Equipment Leasing Limited
P.O Box 4977 – 00200 City Square,
Tel: +254 020-388-3409
Wireless: +254 020-211-3051
Cell: +254 722-977-571
Email: info@vaell.com

VENTURE CAPITAL

Bridge Works Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65180 – 00618 Nairobi ICIPE
Tel: +254 020-8562-951, 8562953,
Email: bridgeworks.ch

East African Development Bank Country Office (Kenya)
P.O box 47685 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-271-2925/6/8
Cell: +254 734-255-988, 720 255988
Wireless: +254 020-271-2938
Email: cok@eadb.org

VERIFICATION, TESTING & CERTIFICATION SERVICES

Bureau Veritas Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 34378 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-445-0560-4
Wireless: +254 020-445-0565
Email: sales.nairobi@ke.bureauveritas.com

GS1 Kenya
P.O Box 3243 – 00200 City Square Nairobi Nextgen Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 020-238-5270, 2319414
Cell: +254 710-122-252, 735-965-168
Email: info@gs1kenya.org

Intertek International Ltd
P.O Box 696 – 00621 Village Market
Tel: +254 020-444-9132/3/6
Cell: +254 714-900-397
Email: info.nairobi.gs@intertek.com

SGS Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 72118 – 00200 City Square Vic**Tel:** +254 020-273-3690/9, 041-222-**Email:** enquiries.kenya@sgs.com **Email:** sgsin-quiries.kenya@sgs.com

VET ETHICALS

Cooper K Brands Ltd
P.O Box 40596 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-418-0612-7
Cell: +254 722-209-8840, 734-330-044
Wireless: +254 020-418-6621
Email: info@coopers.co.ke

VETERINARY PRODUCTS

Alpha Medical Manufacturing Ltd
P.O Box 42455 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-253-3761
Wireless: +254 020-800-217
Cell: +254 721-504-000, 734-785-363, 752-323-398
Email: admin@alphamedicalafrica.com

Cosmos Limited
P.O Box 41433 – 00100 GPO, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-804-2200 / 2 -5
Cell: +254 722-333834, +254 733-666834
Email: info@cosmos-pharm.com

Twiga Chemical Industries Limited
P.O Box 30172 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-394-2000, 5340020
Cell: +254 722-204-605, 733, 605 818
Email: info@twiga-chem.com

VISIONATA (LUMINOUS COATING)

Africote Ltd
P.O Box 46819 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-201-0444 / 2061990
Wireless: +254 020-206-1723
Cell: +254 734-944-666
Email: info@africote.biz

Rumorth Group of Companies Ltd
P.O Box 104550 – 0100 City Square
Tel: +254 020-211-944
Cell: +254 734-211-009
Email: info@rumorthgroup.co.ke

WAFERS

Bamburi Special Products Ltd
P.O Box 30669 – 00100 Nairobi 2nd Floor, Aldbid Hse MSA Road
Tel: +254 020-350-578/9
Cell: +254 722-632-2898, 733-632-145
Email: bsp.info@bamburi.lafarge.com

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-658-0882/3
Cell: +254 722-763-947, 722 763 947
Wireless: +254 020-204-9786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke

Shah Timber Mart Ltd
P.O Box 18054 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Road, Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-652-224, 652346, 559598
Cell: +254 733-636-398
Email: stm@wananchi.com

Timesales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi Enterprise Rd
Cell: +254 733-333-307, 722-206-961
Wireless: +254 020-232-5598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com

Steelmakers Ltd
P.O Box 44574 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road, Next to Alpha Centre
Tel: +254 020-682-1790-5, 041-222-3974
Email: nbo@steelmakers.com

WATER CONTAINER

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 along Mombasa Road, Near Kitengela Junction Nairobi

Telephone - +254 779-000-000, +254 779-333-333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com

Foam Mattress Limited Head Office
P.O. Box 230 - 40100, Kisumu,
Cell: +254 738 098 711
Cell: +254 722 206 540 / 733 466 287
Email: sales@foamatt.com Athi River Office
P.O Box: 141 – 00204 Nairobi.
Cell: +254 722 206 520
Cell: +254 733 614 248
Email: arsales@foamatt.com

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-251-9098/9
Cell: +254 722-206-378
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Premier Industries Limited
P.O Box 22460 – 00400 Nairobi Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Cell: +254 722-511-173, 734-511-173
Email: info@premierindltd.com

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222, 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

Roto Moulders Ltd
P.O Box 48195 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-807-0603 - 8
Cell: +254 722-203-486, 733-589-611
Email: sales@rotomoulders.com

WATER DISPENSER

Alpine Coolers Limited
P.O Box 48195 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kenya Alpine Complex, Ectoville Estate, Road A,
Tel: +254 020-353-4300/1/2
Cell: +254 720-603-391,
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

Aquamist Limited
P.O Box 66856 – 00800, Westlands Nairobi
East church Road, Off Rhapta Road
Tel: +254 020-444-7244, 4444113, 4447374
Cell: +254 710-850-850, 738-850 850
Email: info@aquamistwater.com

WATER PUMPS

Amrut Filtration Limited
30, Butere Road, Industrial Area - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 18682 - 00500, Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 733 895 312, **Email:** indcare4u@gmail.com
Website: www.amrutfiltration.com

Alamdar Trading Company Limited
P.O Box 40956 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
East Africa Growers Building, Kijabe Street, Tel: +254 020-261-0115/116
Email: alamdartrading@yahoo.com
Email: jialingmotorcycles@yahoo.com

Baumann Engineering Limited
P.O Box 30092 – 00100 GPO Nairobi, Kampala Road, Off Enterprise Road – Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-653-6490/1-4
Email: baumann@baumann.co.ke

City Engineering Works (K) Limited
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya St. Nairobi Busia, Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 722-484-055, 736-572-447,
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Davis & Shirtliff Ltd
P.O Box 14762 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dundori Rd
Tel: +254 020-696-8000, 4446011/6
Cell: +254 711-079-000
Email: d&s@dayliff.com

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 along Mombasa Road, Near Kitengela Junction Nairobi
Telephone - +254 779-000-000, +254 779-333-333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com
Products: Water Tanks, water pumps, Chain Links Barbed wire, PVC Pressure pipes, PVC waste pipes, PPR Pipes, PVC Conduit pipes

Pentagon Agencies
P.O Box 34432 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Dundori Road
Tel: +254 020-657-8359/1
Email: waigwamurage@yahoo.com

WATER STORAGE TANKS

David Engineering (K) Ltd
P.O Box 158 – 00507 Nairobi Falcon Road, Off Enterprise Road
Tel: +254 020-354-1439, 0719 619877/8
Email: info@davidengineeringkltd.co.ke

City Engineering Works (K) Limited
P.O Box 10890 – 00400 Tom Mboya St. Nairobi Busia Road off Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-655-8904/7
Cell: +254 722-484-055, 736-572-447
Email: info@cityeng.co.ke

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 along Mombasa Road, Near Kitengela Junction Nairobi
Telephone - +254 779-000-000, +254 779-333-333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com
Products: Water Tanks, water pumps,

Kentainers Ltd
P.O Box 42168 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Embakasi Road
Tel: +254 020-251-9098 / 2519099
Email: info@kentainers.co.ke

Silafrica Kenya Limited
Plot No. 4 Mingwani Rd, off Enterprise Rd- Nbi.
P.O. Box 42565 - 00100, Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 722 330476, +254 745 411119
Email: sklsalessupport@silafric.com
Website: www.linkedin.com/company/silafrica

Techno-Plast Limited.
Nadume Close, off Lunga Lunga Road
P.O. Box 45424-00100 Nairobi, Kenya.
Tel: +254 20 210 8282/20 234 4272
Office Mobile: +254 720 622 222, 735 666777
Email: info@techno-plast.com
Website: www.techno-plast.com

Viking Industries Ltd
P.O Box 45268 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Maasai Road, behind Libra House
Tel: +254 020-653-6421, 6505545
Email: vikingtanks@jandu.biz

Warreen Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box 8251 – 00300 Nairobi
Kasarani Road, Ruaraka (Near ICIPE / Kasarani)
Tel: +254 020-856-1932-4
Email: warren@accesskenya.com

WATER TREATMENT & SOLUTIONS

Brenntag Kenya Limited
Kampala Road - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 18032 - 05000, GPO NRB.
Tel: +254 202-458740/1/2
Mobile: +254 11 057967,
Email: peter.nyangweso@brenntag.com Website: www.brenntag.com

D&S DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF
know H_2Ow through experience
HEAD OFFICE: Dundori Road, Industrial Area
PO Box 41762 - 00100 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: (+254) 711 079 000, 0730 079 000
Email: headoffice@dayliff.com
Water Pumps
Solar Equipment
Borehole Service
Water Treatment
Digital Engineering
General Machinery
Swimming Pools
Irrigation
Chemicals
IMPROVING LIVES through WATER & ENERGY Solutions
DavisandShirtliff.com

Amrut Filtration Limited
30, Butere Road, Industrial Area - Nairobi.
P.O. Box 18682 - 00500, Nairobi.
Mobile: +254 733 895 312, +254 777 895 312/3
Email: indcare4u@gmail.com
Website: www.amrutfiltration.com

Kridha Limited
P.O Box 17777 – 00500 Nairobi Henkel Chemicals, Go down No. 9, 31
Wireless: +254 020-354-6665, 2072233
Cell: +254 725-249-249
Email: business@kridha.com

Wotech Kenya Limited
P.O.Box 14837 – 00800 Westlands
Mpesi Lane, next to Bridge Wood School,
Tel: +254 020-254-20444, 2507270
Cell: +254 722-206-309, 721-633-882
Email: info@wotechkenya.com

WERAING APPARELS

Alltex EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 30500 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Athi River Export Processing Zone
Tel: +254 045-225-93 / 22628
Email: ricaza@alltexeepz.com

Ashton Apparel EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 43371 – 80100 Mombasa
Changamwe, Off Refinery Rd. Mombasa
Tel: +254 041-343-4251
Cell: +254 725-700-804, 700-111-2102
Email: admin@ashton-apparel.com

Leena Apparels Ltd
P.O Box 89172 – 80100 Mombasa Section Vimn, Changamwe
Tel: +254 041-343-4314
Cell: +254 733-617-288
Email: leena@leenakenya.com

Protex Kenya EPZ Ltd
P.O Box 504 – 00204 Athi River Viwandani Str, Simba Rd, EPZA
Tel: +254 045-662-2345
Email: protex@accesskenya.co.ke

Wildlife Works (EPZ) Ltd
P.O Box 310 – 80300 Voi
Maungu Voi Division, Mombasa Road
Tel: +254 043-630-062
Email: wildlife@africaonline.co.ke

WELDING EQUIPMENTS & ACCESSORIES

Carbacid (CO2) Limited
P.O Box 30564, 00100 Nairobi Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-653-5082-5
Email: carbacid@carbacid.co.ke,

Welding Alloys Limited
P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Viwandani
Tel: +254 020-653-3290, 6530513-6,
Wireless: +254 020-248-7444/5
Cell: +254 722-524-355, 738-524-355
Email: info@weldalloys.com

WELDING ELECTRODES

Welding Alloys Limited
P.O Box 78055 – 00507 Viwandani
Wireless: +254 020-248-7444/5
Cell: +254 722-5243-55, 738-524-355
Email: info@weldalloys.com

WELDED WIRE MESH

Blue Nile Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 1667 – 01000 Thika
Cell: +254 722-816-044, 736-521-567
Email: info@bluenile-group.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa

P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 041-202-4020, 2023860 (Msa)
Tel: +254 020-555-150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 727-53-2270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 733-615-465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, 722 569100, 755 111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000 mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org

Nail & Steel Products Ltd
P.O Box 17690 – 00500 Nairobi Kampala Road off Enterprise Road
Cell: +254 733-622-433
Wireless: +254 020-806-8190/1
Email: info@nspltd.com

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Of Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 723-860-962, 733-756-073
Email: info@wireprod.net

WET BLUE, HIDES, SKINS, SEMI – FINISHED, FINISHED LEATHER AND SHOES UPPERS

Alpharama Limited
P.O Box 167 – 00204 Athi River off Namanga Road
Cell: +254 776-201-140, 723-595-400
Cell: +254 736-201-140
Wireless: +254 020-354-2134 / 3597040
Email: info@alpharama.net **Email:** info@alpharama.co.ke

Interlabels Africa Ltd
P.O Box 65 – 00507 Viwandani Nairobi Maasai Road, Off Mombasa Road
Cell: +254 734-699-750, 725-374-336
Wireless: +254 020-358-7600
Email: sales@rodwelpress.com

Leather Industries of Kenya Limited
P.O Box 79 – 01000 Thika off Thika – Garissa Road
Tel: +254 020-202-0934
Cell: +254 722-519-709
Email: lik@kenyaweb.com

WHEAT FLOUR, WHEAT BRAN & MAIZE FLOUR

Eldoret Grains Ltd
P.O Box 6284 – 30100 Eldoret Behind Kipchoge Keino Stadium
Tel: +254 053-203-2718 / 2032925
Email: dola98@gmail.com

Spice World Ltd
P.O Box 78008 – 00507 Nairobi Viwandani, Nanyuki Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-655-5999, 6531442
Email: info@spiceworldltd.co.ke

Nairobi Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 46395 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Homa Bay Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-232-5973
Cell: +254 727-531-000, 710-731-268
Wireless: +254 020-232-5973
Email: nfm@jimbi.co.ke

Pembe Flour Mills Ltd
P.O Box 17955 – 00500 Nairobi
Enterprise Rd, Lunga Lunga Road, Industrial Area
Wireless: +254 020-204-6407/ 2171178
Cell: +254 733-880-303, 724-257-064
Cell: +254 722-723-175
Email: customercare@pembe.co.ke
Email: pembe@pembe.co.ke

Premier Flour Mills
P.O Box 59307 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Mogadishu Road, Industrial Area, Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-653-1313/5/
Email: admin@premier-group.co.ke

Rafiki Millers Ltd
P.O Box 45298 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Next to Inland Container Depot, Mombasa Road, **Tel:** +254 020-653-3438, 6559592/3, **mail**: information@unga.com

United Millers Ltd
P.O Box 620 – 40100 Kisumu Obote Road
Tel: +254 057-202-0660, 2020519, 202030, 2501600
Cell: +254 724-303-831, 733-383-70
Email: info@united.co.ke

Unga Group
P.O Box 30386 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Commercial Street, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 (020) 3933000
Email: information@unga.com

WINDOW CLEANER BLEACH

Kamili Packers Limited
P.O. Box 61828 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Block 12, Kampala Rd, Off Enterprise Rd, Industrial Area.
Cell: +254 705 065 306, 737 203 455
Email: sales@kamilipackers.com info@kamilipackers.com

WINES & SPIRITS

Africa Spirits Ltd
P.O Box 61479 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 020-253-2213 / 2165756
Cell: +254 722-509-834, 735-338-887
Email: info@africaspirits.co.ke

Agro Chemical and Food Company Ltd
P.O Box 18 – 40107, Muhoroni
Tel: +254 020-334-180/1, 2334020/1
Cell: +254 734-24287-1
Email: admin@acfc.co.ke, Marketing@acfc.co.ke

East Africa Breweries Ltd
P.O Box 30161 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tusker House, Off Thika Road
Tel: +254 020-864-4000, 8563701-9
Email: eallinfo@eabl.com

Endemann Co. (K) Ltd
P.O Box 42541 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Fairview Road, Pangani
Tel: +254 020-351-3306
Email: erdemann@wananchi.com

Kenya Wine Agencies Limited
P.O Box 40550 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Wireless: +254 020-497-9000
Cell: +254 720-637-733 733-637-733
Cell: +254 722-202-041, 734-600-211
Email: info@kwal.co.ke

Keroche Industries Ltd
P.O Box 6 – 20117 Naivasha
Off Naivasha – Nairobi Highway, Naivasha Karai
Tel: +254 050-503-25
Email: keroche@accesskenya.co.ke

London Distillers
P.O Box 57387 – 00200 City Square
Nairobi Dunga Road, Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-653-1007-10, 55263
Cell: +254 722-205-854, 733-633-478
Wireless: +254 020-203-5289
Email: ldk@londondistillers.com

Spectre International Ltd
P.O Box 2131 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 057-202-2135, 530014
Cell: +254 722-208-795
Email: spectre@pectreint.co.ke
Web: www.spectreinternational.co.ke

Western Kenya Express Suppliers
P.O Box 1873 – 40100 Kisumu
Tel: +254 057-202-2816
Email: kenyawestern@yahoo.com

WIRE NAILS & PRODUCTS

Blue Nile Rolling Mills Ltd
P.O Box 1667 – 01000 Thika
Cell: +254 722-816-044, 736-521-567
Email: info@bluenile-group.com

Corrugated Sheets Ltd
P.O Box 83594 – 80100 Mombasa
P.O Box 39020 – 00623 Nairobi
Tel: +254 (020) 555150/6, 559860, 2023860 (Nbi)
Cell: +254 (727) 532270, (736) 122020
Cell: +254 (733) 615465 (Nbi)
Email: csl@nyumba.com (Msa)
Email: cslnairobi@africaonline.co.ke

Devki Steel Mills Ltd
P.O Box 33319 – 00600 Nairobi
KMC Junction Athi River, Along Nairobi – Mombasa Highway
Tel: +254 020-251-1906
Cell: +254 722-244-032
Wireless: +254 020-511-902/3/4/5/6
Email: info@devkisteel.com

Jumbo Quality Products Limited
P.O. Box 222 along Mombasa Road, Near Kitengela Junction Nairobi
Telephone - +254 779-000-000, +254 779-333-333
Email - Sales@jumboquality.com
Website - www.jumbquality.com
Products: Chain Links, Barbed wire,

Jubilee Jumbo Hardware Ltd
P.O. Box 2053-40100, Kisumu,
Tel: +254 706135055, 722 569100, 755 111777
Nairobi: +254 755444111 nairobi@jubileegroup.org,
Mombasa: +254 724107000 mombasa@jubileegroup.org,
Email: jumbo@jubileegroup.org

Khetsi Dharamshi & Co. Ltd
P.O Box 43702 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Enterprise Road (Near Hillock Hotel), Industrial Area
Tel: +254 020-806-8364-6
Cell: +254 723-786-600/700, 735-999-444
Wireless: +254 020-207-2394
Email: info@kdwire2006.co.ke

Wire Products Ltd
P.O Box 18281 – 00500 Nairobi
Athi River Road, Off Addis Ababa Road, Of Enterprise Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 723-860-962, 733-756-073
Email: info@wireprod.net

PG Bison Ltd
P.O Box 45221 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Kampala Road, Industrial Area
Cell: +254 722-763-947, 722-763-947
Wireless: +254 020-204-9786
Email: hmdratta@pgbison.co.ke **Web:** www.pgbison.co.ke

Rai Plywoods (Kenya) Ltd
P.O Box 241 – 30100 Eldoret Uganda Road, Eldoret
Tel: +254 053-206-2222, 2062687
Email: imports_eld@raiply.com

Time Sales Ltd
P.O Box 18080 – 00500 Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-653-2277
Cell: +254 733-333-307, 722-206-961
Wireless: +254 020-232-5598, 2325621
Email: Nairobi@timesales.com **Web:** www.timesales.com

Timber Treatment International Ltd
P.O Box 3166 – 30100 Eldoret Sungura Road, Off Kaptagat Road
Tel: +254 020-141-079
Email: jonahkimani@yahoo.com

Woodtex Kenya Ltd
P.O Box 74863 – 00200 City Square
Tel: +254 020-824-951/2
Email: info@woodtex.co.ke

WOOVEN SACKS / BAGS

Wonderpac Industries Ltd
P.O Box 10372 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Mombasa Road Plot No. 20259
Tel: +254 020-824-237/38/46
Email: birju@africaonline.co.ke

Supreme Packaging LLP
P.O Box 41578 - 00100, Nairobi
Mobile: +254 715-869-300
Email: admin@supremekenya.com,
Website: www.supremekenye.com

WRAPPERS & WRAPPING PAPER

Chandaria Industries Ltd
P.O Box 30621 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Baba Dogo Road, Ruaraka
Wireless: +254 020-856-2740, 2349582
Cell: +254 722-225-999 +254 733-872-828
Email: info@chandaria.com, sales@chandaria.com

YARNS

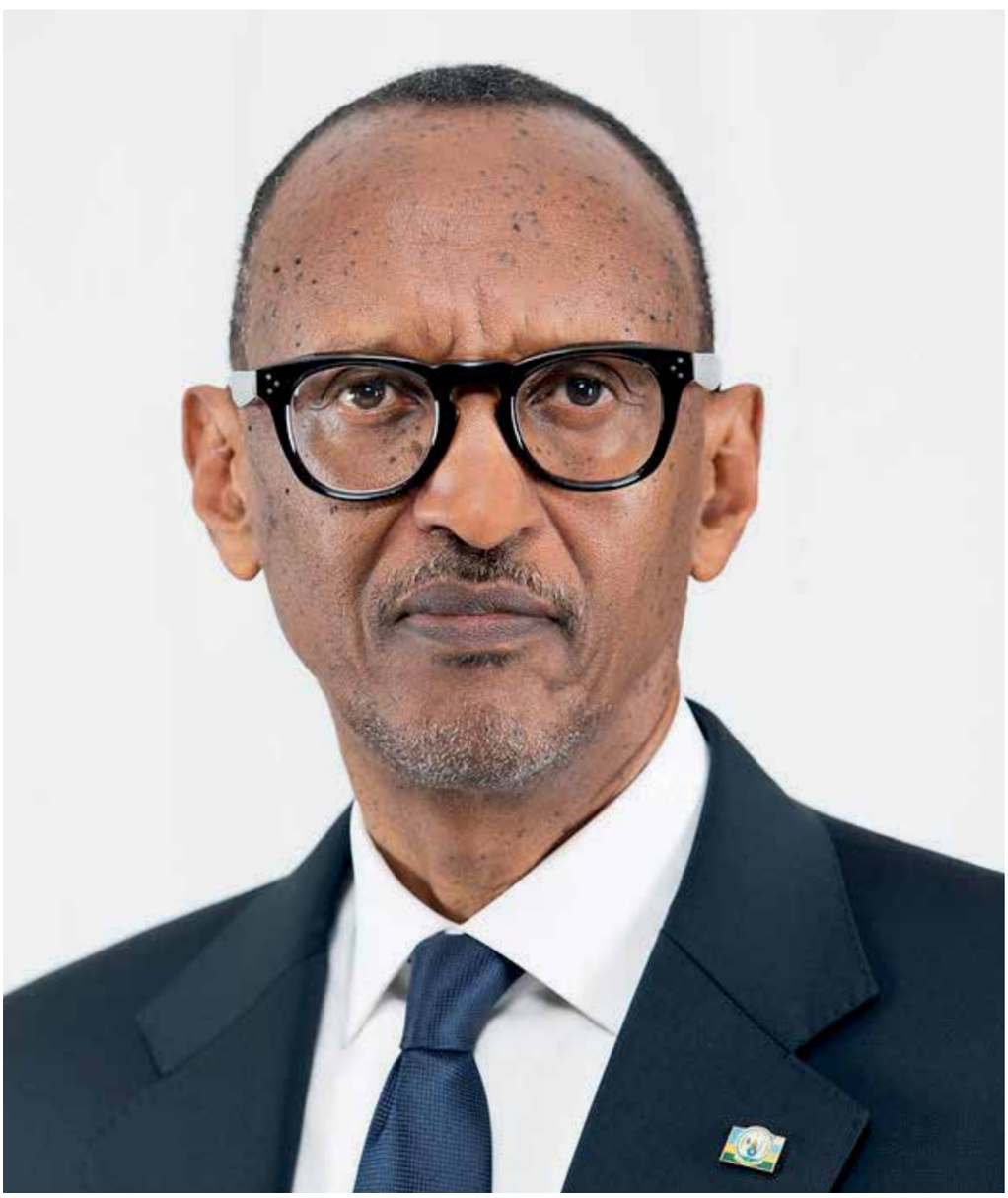
Bedi Investments Limited
P.O Box 230 – 20100 Nakuru Lower K.S.
Tel: +254 051-221-2320/1/2
Email: info@bedi.com

Sunflag Textile & Knitwear Mills Ltd
P.O Box 41627 – 00100 GPO Nairobi
Tel: +254 020-655-9550, 6533199/9
Email: info@sunflagkenya.com

RWANDA

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory

2025 EDITION



H.E. PAUL KAGAME

President of The Republic of Rwanda

Rwanda Profile

Rwanda officially the Republic of Rwanda (Kinyarwanda: Repubulika y'u Rwanda; French: République du Rwanda, is a sovereign state in central and East Africa and one of the smallest countries on the African mainland. Located a few degrees south of the Equator, Rwanda is bordered by Uganda, Tanzania, Burundi and the Democratic Republic of the Congo. Rwanda is in the African Great Lakes region and is highly elevated; its geography is dominated by mountains in the west and savanna to the east, with numerous lakes throughout the country. The climate is temperate to subtropical, with two rainy seasons and two dry seasons each year.

The population is young and predominantly rural, with a density among the highest in Africa. Rwandans are drawn from just one cultural and linguistic group, the Banyarwanda. Christianity is the largest religion in the country; the principal language is Kinyarwanda, spoken by most Rwandans, with English and French serving as official languages. Rwanda has a presidential system of government. The president is Paul Kagame of the Rwandan Patriotic Front (RPF).

FOR BOOKING IN
2026 EDITION, Call our regional offices on

Burundi
+257 71513293
+257 79394725

Democratic Republic of the Congo
+257 71513293

Kenya
+254 720 002 305
+254 723 959 612

Rwanda
+250 785022910

Tanzania
+255 766-523 527

S. Sudan
+256 700456865

Uganda
+256 700456865
+256 772353292

Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

ACCOUNTING FIRMS

ALCPA
Grand Pension Plaza, 6th Floor, 2 KN 3, Avenue Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 787-200-784

ANIL R T & Co Ltd
2nd floor Omega House, Kigali Sopetrade, KN 3 Road
Tel: +250 788-307-477, 788-307-472/3
Email: auditors.anil@gmail.com, amruta.anilrtcoldltd@gmail.com

BDO EA Rwanda Ltd
8TH Floor, Career center Building KG 541ST Kigali Rwanda
Tel: 0788-309-225

Biko&Associates, Accountants and Advisors
KN 4 Avenue, Makuza Plaza Wing 9, 9th Floor, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 838-828-020

CIMG & ASSOCIATES PLC
KG 2 Avenue, Gasabo, Kigali Rwanda, Tel: +250 788-609-930

Clarus Accounting
KG 11 Avenue, Kimironko Promise House, Annex B 5-6, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-648-260

CN Trust Consultants Ltd
Down-Town-M Peace Plaza Building in 3rd Floor Kigali, Rwanda, **Tel:** 0782-241-731

Cornerstone Great Lakes
Poids Lourds Avenue, Former RRA Offices, Cadillac, Junction Kigali Rwandam **Tel:** +250 738-304-070

Deloitte
1st Floor, Umoja Building KN3 Road Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-846-900

DMU Certified Public Accountants
Street 7, KN 4 Avenue, Centenary House, Kigali, Rwanda **Tel:** +250 785-354-961

D.P. SINGH & ASSOCIATES LTD
2nd floor, Omega House
P.O Box, 5811 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-304-410, +250 788-307-477
Email: info@dpsinghassociates.com, dpsingh@dpsinghassociates.com, dpsingh100yahoo.com
Website; www.dpsinghassociates.com

ERNST AND YOUNG
M-Peace Plaza, Executive Wing 6th Floor, P.O.Box 3638 Avenue de la Paix, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-309-977

GTC & ASSOCIATES LTD
Sofaru House 2nd Floor,
KN 1 Road 48, Muhima Road
P.O.Box 7591 Kigali Rwanda
Tel; +250 788-313-090, +250 355-806
Email: gtcassociates@gmail.com hmusoni@gmail.com

Grant Thornton
P.O Box, 4715 Kigali
Tel: +250 788-307-654, 788-381-245
Email: lineesh.mattathil@rw.gt.com
Web site: www.grantthornton.rw

Faster Builder Ltd
Nyarugenge Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 0788-419-031

Finance International Centre
Kigali City Rwanda
Tel: +250 782-208-018

JNN CPA
P.O.Box 1604, Kigali KN 1 Economat General, Rwanda
Tel: 0782-274-442

KAUSHIK CONSULTANTS LIMITED
Plot 48, Kn 1 Road, 2nd Floor Sofaru Building, Muhima, Kigali Rwanda **Tel:** +250 783-099-998
Email: kaushik.consult@gmail.com
Website: sky@kcl.rw

KPMG
Grand Pension Plaza 5th Floor 2KN 3 Avenue, B.P 5292, Kigali Rwandam **Tel:** +255 252-579-790

KudiaBooks
KG 219 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-318-557

MAAC CONSULTANTS Ltd
Tel: +250 736979578
+250 780092225
Email: maacconsultants@gmail.com, pankajvaswani555@gmail.com
Services: Certified Tax Advisor

Maj Consulting Ltd
Kubaho Plaza, Kacyiru, Opp British High, Commission, Kigali Rwanda **Tel:** 0787-313-647

Nambiar Associates, Certified Public Accountants
2nd Floor, Rwanda foam Building, BP: 4715, KN 1 Road Kigali Rwanda **Tel:** +250 788-307-654

RAM Associates Ltd
First Level, House No.2, Kn 84 St, Opp AB Bank & BCK, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel; +250 788-919-848
Email; nupur@cparamassociates.com
Website; www.cparamassociates.com

RUMA CPA
KG 2 Avenue 4 Kimihurura, BP 2611, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +50252-573-781

S.G.MEHTA & ASSOCIATES
Ground Level, KN 84 Street, Opp AB Bank, And BCK, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 786-160-444
Email; niranjan.rajagoplan@gmail.com



SHARMA & VASWANI ASSOCIATES
Tigo Building Muhima
P.O Box, 6752 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel; +250 738-316-914, +250 781-844-448, +250 738-316-913,
E; info@s-vassociates.com
Web: www.sharmavaswani.com,
Services: Auditing, Accounting, Taxation Consultancy, Among Others.

TM AUDITORS
Nyarugenge, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-303-476

Visions Africa Ltd
KG 625 #5, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 784-839-206

AGRIC INPUTS, SEEDS, CHEMICALS AND FERTILIZERS

Avperu Ltd
Agricultural accessories
East Province
Tel: +250 788-595-398
Email: nyirimanae@yahoo.fr

Balton Rwanda Ltd
21 Avenue de la Paix, Kigali
Mobile: +250 788-387-656
Tel: +250 252-570-053.
Email: infobalton.co.rw
Website: www.baltoncp.com.rw

Busingye Poultry Co.
Agribusiness, East Province
Nyagatare KARAMA
Tel: +250 783-335-263
Email: busingyeclem@yahoo.com

Cassandra ltd
P.O.Box 6352, Kigali
Tel: +256 788-772-087
Email: cassandrasarl@gmail.com

CKL Rwanda Ltd
Gikondo-Magerwa
P.O.Box 6028, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 782-856-075
Email: ckongo@coopers.co.ke

Coop.Coacimu
Agricultural accessories
East Province
Kirehe Musaza
Tel: +250 783-303-965
Email: biziychrescente@yahoo.com

Cooperative Codepar
Agricultural accessories
South Province
Ruhango Kabagali Ruhango
Tel: +250 788-417-818
Email: cocodepar@yahoo.fr

Credo Hotel Kigali Farms Ltd
Agricultural accessories
Kigali City, Kicukiro Gatenga
Former Iveco Compound
P.O.Box 1768
Tel: +250 782-172-433
Email; administration@kigalifarms.com

Dusabimana Claude
Agricultural accessories
East Province, Nyagatare
Mukama Gishororo , **Tel:** +250 788-920-000
Email: dusabimanaclaude@yahoo.f

East African Seed Rwanda Ltd
P. O Box 873, Kigali
Tel: +250 789-920-635
Email: info.rwanda@easeed.com
Website: www.easeed.com

G7 Enterprise
Agricultural accessories



East Province, Kirehe
Tel: +250 788-844-319
Email: augustinengabonziza@yahoo.com

Hinga Volcano seeds Promotion Company
Musanze **Tel:** +250 788-511-336,
Email: hingahvspc@yahoo.com

Kabengera Fredderic
Tel: +250 788-861-271
Email: kabengeram@yahoo.fr

Kenya Seed Company Rwanda ltd
Mobile: +250 788-282-204,
Email: rwandaKenyaseed.co.ke, James.osoregmail.com
Website: www.kenyaseed.co.ke

Koabirwa
Tel: +250 788-822-70978
Email: koabirwa@yahoo.fr

Masengesho Oreste
Tel: +250 783-669-740
Email: scuyeshooryesle@yahoo.com

MINIMEX
P.O.Box 277, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 783-755-058,
+250 788-304-626
Email: sales@minimex.co.rw

Niyikunda Modeste
Agricultural accessories
North Province Musanze Nkotsi
Tel: +250 783-699-813
Email: niyikundamodeste@yahoo.com

Paak Kam
Tel: +250 788-309-993
Email: uwasumani1974@gmail.com

Serugendo Moise
Agricultural accessories
North Province , Musanze Nkotsi
Tel: +250 785-067-980
Email: moisegendo@yahoo.com

Shree Laxminarayan Supplies Ltd
Tel: +250 788-772-087
Email: officematerwanda@gmail.com

AIRLINES

Brussels Airlines (SN)
Hotel des Mille Collines, Ground Floor entrance, Kigali
Tel: +250 252-575-290, 252-575-294
Email; www.brusselsairlines.com

Ethiopian Airlines (ET)
Av.de la paix, UTC Building Office No 25, Kigali
Tel: +250 252-570-440, 252-5704-42 **Email:** kglsmdethiopianairlines.com, Ethiopianairlinesdyahoo.com
Website: www.ethiopianairlines.com

Kenya Airways ltd (KQ)
Av. De la Paix, UTC Building Ground Floor, Kigali
Tel: +250 252-501-652, 252-577-972
Email: reservationskigalidkenya-airways.com
Website: www.Kenya-airlines.com
Kigali Airport Sales
Kigali International Airport
Tel. +250 732-154-018
Email: reservations@rwandair.com

KLM Kenya Airlines
P.O Box 757 Kigali,
Tel: +250 0252-577-972,
Email: reservations.KigalidKenya-airways.com

Rwandair (Head office) (WB)
Ground Floor Kigali
Tel: +250 252-575-757
Email: reservationsdrwandair.com
Website; www.rwandair.com

Qatar Airways
P.O.Box 6128, Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-553-500, 763-872-33/34

RwandAir
P.O. Box 7275, Kigali
Tel. +250 788-177-000
Email: info@rwandair.com

South African Airways (SAA)
Mobile: +250 783-866-268
Tel: +250 252-578-560
Email: saakigalienquiriesdflysaa
Website: www.flysaa.com

Turkish airlines
Tel: +250 280-444-851, 786-730-231 **Email**: Kigalidthy.com
Website: www.turkishairlines.com

ALCOHOL, WINES AND SPIRITS

1000 Hills Distillery
Prime Economic Zone Plot No 2121 Kigali Rwanda
Email: info@1000Hills.com

Agasusuruko Tangawizi Company Ltd
Mukarange, Rwanda
Tel: +250 782-487-578

Akanyamuneza Ltd
RNI, Rwanda
Tel: +250 789-149-290

Bralirwa Ltd
Kicukiro. KK 500 Street, Kigali Rwanda, **Tel:** +250 252-587-200
Email: bralirwa@heineken.com
Website: www.bralirwa.bralirwa.com

Buganza Good Wine Ltd
Tel: +250 783-886-987

Buy Now Ltd
KN 5 Road, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-279-570

Eri-Rwanda Ltd
Chic Building, KN 2 Avenue, Kigali Rwanda **Tel:** +250 790-007-060

Herbmadz Rwanda
Kivu Belt Road, Kivumu, Rwanda
Tel: +250 783-814-422

Honest General Enterprise Ltd
KN 76 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 783-876-625

John Kivenge
Chic Building B043-B044 & B049 Opp Down Town Bus Park KN 2 Avenue, Kigali
Tel: +250 780-305-855

Kweza Craft Brewery
Mundi Center, KN 3, Kigali Rwanda **Tel:** +250 787-954-176

La Cristalline
Around Marine Supermarket Rwanda, Kigali
Tel: +250 788-814-159

Martisol Company
KN 7 Road, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 783-454-021

Rack Gin
Kayonza, Mukarange City Rwanda **Tel:** +250 781-046-187

Rwanda Wines & Spirits
Plot No. 1067
Av. De Paix B.P .5511
Kigali, Rwanda
Mobile: +250 783-541-888
Email: sales.rwsdgmail.com

Skol Beer Brewery
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-381-640
Email: info@skolbrewery.rw

Speranza Group Ltd
Tel: +250 788-301-623
Email: mphope1@yahoo.com, spreanza963@gmail.com
Website: www.speranzarwanda.com

Terrassa Wines
KG 1 Avenue, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-331-050

The Happiness Liquor Store
KN 2 Avenue, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-304-485

The Wine Club
KG 625 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 786-144-857

The Wine Lab
4 KG 625 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 798-693-571

Tiani's wines & Spirits
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250786-975-415

Westgate Limited
Gikondo Business Centre
KK 698 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 780-639-494

Wines and More
KG 543 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 787067-528

Wineyard East Africa
KG 7 Avenue, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 783-798-587

ARTS AND CRAFTS

1000 Hills Craft Small Batch Distillery
KK 30 Ave, Kigali
Tel: +250 787-781-259
Email: Hussein@1000Hills.com

Abakundamuco
Tel: +250 783-785-355

Abem Crafts
Tel: +250 788-595-585

Acoki Art & Crafts La Martine
Tel: +250 788-507-698, 783-604-413

Agasaro Keza Craft
Tel: +250 788-424-3446

Atelier De La Famillie Craft
Tel: +250 788-595-585

Bahibindi Albert
Tel: +250 788-502-918

Bankundiye Alphonse
Tel: +250 783-243-446

Bernadette
Tel: +250 783-451-278

Buranga Cooparative Jewelries
Tel: +250 783-064-009

Caplak Art& Craft
Tel: +250 788-619-101
Email; caplak2013@yahoo.fr

Conganya
Tel: +250 788-976-145

Cooparative Coavaru Craft
Tel: +250 782-945-670

Cop Coovadi
Tel: +250 784-113-809

Coop Cofogi
Tel: +250 783-233-032
Email; Cofogi31@gmail.com

Cotar Arts &Crafts
Tel: +250 788-843-039
Email; Byuka78@gmail.com

Cotarc Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 788-612-5020

Cooparative Ineza Twese Hamwe
Tel: +250 788-232-251
Remera near Grand Legacy

Cordonia Moderne
Tel: +250 788-736-547
Nyanza District

Dokmai Rwanda Ltd
Tel: +250 783-451-278
Email; postmaster@dkmarwanda.com

Dufatnye Craft
Tel: +250 783-161-414

Dusabeyezu Sylvestre
Tel: +250 785-611-581
Email; Dusabesyli@yahoo.fr

Dushime Esperance
Tel: +250 783-334-644
Email; Tujiemberercooparative@yahoo.com

Eue Company
Tel: +250 788-674-290
Email: karingeugene@yahoo.fr

Evode Mwizerwa
Tel: +250 788-650-793

Fair Decoration Dealers
Gwaneza Emmanuel
98 Avenue De La Paix,
Email: niyoeline5@yahoo.fr

Gama Artsportry
Tel: +250 787-101-200

Gatete Damas
Tel: +250 788-599-391

Habumugisha Mitchel
Tel: +250 788-662-535
Email; habumitchel@gmail.com

Hakizamana Etiene
Tel: +250 788-500-6642

Humurawitinya Art & Craft
Tel: +250 788-743-561

Icar Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 788-537-608
Email paulinerugero@gmail.com

Icyizere Bamboo Products
Tel: +250 782-780-885

Ihangane Luri Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 782-899-380

Ikyizere Baamboo Products Art Crafts
Tel: +250 782-780-885

Independent Stylist Company
Tel: +250 788-517-707

Iriba Ryiababyeyi Art &Crafts Peace Style Shops
Tel: +250 788-650-557

Isoko Art Association Art Paintings
Tel: +250 788-304-822

Isoko Yubugingo Craft
Tel: +250 788-553-915
Email: Frnzamuye@gmail.com

Joline Ltd
Tel: +250 788-307-848
Email; Jolinelimited14@gmail.com

Kamoso Creation Ltd
Tel: +250 788-738-676

Kanziga Agnes Art & Crafts
Tel: +250 783-032-343
Email: gasalice3@yahoo.fr, mporedevalois@yahoo.com

Kiuka (Ndaho Simeon)
Tel: +250 782-428-985

Kizad Business Co
Tel: +250 783-207-66
Email: Umusola@gmail.com

Koabimu
Products from Banana Fibers
Tel: +250 783-073-984

Mfurazima John Art & Crafts
Tel: +250 788-888-633
Email: mfuranzimajean@gmail.com

Mklindi Patric Art & Crafts
Tel: +250 788-595-585

Muhaire xxx Art & Crafts
Tel: +250 783-379-594

Mukamazimpaka Patrica Art & Crafts
Tel: +250 785-558-502

Mukankaka Immacule Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 788-869-241

Munyemana Albert Arts
Tel: +250 783-143-313
Email: munyemanaalbert@yahoo.fr

Musambyimana Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 788-264-177

Mutimawurugo Abahizi Craft
Tel: +250 782-941-947

Munyezi Art & Crafts
Tel: +250 787-374-750

Mukarurinda Patricia Beads
Tel: +250 788-438-228

Musambyimana Prodacinne Bags
Tel: +250 788-264-177

Moda Adyana Creations
Tel: +250 785-377-946
Email: adzellezed@gmail.com

Ndimurwabo Martin Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 781-050-440

Ngwino Urore Art& Craft
Tel: +250 785-510-244

Nibyose Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 785-510-244

Ntakirukimana Laurent Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 788-783-280

Nyirabanyaga Margaritha Bags
Tel: +250 783-5903-82

Nyirabungeri XXX Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 788-351-270

Nyirahambimana Immaculaate Art & Crafts
Tel: +250 789-292-007

Nyirakanani Marie Goreth Craft
Tel: +250 785-199-511

Nyiratunga Flora Art &Crafts
Tel: +250 784-148-109

New Line Rusheshe
Tel: +250 786-383-449

New Line Rusheshe Tiyi &Deyi
Tel: +250 788-350-701
Masaka-Kicukiro

Nzaramba Celestin Art&Crafts
Tel: +250 783-290-908

Patricia Art&Crafts
Tel: +250 784-344-599

Pottery
Tel: 0783-148-315

Promocar Ltd
Address: Umubano Hotel, Boulevard de L`Umuganda
P.O.Box 3920 Kigali- Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-344-5661, 722-122-223
Email: promocarrwanda.com
Website: www.promocarrwanda.com

R.A.P.E.S.H. Art&Crafts
Tel: +250 788-465-155

R.K Globalart &Crafts
Tel: +250 788-356-268

Rapesh Art &Craft
Tel: +250 783-101-826
Email: mukanyarwaephraise@yahoo.fr

Rapesh Art& Craft
Tel: +250 788-854-545
Email; igahongayire@yahoo.com

Rapesh Art &Crafts
Tel: +250 788-775-629

Ray's Ltd
Cream Art & Craft
Tel: +250 788-203-036

Rugwiangoga Samuel Art&Crafts
Tel: +250 783-064-009

Rwafat Art&Crafts
Tel: +250 783-126-255

Rwanda Cooparative Agency Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 788-710-060

Saneza Munyarwandakazi Beeds
Tel: +250 788-499-979

Sendashonga Gerard Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 788-655-910

Smart Time Art&Crafts
Tel: +250 788-699-440
Email; devothamusaniwabo@gmail.com

Tuemaso Elie Tableu Painture Art&Crafts
Tel: +250 788-793-790

Tuisingize Epaphodite Art &Crafts
Tel: +250 787-491-764

Twahira Amiable Art& Craft
Tel: +250 788-681-253
Email: aimastwahirwa@yahoo.fr

Twegukire Umurimo Art & Crafts
Tel: +250 722-351-895

Uawanyirigira Beatrice Art& Craft
Tel: +250 788-880-393
Email: uwanyirigirabetty@gmmail.com

Uimana Fatuma Craft
Tel: +250 788-482-0249

Uimbabazi Cecile Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 788-522-728

Umuco Rusororo Art& Crafts
Tel: +250 783-089-093
Email: daanybyi216@gmail.com

Uwingabire Celine Art&Crafts
Tel: +250 788-853-011

Yankulije Jeanine Baskets
Tel: +250 783-712-02

AUTOMOTIVES

A.T.C Rwanda
Magerwa, Kigali
Tel: +250 252-575-177, 252-578-844.
Email: infodatcrwanda.com

Afrimotors Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-578-530.

Akagera Business Group S.A.R.L
P.O Box, 3774 Gatuna Road, Karuruma
Tel: +250 252-575-220, 252-575-871,
+250 252-573-013, 788-380-777
Email: rg@abgafrica.com
Website: wwwabgafrica.com

Auto Express Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-304-210
Mobile: +250 783-216-959
Email: infodauxprw.com.
Website; www.auto-xpress.com

AZ Impex
Gikondo, Kigali
Tel: +250 252-576-94, 252-576-594

Bandag
Tel: +250 252-576-808, 252-575-871, 252-573-013

Cfao Motors Rwanda Ltd
Plot G 10, Special Economic Zone, Kigali
Tel: +250 788-179-500, +250 788-800-241
Email: cakagera@cfao.com
Website: www.volkswagen.rw

Chez Costa
Tel: +250 252575467
Societe Rwadaise Des Batteries (S.R.D)
Tel: +250 252-573-648

Chez Gapeli
Tel: +250 252-574-4672.

ETS Rwandaise
Tel: +250 252-574-323, +250 252-576-322

Kigali Bearings Import Ltd
Tel: +250 788-301-660
Email: fonsker@hotmail.com
Website: www.kbi-rw.com

Murri Freres S.A.R.L
Tel: +250 252-576-322

N.A.H.V Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-575-449, +250 252-756-55, 252-575-458

Rwanda Industries Ltd
P.o Box 4707 Kigali
Plot 1878, kicukiro
Tel: +250 788-740-003, 728-740-003, 728-701-270
Email: nzunzali@yahoo.com

Rwanda Motor Ltd
P.O Box 448, kigali
Tel: +250 788-425-050
Email; vvn.hyundai@rwandamotor.com
Website: www.rwandamotor.com

Tarpo
(Opp Don Bosco Epak)Kigali
Mobile: +250 783-109-183, +250 788-502-951.
Website; www.tarpo.com.

BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

AB BANK RWANDA Plc.
Nyarugenge Avenue KN 78 Street
Kigali Rwanda
Email: info@abr.rw

ACCESS BANK RWAND LTD
Kigali City, Nyarugenge, UTC
Tel: +250 252-500-89
+250 788-145-300 or 5536
Email: rwandacontactcenter@accessbankplc.com

BANK OF AFRICA RWANDA
Nyabugogo Branch
Manue House – Kg 11 Ave
P.O. Box 265 Kigali
Phone: +250 788-136-263

MUSANZE BRANCH
Rn1 – P.O. Box 265 Kigali
Phone: +250 788-136-271

MAIN BRANCH
Chic Complex Ground Floor
Kn2 Nyarugenge
P.O. Box 265 Kigali
Phone: +250 788-136-260

KAYONZA BRANCH
Rn3, P.O. Box 265 Kigali
Phone: +250 788-136-269

RUBAVU BRANCH
Rn4 – P.O. Box 265kigali
Phone: +250 788-136-273

RUSIZI BRANCH
Rn6 – P.O. Box 265kigali
Phone: +250 788-362-74

BANK OF KIGALI (BK)
P.O Box, 175, Kigali City, Nyarugenge **Tel:** +250 252-572-551, +250 788 143-502, 788-355-648, **Email:** bk@bk.rw
Website: www.bk.rw

BANQUE POPULAIRE DU RWANDA (BPR)
PO. Box. 1348, 32
Avenue de l'Armée, Central, Kigali
Tel: +250 573-559-573581,
Web Address: www.ubpr.co.

BPR BANK RWANDA Plc.
P.O.Box 1348
Tel: +250 788-140-000, +250 788-187-200
Email: info@bpr.rw, contactus@bpr.rw
Website: https://www.bpr.rw

DEVELOPMENT BANK OF RWANDA
RDB Building 1KG 9 Avenue
Kigali
P.O.Box 6239 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 575-079-80, +250 788-388-168
Website: www.brd.rw

DIAMOND TRUST BANK
P.O.Box 331 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-149-600
Email: inforw@dtbbank.com

ECOBANK RWANDA
Please dial
Tel: +250 788-161-000, +250 788-384-000
Email: contact@ecobank.com, CustomerexperienceRwanda@ecobank.com, ecobankenquiries@ecobank.com
Website: www.ecobank.com

EQUITY BANK RWANDA
Grand Pension Plaza, 1st Floor, KN 4 Ave, Kigali, Rwanda
Phone: +250 788-190-202

GT BANK
Kigali City, Nyarugenge,
Tel: +250 252-598-600
Email: kigali@gtbank.com
Website: www.gtbank.com

HOUSING BANK OF RWANDA
KN 6 AV 4 Kigali
P.O.Box 531
Tel: +250 788-199-000

I&M BANK RWANDA
Tel: +254 719-088-000
+250 788-162-006
Email: customerservices@imbank.co.rw, info@imbank.co.rw

KCB Bank Rwanda
Avenue de la Paix, Plot No 1229 & 6404, P.O.Box 5620, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-140-138, +250 788-384-760, Email: arudasingwa@rw.kcbbankgroup.com
Website: www.kcbbankgroup.com

NCBA RWANDA
P.O. Box 6774, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-149-555
Email: contact@ncbagroup.com

STANBIC BANK RWANDA
1st Floor Kigali City Tower Avenue du Commerce
P.O.Box 968 Kigali
Email: sbgs-rwanda@stanbic.com

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK
Tel: +250 788-123-456
Email: info@sc.com

UNGUKA BANK
Unguka Bank HQ 3325+6CC Kigali
Tel: +250 726-019-165
Email: info@lolcunguka.com

URWEGO OPPOTUNITY BANK
Plot 123, Avenue De La Paix
Email: info@uob.rw
Website: www.uob.rw
Tel: +250 788-303-957

ZIGAMA CREDIT AND SAVING SOCIETY
KG 178 Street
P.O.Box 4772 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-305-726, +250 252-571-184
Email: info@zigamacss.rw
Website: https://zigamacss.rw

CAPITAL MARKET AUTHORITY

Capital Market Kigali City
Nyarugenge, R5th Floor, Eco bank Building
Avenue de la Paix
Tel: +250 500 335
Web: www.cma.rw

Centre D'appui A L'autopromotion(Cap Ltd)
Promotion Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera, KG11AV31
Tel: +250 788-492-717
Email: cap.igma@yahoo.fr

Rwanda Stock Exchange
City Council, (KCT)
Tel: +250 788-516-021
Email: info@rse.rw
Website: www.rse.rw

St Interactive Promoters Publishing and Advertising Agency
Tel: +250 784-455-644, 788-720-732,
Email: stinteractivep@gmail.com
Website; Www. stinteractivep.com

CAR HIRE

Cite Tours & Travels
Tel: +250 252-571-277

Concord Rwanda Sarl International Travel Bureau
Bld de la revolution,
Tel: +250 25-257-5566, 252-575-988

Europcar (A franchise of Satguru Travels)
733 Des Parx
Opposite Gorilla Hotel,
Kiyovu Kigali
Tel: +250 252-571-355.
Mobile: +250 782-800-909
Website: www.europcar.com

FCM Charlston Travel Rwanda Ltd
Hotel des Milles Collines,
Ground Floor
BP 3090, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-578-560, 788-306-911
Email: infocharlston.rw
Website: www.charlston.rw

Gorilland Safaris Ltd Tours, Travel & Car Rental
Tel: +250 252-574-565
Mobile: +250 788-757-069

Green Hills Eco Tours Ltd
Tel: +250 788-219-495,
P.O.Box 225, Gishenyi
Email: greenhillsecotours.com
Website: www.facebook.com greenhillsecotours,
Skype: Greenhills-Ecotours

International Tours & Travel Ltd
SORAS Building
Boulevard de la Revolution
Tel: +250 252-574-075, 252-578-831/2

Jambo Travel & Tours Agencies
Av. De la Paix, Kigali.
Mobile: +250 728-5340-94, 788-307-648
Email: Jambotoursrwanda.com.
Website: www.jambotoursrwanda.com

Kigali Safaris s.a.r.L
Mobile: +250 788-500-216, 788-459-345
Email: Kglsafarisyahoo.fr

Limoz Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-307-829, 738-307-829
Email: hkaroza@limozrwanda.com

Nord Sud International Travel & tours Agency
AV.de la Paix,
Tel: +250 252-570-449, 252-575-310

Quality Travel Choice
P.O. Box 4867, Kigali
Tel: +250 730-166-201
Email: info@qualitytravelchoice-rw.com
Website: www.quali9tytravelchoice-rw.com

Rickshow Travel Rwanda Ltd
Tel: +250 252-577-677
Mobile: +250 721-222-223(24/7),
785-475-652(24/7).
Email: rickshawtravels.com

Rwanda Discovery and Travel Agency Ltd
KN25st, Kiyovu, P.O.Box: 3308
Tel: +250 280-388-22
Mobile: +250 788-352-009
Email: infordagency.com, Rdta180gmail.com, bookings Rdtagencey.com
Website: www.rwandaecotours.com

Socor Top Travels & Tours Agency
16 Boulevard de la Revolution, Immeuble Lucullcus
Tel: +250 252-257-2552, 252-578-646

The Travel Company
Tel: +250 252-505-151
Email: Infothetravelcompany.rw

Transworld Tours & Travels
Tel: +250 252-577-472

Traser (Travel Agency Services)
Tel: +250 252-574-40
Email: tnaserrwyahoo.com

United Travel & Safaris
Tel: +250 252-577-522/7
Mobile: +2507 88520
Email: unitedtravelandsafarisgmail.com

Zebra Country Tours
Mobile: +250 788-468-152
Email: infozebracountry.rw
Website: www.zebracountry.rw

CEMENT COMPANIES

CIMERWA CEMENT
Tel: +250 788-303-959

Kigali Cement Company
P.o Box 1208, Kigali
Tel: +250 786-130-234
Email: manohar.bhojwani@armafrica.com
Website: www.armafrica.com

CEREAL DEALERS

Cereals/ Produce
North Province
Musanze Muhoza Amajyaruguru
Tel: +250 788-777-597
Email: ecome@yahoo.com

Ecan
Irish Potatoes/Produce
South Province
Huye Kinazingoma Butare
Tel: +250 788-512-320
Email: nayadi@yahoo.fr

Iyamuremye Jean Baptiste Irish Potatoes
Western province, Nyabihu Kabatwa
Tel: +250 783-058-347
Email: jbiyamuremye@yahoo.fr

Kagarama Emile
Cereals, East Province
Rwamagana Kigabiro
Tel: +250 788-468-566
Email: kagarama@yahoo.com

Minimex (Maize)
Nyandugu Road, Kicukiro District
P.O Box 277, Kigali
Tel: +250 788-304-626
+250 783-755-058
Email: sales@minimex.co.rw gm@minimex.co.rw, trevoraugustine@yahoo.co.uk

Scbs Ltd Semuryango Zaburoni
Cereals, East Province
Muyumbu Rwamagana
Tel: +250 783-445-68
Email: zaburoni@ymail.com

Zigirumugabe Chadalaac
Cereals, East Province
Rwamagana Nyakaliro
Tel: +250 788-507-499
Email: chadalaac@yahoo.fr

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Afri Chem Rwanda Ltd
P.O Box, 535 & 1396
Kigali
Tel: /+250 252-578-382
Mob /Whatsapp: +250 788-300-784
Email: paolo@africhem.com
Website: www.africhem.com

Penar International Products
Avenue KK Street 368 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-6223-500
+254 722-885-955

CLEARING AND FORWARDING/ LOGISTICS COMPANIES

AGS Frasers International
Route de Bralirwa (Pres Du march Zinia), kicukiro
Tel: +250 252-576-571/73
Mobile: + 250 0783-800-906
Email: Agsmovers.com
Website: www.agsfrasers

Air Tansit International
Hotel des Mille Collines
Tel: +250 252-570-1713

Coimex Boulevard De Qua
Kiyovu, Kigali
Tel: +250 252-570-132, 252-570-128
Mobile: +250 788 300949

East African Cargo
Hotel des Mille Collines
Tel: +250 252-576-136
Email: eackglbrucargo.net
Website: www.eastafricancargo.rw

Fast CFS Cargo Services ltd
F 30, 2nd Floor Chic Complex
Nyarugenge,
P.O Box 1042, Kigali
Tel: +250 780-472-503, 780-468-698
Email: vineeth@fastcfs.com
Website: www.fastcfs.com

G & M Cargo Services
La, Prestige House, Rue Rwandex, Kigali
Mobile: +250 787-870-383
Email:talk2ngeorge@yahoo.com

Highway Carriers
Tel: +250 252-573-560

Intraspeed
Soras Building,
Boulevard de la Revolution
Tel: +250 252-502-456
Fax: +250 252-502-455

K.K Cargo Movers
Tel: +250 252-576-645

Kumwe Freight
Prime Economic Zone, Plot 2121
Kigali
Tel: +250 788-404-204
Email: abdoul@kumwe.com
Website: www.kumwe.com

Logione
Plot 3 Av. Du Commerce
Costa House, Kigali
Tel: +250 252-576-437
Email: eugeniesubizo.com

Planet Air
Tel: +250 252-570-849

Rwanda Air Freight
Tel: +250 755-695-75569

Songa Logistics Ltd
P.O.Box 710 Kigali, Kicukiro, Rwanda Road, KK1
Tel: 0788-307-346, +250 788-553-357
Email: songabo05@gmail.com

Symposia Consult S.A.R.L
Kacyiru, Kigali
Tel: +250 252-582-567
Email: asymposiaexcite.com

TNT Express Alexander Logistics Ltd
Plot 2 Old Muhima Road, First Floor
P.O.Box 3115, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 728-868-868, +250 788-649-817
Email: betty.tnt@gmail.com
Website: www.tnt.com

CODING MACHINES

Soft Packaging Ltd
Tel: +250 788-302-270
Email: softpackaging737@gmail.com

V- Plus Developers & Traders Limited
Plot G5, Prime Economic zone
Tel: +250 787-744-6786, 733-332-336
Email: vplusrwanda@gmail.com

COMPUTERS, AND OTHER ICT PRODUCTS

Agloritham Inc. Ltd
Tel; 0788-880-066
Email; kimenyi@gmail.com

Computer Information
Gasabo Kimihurura KBC building
Tel: +250 252-589-558
Email: chadi.zakhia@cisrwanda.com
Website: www.cis.com

Computer Phone Centre
IT equipment resellers
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 783-007-070
Email: info@computerphonecenter.biz
Website: www.computerphonecenter. biz

Computer Phone Centre
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 783-007-070
Email: info@computerphonecenter. biz
Website: www.computerphonecenter. biz

Boutique Impano
North Province, Gakenke
Tel: +250 788-638-973

Eden Computer Services
Gasabo, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-574-461

Email: ngirimanainnocent@gmail.com

FADU Ltd Rwanda
Tel: +250 783-460-627
728-460-627
Email: info@fadu.co.rw
Website: www.fadu.co.rw

Frabi Company
Kicukiro, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-536-973

IT Zone Ltd
Chic Building First Floor, Room E047A, Kigali, Rwanda

Tel: 0788-357-523

Kayenzi Computers
Rusororo kabuga
Tel: +250 788-862-155
Email: kayenzi@yahoo.com

Masbiz International
Remera Yussuf Plaza, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 789-923-088

Medmasoft Corporation
Imere Smart School Software
B2b Cooperatives Software
E-Shule Software
Tel: +250 788-305-552
Email: gabiroceo@medmasoft.rw

Microzone Ltd
Kigali City Mall, Shop # 2, (UTC), 1st Floor Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-306-603

National IT Ltd
DE-6 Opp Access Bank next to MTN
Center Chic Building Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 789-922-711

Peak Performance
Asabo Kacyiru near Gasabo
Tel: +250 788-452-462
Email; washington@peakrwanda.com
Website; www.peakrwanda.com

Positivo
Laptops-ICT noella Nevill.quntore@positivobgh.com

Prime Impex Rwanda
Avenue De La Paix, P.o Box 2852, Kigali, **Tel:** +250 551-047-43, 788-303-520, 788-792-446
Email: prime_impex_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk
Products: Safes, Office Furniture, Electronics, Computers, Computer accessories, Printers and Copiers among others.

Pong Agencies Kigali Ltd
P.O.Box 6816, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 784-114-225
Email: pongrw@gmail.com

Quincaillerie Benila
Gisozi-Copcom House 112, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-318-530

Sai Office Supplies (RW) Ltd
Tel: +250 788-313-952, 784-793-152
Email: jagruti.t@saioffice.rw
Website; www.saioffice.rw

Simbatec Ltd
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 782-534-536
Email: francoisn@simbatecs.com
Website: www.simbatec.com

Symphony Rwanda Ltd
Avenue de la Paxis
P.O.Box 669, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-305-316, 788-304-642, +250 783-770-883
Email: sivakumar@symphonyrwanda.com
Website: www. Symphony.co.ke

Uprotur Group Ltd
Kicukiro uprotur group
Email: rubupro@yahoo.fr
Website: www.uprotur.rbo.rw

CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES.

Aki Construction Solution Ltd
North Province
Musanze, Gacaca
Tel: +250 788-306-866
Email: 01mpuhwe@yahoo.com
Website: www.hakiconstruction.com

Alphat Construction Company Ltd
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788-303-855
Email: umumaranyota@gmail.com

Arphat Ecomasy-Ltd
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 788-506-027
Email: petronillemu@yahoo.com

Asa Company Ltd
Nyarugenge, La Bonna Address
Tel: +250 784-183-030
Email: desire.rwabahenda@yahoo.fr

Assetec Ltd
Kigali City, Gasabo.Remera
Tel: +250 788-843-564
Email: rkna07@yahoo.fr

Beta
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 788-303-350
Email: betaconstruction2006@gmail.com

Betra Construction
Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788-519-650
Email: mutaga.charles@yahoo.

Caeg-Umugende
North Province
Burera, Kagogo
Tel: +250 788-673-188
Email: sezicaleb@yahoo.fr

Cimerwa
Western Province
Nyamasheke, Bushenge cyan-gugu
Tel: +250 788-300-494
Email: cimerwa@cimerwa.rw

Ecat Ltd
East Province
Rwamagana, Kigabiro
Tel: +250 788-535-470
Email: ecat09@yahoo.fr

Cohyba
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
P.O.Box 50
Tel: +250 788-303-177

Ecoat Ltd
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788-301-770
Email: ecoat2020@yahoo, kabandas2000@yahoo.fr

Ecohyr
Kigali City
Gasabo, Gisozi
Tel: +250 788-507-763
Email: ntambarajd@yahoo.fr

Ecohygec
Kigali City, Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788-489-993
Email: karavinc@yahoo.fr

Ecohydra
Kigali City, Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788-559-093
Email: rutapascal@yahoo.fr

Ecomaf
Gasabo, Jabana
Tel: +250 788-486-461
Email: ecomafcompany@yahoo.fr

Ecome
Nyarugenge, Muhima
P.O.Box 19 KGL
Tel: +250 788-416-278
Email: mutigenmanuel@yahoo.fr

Ecomil
Nyarugenge, Nyakabanda
Tel: +250 788-536-320
Email: hozoly@yahoo.fr

Ecorwa
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, rusatira building
Tel: +250 788-867-20
Email: nkusiseb@yahoo.fr

E.C.M.N
Gasabo, Kacyiru, Sofa's House
Tel: +250 788-300-628
Email: nambajimana.francis@yahoo.com

Ecosec
North Province
Burera, Kagogo
Kinyababa/Bugamba
Tel: +250 788-598-868
Email: ecosece72@yahoo.fr

Dico
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788-537-869
Email: ngirimafra@yahoo.fr

E.M.E
Kigali City, Kicukiro
Tel: +250 788-309-244
Email: rutemurenzi@yahoo.fr

EGC
Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788-303-276
Email: nsengumuremyi@yahoo.fr

Egecotes
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788-504-270
Email: semugabof@yahoo.fr

Egeta
Kigali City
Kicukiro, Gikondo
Tel: +250 788-355-815
Email: egetagikondo@yahoo.fr

Ehyba
Nyarugenge, Kimisagara
Tel: +250 788-574-213
Email: ehyba2000@yahoo.com

Eitec
Gasabo, Kinyinya
Tel: +250 788-487-881
Email: eitec20@yahoo.fr

Emg Construction
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788-308-838
Email: mutigandag@yahoo.com

Emp Construction Ltd
Kigali City, Kicukiro
Tel: +250 788-300-211
Email: paulmub@yahoo.fr

Emp (Enterprises Mubiligi Paul)
Gasabo, Kimihurura
Tel: +250 788-300-2111
Email: paulmb@yahoo.fr

Enterprize Munyaneza Emmanuel
East Province Rukara kayonza
Tel: +250 788-434-115
Email: munyanezaemm@yahoo.fr

Erogec Ltd
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 788-306-486
Email: erogec2002@yahoo.fr

Ertraco
South Province
Muhanga, Nyamabuye
Tel: +250 788-502-412
Email: kabayizal@yahoo.fr

Estm9 Enterprises Serge Tanzi Manzi
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788-503-709
tanziserge@yahoo.fr

Etrabag Ltd
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 788-683-021
Email: etrabag7@yahoo.fr

Etraco Ltd
Kigali City
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 778-830-2102
Email: okaninni71@gmail.com

Escotra
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 788-597-771
Email: escotra@yahoo.com

Ets Kazoza Justin
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788-305-046
Email: kazorusj@yahoo.fr

Eur (Enterprises Usengimana Richard
Kicukiro
Tel: 574572/576016
Email: enteur@rwanda1.com

Fest
Gasabo, Kimironko
Tel: +250 788-303-337
Email: fest@yahoo.fr

Festimo
Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788-301-069
Email: festimo@yahoo.com

Geco International
Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788-301-900
Email: gecointer@yahoo.co.uk

Glisco
Kigali City
Kicukiro
Tel: +250 788-307-448
Email: josephhab@yahoo.co.uk

Gm Civil Engineering
Kigali City

Kicukiro, Nyarugunga
Tel: +250 788-301-162
Email: gm-cec@yahoo.fr

Gti Construction
Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788-566-062
Email: rihligti@gmail.com

Hippo Durable Roofings
P.o Box 4682, Kigali
Tel: +250 787-419-067
+250 788-312-196, 738-312-196
Email: ayele.yilma@hipporoofings.co.rw
Website: www.hipporoofings.co.rw

Hygebat
Gasabo, Kimihurura
Tel: +250 788-301-009
Email: mugabot2001@yahoo.fr

Iman Business Company
East Province, Kayonza
Tel: +250 788-446-673
Email: inyamih@yahoo.com

Imana Steel Rwanda Ltd
Tel: +250 784-683-940
Email: coo@imanasteel.co.rw
Website: www.imanasteel.co.rw

Iriba Vtc
East Province
nyagatare, gashenyi
Tel: +250 788-871-993
Email: diogrwagat@yahoo.com

Kigali Conventional Centre
Kigali City, Gasabo, Kacyiru
Tel: +250 788-303-757
Email: pgashabana@yahoo.com

Kigali Global Supplies & Go
Nyarugenge, centenary House
Tel: +250 788-304-969
Email: frankmanzi@yahoo.com

KS Construction
Nyarugenge, Muhima Kigali
Email: ksconstruction@hotmail.com

MBE (Modern Building Enterprises)
Gasaba, Kimironko
Tel: +250 788-461-659
Email: emusangwa11@yahoo.com

Mucyo Perfect Construction
Nyarugenge, Karenzi Building
Tel: +250 788-300-536
Email: mucyoperfect@yahoo.fr

Multitools (Miltotra)
Nyarugenge, T2000
Tel: +250 788-455-882
Email: alompa7@yahoo.fr

Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 789-533-390
Email: t.henderson@mutoni.co
Website: www.mutoni.co

Pan Africa Int.
Construction Materials
Tel: +250 788-853-085
Email: copabu@yahoo.fr

Nadeco Company
East Province
Rwamagana, Kigabiro
Tel: +250 788-358-669
Email: nadcccltd@ymail.com

NPD Cotraco Ltd
Kicukiro, Niboye,
Tel: +250 280-300-006/7
Email: office@npd-cotraco.com
Website: www.npd-cotraco.com

Nsansa Trading Company
South Province, Huye
Tel: +250 788-355-455
Email: rutaremaralexis@yahoo.fr

Prime Impex Rwanda Ltd
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Former Bancor Bank
Tel: +250 788-303-520
Email: prime-impex-rwanda@yahoo.co.uk

Raghwani Construction
Building 7 Civil Engineering constructors
P.O Box 4879, Kigali
Tel: +250 788-302-005, +250 722-749-508
Email: rw_raghwani1@gmail.com,
virjikhetani@yahoo.com
Website: www.raghconst.com

Real Contractors Ltd
Kicukiro, Gikondo Industrial Area
Kigali- Rwanda
Mob: +250 788-302-519
Website: www.realcontractors.net

Regrepower Ltd/Afriset Ltd
North Province
Gicumbi
Tel: +250 788-300-327
Email: regrepower1@yahoo.fr
Rutayisire Pascal
Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera, 2092 Remera
Tel: +250 788-559-093
Email: pascalruta@gmail.com

S.T.S.G
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788-497-038
Email: theo20012002@yahoo.fr
Serco
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 788-530-754
Email: serco04@yahoo.fr

Snatco Ltd
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 788-303-922
Email: ssnatco@yahoo.com

Star Construction Co. Ltd
Kicukiro
Email: starconstruction@yahoo.com

Sogecco Ltd
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Rwezamenyo
Email: sogeccosa@yahoo.com

Stop Ltd
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 788-308-899
Email: stoppe20062009@hotmail.com

Strong Construction Ltd
Nyarugenge, rubangura house
Tel: +250 788-307-079
Email: strongconstructions@yahoo.fr
Website: www.strongconstruction.net

Twagirayezu Athanase
South Province, Huye
Tel: +250 788-567-552
Email: twagirayezuathanase@yahoo.fr

Ubutunzi Buva Ku Mana Ltd
Western province
Rubavu, Gisenyi
Tel: +250 783-378-866
Email: barajm@yahoo.fr

United Contractors
Kigali City
Nyarugenge.Muhima
Tel: +250 788-304-654
Email: nsengumurichard7@yahoo.fr

Urbcon Consultancy
Kigali City
Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788-307-733
Email: nkubanad@yahoo.com

Viku Company Ltd
North Province
Musanze, MUHOZA
Tel: +250 788-563-442
Email: vikuca@gmail.com

CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL SUPPLIERS

Safintra Rwanda Ltd
P.O Box 6959, kigali
Tel; +250 783-138-629, +250 727-888-070, +250 788-317-072
Email: sandeep@safintra.rwa, boris.shema@safalgroup.com
Website: www.safintra-rwanda.com

Ruliba Clays Ltd
P.O Box 1275, Kigali
Tel: 0788-305-242
Email: mmakolo@ruliba.com, info@ruliba.com
Website: www.ruliba.com

Score plus Trading Ltd
Muhima Nyabugogo Road
P.O Box 3554, Kigali
Tel: +250 788-385-990, 786-674-432
Email: moudgil.sanjeev@gmail.com

Shikama Ukore Company Ltd Bricks
Tel: +250 787-797-382
Email: Shikamukore@gmail.com
Gahanga-Kicukiro

Skat
Bricks from clay
Tel: +250 788-385-790

Star Construction
Concrete Products Manufacturers
Tel: +250 783-809-655
Email; erenstemwema@yahoo.com
Nyanza-Gatenga sector

3M-Quarries Ltd
Construction stones
BP 6178 Kabarore-gatsibo
Tel: +250 788-300-637, 788-577-022
Email: gerardnyabutsitsi@gmail.com

COSMETICS, SOAP AND DETERGENTS MAKERS

Aircosmetic Ltd
Tel: 0788-412-135
Email: aircosmeticrwanda@gmail.com

Baheza Soap Ltd
Located In Kicukiro District
Niboye Sector and Nyakabanda Cell
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-318-174

Belle Foile
Nyarugenge Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-855-7894

Berwa Saloon
Gasbo Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 785-096-861

Boutique Adeleine
Kicukiro Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-563-015

Boutique Detailant
Nyamasheke Rwanda
Tel: +250 783-085-393

California Salon
Nyaugenge, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 785-103-991

Cosmetics Shop Thanks God
Nyarugenge
P.O.Box 2604 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-563-459

Chemicotex
4978 Kigali, Rwanda
Opp to Track Africa near Rwandex **Tel:** +250-785-561-820
Email: nathan@chemicotex.co.tz

Dynapharm Natural Health Products
Kigali Nyarugenge Rwanda
Tel: +250 787-446-353

Espace Bien Etre
Bp 4267 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-501-355

Getrag Rwanda
Bp 2588 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-577-666

Glow Queens
Kimironko BK Building Kigali Rwanda, **Tel:** +250 789-184-490, +250 780-632-432
Email; queensglow@gmail.com

Ikirezi Natural Products
29 KG1 Avenue, Rwanda
Tel: +250 785-489-111
Products: Personal care Products and Toiletries

Her Majesty Cosmetics
2nd Floor KABC Mall-KN 5 Road Kigali City Center
Tel: +250 790-654-444

K.I Nziza Soap Company Ltd
Kigali Nyarugenge Rwanda
Tel: 0788-469-177

Makeup Cosmetics Shop
KN 119 Street Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-219-959

Moeti Cosmetics
Special Economic Zone
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-631-919, +250 788-322-219
Email: nabirinda@yahoo.com

Mukabaheta Yvone
Soaps and Detergents
Tel: +250 783-580-472

Ngozi Naturals
Kimihurura, Gasabo, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-533-002
Products: soap and oil

Neja Cosmetics
KN 78 Street Bp 544 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-576-015

Oazis Cosmetics
24FM+3PA Kigali Rwanda
Tel: 0781-958-800

Pharmacie Continentale
KG 1 Avenue Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-306-878

Sakirwa
Bp 441 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-586-951

Sara's Pharmacy
Bp 299 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-573-414

Soaps and Detergents
BP 509 Kicukiro Kigali
Tel: +250 788-301-777
Email; Supa-rwa@yahoo.fr

Soap for Africa
Gacurio Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 728-434-052

Sulfo Rwanda Industries
Tel: +250 252-576-2360, 788-305-979
788-300-739, 788-457-854
Email: sales@sulfo.com, info@sulfo.com

Uki Rwanda
Bp 6772 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-510-776

Woman Beauty Products
Kigali Nyamirambo near MTN Center
Tel: +250 788-556-029, 0732-556-029

ZIMA HEALTHY GROUP LTD
KG 314 St, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 789-216-047
Website: zimahealthy.com
Products: blended and virgin oil

ELECTRICAL CABLE COMPANIES

Alfa Cables
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 730-333-666

Cableline Limited
KG 5 Avenue, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-309-991

Giza Cable Industries Rwanda
23XF+GWV, KN 7 Road, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 781-603-436

Haldi Group Ltd
Show Room, Isano Hardware Village
10KG 15 Avenue, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 728-307-623

IHAHA Technologies
KN 82 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-291-402

Sahasra Electronics Rwanda Pvt Ltd
KG 4 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 787-396-820
Email: suresh@sahasraelelectronics.com
Website: www.sahasraelelectronics.rw

ELECTRONICS SUPPLIERS

Sahasra Electronics (Rwanda) PVT Ltd
KG 4 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 787-396-820, 786-780-893
Email: suresh@sahasraelelectronics.com
Website: www.sahasraelelectronics.rw

Silver Electronicals Air Conditioning Ltd
P.O.Box 6816, Kigali
Tel: +250 788-514-521, 738-514-521, 728-114-521
Email: sealrwanda2yahoo.com
Website: www.sahasrealectronics.rw

FOODS COMPANIES

Adma International
Rwanda Special Economic Zone
Tel: +250 788-307-171
Email: info@admanrwanda.com

Africa Improved Foods
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-389-516

Afri-Foods Ltd
KK 621 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +255 786-416-032

Sulfo

Since 1962

" The pride of the land of a thousand hills "

" Ishema ry'igihugu cy'imisozi igihumbi" "La fierté du pays des mille collines"

ISO 9001, 14001 45001, 22000 CERTIFIED COMPANY

73 SKUs with RSB mark



Manufacturers of :

Laundry & Toilet Soaps, Powder & Liquid Detergent, Personal Care Products(both Hair & Body Care Cosmetics), Scouring Powder, Floor Cleaners, Packaged Drinking Water, Corrugated Cartons & Sanitizers of different types.

Importers & Distributors for :

Tyres & Batteries Automotive Spare- parts, LPG & FMCG Products

SULFO RWANDA INDUSTRIES LTD

"The Pride of the land of a thousand hills" "Ishema ry'igihugu cy'imisozi igihumbi" "La fierté du pays des mille collines"

#12 KN 82 St B P 90 Kigali RWANDA Tel: 0252576472 0252575457 0788305979 Email: info@sulfo com Web: www sulfo com

ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 45001, ISO 22000 Certified Company

Al- Hamid Ltd
Kimironko, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 734-053-356
Email: alhamidrwanda@gmail.com

Bakhresa Grain Milling (Rwanda) Ltd
3592+286, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 783-001-968

Blessed Diaries Ltd
Tel: 0788-652-783
Email: ngirentemiltoni@yahoo.fr

Best Quality Products Chips & Peanuts
Tel: 0788-899-251
Email: Jeannemu2010@yahoo.com

Bolis Bakers Bread Bakers
Tel: 0788-485-797

Boulangerie Rafiki
Manufacturing
North Province, Gakenke
Tel: +250 783-479-334
Email: fnyirandorimana@gmail.com

Carl Group Ltd
Doughnuts & Crisps
Email: carlgroup@info@gmail.com

Century Food-Tech Ltd
Kigali, Nyarugenge,
KN1, House No 62, Kigali
Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-739-434

Chocoluv Rwanda
31 KG 8 Avenue, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 789-447-286

Coop.Le Palmier
Producers of juices, alcoholic
And non-alcoholic drinks, Kigali City
Nyarugenge Fecomerwa Building
Tel: +250 788-300-119
Email: bbatradingcompany@yahoo.com

Development Business Operations
Tel: +250 788-505-688,
+250 788-508-239
Email: dbowines@yahoo.fr
Products/ services: Import Des Vins D'origine Francaise

East African Foods & Beverage Ltd
Plot 362 Avenue de L'Industrie
P.O.Box, 725 Kigali
Tel: +250 726-445-335, 787-113-366
Email: eastafricafoods@gmail.com

Green Harvest Products Processing
Tel: +250 788-455-362
Email; greenharvestproducts@gmail.com

Green Harvest Products Chili Sauce
Tel: +250 786-483-539
Email; email@sabano.info
Kicukiro-Rwandex

Green Food Ltd
Milk Products/Cheese
Tel: +250 788-309-337, 788-306-441
Email: Mugy5@yahoo.fr

Griffith Foods Rwanda
78 KG 9 Avenue, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 733-283-000

Hills of Nature Rwanda
NRC, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-777-301

Holland Fairfoods
KG 173 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 786-050-540

Inyange Industries
Juice, Milk and Water
Tel: +250 788-452-380, 788-301-533

Imanzi Ltd
Mushroom
Tel: +250 788-778-220

Incuti Foods
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 737-151-641

Insane Fruits juice Processing
Juice, Jam, Honey Macadamia
Tel: +250 783-458-098
Email: Imam.sep2010@hotmail.com

Kabuye Sugar Works SARL
P.O.Box 373, Kigali
Tel: +250 252-574-468, 788-305-225
Email: gm.kabuye@gmail.com

Kazuri Best Foods Rwanda
KG 665 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-692-432

Kinazi Cassava Plant Flour
Tel; 0788-612-993
Email: Justine78ngoga@gmail.com

Masaka Farms
Plot G5, Special Economic Zone, Rwanda, **Tel:** +250 789-911-244

Musanze-Muhoza Business Incubation Center Of Kabgayi Juices
Tel: +250 788-305-481
Email: nkild@hotmail.com

Nddiyo Chips
Chips
Tel: +250 787-447-187
Email: ndiyobusinessgroup@gmail.com
Kigali/Gikondo

Norlega Macadamia Rwanda Processing
Tel: +250 788-561-860
Email: norcelz@yahoo.fr Nuts

N.M. Marketing
Ice Cream
Tel: +250 788-322-240
Email: nrmwa@yahoo.fr

Nyirangarama Juices/Wines/Food/Biscuits and Beverages
Tel: +250 788-382-222
ISAIE owner@sinarwanda.com

Prodit Ltd
KN 2 Avenue Chic Building
B1 C076, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-308-283

PT Foods
Kimironko Market, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 791-804-245

Royal Cheese Diary
Tel: +250 788-302-613, 738-302-613
Masaka-Kicukiro

Rwayitare Andre
Milk and Cheese
Tel: +250 788-730-063

Ryoshyana Industries
Kamuhoza Cell Office
Tel: +250 782-247-390

Skai Foods
Gasabo, Ndera, Ururembo, Kibenga
104, Rwanda
Tel: +250 791-222-681

Socaci Ltd
Processing
Tel: +250-788-301-331, 786-784-937
Email:
ruanne@gmail.com,
agahizi@ymail.com

Triumvirate Food Company Ltd
Tel: +250 786-792-294
Email: amanitwa@gmail.com

Urukorokombe Rwanda Ltd
Traditional Medicine
Tel: +250 782-263-831

Vital Food Processing
KG 173 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 780-228-214

Western Milk Processing Cooperative (WMPC)
Milk Processing
Tel: +250 788-639-044

Zima Healthy Group Ltd
KG 314 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 789-216-047

FURNITURE

ADRWA
Home and Office
Tel: +250 788-303-988

Alpha Cd Technology
Remera Sector Gasabo District
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-405-745

Ameki Color, Furniture/ Construction
Parc industrial Gikondo
P.O Box, 1162 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +256 788-669-263

Email; info@.amekicolor.com
Website: www.amekicolor.com

Design Concepts Ltd
10 KN84 Opp. La Posh Hotel, Nyarugenge
P.O Box, 7487 Kigali
Tel: +250 788-388-668
Email: kamil@designconceptafrica.com
Website: www.designconceptafrica.com
Products: Office Furniture, Home Furniture, Electronics and Home appliances.**Services:** Office Partioning,

Expo World Furniture
KN 3 Road Bp 1178 Kigali Rwanda
Tel; +250 252-587-373

Fine Furniture Ltd
44 KN1 Road, P.O Box 3665
Muhima, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-330-000, 738-330-000, +250 782-641-888, 722-330-000
Email: ceo@finefurniture.rw, gm@finefurniture.rw
Website: www.finefurniture.rw

Golden Furniture
16 KG 674 St, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-314-300

Inwood Rwanda
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 783-810-874

Manumetal
Office and Home Furniture
Tel: +250 788-305-596

MJ Wood Ltd
Plot K3 Prime Economic Zone
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-846-428

New Décor Furniture
Bp 5150 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-575-531

Prime Impex Rwanda
Avenue De La Paix,
P.O.Box 2852, Kigali
Tel: +250 551-047-43, 788-303-520, 788-792-446
Email: prime_impex_rwanda@yahoo.co.uk
Products: Safes, Office Furniture, Electronics, Computers, Computer accessories, Printers and Copiers among others.

Shoppers Stop Limited
Plot No. 1007, Opp DHL
Nyarugenge Sector.
Chic Center Shop No.A019/023, Basement3
P.O Box, 4930 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-715-577, 788-306-395
Email: info@shopperstopafric.net

Sofa Renewal Experts
Kigali Nyarugenge Rwanda
Tel: +250 789-991-177

Verma Group
Bp 232 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-576-612

Victoria Furniture Rwanda Ltd
Muhima Road near Old Rwanda Revenue Authority. P.O Box, 2828
Tel: +250 788-303-520, 782-519-595
Email: Victoria_furniture_rwanda@yahoo.com

Wood Habitat
16 KG 674 St, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 787-199-862

HEALTH AND PHARMACEUTICALS

Crown Healthcare(R)) LTD
TCB Building 1st Floor,
Next to Centenary House
P.O Box, 5672 Kigali Rwanda
Tel; +250 252-572-331, 788-308-587
Email: key.petal@crownrwanda.com
Website; www. crownrwanda.com

D.K Opticals
B.P. 2629, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-571-804, +250 788-322-280
Email: dkopticals@yahoo.com

Phillips Pharmaceuticals (Rwanda) Ltd
B.P 5671 Kigali, Rwanda, Shop GF-68
Kigali Modern City Market
Commercial Street
Tel: +250 252-503-842, 788-743-193,
+250 787-708-888, +250 788-743-193
Email: info@phillipsrwanda.com, vishal.thakkar@phillipsrwanda.com

Sophar Pharmaceuticals Ltd
Tel: +250 783-220-401
Special Economic Zone, Kigali

Sun Enterprises Ltd
R C A 2434-K I G Quarter
Commercial,
Kigali
Tel: +250 252-570-318

HOTELS

2000 Hotel
2000 Building KN 82 ST
Tel: +250 252-577-077, 784-793-332
Email: reservation@2000hotel.com
Website: www.2000hotel.com

Akagera Game Lodge-Rwanda
P.O Box 2288. City, Kigali
Tel: +250 785-201-206, 252-567-805
Email: reservations@akageragamelodge.com
Website: www.akageranationalparkrwanda.org

Bisate Lodge
Ruhengeri, Nyonirima, Kinigi.
Tel: +27 825-769-173
Email: enquiry@wildernessdestinations.com
Website: www.wildernessdestinations.com

Classic Hotel
Tel: +250 785-120-366, 788-352-049

Five to Five Hotel
KG 213 Street 74, Remera Near Amahoro Stadium, Kigali Rwanda

Tel: +250 788-303-683

Four Points by Sheraton Kigali
KN3 Avenue Nyarugenge
District, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +1 844-631-0595

Foyes Premier Hotel
P.O Box, 444 Kigali
Plot 5453 Bibare, Kimironko
Tel: +250 725-061-770, 722-676-6
722-405-086
Email: robertndisi@yahoo.com, info@foyeshotel.com
Website: www.foeyeshotel.com

Guest House Amicizia
Tel: +250 780-471-787, 780-471-159
Email: amiciziaguesthouse@gmail.com

Heaven Restaurant & Boutique Hotel
29 Street No 7, KN Kiyovu, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 787-785-595

Hotel Romantique Veles
Tel: +389 034-225-050
Fax: +389 034-225-054.
Email: infodojran@hotelromantik.com.mk
Website: www.hotelromantik.com.mk

Keystone Hospitality
P.O.Box 568, Kigali
Tel: +250 788-301-037
Email: md@khrwanda.com
Website: wwwkhrwanda.com

Kigali Marriott Hotel
KN 3 Avenue Nyarugenge
District, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +1 844-631-0595

Kigali Serena Hotel
Tel: +250 788-184-500, 788-200-442
Email: kigali@serenahotels.com

Lake Kivu Serena Hotel
P.O Box 226 Gisenyi
Tel: +250 252-541-100, 252-541-102, 788-200-430
Email: kivu@serenahotels.com
Website: https://www.serenahotels.com

Magashi Camp
Lake Rwanyakazinga Akagera National Park, Rwanda
Phone: +27 112-575-000
Email: enquiry@wildernessdestinations.com

Mythos Boutique Hotel
590 KN 50 Street, Kiyovu
Tel: +250 787-838-564.
Email: info@mythos.rw, reservations@mythos.rw
Website: https://mythos.rw

One &Only Gorilla's Nest
Nyonirima, Kinigi, Ruhengeri, Rwanda
Tel: +250 22-101-1111
Toll-Free: 866-552-0001
Email: reservations@oneandonlygorillasnest.com
Web site: www.oneandonlyresorts.com/gorillas-nest

One Click Hotel
9 KN 37 St, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-303-683

Park Inn by Radisson Kigali
Avenue de Kiyovu & Res des Parcs
Plot 5457, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-132-500
Email: reservation.kigali@parkinn.com
Website: www.radissonhotels.com

Radisson Blu Hotel & Convention Centre, Kigali
KG2 Roundabout Kimihurura
Kigali 6845 Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-252-252

Ruzizi Tented Lodge Hotel
Akagera National Park, Akagera Road
Kayonza District, Eastern Province
Tel: +250 784-911-955, 786-182-871, 787-113-300
E-mail: akagera@africanparks.org
Website: www.africanparks.org

The Kross Hotel
Plot 5452, bibare
P.O.Box 6037, Kigali
Tel: +256 250-725-061-770
Email: info@krosshotels.rw

Umubano Hotel
P.O.Box 874, Kigali
Tel: +250 788-316-564, 252-593-500, 788-136-000
Email: gm@mubanohotel.rw
Website: umubanohotel.rw

Virunga Lodge
Colline Gakoro. PO Box 1322
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-302-069, 252-502-452
Email: enquiries@volcanoessafaris.com, salesrw@volcanoessafaris.com, marketing@volcanoessafaris.com
Website: https://volcanoessafaris.com

INSURANCE BROKERS

Africa Risk Insurance Brokers
KG 5 Avenue Ubumwe House
Gasaba
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-551-03929

Alliance insurance Brokers
KG 5th Avenue Plot No 2
KImihurura
Gasabo Behind KBC Building
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-507-777

Optimum Insurance Brokers
Gasabo Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-302-090

Utmost Insurance Brokers
Nyarugende Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-551-00482

Zion Insurance Brokers Ltd
Insurance broker
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-939-374

INSURANCE COMPANIES

AB Bank Rwanda
Butare Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-198-300

Access to Finance Rwanda
332R+4G2 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 782-507-751

Aib
Bp 1395 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-507-777

Apex Insurance Agency Ltd
9th Floor Grand Pension, Kigali, Rwanda,
Tel: +250 789-523-096
Website: www.apexinsurancerwanda.com

Afrika Risk
Bp 7247 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-301-648

BK General Insurance
Sonatube Branch
Insurance agency
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-518-162

Commission Nle Controle Assurance
Bp 7399, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-584-970

Britam Insurance agency
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-198-000

Eden Care Medical
KN 78 Street Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 791-446-610

Falcon Insurance Services
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-301-033

Fin Probity Solutions
Butare Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 780-9959-847

Health Services
Bp 6332 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-587-150

KCB Iwacu
Insurance agency
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 787-059-713

Medical Insurance Scheme of University of Rwanda
Life Insurance Agency
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250-788-309-147

MUA Insurance
Insurance company
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-570-331

Old Mutual Insurance Rwanda
Grand Pension Plaza 7th Floor
2 KN 3
Avenue Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-168-000

Prime Insurance Agency
KN 3 Rd, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-150-100, +250 788-683-328

Phoenix of Rwanda Assurance Company
Avenue de la Paix, Grand Pension Plaza
Ground & 8th Floor
P.O.Box 82 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-570-331

Radiant Insurance Company
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 786-171-144, 788-381-093

Rama
Bp 6655 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-500-166

Saham Assurance Rwanda
Insurance company
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-986-163

Sanlam Vie Plc. Insurance Company
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 727-555-333

Sonarwa Insurance agency
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 783-670-717

Soras Insurance Agency
KN 11 St, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-352-249

UAP Insurance Rwanda Ltd
Grand Pension Plaza 7th Floor
Bp 6644
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-500-905-7, +250 252-500-908
Email: uapinsurancerw@uap-group.com

MARKETING COMPANIES

St International Promoters Publishing And Advertising Agency
Remera-Kisementi, Opp. Coge Bank
Tel: +250 784-456-44, 788-720-732,
Email: stinteractivep@gmail.com
Website: www. stinteractivep.com

Centre D' Appui' Auto Promotion
Gasabo, Remera,
Tel: +250 788-492-717
Email: cap.igma@yahoo.fr

MATTRESS MANUFACTURERS

Afri Foam
Tel: +250 788-301-285
afrifoam@gmail.com

Dr Mattress Rwanda
Kigali Business Center KN 5 Road
Tel: +250 788-310-365

Flexi Foam Limited
Kicukiro, Kigali behind Bralirwa
P.O.Box 623, Kigali
Tel: +250 784-447-010, 784-336-6331
Email: nitinathawade@flexifoams.com

Rwanda Foam Ltd
Special economic Zone, Plot H1
Masoro
P.O.Box 595, Kigali
Tel: +250 788-730-661, 788-307-464
Email: christian.karekezi@gmail.com
patrickmakuza@yahoo.fr
Website: www.rwandafoam.com

Siesta Luxury Sleep mattresses
Vision 2020 Village KG 9 Avenue
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 781-463-370, +250 783-229-665

Viva Products Dodoma
Plot A1, Kigali Special Economic Zone
Nyandungu, Gasabo
P.O Box, 4766 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 787-836-610, +250 738-986-644
Email: sales@viva.rw
Website: www.viva.rw

METAL WORKS

Nkusi Emmanuel Metal Works
Tel: 0788-459-662

Metal Works Solutions
Gasabo Kinyinya
Tel: +250 788-528-040
metalworksolutions@rocketmail.com

Chillington Rwanda Ltd
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0788-303-606
Email; drusirare@chillingtonrwanda.com

Imana Steel Rwanda Limited
Tel: +250 784-683-940
+250 754-683-940
Email: coo@imanasteel.co.rw
Website: imanasteel.co.rw

S&H Industries Iron and Steel
Tel: 0788-744-023
Email; umurerwaaice55@gmail.com

Safintra Rwanda Ltd
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0788-481-760
Email; sales@safintra.rw

Steelrwa Industries Ltd
Iron and Steel
Tel: 0785-659-867

Tolirwa Ltd
Iron and Steel
P.O Box, 521 Kigali
Tel: +250 252-57212-9/ 748663
Tel: 0788-304-155
Email: tolirwa@rwanda1.com

Universal Manufacture (Ltd)
Gasabo Kimihrura Plot No 542
Tel: +250 788-307-771

Email: universalrwanda@gmail.com
Website: www.universalrwanda.com

MICRO FINANCE INSTITUTIONS

Bigufashe (Kozibi)
East Province
Tel: +250 788-865-003
Email: kozibi@yahoo.fr

Caf Isonga Ltd
South Province
Muhanga, Nyamabuye
Tel: +250 788-304-319
Email: cafingonga@yahoo.fr

Clecam Biruy
Western province
Tel: +250 788-824-962
Email: clecambiruyi@yahoo.fr

Clecam Nyamyumba
Western province
Clecam Nyamyumba
Tel: +250 783-010-566
Email: clecamnyamyumba@yahoo.fr

Clecam Ejoheza
South Province
Kanyarwanda House
Tel: +250 788-531-995
Email: uniclejoheza@yahoo.fr

Clecam Nyarutovu
North Province
Tel: +250 788-951-334
Email: clecamn@yahoo.fr

Coojad
Kigali City
Amahoro National Stadium
Tel: +250 788-519-765
Email: musokar@yahoo.fr

Coopec Cespki
North Province
Tel: +250 788-693-616
Email: cespeki@yahoo.fr

Coopec Twizigamire
South Province
Tel: +250 788-626-459
Email: coopectwizigamire@yahoo.fr

Coopec Zumuka
Western province
Rubavu, Kanama
Tel: +250 783-594-834
Email: coopeczamuka@yahoo.fr

Ct Nyamagabe
South Province
Email: ctnyamagabe04@yahoo.fr

Coopec Comicoka
Western province
Tel: +250 788-467-206
Email: comicokacoopec@yahoo.fr

Coopec ITI
North Province
Tel: +250 788-472-858, 788-485-599
Email: iticoopec@yahoo.fr

Coopec Traco
North Province, Rulindo
KISARO

Duterimbere Imf Ltd
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Muhima, Duterimbere
Tel: +250 788-305-651
Email: info@duterimbere.imf.com
Website: www.duterimbere-imf.com

Ikagera
Kigali City
Tel: +250 788-344-587
Email: ikigega@gmail.com

Kim financial services
Tel: +250 782-523-345, 755-115-407,
713-339-092, 768-522-355
Email: crescentkim@yahoo.com

Letshego Microfinance
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Albert Supply House

Union Coopec Umutangana
Kigali City,
Tel: +250 252-504-301
Email: ucu@rw.fr

Union Des Coopec (Ucea)
North Province
Tel: +250 252-546-320
Email: ucoopeccea@yahoo.fr

Vision Finance Company
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 252-580-343/48
Email: vfc@rwanda.com
Website: www.vfcrwa.com

MILLERS

ADR Millers
Kanombe-Kabeza, Kigali-Kicukiro
Tel: +250 788-301-289
Email: rubasam2@gmail.com

Africa improved Food
Kigali Economic Zone
P.O Box, 766 Kigali
Tel: +250 788-389-516, 788-389
Email: managerinfo@africaimprovedfoods.com

Bakhresa Group AZAM
P.O Box, 6358
Plot. 149(175)
Tel: +250 783-001-95, 783-001-968, 788-381-498
Email: gmrwanda@bakhresa.com
www.bakhresa.com

CLEARNG AND FORWARDING

Africa Global Logistics
Industrial Area, Gikondo
Po Box, 1338 Kigali
Tel: +250 788-300-616, 727-300-616
gilles.schwarz@bollore.com

Gikondo Industrial Park
Nyandugu- Kigali Kicukiro
Kirehe-Nyakarambi/ Rusumo Road,
Tel: +250 788-300-760
alfrednkubili@yahoo.fr

Minimex
(Maize)
Nyandugu Road, Kicukiro District
P.O Box 277, Kigali
Tel: +250 788-304-626
+250 783-755-058
Email: sales@minimex.co.rw
gm@minimex.co.rw,
Website: www.miimex.co.rw

Sosomo Industries
Flour Manufacturers
Tel: +250 788-384-189
Email: ntagwabira.j.claude@sosoma.rw

Spiruline Co & Gitare Mills Wheat Flour
Tel: +250 783-770-690

PACKAGING AND PLASTIC INDUSTRIES

Bonus Industries Limited
KK 381 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +255 788-871-997
Website: www.bonusgroup.rw

Brisky Group Solutions Ltd
KN 1 Road, RN3, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-281-777

First Choice Africa Ltd
KK 6 Avenue, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-209-265

Ganza Printing
24 KG 235 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-309-197

Jabbar Development Ltd Quality Box Factory)
Plot H4, Kigali Special Economic Zone, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-698-795

Mironko Plastics Industries
23HJ+HRV, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-824-855

MuLin Packaging Company
KN 76 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 781-533-265

New Finest Traders Ltd
3536+47Q, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 785-072-737

Polybags Rwanda Ltd
KK 23 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 783-001-640
Email: polybagsrwanda@gmail.com
Website: www.polybagsrwanda.com

Rwanda Plastic Industries Ltd
Kicukiro- Gatenga
Tel: +250 783-198-54
bernard@rwandaplastics.com

Soft Packaging Ltd
Tel: +250 788-302-270, +250 784-446-358
Email: softpacking737@gmail.com
Products: Sacks

Sulfo Rwanda Industries
#12 KN Street Bp 90 Kigali
Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-576-472
Website: www.sulfo.com

Universal Manufacture (Ltd)
Gasabo Kimihura Plot 542
Tel: +250 788-307-771
universalrwanda@gmail.com
www.universalrwanda.com

Uprotur Group Ltd
Kicukiro Uprotur group
rubupro@yahoo.fr
www.uprotur.bo.rw

V- Plus Developers & Traders Limited
Plot G5, prime economic zone
Tel: +250 787--446786, 733-332-3336
Email: vplusrwanda@gmail.com

V-Plus Packaging Industries Ltd
Cell Kabega Village Kagasa,
Sector Gahanga, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 796-166-530

Wali Printing and Packaging Co. Ltd
KG 213 Street, House No 56
near Amahoro
National Stadium Front Gate
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 781-302-442

PAINTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

ABG AKAGERA PAINTS
P.O.Box, 3774 Kigali
Tel: +250 788-765-338, 788-866-007
Email: akagerapaints@abgafrica.com
Website: www.abgafrica.com

Ameki Color
Parc Industriel Gikondo
P.O.Box 1162, Kigali
Tel: +256 788-669-263
Email: chrizere2005@yahoo.fr,
info@amekicolor.com
Website: www.amekicolor.com

KVS Enterprises Ltd
P.O Box, 4874, Kigali
Tel: +250 786 375 250
+250 733-375-250
Mob: +250 785-400-590
Email: karan@kvsltd.com
Website: www.kusltd.com

Ritver Paints & Coatings
P.O.Box 6691, Kigali Rwanda,
KN 1 Street
Tel: +250 784-338-048, 783-817-769
Email: big@ritverpaints18@gmail.com
Website: www.big.rw

Sadolin Paints Rwanda
Tel: +250 786-822-279

Score plus Trading Ltd
Muhima Nyabugogo Road
P.O Box 3554, Kigali
Tel: +250 788-385-990, 786-674-432
Email: moudgil.sanjeev@gmail.com

Silk Coat Paints Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-352-676

Sirwa Color
Tel: +250 252-582-056, 252-572-656

SOJEEMAI PAINTS
P.O Box, 2493 Kigali
Tel: +250 252-514-595, 788-510-263

PETROLEUM DEALERS

Buranga Petroleum Ltd
East Province
Rwamagana, Gishali
Tel: +250 788-302-544
Email: mugabejeanpierre@yahoo.com

Engen Rwanda Ltd
P.O. Box 1342 Kigali
Mobile: +250 788-175-100
Tel: +250 252-577-871, 571901
Email: info@engen.rw
Website: www.engen.rw

Hashi Energy Ltd
Kiyovu /Gikondo
Tel: +250 788-305-023
Email: akujo0009@yahoo.com
Website: www.hashienergy.com

Hass Petroleum
Avenue Nyabugogo Kiyovu
P.O. Box 411 Kigali
Marketing manager: Liban Omar
Email: rwanda@hasspetroleum.com
Website: www.hasspetroleum.com
Tel: +250 252-503-556
Mob: +250 786-890-758

Hydrobater Technic Services
Energy services
North Province
Rulindo Bushoki Bugerera
Tel: +250 788-301-719
Email: guykatoo@gmail.com

Rubis Energy
Byumba Road, Gatsata
P.O. Box 6074 Kigali
Tel: +250 788-385-005
Mob: +250 788-183-225
Email: kobilrw@kobil.co.rw
Website: www.kenolkobil.com

Mount Meru Petroleum
Kicukiro Road, Kigali
Tel: +250 786-182-455
Mob: +250 786-182-455
Email: Rahul@mountmerugroup.com
Website: www.mtmerugroup.com

Paak Kam
Energy services
North Province
Gicumbi Rukomo
Tel: +250 788-309-993
Email: uwasumani1974@gmail.com

Petro- Engineering Services
Consultants, Kigali City
Kicukiro Gatenga sulfo magerwa
Tel: +250 788-824-456

Petrocom/Ufametal Ltd
Pois roule-Nyabugogo road

Tel: 0788-303-178
Email; petroc@rwanda1.com

Regrepower Limited/ Afriset Ltd
Energy services
North Province, Gicumbi
Tel: +250 788-300-327
Email: regrepower1@yahoo.fr

Societe Petroliere Ltd
Nyarugenge Muhima petrocom building
Tel: +250 788-306-233
Email: info@sp.rbo.rwwww.sp.rbo.rw
Services: Importers of Petroleum products

SP Rwanda Sarl
BP 144 Kigali
Tel: +250 787-230-666
Mob: +250 788-306-232-33
Email: Info@sp.rbo.rw
Website: http://www.sp.rbo.rw

PLASTICS MANUFACTURERS

Aquasam
Bp 5159 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-503-285
Ball Pen Rwanda
Bp 143 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-584-872

Eco Plastics
Nyarugenge District Avenue de la Justice
Niza Plaza (Gakinijiro)
Tel: +250 788-526-312, +250 788-319-082

Mironko Plastic Industries
Bp 307 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-578-463

Nizza Platics
KK 46 Avenue Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-510-138

Rotassairwa
Bp 1659 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-571-361

Roto Tanks
Bp 6472 Kucukiro Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 280-302-628
Email: rotorwandatanks@yahoo.com
Website: www.rotorwandtanks.com

R.P.I (Rwanda Plastic Industries Ltd)
Kicukiro Gatenga
Tel: +250 788-301-352
Email: degau2006@yahoo.fr

Rwacom Group
CHIC Building Bp 457 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-573-933

Planet Products
Bp 701 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-583-040

Plastic Products
Kicukiro-Gatenga
Tel: 0783-198-254
Email: bernard@rwandaplastics.com

Sonatubes Ltd
KK15 Road-Kicukiro
P.O Box, 700 Kigali
Tel: +250 784-337-666, 788-777-793
Email: sonatubes@gmail.com
Website: www.sonatubes.com

Src
Bp 1570 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-570-675

Sulfo Rwanda Industries
#12 KN Street Bp 90 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-576-472
Website: www.sulfo.com

Swan Hydrosol Ltd
Rwamagama Industrial Park/ Copcorn House
1st Floor No 217 Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-669-919

Uprotur
Bp 1644 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-585-811

PUBLISHING COMPANIES

Centre D'appui Al'autopromotion (Cap Ltd)
Kigali City Gasabo, Remera
Tel: +250 788-492-717
Email: cap.igma@yahoo.fr

Great Lakes Communications Printing/Media Services
Kigali City
Gasabo, Kimihurura, CPR Building
Tel: +250 788-307-270
Email: safarigaspard@yahoo.fr
Website: www.glcmc.com

Imprimerie AZ Media Plus Printing Services
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 788-306-003
Email: azmediaplus@yahoo.fr
Website: www.azmediaplus.com

Imprimu Ltd Printing Services
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Muhima
Tel: +250 252-573-831
Email: imprimu@rwanda1.com
Website: www.imprimu.com

Multicom Ltd Printing Services
Kigali City Kicukiro, Gikondo, Multicom house
Tel: +250 788-307-703
multicom@multicom.complus
www.multicomplus.com

OVIDIAN Rwanda
P.O Box, 1628, Route Magerwa, Gikondo
Tel: +250 788313 952
+250 784-793-152
+250 730-626-960
Email: jagruti.t@saioffice.rw

Promode Services Printing Service
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, La Bonne Adresse
Tel: +250 788-500-670
Email: promode1708@yahoo.fr

Publishing/Printing/ & Marketing Services
Printing Services, Kigali City Gasabo, Kimihurura, Printex Building
Tel: +250 722-373-084
Email: printer10@gmail.com

Printer Set Ltd Printing Services
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, PRINTER
Tel: +250 252-570-062
Email: printer-set@yahoo.fr

Printwell Printing Services
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Email: imprimerieprintwell@yahoo.fr

Secam Ltd Printing Services
Nyarugenge, COSTA HOUSE
Tel: +250-573-528
Email: secam@subiza.com

RICE PROCESSERS

Bugesera Rice Society Limited
Tel: +250 783-042-513, 788-419-302

Coproriz Ntende
Rice, East Province, Gatsibo
Tel: +250 788-347-502
Email: coproriz@yahoo.fr

Rice Kayonza
Rice, East Province
Kayonza Kayonza
Tel: +250 788-852-771
Email: ricekayonza@yahoo.com

Dukorerehamwe Ltd Rice Processor
Tel: +250 725-146-744
Email: dukorerehamweshule@yahoo.fr

Gastibo Rice Ltd Rice Processors
Tel: +250 788-301-643

Kirehere Rice Mill Company Rice Processors
Tel: +250 788-597-283

Mukunguri Rice Promotion& Investment Company Ltd Rice Processors
Tel: +250 788-536-450

Mayange Rice Mill Ltd Company
Rice Processors
Kayonza Rice Company Ltd

Sodar Ltd (Mashyuza Rice)
Tel: +250 788-582-721

SECURITY COMPANIES

Intersec Security Company Ltd
P.O.Box 2641, Kigali
Tel: +250 788-303-779, 788-309-017
788-309-018
Email: oligakuba@yahoo.fr
olivier@intersec.co.rw
Website: www.intersec.co.rw

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Akariho Groupe
Software developers
Western province
Rubavu Gisenyi
Tel: +250 783-071-904
Email: anaclet@akariho.com

Awesomity Lab
KG 625 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 785-160-354

Dash-S Technologies Incorporation Ltd
Software developers
Gasabo Kacyiru, 5th floor, telecom house
Email: info@dash-s.com

Diolichat
KK 15 Road, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 782-678-898

Electro Ltd
Software developers
Nyarugenge Muhima
Tel: +250 788-303-392
Email: jonel112@yahoo.com

Elevate Software
KG 572 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 785-849-636

Volve Ltd
4th Floor, Quian Fagen Building
Opp RDB, KG 8 Avenue Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-415-311

Film ax Web Techs
Software developers
Gasabo KacyiruTeracom house
Tel: +250 788-550-4406
Email: ceo@filmax.net
Website: www.filmax.net

Galaxy Group
Software developers
Nyarugenge Kigali
Tel: +250 788-312-609
marech78@gmail.com
onlineservices.galaxygroup.biz

Hexakomb Ltd
KN 2 Avenue, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 781-802-412

Holy Multimedia Production Ltd
Telecom solution providers
Kicukiro Bralirwa Road
Tel: +250 788-587-012
Email: germain.safari@live.com
Website: www.africalive.rbm.tv

Icyatsi Technology
39 KN 3 Avenue, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 737-212-991

Icyuzuzo Soft Ltd
KG 153 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-426
Email: info@icyuzuzosoft.co.rw

International Management Academy
Software developers Kicukiro Gikondole prestige house Kicukiro
Tel: +250 785-009-682
Email: fssenoga@yahoo.com
Website: www.ima.com

Inuma Technology Ltd
KN 2 Street, Rubangura House (Underground Floor Door 108)
Rwanda
Tel: +250 780-785-348

Ipromo
Software developers
Kigali City
Nyarugenge Remera
Tel: +250 788-459-972
Email: info@ipromotabs.com

IT Devs
KK 818 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-606-765

MFI Office Solution (R) Ltd
Software developers
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788-305-012
Email: mfi@mfi.rw

Mix Venture
24V6+JC3, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-414-897

Multi.Vec. Computers Ltd
Software developers
Nyarugenge Nyakabanda near Cafe de Nyakabanda
Tel: +250 788-358-909
Email: valencemuv@yahoo.fr

Occura Softwares Ltd
KN 5 Road, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-600-977

OSOPOX
1 KN 78 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-826-291

OS Media Design Ltd
Software developers
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788-436-747
Email: theo@kalaosmedia.com

Panatech Ltd
KN 89 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 786-074-570
Website: https://panatechrwanda.com

Qt Global Software Ltd
KG 7 Avenue, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-309-936

Rock Global Consulting Ltd
Software developers
Gasabo Remera mtn center
Tel: +250 788-300-150
Email: management@rgc.rw

Rutagengwa G. Rugabuka Herve
Software developers
Kigali City, Gasabo Remera
Tel: +250 788-830-149

Techno Phone
Software developers
East Province
Ngoma Kibungo
Tel: +250 788-784-137
Email: niyiclau@yahoo.fr

Trusted Kigali Developer
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 789-207-778

Sawa Developers Ltd
16th Floor, Kigali City Tower
KN 2 Street, Rwanda
Tel: +250 785-304-693

Skyline Digital
Telecom House, 8 KG 7 Avenue, Rwanda
Tel: +250 782-388-772

Symphony Rwanda
Avenue de la Paix,
P.O Box, 669 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-305-316, 788-304-642, +250 783-770-883
Email: sivakumar@symphonyrwanda.com
Website: www.symphony.co.ke

The E-Source Ltd
Software developers
Kigali City, Gasabo Remera
Tel: +250 785-171-608
Email: charles@esourceltd.com
Website: www.esourceltd.com

The Er- Source Ltd
Software developers
Kigali City, Gasabo Remera
Tel: +250 785-171-608
Email: charles@esourceltd.com
Website: www.esourceltd.com

Villain Group
10 KG 632 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-407-897

WiredIn
KG 622 Street, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 782-763-599

STEEL & ALUMINUM WORKS

Aluminum City Ltd
KK 6 Avenue Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 794-303-558, +250 798-546-566

Chilington Rwanda Ltd
KK 538 Street Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-313-701

Kigali Steel & Aluminum Works Ltd
P.O.Box 2359, Kicukiro Opp, Bralirwa Plot 1945
Tel: +250 788-413-384, 781-468-604
Email: ksaw44@yahoo.com

Imana Steel Rwanda Limited
Omega House, 1st floor, Near Sopetrade, Kigali-Rwanda

Tel: +250 784-683-940
+250 754-683-940
Email: coo@imanasteel.co.rw
Website: imanasteel.co.rw

Manumetal Ltd
KN 2 Street Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 789-428-106
Email: info@manumetal.rw

Master Steel Limited
Iron and Steel
Kicukiro
Tel: 0788-307-700
Email; info@masteel.biz

Nitsal International
Chic Complex Down Town Kigali
Tel: 0787-317-245

Safintra Rwanda Ltd
Plot 2156 & 2157 Prime Economic Zone
Phase 1 Masoro Gasabo District
P.O.Box 6959 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 727-788-070, +250 788-317-072
Website: www.safintrarwanda.com

SH-Industries Ltd
P.O.Box 4682, Kigali Rwanda
Special Economic Zone
Tel: +250 787-419-067
Email: ayele.yilma@hipporoofings.co.rw
Website: www.hipporoofings.co.rw

Sino Steel & Roofing Ltd
Kicukiro Rwanda
Tel: +250 730-337-315
Email: sinosteel.roofing@yahoo.fr

Socomerwa Sarl
Nyarugenge Kigali Rwanda
P.O.Box 712 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-756-78, +250 788-300-500

Sonatubes Ltd
KK15 Road Kicukiro
P.O.Box, 700 Kigali
Tel: +250 784-337-666, +250 788-777-793
Email: sonatubes@gmail.com
Website: www.sonatubes.com

Steel Rwa Industries Limited
Rwamagana Rwanda
P.O Box 2159, Kigali Rwanda
Tel; +250 782-711-913
Email: sameer.yeraple@steelrwa.com

System Aluminum & Glass Rwanda
Bp 869 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-502-352

Tolirwa
Tolirwa Industrielle Du Rwanda
B.P.521. Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-572-129/74863
Email: tolirwa@rwanda1.com

Tropical Aluminum & Glass Industries
250 KK 337 Street KK
Tel: +250 783-236-969

STOCK BROKERS.

Brokerage
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, 9th Floor,
Eco bank Building
Avenue de la Paix
Tel: +250 0788-304-274, 0788-301-007

CFC Stanbic
Kigali City, yarugenge, 1st Floor,
Kigali City Tower, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-559-052/12
Email: www.csfs.co.ke

Dallas Securities
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Dallas house
Continental Discount House (CDH)

Dyre and Blair
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 570390

Faidha Securities Rwanda Ltd
Kigali City, Nyarugenge, Centenary House 4th Floor

Mbea
Kigali City
Nyarugenge, Avenue de la Paix
Tel: +250 255-101-383

TANKS AND PIPES

Aquasan Limited
Tanks and Pipes
Tel: 0788-306-833, +250 788-380-855
Email: info@aquasanrw.com
Website: www.aquasantec.com

Davis & Shirtliff
KN 1 Road, House No 54 Muhima
P.O.Box 7039, Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-129-400, +250 786-014-791
Email: james.Ngugi@dayliff.com
Website: www.davisandshirtliff.com

Rotassairwa Ltd
Tanks and Pipes
Tel: +250 788-300-751, 783-272-100
Email: rotassairwaltd@gmail.com
jeangansinga@yahoo.fr

Roto Ltd
P.O Box 6472, Opp Pension Plaza
Kicukiro, Kigali
Tel: +250 788-530-665, 788-306-502
Email: rotorwandatanks@mtnonline.rw,
rotorwandatanks@yahoo.com
Website: www.rotorwandatanks.com

TEA AND COFFEE DEALERS

Agro Processing
Aglo-Link Co Ltd
Coffee
Tel: 078-852-109

Bn Producers
Bourbon Coffee
Email: bnproducers@yahoo.com
Tel: +250 788-308-383

Buffcoffee
Tel: +250 788-554-192
Email: ntwarisam@yahoo.fr
Nyamagabe/Gasaka

Caferwa
Tel: +250 788-300-344
Email: faustin@caferwa.com

Coffee & Tea Africa
Tel: +250 788-303-799

Coffee Business Centre ltd
Kigali city
Kicukiro gikondo
Tel: +250 788-301-906
Email: coffee_bc2002@yahoo.fr

Cooperative Pour La Promotion Des Activities Café (Coopa)
Tel: +250 788-353-543
rwakagara@yahoo.com

Coopthe mulindi
North province
Gicumbi kaniga
Tel: +250 788-396-607, 788-396-707
Email: coopthemulindi@yahoo.com

Coothevm
North province
Gicumbi kaniga
Tel: +250 788-601-796
Email: coothevm2000@yahoo.fr

Dyspharmbujyuju c.w.s
East province
Muyumbu rwamagana
Tel: +250 788-517-739
Email: bujyujyucoffeeproducts@yahoo.fr

Gatare Coffee
Coffee
Tel: 0788-307-319
Email: coffeegatare@yahoo.com

Gishwati Farms
Cheese
Tel: 078-834-369
Rubavu

Gisovu Tea Company
Western province
Karongi mubuga karongi
Tel: +250 784-575-503
Email: gisovu@gmail.com

Goma Duty Free Ltd
Product: Coffee
Tel: +250 783-484-844

Green Land Coffee Co.Ltd
Coffee
Tel: +250 788-446-608

Huye Mountain Coffee
Coffee
Tel: +250 788-303-678

Impexcor Ltd
Kicukiro Gikondo
Tel: +250 788-528-304
Email: impexcorltd@yahoo.fr

Ingobokia Cooperative
Product: Coffee
Tel: +250 788-568-770

Juru Coffee
Product: Coffee
Tel: +250 788-306-866

Kamg Ltd
Product: Coffee
Tel: +250 788-307-352

Kampayana Helene
Greens/Fresh Vegetables
Tel: +250 783-418-969

Karangwa Joseph
Coffee products
Western province
Kamembe-rusizi
Tel: +250 788-500-509
Email: jekarangwa@yahoo.fr

Kayumbu Coffee Company
Tel: +250 788-304-026

Kibuye Mountain Coffee
Coffee
Tel: +250 788-757-298

Kcc
Coffee
Tel: +250 788-330-4467

Kisco Supplier
Coffee
Tel: +250 788-307-022

Kz Noir
Coffee
Tel: +250 788-301-122

Land of a Thousand Hills
Coffee
Tel: 078-824-124

Life Mate Coffee
Kigali/Remera/Good year
Tel: +250 788-300-701
Email: bicumbi@yahoo.fr

Mahembe Coffee
Coffee
Tel: +250 782-155-858

Maideni Traditional Medicine
Kigali/Nyarugenge/Biryogo
Mobile: +250 785-201-140

Mata Tea
Tel: +250 788-300-701

Mibilizi Coffee and Food Stuffs
Coffee
Tel: +250 788-301-762

Muganza-Kivu Tea Factory
Tea Gikondo/Volta Super
Tel: +250 788-301-379

Muhororo Coffee Station
Tea
Tel: +250 786-378-877

Nile Mc Coffee
Tel: +250 788-301-762

Niyonteze Hadidja Agribusiness
Tel: +250 782-749-735
Email: niyohad@gmail.com

Ntawuruhunga Hassan al hadji
Western province
Ngororero kabaya
Tel: +250 788-904-111
Email: nhassanal.hadji@yahoo.fr

Nyarugenge/Muhima Cbc Coffee
Tel: +250 788-301-906

Nzahabonayo jean
South province
Gisagara ndora
Tel: +250 788-586-071
Email: johnbebeot@yahoo.com

Rubaya Tea Factory
Tea
Tel: +250 788-564-412

Rubavu
Kayco Coffee
Tel: +250 788-304-026

Rwacof Coffee
Tel: +250 788-306-514

Ram Gihozo Coffee
Tel: +250 788-863-005

Rmt (Kitabi, Nyabihu, Rubaya)
Tea
Tel; +250 788-436-553

Rwanda Mountain Tea
Tel; +250 788306514

Rutegroc
Western province
Rutsiro gihango
Tel: +250 788-836-957
Email: trutegroc@yahoo.com

Rwanda Farmers Coffee Company (Rfcc)
Tel: +250 788-612-131, 785-444-832

Rwanda Mountain Tea
Avenue des Poids Lourds BP 1576
Tel; 0788-303-101, +255 577-870/571935
Email: rwanda-mountain-tea@yahoo.fr

Rwanda Tea Packers LTD
African Union Road KN 48,
Naeb Complex,
Gikondo-Kigali
Tel: +250 788-642-075
Email: info@rwandateapackers.com

Sasa Coffee
North province
Rulindo
Tel: +250 788-305-961
Email: kagimaggie@yahoo.fr

Soprofam ltd
Kigali city
Kicukiro Nyarugunga
Tel: +250 783-831-403
Email: hozac@yahoo.fr

Sorwathe
Tea
Tel: +250 788-302-834
Email: Sorwathe@gmail.com

Tembo Coffee Company
P.O Box, 6081
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 733-311-220
Email: clay@rwandatc.com

TELECOMMUNICATION & ICT SERVICES

Airtel/Tigo
Airtel Head Office, KG 17 Avenue
Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 731-000-000
Email: tigorwanda@co.rw
Website: www.tigo.co.rw

Epothec Ejoheza Polytechnics
ICT capacity building
East Province
Ngoma Kibungo
Tel: +250 728-237-586
Email: epothech@yahoo.fr

Computer Byte
Telecom solution providers
Kigali City
Gasabo Kacyiru
Tel: +250 738-793-000, 788-301-390
Email: fnkumba@cbyte.co.rw

Digitech Solutions
ICT capacity building
Kigali City
Gasabo Remera NYARUTARAMA
Email: inform@digitech-s.com
Website: www.digitech-s.com

E.T.E.L.St Emmanuel
ICT capacity building
Kigali City, Kicukiro Masaka
Tel: +250 788-519-238
Email: etelstemma@yahoo.fr

Fri Soft Ltd
ICT Services
Digital Marketing, Graphic Design, Web Design and Development
Computer Maintenance
Nyarugenge, Ndamage house
Opp T2000 House, 3rd floor
Tel: +250 785-553-103, 788-654-541
Email: frisoftltd@gmail.com
Website: www.frisoft.co.rw

Gunther Techno Ltd
ICT capacity building
East Province
Rwamagana Muyumbu
Tel: +250 783-026-859
Email: abdulkurera@yahoo.fr

Holy Multimedia Production Ltd
Telecom solution providers
Kicukiro BRALIRWA ROAD
Tel: +250 788-587-012
Email: germain.safari@live.com
Website: www.africalive.rbm.tv

Infobyte Ltd
ICT capacity building
East Province, Kayonza
Tel: +250 788-895-452
Email: infobyte.rwa@gmail.com

Leonard Munyamashara
Event service providers
North Province
Burera Kagogo Kidaho trading center
Tel: +250 785-067-772
Email: leonardmunyamashara@ymail.com

Move Promotion & Supplies
Telecom solution providers
Kigali City
Gasabo Kimironko Kigali
Tel: +250 788-862-742
Email: ncycy@yahoo.fr

MTN
MTN Centre, KG 9 Avenue,
Kigali Rwanda
Tel +250 788-173-700
Whatsapp: +250 788-312-011
Email: customercare.rw@mtn.com
Website: www.mtn.co.rw

MTN Rwanda
MTN Centre, KG 9 Avenue,
Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-173-700
Whatsapp: +250 788-312-011
Email: mtnrwandacell@co.rw
Website: www.mtn.co.rw

Papeterie D' Or
ICT capacity building
East Province, Ngoma Kibungo
Tel: +250 788-223-042
Email: bunimedia@yahoo.fr

Pergamon Group Ltd
Telecom solution providers
Kigali City, Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 786-381-374
inf.rwanda@pergamongroup.com

Studio Ikitegererezo
ICT capacity building
East Province, Kayonza
Tel: +250 788-765-525
Email: nsanzeugene@yahoo.fr, pr.jues@gmail.com

Victory Technologies
Telecom solution providers
Kigali City, Kicukiro Gikondo
Tel: +250 788-303-270
Email: karinganire@yahoo.com

TEXTILES AND GARMENTS

C&H Garments Ltd
P.O.Box 6857, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 781-276-888, +250 787-148-356
Email; Hitimana@chmadeinafrica.com
Website: www.chmadeinafrica.com

G.A.U Ltd School Uniforms
Tel: +250 783-703-546
Email; alivramukantwari@yahoo.fr

Jokamana African Trouser
Tel: +250 786-478-28281
Email: Gasalice3@yahoo.fr

Kado Christine
Tel: +250 788-539-059

Madamazera Therese clothes
Tel: +250 788-896-389
Email: mdamthe@gmail.com

Mugemangango Agustine
Tel: +250 788-427-722
Email: amugemangango@yahoo.fr

Musaniwabo Devota Clothes and Beds
Tel: +250 788-499-979
Email: devotamusaniwabo@gmail.com

Narayan Uniforms & sports ltd
P.O.Box 3771, Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 0785-197-512
Email: pbhoti@gmail.com

Ngiringaye Tharscise
Tel: +250 788-662-145

Niryadegeya Appoline Bed Covers
Tel: +250 788-639-682

Oela Ltd
Bags, Clothes
Tel: +250 788-495-646
Musomandera

Raperolep
Tel: +250 788-427-722
Email; amugemangango@yahoo.fr

Sonia Mugabo Clothes
Tel: +250 738-301-48

Susuruka Knitters Sweaters
Tel: +250 788-896-389

Tuberwe Knitting Clothes
Tel: +250 788-768-920

Ugirumpuwe Claude
Tel: +250 783-196-377
Email: ugirimpuweclaude@ gmail.com

Utexrwa Ltd
Textiles
Tel: +250 788-411-182
Email: sebuhinjacelestin@yahoo.com

Uzuri Fashion Ltd Design
Tel: +250 788-877-700

TILES MANUFACTURERS

Rak Ceramics and Sanitary Ware Ltd
SUITE 01, Rak Center KN ZAV 38, Muhima Road, Nyarugenge.
Tel: +250 787-878-888
Email: aliraza@rakug.com

TOURISM ACTIVTIES

Rwandan Adventures
Rubavu, Rwanda
Mobile: +250 785-645-478.
Email: info.Rwandan-adventures.com

Rwanda Tours & Travel Association
Amy's House-Nyarutamara
P.O.Box 1530 Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-846-550
Email: inforttarwanda.org

Rwanda Utility Regulatory Authority
Kigali-Rwanda
Phone: +250 252-584-562
Email: info@rura.rw

TRANSLATION SERVICES

Symposia Consult S.A.R.L
Kacyiru, Kigali
Tel: +250 252-582-567
Fax: +250 252-582-567

TRAVEL & TOURISM TOUR OPERATORS & TRAVEL AGENCIES

Achut Ltd
Address: P.O.Box 6090
Tel: +250 782-418-206, 788-418-175
Email: Achutgorillasafaris.com

Amahoro Tours
Tel: +250 788-687-448, 788-655-223
Email: amahorotoursdgmail.com

Amber Expeditions
P.O.Box 3090
1000 Avenue de L` Akanyaru,
Kigali,
Tel: +250 280-306-090
Email: amberexpeditions.com
Website: www.amberexpeditions.com

Attractive Safaris
Address: Round About,
La bonne Adresse House,
Kigali City
P.O Box, 5503, Rwanda
Email: infodattractivesafaries.com
Tel: +250 788-487-682, 785-376-367

Aziz Life
Tel: +250 785-781-146
Email: experiencesazizlife.com

Bisoke Tours
Address: Union Trade
Centre in Kigali
Website: www.bisoketours.com

Bizidanny Tours & Safaris
Address: Rue
Commerciale-Complex
Gloria Hotel, 395 Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: +250 551-020-04
Eagle Ride
Website: www.egale-ride.com

Country Inn Tours& Travel
UTC Mall shop
No121 Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 789-772-177
Email: countryinntoursgmail.com
Website: www.Countryinntours.com

Gerry Tours & safaris
Tel: +250 788-502-808
Website: www.gerrytours-safaries.com

Governors Safaris
Email: infoGovernorscamp.com
Individual Tours
Website: www.individual tours.net

Intore expedition
P.O.Box 5512,
Kigali Rwanda
Tel:+250 788-353-736
Website: www.intoreexpeditions

International Travel Agency
Union Trade
Centre (UTC) Building
Website: www.ita.rw

Jambo Tours Rwanda
Chadel Building
KN 78 St, Nyarugenge
P.O.Box 6508 Kigali
Tel: +250 788-307-648, 727-351-153
Email: infoJambotoursrwanda.com
Website: www.Jambotoursrwanda.com

JK Safaris
Address: P.O.Box 254240-00603 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 205-766-29/36
Email: krisgorillasafaris.net

Let's go Tours Rwanda Ltd
Mapendano Voyoges
Rwanda – Uganda
Kigali-Rwanda
BP 122 Kigali Rwanda
Tel: +250 784-500-466, 788-761-09

New Dawn Associates Ltd
Tel: +250 755-332-003
Website: www.newdawnassociates.com

Primate Safaris Ltd
Gakinjiro-Kigali
P.O.Box:4158
Tel: +250 781-278-416
Email: kadirigok@tedmerturkey.com

Rickshaw Travels
3rd Floor Centenary House Kigali, Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-577-677, 722-122-223
Email: rickshowtravels.com

Rwanda Discovery & Travels
Address: KN 25 ST .road
Avenue De Ntaruka
Tel: +250 788-862-211, 788-388-822
Email: infodrdtagency.com
Website: http://rdtagency.com

Rwanda Eco –Tours
Address: Avenue de la paix
KN4 AV 30, RUMA Building 1st Floor
P.O.Box 6292, Kigali
Tel: +250 280-500-331, 788-352-009

Satguru Tour and Travel
KG76 St 1, Avenue Du Commerce
Opp. Bank De Kigali
P.O Box 2111, Kigali
Tel: + 250 786-975-444, 788-310-146, 738-300-918
Whatsapp: +250 738-308-925
Email: crm.kigali@satgurutravel.com
Website: www.satgurutravel.com

Songa Africa
Address: 49 Benjamina
Road, Gacuriro, Kigali
Tel: +250 727-770-7101
Email: infosongaafrica.com
songaaafrica.com

Sunrise Eco-tours
Address: 1st Floor,
Kubaho Plaza, boulevard Umuganda
P.O.Box 7103, Kigali
Rwanda
Tel: +250 788-619-552
Email: info@Sunriseecotours.com

Terra Incognita Eco tours
No 5 street No.
83, Kiyovu
Tel: +250 788-385-111
Email: info@ecotours.com

The Far Horizon
3 Kigali Business Centre
Airport Avenue, Kigali
Tel: +250 028-065-8777

Uber Luxe safaris
Tel: +250 782-500-598
Email: info@uberluxesafaris.com
Website: www.uberluxesafaris.com

Umumbano Tours and Travel
P.O.Box 23534 Musanze-Rwanda
Tel: +250 782-175-174, 788-757-937
Email: umubanotours@gmail.com Info@umubanotours.com
Website: www.umubanotours.com

United Travel and Safaris
UTC, Avenue de la Paix
Suite No3.1 P.O.Box 825
Tel: +250 252-577-521/22/23/25
Website: www.unitedtravelandsafaris.net

Vava Tours
1st Floor, centenary House
P.O.Box 5512, Kigali
Email: info@vaavatours.com
Mob: +250 0788-557-701, 788-308-506

Volcano Safaris
Hotel des Mille Collines
P.O.Box 1332 Kigali,
Tel: +250 252-502-452, 788-302-069
Email; Volanoessafaris.com

Wildlife Tours-Rwanda
Opposite Banque
Populaire de Kimironko
P.O.Box 601, Kigali
Tel: +250 788-527-049, 788-357-052
Email: Info@wildlifetours-rwanda.com
Website: www.wildlifetours-rwanda.com

TRAVEL & TOURS AGENCIES

AA Tours & Safaris
Tour Travel Agencies
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788-308-505
Email: nkusi20012001@yahoo.com.uk

Arous Safaris
Tours and travel
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788-308-505
Email: nkusi20012001@yahoo.co.uk
Website: www.aatoursrwanda.com

Attractive Safaris Ltd
Tour Travel Agencies
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788-487-682
Email: info@attractivesafaris.com
Website: www.attractivesafaris.com

Camel Travel & Tours Agency
International Tour Transporters
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788-425-454, 788-500-080
Email: cameltravel@yahoo.com

Charleston Travel Rwanda
Tour Travel Agencies
Nyarugenge Hotel des Mille Collines, Ground floor
Tel: +250 252-578-560
Email: info@charleston.rw
Website: www.fcmtravel.co.ke

ECMN
Gasabo Kacyiru
Tel: +250 788-300-628
Email: nambajimana.fransis@yahoo.com

Eos Visions Rwanda
Hospitality services
Tour Travel Agencies
Remera, Gasabo
Tel: +250 788-385-050
Email: info@eos-visions.com
Website: www.eos-visions.com

Gatorano Godif
Hospitality services
Driver and safari guides
South Province
Ruhango
Tel: +250 788-643-944
Email: godifg@yahoo.fr

Goriland Safaris Ltd
Tour operators
Nyarugenge Avenue de la paix number 30
Tel: +250 788-302-828
Email: info@gorilland.com
Website: www.gorilland.com

Hatangimana Samuel
Hospitality services
Driver and safari guides
South Province
Muhanga Nyamabuye
Tel: +250 788-573-815
Email: samuelhatang@yahoo.com

International Tour & Travel
Hospitality services
Tour Travel Agency
Nyarugenge Soras Building
Tel: +250 252-578-831/2
Email: info@itt.co.rw
Website: www.itt.co.rw

Jk SafarisTravel Tour And Operator
25240 - 00603 Nairobi Kenya
Tel: +254 205-766-29/36
Email: kris@gorillasafaris.net
Website: http://www.gorillasafaris.net

Kabayiza Egide
Hospitality services
Driver and safari guides
South Province
Ruhango
Tel: +250 788-569-012
Email: kabayizag@yaoo.fr

Kanamugire Vedaste
Hospitality services
Driver and safari guides
South Province
Ruhango
Tel: +250 783-404-776
Email: vedakanamugire@yahoo.com

Kwizara Theogene
Hospitality services
Driver and safari guides
South Province
Nyaruguru Kibeho
Tel: +250 788-521-245
Email: kwizeratheogene@gmail.com

Limoz Rwanda Ltd
Public Transporters
Nyarugenge MK Consult Building
Tel: +250 788-309-189
Email: info@limozrwanda.com
Website: www.limozrwanda.com

Mapendano Voyages
Hospitality services
Tour Travel Agency
Gasabo Kimironko,
Tel: +250 788-761-069
Email: info@mapendanovoyages.com
Website: www.mapendanovoyages.com

Minani J. Pierre
Driver and safari guides
South Province
Ruhango
Tel: +250 788-838-749
Email: minanij@yahoo.fr

Munyeshyaka Hitimana Vincent
Hospitality services
Driver and safari guides
South Province
Nyaruguru Munini
Tel: +250 788-222-849
Email: hmunyeshyaka@yahoo.com

New Dawn Associates (NDA)
Tour and travels, and Hospitality Training school
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788-558-880
Email: info@newdawnassociates.com
Website: www.newdawnassociates.com

Ngabonziza Jean De Dieu
Tour Travel Agency
South Province
Nyaruguru Kibeho
Tel: +250 788-41492-0
Email: ngabonzizajeandedieu@gmail.com

Niyivuga Mansula
Tour Travel Agency
East Province
Rwamagana Kigabiro
Tel: +250 788-471-574
Email: niyivuga@ymail.com

Nyamuhenda Jerome
Hospitality services
Driver and safari guides
South Province
Ruhango Bweramana
Tel: +250 788-481-069
Email: nyamuhejero@yahoo.fr

Privet Company
Hospitality services
Driver and safari guides
Western province
Ngororero GATUMBA
Tel: +250 788-301-251
Email: sanemm2020@yahoo.fr

Rickshaw Travels Rwanda Ltd
Hospitality services
Tour Travel Agencies
Nyarugenge Centenary House
Tel: +250 251-000-000
Email: aparna@rickshawtravels.com
Website: www.rickshawtravels.com

Royal Services Agency Ltd
Event service providers
Gasabo Remera
Tel: +250 788-499-990
Email: royalservicesa@gmail.com

Rwanda Eco Tours
Hospitality services
Tour Travel Agency
Nyarugenge KN 4 AV 30/ Avenue de la Paix
Tel: +250 788-835-2009
Email: info@rwandaeco-tours.com
Website: www.rwandaecotours.com

Rwanda Federation of Transporters Cooperatives
Public Transporters
Nyarugenge MANU PLAZA/ Nyabugogo
Tel: +250 203-034-09
Email: rftcooperatives@yahoo.com

RwandAir
International Transporters
Kigali, Kicukiro
7275 Kigali-Rwanda
Tel: +250 252-503-687
Website: www.rwandair.com

Satguru Tour and Travel
KG76 St 1, Avenue Du Commerce
Opp. Bank De Kigali
P.O Box 2111, Kigali
Tel: + 250 786-975-444, 788-310-146, 738-300-918
Whatsapp: +250 738-308-925
Email: crm.kigali@satgurutravel.com
Website: www.satgurutravel.com

Songa Africa the Tourism Company
Hospitality Services
Tour Travel Agency
Gasabo Kinyinya, Gacuriro
Estate905 Kigali 2510
Tel: +250 000-000-000
Email: info@songaafrica.com
Website: www.songaafrica.com

The Far Horizons
Tour Travel Agencies
Gasabo/Kacyiru Kigali Business Centre 2510
Tel: +250 000-000-000
Email: info@thefarhorizons.com
Website: www.thefarhorizons.com

Thien Tourism Travel Agency Ltd
Tourism services
Tour Travel Agency
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788-678-283
Email: nkuthi2002@yahoo.fr

United Travel & Safaris
Tours, travel and safari guides
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788-520-770
Email: unitedtravelandsafaris@gmail.com
Website: www.unitedtraveland-safaris.net

Vocano Ltd
Tour operators
Nyarugenge
Tel: +250 788-303-924
Email: nizoli2000@yahoo.fr

Wildlife Tour -Rwanda
Tour Travel Agencies
Gasabo Kimironko
Tel: +250 788-527-049
Email: david@wildlifetours-rwanda.com
Website: www.wildlifetours-rwanda.com

Wise Enterprise
Public Transporters
Nyarugenge Muhima
Tel: +250 788-353-154
Email: wise@yahoo.com

WATER AND ENERGY SOLUTIONS

Aquasan Limited
Tanks and Pipes
Tel: 0788-306-833, +250 788-380-855
Email: info@aquasanrw.com
Website: www.aquasantec.com

Davis & Shirtliff
KN 1 Road, Hse No. 54 Muhima
P.O Box 7039, Kigali
Tel: +250 788-129-400
+250 788-389-755
+250 788-129-411
Email: Jeanclaude.Nduwayezu@dayliff.com, James.ngugi@dayliff.com
Website: www.davisandshirtliff.com

Roto Ltd
P.O Box 6472, Opp Pension Plaza Kicukiro, Kigali
Tel: +250 788-530-665, 788-306-502
Email: rotorwandatanks@mtnonline.rw, rotorwandatanks@yahoo.com
Website: www.rotorwandatanks.com

WEAR AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

Akazira Fashion
Tel: +250 788-630-856
Email: akalizasad@gmail.com

Amahoro Ava Hejuru Cooparetive
Tel: +250 788-869-295

Atelier De La Famillie Craft
Tel: +250 788-595-585

Bebe Décor Ltd
Tel: +250 788-421-355
Email; bebedecor4@gmail.com

C&H Garments Ltd
Tel: +250 781-276-888
Email; hitimana@chmadeinafrica.com

Cafachaki Leather Products
Tel: +250 788-862-845

Evode Mwizerwa
Tel: +250 788-650-793

G.A.U Ltd School Uniforms
Tel: +250 783-703-546
Email; alivramukantwari@yahoo.fr

GBF Leather and Arts Promoters Ltd
Tel: +250 788-230-308

Madamazera Therese clothes
Tel: +250 788-896-389
Email: mdamthe@gmail.com

Masaka Leather Production
Tel: +250 788-888-633
Masaka-Kicukiro

Moda Adyana Creations
Tel: +250 785-377-946
Email: adzellezed@gmail.com

Nyamirambo, Onatracom Kamonyi Leather Shoes
Tel: +250 788-502-918

Niyonzima Deny Leather
Tel: +250 788-736-547
New Line Rusheshe
Tel: +250 786-383-449

New Line Rusheshe Tiyi &Deyi
Tel: +250 788-350-701
Masaka-Kicukiro

Star Leather Products Leather
Tel: +250 786-977-002

Utexwa Ltd Textiles
Tel: +250 788-411-182
Email: sebuhinjacelestin@yahoo.com

SOUTH SUDAN

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory

2025 EDITION



H.E. SALVA KIIR

President of the Republic of South Sudan

SOUTH SUDAN BACKGROUND AND ECONOMY

South Sudan, officially the Republic of South Sudan, and previously known as Southern Sudan, is a landlocked country in Middle Africa, in the area of northeast Central Africa that is part of the United Nations sub region of Eastern Africa. South Sudan is bordered by the Republic of Sudan to the north, Kenya to the southeast, Uganda to the south, the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the southwest, the Central African Republic to the west, and Ethiopia to the east.

South Sudan exports timber to the international market. Some of the states with the best known teaks and natural trees for timber are Western Equatoria and Central Equatoria. In Central Equatoria, some teak plantations are at Kegulu; the other, oldest planted forest reserves are Kawale, Lijo, Loka West, and Nuni. Western Equatoria timber resources include mvuba trees at Zamoi.

One of the major natural features of South Sudan is the River Nile whose many tributaries have sources in the country. The region also contains many natural resources such as petroleum, iron ore, copper, chromium ore, zinc, tungsten, mica, silver, gold, and hydropower. The country's economy, as in many other developing countries, is heavily dependent on agriculture. Some of the agricultural produce includes cotton, groundnuts (peanuts), sorghum, millet, wheat, gum Arabic, sugarcane, cassava (tapioca), mangos, papaya, bananas, sweet potatoes, and sesame.

Oil revenues constitute more than% 98% of the government of South Sudan's budget according to the southern government's Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning and this has amounted to more than $8 billion in revenue since the signing of the peace agreement.

Agriculture

South Sudan is rich in agricultural land and has one of the largest populations of pastoralists in the world. However, since 1999, when Sudan first started exporting oil, agricultural production in the country has declined. Countries in order to increase production of basic food items such as sugar, rice, cereals and oilseeds, livestock as well as cotton.

This includes the establishment of a seed production sector and an urban and peri-urban agriculture component.

Smallholder farming accounts for 80 percent of the country's cereal production.

Infrastructure

The nation has some telecommunications service through operators like MTN Group (formerly known as Investcom), but currently lacks the infrastructure to offer high speed Internet connections.

FOR BOOKING IN
2026 EDITION, Call our regional offices on



Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

AFRILAND FIRST BANK SOUTH SUDAN
Konyo Konyo Market
RJMA+5P3, Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 922-442-446

ECO BANK
VJ34+9QX Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 954-114-433

EDEN COMMERCIAL BANK Plc.
RJP2+WJ7, Juba South Sudan, **Email:** info@edencommercialbank.com

EQUITY BANK SOUTH SUDAN LTD
Equity Plaza, Plot No 43
Block AXV, Hai Amarat
P.O.Box 349 Juba,
Tel: +211 916-986-000, +211 916-986-015

KUSH BANK Plc.
RJM5+4RF Malakia on Konyokonyo Road
Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 927-363-505, +211 955-666-971

OPPORTUNITY BANK Plc.
RJP5+999, Juba, South Sudan,
Tel: +211 927-555-666

PHOENIX COMMERCIAL BANK
RJQ4+P6J, Unity Road, Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 921-333-303

CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES

ABRISH FOR GENERAL CONSTRUCTION
Hai, Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 925-009-601

ABMC CONSTRUCTION
South Juba South Sudan
Tel: +861 580-176-2028

ABUK ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES CO. LTD
Unity Avenue Tecno Center
Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 912-265-653

AFRICA RESOURCE CORPORATION ARC
Kokora Road Juba
Tel: +211 928-563-300, +211 927-773-000

AG VISION CONSTRUCTION (TONY HAJI)
Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 922-220-035

ALASSAD CONSTRUCTION
Thongpiny Juba
Tel: +211 922-343-222

ALBAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
Yei Road near Road & Bridge Minister
Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 928-276-455

AMETAL AFRICA CO LTD
Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 923-39-885

ASTRA ENTERPRISES CO. LTD
Unity Avenue, 18th Street
Atlabara Block C
Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 922-731-540

ATLANTIC CONSTRUCTION & TRADING CO.LTD
Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 922-611-061

BUILD WORLD CO. LTD
Build world Junction, Yei Road, Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 928-111-115
Website: www.buildworld.com

CONNECT AFRICA LIMITED
Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 920-666-012

DYNAMIC CONSTRUCTION (SS) CO. LTD
Plot No 408-409, Nyakuron West Jabel Road Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 927-633-888

FEMAYA CONSTRUCTION & REAL ESTATE
Munuki Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 922-274-444

FKSTAR GENERAL CONSTRUCTION AND TRADING COMPANY LTD
DDR Avenue Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 924-451-776

FUTURE STARS INVESTMENTS (FSL) LIMITED
Block III Nyakuron West, Custom Market
Plot 199-200, Yei Road, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 921-055-700
Website: www.futurestarsinvestments.com

GCC CONSTRUCTION LIMITED
Airport Road, Sadeco Building, Plot No 16A, Room 202, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 921-203-601

JMG CONSTRUCTION CO.
Bilpam Road Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 929-907-979

KAMFART INTERNATIONAL LTD
VH79P+X79, Bennys Avenue, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211926-011-117

LIBERTY ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION LTD
VHQP+MFW, Bilpam Road, Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211-922-413-384

O-BROTHERS BRICKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 928-903-200

POINT INVESTMENT COMPANY CO. LTD
RHRX+738, Hai, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 922-059-055
Website: www.pointinvestments.com

SALEX ENGINEERING COMPANY
Airport Road Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 926-999-751

WADANI GENERAL TRADING COMPANY
Yei Road, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 926-442-588

WAMO GENERAL TRADING CO. LTD
Ngongi Street Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 928-546-042

HARDWARE STORES

FUTURE STARS INVESTMENTS (FSL) LIMITED
Block III Nyakuron West, Custom Market
Plot 199-200, Yei Road, Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 921-055-700
Website: www.futurestarsinvestments.com

MCC GENERAL TRADING AND INVESTMENT
RHWC+5V5, Ngongi Street, Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 922-225-530

MILGO TRADERS LTD
Ngongi Street, Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 924-999-972

NARURA GENERAL TRADING LTD
RHWG+C46, Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 927-773-350

PLANET HARDWARE SUPPLIER
Kudele 1st Street, Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 927-971-100

WADANI GENERAL TRADING COMPANY
Yei Road, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 926-442-588

ZEREGABER GENERAL TRADING LTD
Malakia, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 929-093-877

HEALTH PHARMACIES

AFRI OMEGA PHARMACEUTICALS
Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 955-050-437

AL HAYA MODERN PHARMACY
VH76+J3G, Gudele Road, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 914-701-005

ANTIPAS PHARMACY
RHQX+JV4, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 928-255-587

AWUUOY PHARMACEUTICAL
Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 921-212-176

GOOD LIFE PHARMACY
Unity Road, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211929-933-884, +211 911-505-050

INTERNATIONAL PHARMACY
Gudele Road, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 926-222-555

RATA PHARMACY
Mangaten, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 928-000-541

TAYFOUR PHARMACY JUBA
RJQ2+7X4, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 911-742-611

HOSPITALS

AMI (FORMERLY ASPEN MEDICAL)
VH7V+M9R, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 916-097-531

AL AMIN HOSPITAL JUBA BRANCH
RHQX+X49, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 922-671-491

AMBUMED HOSPITAL
Pity Oil Gas Station,
Block 9, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 921-700-001

ASEENDISMED INTERNATIONAL
Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 954-044-333

CARE PLUS MEDICAL CLINIC
VH6W+QRX, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 955-462-380

CHECKUPS MEDICAL CENTER
7th Day (Munuki-Gudele) Roundabout
Towards Customs, Jurilika Street, Juba
South Sudan
Tel: +211 929-260-008

DR. CHUOL RIANG ENT HOSPITAL
RHJF+PF2, Jubil Road, South Sudan
Tel: +211 929-377-735

GUDELE HOSPITAL
Gudele Block 7, South Sudan
Tel: +211 922-355-222

HOSSANA CLINIC SOUTH SUDAN
Yei, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 922-196-875

JUBA STATE HOSPITAL
Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 980-669-332

NILE KINGS SPECIALIST HOSPITAL
RHQX+GX8, Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 915-656-562

PEACE HOSPITAL
May Street, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 929-879-000

PRIME HOSPITAL SOUTH SUDAN
Near Plan International

Offices,
Haj Jerusalem, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 929-609-611

PROMISE HOSPITAL
Mobile Roundabout, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 925-661-173

HOTELS

ACACIA VILLAGE
Mundri Road, Acacia Village, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 911-252-613

AFEX RIVERCAMP
Stadium Road off Cemetery Road
Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 922-690-513

AIRPORT PLAZA HOTEL
Yellow School Bus Road, Juba
South Sudan
Tel: +211 911-949-596

ARON INTERNATIONAL HOTEL
Country Offices, VIP Residential Area
Of Juba, in between the UNICEF and UNDP,
Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 926-934-199

GELILA APARTMENT
Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 926-056-843

HOTEL EASTERN PLAZA
Eastern Plaza Building, Airport Road,
Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 922-061-888

JUBA GRAND HOTEL
RJW9+8F8, Juba South Africa
Tel: +211 955-026-142

IMPERIAL PLAZA HOTEL JUBA
Nimule Street, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 927-381-928

JUBA LANDMARK HOTEL
Juba, Hai Cinema, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 917-777-660

JUBA OPTIMUM HOTEL
Clara Benjamin Cre, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 928-267-576

PANORAMA PORTICO HOTEL
3337 Juba, Plot No 241, Block No BXVI,
Hai Matar CES, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 922-007-799

PYRAMID CONTINENTAL HOTEL
RJR7+7JM, Nimule Street, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 925-800-200

QUALITY HOTEL JUBA
Hai Cinema Road, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 916-729-719

RADISSON BLU HOTEL, JUBA
Nimule Street, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 921-988-000

RAYA HOTEL JUBA
Haimayo, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 925-754-459

ROYAL CASTLE HOTEL WAU,
SOUTH SUDAN
Wau, South Sudan
Tel: +211 926-098-080

ROYAL HOTEL
VJ63+3X7, Rebekah Street, Juba
South Sudan
Tel: +211 922-061-880

ROYAL PALACE HOTEL
RJP7+68R, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 922-007-260

TULIP INN JUBA
VJ52+V7X, Hay Matar, Block XVI
Plot 29, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 911-500-500

INSURANCE COMPANIES

FRATERNITY INSURANCE COMPANY (FIC) PLC
SADECO Building, UNMISS Junction
Airport Road, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 927-274-447

GER INSURANCE AND REINSURANCE COMPANY
VH39+9PM, Traffic Police Office, South Sudan
Tel: +211 912-277-777

IAA SOUTH SUDAN
Airport Road, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 926-008-009

NILE INTERNATIONAL INSURANCE CO. LTD
Thong-Piny 1st Class Airport Road, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 911-222-255

NEW SUDAN INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
RHQX+QV2, A43, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 925-955-000

NEW SUDAN INSURANCE COMPANY
VJ62+FMF, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 919-123-678

PARAGON INSURANCE COMPANY
VH8G+33R Munuki, Suk Libya Road
Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 924-181-877

SPEED INSURANCE
Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 926-407-781

TRUST INSURANCE GROUP
Tecno Center, Unity Avenue, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 924-517-517

UAP INSURANCE SOUTH SUDAN
Hai Neem, Malakia, Nimule Street
Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 920-900-000

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS

AGAB TRADING & INVESTMENT CO. LTD
RHQW+W32, Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 925-775-662

BE FORWARD-KHERI GROUP
SOUTH SUDAN, JUBA OFFICE
Malakia House Road, Unity House, Malakia
Opp Malakia Maternity Hospital along Unity
Customs, Plot 9 Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 921-610-113

BIBI'S EMPIRE MOTORS
Lanya Street, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 912-300-776

CAR DEALERS
Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 923-615-714

CHAKPURU & SONS CO. LTD (TRUST JAPANESE VEHICLES CUSTOMER SERVICE CENTER)
VH6J+86PP, Munuki-Bilpam Road, Juba
South Sudan
Tel: +211 924-199-024

DOSHI MOTORS LIMITED COMPANY
Petrol Station, Showroom: Hai Malakal next to,
City Mall, Kanyokonyo Road,
Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 915-110-000

ETIHAD AUTOMOBILE LTD
Hai Cinema Addis Abba Road,
South Sudan Juba
Tel: +211 912-317-173

GALAXY AUTO HUB CO. LTD
VJ25+WWC, Hospital Road, Munduriya
Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 928-482-751

JMMT CUSTOMS
Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 923-936-447

JUBA AUTO COMPANY
Jebel Kujur Yei Road, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 929-008-855

JUBA CARS
Malakia Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 924-786-666

LANDY MOTORS CO. LTD SOUTH SUDAN
Opp Nile Petroleum, Gudele Road, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 928-988-008

MONDE MOTORS USED CARS FOR SALLE SOUTH SUDAN
23, Airport Road, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 922-341-901

WCL ENTERPRISES LTD
Bilpham, Munuki Street, Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 927-885-060

POWER GENERATION COMPANIES

BRS ELCTRICALS & GENERAL SUPPLIES LTD
Gudele Road, Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 929-215-200

CIRCUIT POWER LTD
International Airport,
Hubambas, Juach Street,
Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 927-100-795

DEPO ENERGY AND CONTRACTORS CO. LTD
Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 911-736-015

JEDCO
Hai-Mouna, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 924-033-700

MECH ENERGY CO. LTD
Hai Kuwait, Opp Midan Rainbow, Along
Bilpam Road, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211920-101-024

SOLAR ENERGY SOLUTIONS JUBA
Opp UN-OCHA Compound, Seventh Day
Roundabout, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211920-141-520

TELECOMMUNICATION COMPANIES

BILPAM TELECOM LTD
VJ62+JJ2, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 927-064-064

CONNECT
Residence Road, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 911-600-600

EXPERT COMMUNICATION LTD
Airport Road, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 925-939-700

IPTEC SOUTH SUDAN
Plot # 83, Block # 3K South, IPTEC Avenue
Juba Na Bari, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 929-007-005

LIQUID INTELLIGENT TECHNOLOGIES SOUTH SUDAN
RJV5+M56 Hai Neem, UAP Equatoria Tower
Malakia Road, South Sudan
Tel: +211 926-299-003

RADIO AND SATELLITE COMMUNICATION LTD
Kololo, Airport Road, Goshen House Building
Ground Floor, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 928-940-213

SMART NETWORK LTD
Plot No 604, Block 3K, Hai
Juba, South Sudan
Tel: +211 920-933-005

ZAIN OFFICE
VJ49+67P, Juba South Sudan
Tel: +211 923-629-281

TANZANIA

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory

2025 EDITION



H.E. SAMIA SULUHU HASSAN

President of the United Republic of Tanzania

TANZANIA BACKGROUND

Tanzania has achieved high growth rates based on its vast natural resource wealth and tourism. Tanzania has largely completed its transition to a market economy, though the government retains a presence in sectors such as telecommunications, banking, energy, and mining.

The financial sector in Tanzania has expanded in recent years and foreign-owned banks account for about 48% of the banking industry's total assets. Competition among foreign commercial banks has resulted in significant improvements in the efficiency and quality of financial services, though interest rates are still relatively high. Recent banking reforms have helped increase private-sector growth and investment.

PEOPLE AND SOCIETY: TANZANIA

Population estimate: **67, 444.000**

Noun: Tanzanian(s)

Adjective: Tanzanian

Ethnic groups:

Mainland - African 99% (of which 95% are Bantu consisting of more than 130 tribes), other 1% (consisting of Asian, European, and Arab); Zanzibar - Arab, African, mixed Arab and African

Languages:

Kiswahili or Swahili (official), Kiunguja (name for Swahili in Zanzibar), English (official, primary language of commerce, administration, and higher education), Arabic (widely spoken in Zanzibar), many local languages

Kiswahili (Swahili) is the mother tongue of the Bantu people living in Zanzibar and nearby coastal Tanzania; although Kiswahili is Bantu in structure and origin, its vocabulary draws on a variety of sources including Arabic and English; it has become the lingua franca of central and eastern Africa; the first language of most people is one of the local languages

Religions:

Christian 61.4%, Muslim 35.2%, folk religion 1.8%, other 0.2%, unaffiliated 1.4%

Zanzibar is almost entirely Muslim.

Demographic profile:

Tanzania has the largest population in East Africa and the lowest population density; almost a third of the population is urban. Tanzania's youthful population – about two-thirds of the population is under 25. There is rapid growth rate because of the high fertility rate of 4.8 children per woman. For Tanzania, most migration is internal, rural to urban movement, while some temporary labor migration from towns to plantations takes place seasonally for harvests. Tanzania is very hospitable country in Africa, being the largest refugee-hosting country for decades, hosting hundreds of thousands of refugees from the Great Lakes region, primarily Burundi. Tanzania is increasingly a transit country for illegal migrants from the Horn of Africa and the Great Lakes region who are heading to southern Africa for security reasons and/or economic opportunities. Some of these migrants choose to settle in Tanzania.

FOR BOOKING IN
2026 EDITION, Call our regional offices on



Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

ACCOUNTANTS, AUDITORS & TAX CONSULTANTS

ABS CONSULTANTS
Green Acres House, Victoria Area, P.O.Box 80060, Dar es Salaam, **Tel:** +255 754-304-841

ACCFINA & TAX CONSULTANTS
P.O.Box 79031, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, **Tel:** +255 755-506-733, +255 754-947-370

AFAD & ASSOCIATES
P.O.Box 78115, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, **Tel:** +255 754-699-446, +255 715-699-446

ANC ASSOCIATES
P.O.Box 2165, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 739-206-414, +255 754-381-230

APEX AUDITORS & CONSULTANTS
P.O.Box 80024, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, **Tel:** +255 754-099-533

AUDITAX INTERNATIONAL
P.O.Box 77949, Dar es Salaam Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-120-692, +255 719-878-490, **Email:** info@auditaxinternational.co.tz
Website: www.auditaxinternational.co.tz

BAKER TILLY DGP & CO
P.O.Box 1314, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 653-222-299, +255 768-222-299
Email: info@bakertilly.co.tz
Website: www.bakertilly.co.tz

BDO EAST AFRICA
P.O.Box 9913, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 787-888-430

BK ASSOCIATES
P.O.Box 75037, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 767-830-710, +255 654-283-074
Email: info@bkassociates.co.tz
Website: www.bkassociates.co.tz

BMC MANAGEMENT & TAX CONSULTANTS
P.O.Box 882, Dodoma, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-015-250

BUGULA AUDITORS & TAX CONSULTANTS
Morogoro Farmers' Cooperative Union Bldg
P.O.Box 1058, Morogoro, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-575-847

GO 2 EXPERTS
P.O BOX 60191, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 764-189-176,
Email; info@go2expertstz.com al@go2expertstz.com

HEKIMA ASSOCIATES
Urafiki Ubungo Flat
P.O.Box 11814, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, Tel: +255 784-354-766, +255 766-643-957

HILL CREST AUDITORS
1 Hashimu Street, Mikocheni Industrial Area P.O.Box 602, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 715-140-122
Email: info@hillcrestauditors.co.tz
Website: www.hillcreastauditors.co.tz

HKAS ASSOCIATES
Congo/Amani Street
P.O.Box 31705, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 713-285-548, +255 683-560-900

MBUBHA AUDITORS
P.O.Box 156, Simiyu, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-943-804, +255 786-796-220

MEHTA & ASSOCIATES
P.O.Box 75303, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 786-443-003,
Email: info@mehtaassociates.co.tz
Website: www.mehtaassociates.co.tz

MGK CONSULT
Hifadhi House, Askari Monument Samora Avenue
P.O.Box 13186, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 753-253-196

MHASIBU CONSULTANTS
NIC Life House Bldg, Sokoine Drive, P.O.Box 78047, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-680-272

OYSTERBAY ACCOUNTANCY & CONS SERVICES
Guinea Avenue, Oysterbay
P.O.Box 1315, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 723-998-453, +255 784-737-211

PAMAK ASSOCIATES
West Wing Shamo Tower, Mbezi Beach P.O.Box 60475, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 762-436-560,

PANAFRICAN AUDITORS
Mwanalugali, Kibaha, Maili Moja
P.O.Box 301333, Kibaha,
Tel: +255 713-727-566,

PAUL CLEM & ASSOCIATES
CRDB Bldg, Azikiwe Street
P.O.Box 4082, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-270-681

PKF ASSOCIATES TANZANIA
P.O BOX 7323
Tel; +255 222-152-501/3/4
Mob; +255 784-520-097
Email; info@tz.pkfea.com
Website; www.pkf.com

RSM (EASTERN AFRICA) CONSULTING LTD
P.O BOX 79586
Tel; +255 260-2714, 260 2774,
Email; info@tz.rsm.global/Tanzania iratansi@tz.rsm-ea.com

SBC CONSULTANCY SERVICES
5th Floor, Al-wahda Business Complex Room No A. 505, Bibi Titi Road, Mnazi Mmoja
P.O.Box 72712, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-385-452,
Email: tabeco@yahoo.com

TAC ASSOCIATES
Bldg, No 10, Malik Road, Upanga
P.O.Box 580, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 655-137-721
Email: tac@tacassociates.co.tz
Website: www.tac-associates.co.tz

TAN AUDITORS
Boma Road, Lutheran Centre
P.O.Box 11581, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-507-328

AGGREGATES

BADR EA ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 10761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-405/6
Email: infobadrea@giafargrpofcompanies.com

NYANZA ROAD WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 64, Mwanza
Tel: +255 222-840-500, 282-502-202,
Email: nyanza@africaonline.co.tz

TANZANIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1950, De res Salaam
Tel: +255 746-810-930,
Email: info@twigacement.com
Products; suppliers of aggregate

AGRI-BUSINESS

21st CENTURY HOLDINGS LTD
Saza Road, Temeke
P.O.Box 43050, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-866-103

AFRIFARM LTD
Kibwabwa Industrial Area
P.O.Box 562, Iringa, Tanzania
Tel: +255 758-811-304
Email: info@afrifarm.co.tz
Website: www.afrifarm.co.tz

AFRICAN WILDLIFE FOUNDATION
P.O.Box 16749, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-826-255
Email: africanwildlife@awf.org
Website: www.awf.org

AFRICAN TEA & COFFEE BLENDERS (1963) LTD
P.O.Box 747, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-112-430
Email: contact@atcb.co.tz
Website: www.atcb.co.tz

AFRICAN PLANTATIONS KILIMANJARO LTD
P.O.Box 6662, Moshi, Tanzania
Tel: +255 732-973-679
Email: admin@apkl.co.tz
Website: www.apkl.co.tz

AGRICHEM AFRICA (T) LTD
Tel: +255 682-311-412, +255 764-339-603
Email: agrichemtz@gmail.com

AGRICOM AFRICA LTD
P.O.Box 79291, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 745-350-778,
Email: info@agricomtz.com
Website: www.agricom.co.tz

BAJUTA INTERNATIONAL (T) LTD
Plot No 11, Block E Wasangu Street, P.O.Box 12103, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-548-829, +255 754-266-810 **Email:** bajuta@habari.co.tz
Website: www.bajuta.co.tz

BALTON (T) LTD
P.O.Box 712, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 658-320-925, +255 719-222-722
Email: info@baltontz.com
Website: www.baltoncp.com

BIO SUSTAIN (T) LTD
P.O.Box 15101, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-760-009,
Email: info@biosustain.de
Website: www.biosustain.de

BYTRADE (T) LTD
Mikocheni Light Industrial Area
Block 5 House No 14
P.O.Box 3491, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 786-133-270, **Email**: info@bytrade.or.tz
Website: www.bytrade.or.tz

CAPE AGRICULTURAL & MINING SUPPLIES
P.o.Box 5896, Dar es Salaam, **Tel:** +255 222-122-833
Email: bdc@camstz.com
Website: www.camstz.com

CENTRAL PARK BEES –CPB
P.O.Box 4105, Dodoma,
Tel: +255 753-196-849, +255 756-562-098
Email: info@centralparkbees.co.tz
Website: www.centralparkbees.co.tz

EAST AFRICA AGROTECH
Mahakama Street, Vijana Road
P.O.Box 2410, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 767-407-969, +255 713-59634
Email: info@eaagrotech.com
Website: www.eaagrotech.com

EA FRUITS FARM & CO LTD
P.O.Box 1634, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 672-227-777, +255 753-444-454
Email: info@eafruits.com
Website: www.eafruits.com

EAST AFRICAN SEED (T) LTD
Plot No 7, Esso Road
P.O.Box 14455, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 753-119-256, +255 686129-393
Email: info.tz@easeed.com
Website: www.easeed.com

ENERGY ANIMAL FEEDS CO. LTD
P.O.Box 106-254, Pwani, TZ
Tel: +255 653-433-744, +255 678-711-253

ESSOG LIMITED
Kimara Mwisho, Bonyokwa Road
Matangini Area Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-667-594, +255 676-804-200
Email: ezekieldamian2021@gmail.com

EXPORT TRADING CO. LTD
P.O.Box 10295, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-124-473,
Email: info@etgworld.com
Website: www.etgworld.com

FALCON ANIMAL FEEDS LTD
P.O.Box 106227, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 658-531-010,
Email: marketing.faf2019@gmail.com
Website: www.faf.co.tz

FARM AFRICA TANZANIA
P.O.Box 105181, Dar es Salaam,
Tel; +255 222-927-802
Website: www.farmafrica.org

FIELD MASTERS
Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-327-630
Email: fieldmasters@bol.co.tz

FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT TRUST
Iringa, Tanzania
Tel: +255 262-700-550
Email: info@forestry-trust.org
Website: www.forestry-trust.org

GALLABA FARM & AGRI-CONSULTING LTD
Mbezi Beach, Hekima/Umoja Road, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 688-699-688
Email: jwijen@qq.com
Website: www.gallabafarm.com

GARNITE COMPANY LTD
Tel: +255 738-921-539,
Email: info@garnitecompany.com
Website: www.garnitecompany.com

IMPALA AGROVET
Uhindini, Lupa Street
P.O.Box 3057, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-314-499, +255 754-371-955

JAMBE AGRO CO. LTD
P.O.Box 68, Korogwe, Tanga, Tanzania
Tel: +255 715-300-413,

AFRICAB GOGREEN quality matters

Africab GoGreen Head Office7th Floor, Africab Business Park,161/1, Mivinjeni, Kurasini, Kilwa Road,Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

Phone Number: +255 774 786 247

Email ID: africabgogreen@africab.com

The SILAFRICA WAY
Silafrica Tanzania Ltd.
Plot 30G Nyrere Road,
P O Box 11078,
Dar es Salaam Tanzania.
Sales & Marketing
Mob: +255 682 356510
+255 785 797786
www.silafrica.com | dhaval.patel@silarica.com sajid.hassan@silafrica.com | Tel: +255 222863506



Email: mbegasallu@gmail.com

KADERES PEASANTS DEVELOPMENT Plc
Kayanga Township, Karagwe
P.O.Box 754-655,
Tel: +255 784-709-085
Email: info@kpdcoffee.co.tz
Website: www.kpdcoffee.co.tz

KARIMJEE JIVANJEE LIMITED
P.O BOX 409, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-112-986
Email: contact@karimjeetz.com

KIBO SEED CO. LTD
P.O.Box 25, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 785-555-112
Email: info@kiboseeds.co.tz
Website: www.kiboseeds.co.tz

KILIMANJARO NATIVE CO-OPERATIVE UNION (1984) LTD
Old Moshi Road, 1st Floor KNCU Bldg, P.O.Box 3032, Kilimanjaro,
Tel: +255 272-754-204
Email: info@kncutanzania.com
Website: www.kncutanzania.com

MERU AGRO TOURS & CONSULTANTS CO.LTD
Esso Road, Plot No 375

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND SPARES

ELIFORD AGRO MACHINERIES & SPARES CO. LIMITED
P.O.Box 19785, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, **Tel:** +255 713-403-408, +255 622-403-408
Email: info@elifordafromachineries-tz.com
Website: www.elifordafromachineries-tz.com

NANDHRA ENGINEERING WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 1512, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 756-338-888,
Email: info@nandhra.co.tz

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

DARBREW LTD
P.O BOX 21251, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-450-143, +255 222-450-382
Email: **margreth.mlwale@tbl.co.tz**

MEGATRADE INVESTMENT LTD
P.O BOX 14134, Arusha,
Tel: +255 272-544-588,
Email: megatrade2003@hotmail.com

RAHA BEVERAGES LIMITED
P.O. Box 10123 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel; +255 754-224-440, +255 222-506-475
Email; info@rahabeverages.co.tz

SERENGETI BREWERIES LTD
P.O BOX 41080, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 784-104-100,
Email; info@serengetibrew.com

TANZANIA BREWERIES LIMITED
P.O BOX 9013, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-182-779-82, **Email:** tbl@tbl.co.tz
Website; www.sabmiller.com

TANZANIA DISTILLERS LTD
P.O.Box 9412 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-864-374,
Email: david.mgwassa@tz.sabmiller.com
joseph.chibehe@tz.sabmiller.com

TANZANIA LIQUOR MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION LTD
P.O.Box 1514 Arusha Tanzania
Tel: +255 718-987-771, +255 752-779-527
Email: talmatz2019@gmail.com

ALUMINIUM PRODUCTS

ABBAS ALUMINIUM
P.O.Box 9827, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 785-427-426
Email: abbasalluminium@gmail.com**Website:** www.abbasalluminium.co.tz

ALAF LTD
P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 768-555-560
Email; sales.alaf@safalgroup.com

ALUMINUM HOLLOWARE INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 79838, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-425,
Email: alho-tz@ctvsatcom.net

ALUMINIUM SYSTEMS LTD
P.O.Box 1557, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-120-252, +255 222-123-191
Email: info@aluglaze.com
Website: www.aluglaze.co.tz

BAUTECH COMPANY LIMITED
Vinguguti Industrial Area
P.O.Box 34331 Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-843-520/21
Cell: +255 787-490-077,
Email: prasadmarri79@gmail.com
hasimahmethurt@yahoo.com

CADASP (T) LTD
Banda la Ngozi Street, Nyerere Road, P.O.Box 507, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-279-656
Website: www.cadasp.co.tz

CPS LIMITED
Bunju Depot, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-400-731, +255 756-444-214
Email: info@cps.co.tz
Website: www.cps.co.tz

DAR ES SALAAM GLASS WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 253, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 686-344-134
Email; darglass@raha.com

GLASS DUBAI ALUMINIUM GLASS WORKS LTD
Mbezi Makabe, Madukani Area
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 717-120-080,
Email: info@glassdubaialuminium.co.tz
Website: www.glassdubaialuminium.co.tz

IMPORTS INTERNATIONAL (T) LTD
P.O.Box 1545, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 658-300-619, +255 657-508-049
Email: imports@imports-int.com
Website: www.imports-int.com

KIOO LIMITED
180 Saza Road
P.O.Box 9273, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 719-920-932, +255 767-077-510
Email: capitainkilonzo@gmail.com

LN FUTURE BUILDING MATERIALS CO. LIMITED
Plot No 4, 5, 6&7 P.O.Box 14957
Mkulanga Coast Region
Cell: +255 712-677-183,
Email: anitammoo6@163.com

MCM GLASS & ALUMINIUM WORKS LTD
SIDO Estate,
Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 16598,
Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 713-273-580,
Email: info@mcm.co.tz
Website: www.mcm.co.tz

METAL PRODUCTS LTD
P.O.Box 2332 Dar es Salaam **Tel:** +255 222-860-500-1/3035/3303
Email: ashok@mpltz.com

MK BELMOUNT ENTERPRISES LTD
Kinyerezi, Dar es Salaam, **Tel:** +255 714-665-284,
Email: mugishakaiza77@gmail.com

MORGAN ALUMINIUM TANZANIA
Ugombolwa/Pazi Street, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 715-006-333

MULTI CABLE LTD
Uhuru/India Street, Clock Tower
Plot No 506/154
P.O.Box 10380 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-123-468/2110838
Cell: +255 715-952-452
Email: sales.mcl@hotmail.com
ali.ebrahim@almasi-group.com
Website: www.almasi-group.com

NABAKI AFRIKA LTD
Sam Nujoma Road, Mikocheni Light Industrial Area
P.O.Box 11747, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-765-508, +255 784-622-254
Email: info@nabaki.co.tz
Website: www.nabaki.co.tz

NAMPAK TANZANIA
P.O.Box 618, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-864-251/2/3/4
Website: www.nampak.com

ROYAL ALUMINIUM SYSTEMS (DSM) LTD
P.O.Box 79792, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 787-859-223, +255 787-927-594

SALEBHAI GLASS & ALUMINIUM LTD
Aggrey/Indira Gandhi Street, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-115-859, +255 763-501-771

SANITARY APPLIANCE & HARDWARE LTD
P.O.Box 1557, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-123-191,
Email: sanpp@cats-net.com

SHAMO INDUSTRIES & CO. LTD
P.O.Box 72039, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-628-180
Website: www.theshamogroup.com

TAKE ONE (T) LTD
Mburahati NHC
P.O.Box 78117, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 769-059-860

TANZANIA CUTTLERIES MANUFACTURER LTD

Tel: +255 222-123-468
Email: mcl786@hotmail.com

TROPICAL ALUMINIUM & GLASS INDUSTRIES LTD
1st Floor Emart Bldg, Kamata Area
P.O.Box 32527 Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 714-763-372,
Email: tropical@jabergroups.com
Website: www.tropicalalum.co.tz

ZOHER BUILDING SUPPLIES LTD
P.O.Box 869, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 788-663-006, +255 222-153-251

ALUMINIUM COLLAPSIBLE TUBES

ALAF LTD
P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 768-555-560
Email; sales.alaf@safalgroup.com

METAL PRODUCTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 2332, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 784-175-708, +255 694-010-407
Email: sales@mpl.co.tz

SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD
P.O BOX 72039, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-628-180, +255 222-622-8153
Email: shamo@africa.com

SALEBHAI GLASS AND ALUMINIUM LTD
P.O BOX 786121, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 763-501-771
Email: salebhai@raha.com

SANITARY APPLIANCES AND HARDWARE LTD
P.O BOX 1557, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-123-191, 2120252, 2137755
Email: info@sanapptz.com

AMERON AND OCTORAL PRODUCTS
Sadolin Paints (T) Ltd
P.O BOX 20775, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-851-412
Email: sadolin@uccmail.co.tz

ARCHITECTS, QUALITY, LAND SURVEYORS & LANDSCAPING

3CHJ ARDHI CONSULT (2007) LTD
Kijitonyama
P.O.Box 19776, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 713-217-198

3D ARCH. CONSULT LTD
P.O.Box 3000, Morogoro, Tanzania
Tel: +255 713-760-088
Email: jeje@yahoo.com

A & P CONSUTANTS LTD
P.O.Box 2076, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 784-781-150
Email: apcgcl@yahoo.com

ABACUS CONSULTS
P.O.Box 2453, Mwanza, **Tel:** +255 782-254-185
Email: rwabuhanga@rocketmail.com

ABYSS CREATIONS
P.O.Box 76615, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 718-853-037
Email: ajmcha2000@yahoo.com

AFRI-ARCH ASSOCIATES
P.O.Box 33057, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-272-417
Email: lekule@ucc.mail.co.tz

ALOM CONSULT LTD
P.O.Box 10590, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 687-319-969, +255 713-375-078
Email: mbelwauk@yahoo.co.uk

APPLIED GEODESY CONSULTANT
Plot No 169, Block D Sinza
P.O.Box 76665, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 713-252-694
Email: kamuhabeajohn@yahoo.com

BEFORWARD PROJECTS CONSULTS
P.O.Box 7839, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

The SILAFRICA WAY
Silafrica Tanzania Ltd.
Plot 30G Nyrere Road,
P O Box 11078,
Dar es salaam Tanzania.
Sales & Marketing
Mob: +255 682 356510
+255 785 797786

dhaval.patel@silafrica.com
www.silafrica.com | sajid.hassan@silafrica.com | Tel: +255 222863506

KILIMANJARO BIOCHEM LTD
P.O BOX 1575, Moshi
Tel; +255 222-139-610
Email; sales@kbl.co.tz

ARCHIPLUS DESIGN & CONTRACTING CO.LTD
Mbezi Beach, Dar es Salaam, **Tel:** +255 625-222-255, **Email:** info@archi.co.tz
Website: www.archi.co.tz

Tel: +255 713-233-291
Email: hshokox@hotmail.com

BEN FORT CONSULTANTS
P.O.Box 72880, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 713-400-538
Email: benfort@yahoo.com

BETAS (ARCHITECT)
P.O.Box 1643, Dodoma,
Tel: +255 755-661-410
Email: betasarch@yahoo.com

BLUE PRINT ARCHITECTS CO.
P.O.Box 7328, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 784-657-560
Email: peterlupondo@gmail.com

BRILLIA DESIGN COMPANY
P.O.Box 77616, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 784-657-560
Email: holugongo@yahoo.com

CENTRAL GEOMATICS LTD
Block J Tabora Avenue
P.O.Box 122, Dodoma, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-571-342

CITY DESIGN ARTCHITECTS
P.O.Box 78120, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 767-734-665
Email: cbthomas05@yahoo.com

CO.ARCHITECTURE
Mnazi Mmoja, Co-Arch, Bldg
P.O.Box 4668, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-180-121
Email: co-architecture@raha.com
Website: www.co-architecture.com

CONS-AFRICA LTD
P.O.Box 79900, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 744-281-090
Email: consafrica@covision.2000.com

CRYSTAL CONSUTANTS
P.O.Box 75068, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 787-979-979
Email: linda-mkaitte@yahoo.co.uk

DESIGN & BUILD GROUP
P.O.Box 35744, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 713-470-399
Email: info.db.grouptz@gmail.com

DESIGN CONCERN
P.O.Box 36177, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 713-250-294
Email: designconcern@visto.com

DESIGN STUDIO LTD
P.O.Box 105548, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-210-180
Email; admin@designstudio.co.tz

DESIGN TEAM ARCHITECTS
Gezaulole
P.O.Box 13390, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-291-946
Email: msilaa@hotmail.com

DESIGNING & PLANNING CONSULTANTS
P.O.Box 3919, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-475-162

DIMENSIONS
P.O.Box 3921, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 713-334-499
Email: dimensions.architects@yahoo.com

GLOBAL SURVEY CO. LTD
P.O.Box 31552, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 712-685-915

GM ARCHITECTS & CONSULTANTS
P.O.Box 38, Bukoba, Kagera,
Tel: +255 768-392-713
Email: mbellahjames@gmail.com

HABCONSULT LTD
Ocean Road, Seaview
P.O.Box 6389, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-114-411
Email: info@habconsultltd.com
Website: www.habconsultltd.com

HAM ARCHITECTS
P.O.Box 20410, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-367-432
Email: hamarch2010@gmail.com

HANS DESIGNS
P.O.Box 41283, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-446-578
Email: hansdesigns2010@gmail.com

HARAKA ARCHITECTS
P.O.Box 769, Bukoba, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-472-705
Email: hkambunga@yahoo.co.uk

HENKA CONSULT
P.O.Box 76122, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-774-294
Email: h-mafunga@yahoo.com

SPACE LINK
P.O.Box 35744, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 713-619-463
Email: grmunyaga@yahoo.com

SPACIOUS ARCHITECTS & PARTNERS
P.O.Box 14767, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 713-450-157
Email: spaciousarchitects@gmail.com

SPARTIAL DESIGN ARCHITECTS
P.O.Box 34500, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 784-241-523
Email: spartialdesign.architects@gmail.com

SPECTRUM DESIGN ARCHITECTS
P.O.Box 105484, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-664-026,
Email: jmkenda@hotmail.com

STUDIO AMA
P.O.Box 5480, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 713-607-180

STUDIO LINKS ARCHITECT
P.O.Box 4269, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-311-673
Email: anordlya2@hotmail.com

TAJI CONSULTANCY SERVICES
P.O.Box 1733, Kihesa-Iringa, **Tel:** +255 767-457-503
Email: maluli272@hotmail.com

TANESCO ARCHITECTURAL UNIT
P.O.Box 9024, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 712-774-731
Email: Elizabeth.kabadi@tanesco.co.tz
Website: www.tanesco.co.tz

TANZANIA BUILDINGS AGENCY-TBA
P.O.Box 94, 41102 Viwandani,
Tel: +255 733-483-437,
Email: ce@tba.go.tz
Website: www.tba.go.tz

TANZANIA CONSULTING LAND SURVEYORS
P.O.Box 79977, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-035-414

TAS DESIGN ARCHITECTS
P.O.Box 21353, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 713-145-576
Email: tasdesign@talktalk.net

TEMPLE CONSULT
P.O.Box 65282, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 784-223-345
Email: jndaga@hotmail.com

TERRESTRIAL ARCH CONSULTANT
P.O.Box 76950, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 712-004-929
Email: makange@gmail.com

TIN ARCHITECTS
P.O.Box 78029, Dar es salaam,
Tel: +255 787-788-768
Email: tinzrchitects@gmail.com

TOPO-CARTO CONSUTANTS LTD
P.O.Box 35619, Dar es salaam,
Tel; +255 754-268-191
Email: topocarto@raha.com

TOUCH GEOMATICS
P.O.Box 62314, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 755-054-521,
Email: bilaritpr@gmail.com

TROPICAL CONSULT LTD
P.O.Box 7911, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 713-445-830
Email: shalomunited@yahoo.com

UNIPLAN ARCHITECTS
P.O.Box 25487, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 713-258-137

UTT PROJECTS & INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT PLC
P.O.Box 77783, Dar es salaam,
Tel: +255 222-922-204
Email: projects@utt.pig.org
Website: www.utt.pig.org

VERTEX SERVICES LTD
P.O.Box 35413, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 755-516-773
Email: ibaina@yahoo.com

VGT & DECCO CONSULT
P.O.Box 35801, Dar es Salaam, **Tel:** +255 754-386-162
Email: vgtdecon-sult@yahoo.com

VIOREN CONSULTANTS
P.O.Box 41801, Dar es Salaam, **Tel:** +255 712-213-162
Email; rey-damas2006@yahoo.com

WELLAA ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS
P.O.Box 1157, dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-647-345,
Email: wellaa-architects@yahoo.co.uk

WESTINE CONSULT LTD
P.O.Box 35507, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 713-769-060

Y & P ARCHITECTS (T) LTD
P.O.Box 12072, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 784-358-626
Email: yp@yptanzania.com

ARTS & CRAFTS

AL ANWAR ARTS
P.O.Box 3870, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 712-662-852
Email: alanwararts@gmail.com

DAR ES SALAAM ART SHOP
Slipway Shopping Centre, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 788-844-727
Email: dsmartshop@gmail.com

KALISTA WEAVING
Mlabani, Mahenga Road
P.O.Box 645, Ifakara, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-462-128
Email: karistachipa@gmail.com

KOKOTEN GALLERY
P.O.Box 14033, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 786-072-399
Website: www.kokoten.studio

MODERN TINGATINGA ART GALLERY
Chang'ombe/Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 42285, Dar es Salaam,
Email: daniel@tanart.org
Website: www.tingtinga.org

MOTO HANDICRAFTS
Hurumzi Street, Stone Town
Zanzibar, Tanzania
Email: moto@madeinzanzibar.com
Website: www.motozanzibar.wordpress.com

NAFASI ART SPACE
P.O.Box 31715, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 757-820-426
Email: info@nafasiartspace.org
Website: www.nafasiartspace.org

SHINE AFRICA COMMUNITY ART
Tel: +255 782-301-289
Email: info@shine-africa.com
Website: www.shine-africa.com

TANZANIA MASAI WOMEN ART
P.O.Box 8342, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 682-913-102
Email: info@masaiwomenart.org
Website: www.masaiwomenart.org

THE GREEN ROOM-GIFTWARE & ART
Tel: +255 757-279-405
Website: www.thegreenroomtz.com

WARM HEART ART TANZANIA
Masai Café, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-672-256
Email: what@warmheartart.com
Website: www.warmheartart.com

ARTIFICIAL HAIR

HANTIM INTERNATIONAL LTD
Sinza Block A, Plot No 1
P.O.Box 105770 Dar es Salaam
Cell: +255 754-573-733, 717-380-696
Fax: +255 736-502-113
Email: hantimintl@yahoo.com

LOLA GENERAL TRADING LIMITED
P.O BOX 42236, Dar es Salaam
Mob; +255 684-436-688
Email; sdcclick@hotmail.com, Sailsmaatongo40@gmail.com

PRIMA HAIR (T) LTD
P.O.Box 76438 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-183-449
Fax: +255 222-183-504
Email: primahairtz@gmail.com

AUTOMOBILES, GARAGES, SPARE PARTS & LUBRICANTS

@THE WHEEL
P.O.Box 39827, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 744-655-149
Email: mohit.punjabi@thewheel.co.tz
Website: www.atthewheel.co.tz

ABOOD TRADING CO. LTD
P.O.Box 779, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 784-212-233, +255 717-440-033
Email: aboodtyre@gmail.com

AFRICA BATTERIES LTD
Zanaki Street, Kisutu
P.O.Box 21800, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 713-304-050
Email: africabatteries@gmail.com
Website: www.africabatteries.co.tz

AFRICAN WHEELS & TYRES LTD
Tel: +255 282-501-051, +255 784-250-105

The SILAFRICA WAY
Silafrica Tanzania Ltd.
Plot 30G Nyrere Road,
P O Box 11078,
Dar es Salaam Tanzania.
Sales & Marketing
Mob: +255 785 797786
+255 682 356510

dhaval.patel@silafrica.com
www.silafrica.com | sajid.hassan@silafrica.com | Tel: +255 222863506

AFRICARRIERS LTD
Pugu Road, Vinguguti
P.O.Box 5998, Dar es salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 684-000-963, +255 713-540-322
Website: www.aficarriers.co.tz

AFRICA FUELS & LUBRICANTS LTD-AFAL
P.O.Box 40063, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 767-865-887
Email: harish.raju@afal.co
Website: www.afal.co

AFRO TURCO (T) INTERNATION LTD
P.O.Box 13174, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 746-343-406
Email: infotanzania@afrotruco.com
Website: www.afroturco.com

AGL INTERNATIONAL LTD
P.O.Box 21755, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 788-415-030, +255 763-339-953

AJATHE & SONS CO. LTD
St Mary's Road
P.O.Box 8059, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 689-160-051
Emale: ajathe@outlook.com

AI MANSOUR AUTO. EA (T) LTD
P.O.Box 40557, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-843-997
Email: MACISUZU@mactanzania.com
Website: www.mactanzania.com

AMAZING LIFE STYLE TZ
Tel: +255 769-760-171

ATLANTIC GREASE & LUBRICANTS INTERNATIONAL LTD
P.O.Box 21755, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +97 167-487-554/8, +255 787-547-707
Email: nassif@atlanticlubes.com
Website: www.atlanticlubes.com

AUTO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD
6F No 71, Sec. 1 Jianguo N. Road
Zhongshan District
Tel: +88 622-289-5853
Email: autobestbearings@gmail.com
Website: www.autobestbearings.com

AUTOMARK TANZANIA
Plot No 19, Sokoine Drive
P.O.Box 9060, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 800-750-134
Email: sales@automark.co.tz
Website: www.automark.co.tz

AUTO SOKONI LTD
Nkurumah Street,
P.O.Box 8958, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 787-474-187, +255 652-890-751
Email: meerajobanputra@gmail.com

AUTO EXPERT (T) LTD
P.O.Box 22693, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-701-556
Email: kripa@axtl.biz
Website: www.axtl.biz

AUTO EXPRESS (T) LTD
Vinguguti Area, Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 21381, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 756-060-906, +255 786-865-435
Email: customercare@auxptz.com
Website: www.auto-xpress.co.tz

BAHDELA COMPANY LTD
P.O.Box 5950, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 789-955-247, +255 713-389-455
Email: maryam@bahdela.com
Website: www.bahdela.com

BINSLUM TYRES CO. LTD
P.O.Box 779, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-184-418, +255 710-777-555
Email: info@binslum.co.tz
Website: www.binslum.co.tz

BONNY SOUND AUTO ACCESSORS
Tel: +255 712-678-758, +255 712-979-798

BS TYRE CENTRE
Tel: +255 784-786-234, +255 782-003-003
Email: dsm@bstc.co.tz
Website: www.bstc.co.tz

CARHUNT JAPAN
Tel: +255 737-881-888
Email: carhunt001@ihm.jp
Website: www.carhunt.jp/en

CFAO MOTORS (T) LTD
P.O.Box 40798, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-861-040/7
Email: info@cfao-automotive.com
Website: www.cfaogroup.com

CFS AUTO GARAGE
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 758-038-635
Email: cfsautogarage@gmail.com

CHUNGA AUTOMOBILE SERVICES
Sinza Vatican,
P.O.Box 4098, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 655-751-800
Email: chungadavid5@gmail.com

CMC AUTOMOBILES LTD
Maktaba Street
P.O.Box 1852, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-113-017
Email: cmc@cmcautomobiles.co.tz
Website: www.cmcautomobiles.co.tz

CONTI CAR SALES LTD
P.O.Box 746, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-123-812, +255 222-120-743

D & M TECHINCAL SERVICES
Migombani Street, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-772-798
Email: dmtech2000@hotmail.co.uk

DEPO AUTO GARAGE
Kwa Sokota, Yombo Street, Temeke
P.O.Box 6118, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 715-180-000
Email: depoautogarage@gmail.com

DIAMOND MOTORS LTD
Nyerere Road, Vinguguti Estate
P.O.Box 7847, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-928-372/8
Email: info@hansa-global.com
Website: www.hansa-global.com/tanzania

DIESEL & AUTOELECTRIC SERVICES LTD
Tel: +255 222-861-793, +255 684-889-930
Email; dashq@das-bosch.com

DRAGON AUTOWORKS
P.O.Box 15742, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 655-575-555, +255 789-999-997
Email: dragonautoworks@gmail.com

E-MOTION AFRICA LTD
P.O.Box 2706, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 756-888-864
Email: satbir@hanspaul.co.tz
Website: www.e-motion.africa

EVOLUTION MOTORS
P.O.Box 79786, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-112-098, +255 759-547-547
Email: info@evolution.co.tz
Website: www.evolution.co.tz

FAHARI MOTORS
P.O.Box 32899, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 677-080-895
Email: info@faharimotors.co.tz
Website: www.aharimotors.co.tz

FIRM & SOFT AUTOWORKS GARAGE
Kawe, Mbezi Beach
P.O.Box 14121, dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 677-222-288

GAJJAR AUTO WORKS
P.O.Box 1640, Dar es salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-121-450, +255 784-966-222
Email: gajjarautoworks@gmail.com
Website: www.gawltz.com

GENERAL PETROLEUM (T) LTD
Plot No 289/290, Mandela road, Wailesi Street
P.O.Box 106132, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 777-888-130
Email: tanzania@generalpetroleum.co.tz
Web: www.generalpetroleum.co.tz

GOEM GARAGE
Saranga Street
P.O.Box 258, Bunda, Mara, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-500-178
Email: sebiliole@gmail.com

GOOD SIGN MOTORS LTD
Bagamoyo road, Morocco Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 752-362-749, +255 759-253-184
Website: www.sktrading.jp

GOOD YEAR AUTO GARAGE
P.O.Box 1784, Mbeya, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-602-747

GP GLOBAL (T) LTD
Plot No 97 Mbagala Industrial Area
P.O.Box 7387, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 718-660-019
Email: upendo.mahenge@gpglobal.com
Website: www.gpglobal.com

GUPTA AUTO SPARE & HARDWARE
Plot No 14, Unga Ltd Factory Road, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255-754-666-099,
Email: info@gash.co.tz
Website: www.gashtz.com

HANSPAUL AUTOMECHS LTD
P.O.Box 149 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 756-888-864
Email: satbir@hanspaul.co.tz
Website: www.hanspaul.co.tz

HYUNDAI EAST AFRICA LTD
P.O.Box 19129, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-865-684/2097
Email: info@hyundai.co.tz

JAPAN CARS CO. LTD
Tel: +255 748-453-429
Email: sales1tz@japancars.co.jp
Website: www.japancars.co.jp

JIMEX BRIGHT
P.O.Box 16030, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 715-187-730, +255 773-187-730
Email: info@jimex.co.tz
Website: www.jimex.co.tz

NAS TYRE SERVICES LTD
P.O.Box 39827, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-865-802, +255 787-620-939
Email: sales@nastyres.com
Website: nastyres.co.tz

NDUVINI AUTO WORKS LTD
P.O.Box 45610, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 784-275-223, +255 754-275-223
Email: nduvini@hotmail.com
Website: www.nduviniautoworks.co.tz

NISSAN (T) LTD
Vinguguti, Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 19982, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-321-262
Email: info@nissantanzania.com
Website: www.nissantanzania.com

TATA AFRICA HOLDINGS (T) LTD
Vinguguti, Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 40207, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-286-2258,
Email: Thomas.macha@tatainternationa.com
Web: www.tatainternational.com

TOYOTA TANZANIA LTD
P.O.Box 9060, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 0800-750-134, +255 789-869-682
Email: info@toyota.co.tz
Website: www.toyota.co.tz

TRACTO CO. LTD
Mbezi Industrial Area
P.O.Box 39926, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 765-862-861, +255 718-733-545
Email: victor@tracto.co.tz
Website: www.tracto.co.tz

TRANS AUTOPARTS CO.LTD
P.O.Box 21338, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-184-273, +255 653-765-682
Email: tapco92@gmail.com
Website: www.tapco.co.tz

TRUST AUTO PARTS
P.O.Box 2487, Maungani, Zanzibar, Tanzania
Tel: +255 777-420-911, +255 783-420-911
Email: sales@tap-tz.com
Website: www.tap-tz.com

UTRACK AFRICA LTD
P.O.Box 15360, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 787-887-225, +255 784-531-153
Email: info@utrackafrica.com
Website: www.utrackafrica.com

WORLD OIL TANZANIA LTD
P.O.Box 75175, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 736-502-844,
Email: info@worldoil.o.tz
Website: www.worldoil.co.tz

AVIATION (AIRLINES, AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE & AIRPORT SERVICES)

AIR EXCEL
P.O.Box 12731
Tel: +255 272-970-249/50, +255 739-102-546
Email: reservation@airexcelonline.co.tz
Website: airexcelonline.com

AIR MALAWI
Ground Floor, Peugeot House
Bibi Titi Mohammed Street
P.O.Box 38331 Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 755-218-243, +255 222-134-600
Email: info@fasttracktanzania.com
Website: www.malawian-airluines.com

AIR MOZAMBIQUE
Lumumba Street Kariakoo
P.O.Box 38331 Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 789-067-973, +255 222-215-2544
Email: admin@mptravels.co.tz
Website: www.iam.co.mz/en

AIR TANZANIA COMPANY LTD-ATCL
ATC House Ohio Street
P.O.Box 543 Dar es Salaam,
Toll Free: +255 222-117-5000
Email: info@airtanzania.co.tz
Website: www.airtanazania.co.tz

AIR ZIMBABWE
P.O.Box 1428, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 742-602-151
Email: easytravel@raha.com
Website: www.airzimbabwe.aero

AS SALAAM AIR (Z) CO. LTD
P.O.Box 1428, Zanzibar, Tanzania
Tel: +255 627-771-771
Email: info@assalaamair.co.tz
Website: www.assalaamair.co.tz

AURIC AIR SERVICES LTD
Airport Road
P.O.Box 336, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 783-233-334, +255 746-986-123
Email: info@auricair.com
Website: www.auricair.com

BRITISH AIRWAYS

Srena Hotel, Ohio Street
P.O.Box 2439, Dat es Salaaam,
Tel: +255 222-843-164, +255 754-000-051
Email: info@britishairways.com
Website: britishairways.com

COASTAL TRAVELS
Slipway Masaki,
P.O.Box 3052, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 699-999-999
Email: reservations@coastal.co.tz
Website: coastal.co.tz

EAS TANZANIA LTD
Ground Floor, Harbour View Towers Samora Avenue
P.O.Box 38331, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-134-6000, +255 784-773-131
Email: info@expressair.co.tz
Website: www.express.co.tz

EGPTY AIR
1st Floor Viva Tower
P.O.Box 1350, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 789-516-482, +255 716-121-216
Email: daressalaa@egptyair.com
Website: www.egpty.co.tz

EMIRATES
Haidery Plaza Complex
P.O.Box 9594, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-116-100/3
Website: www.emirates.com

ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES
TDFL, Bldg Upanga Street
P.O.Box 3187, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-117-063/5, +255 786-285-899
Email: darres@ethiopianairlines.com
Website: www.ethiopian.com

EVERETT AVIATION
Airport Terminal1,
P.O.Box 364, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 788-401-011, +255 757-201-013
Email: Tanzania.ops@everettaviation.com
Website: www.everaviation.com

FLIGHT LINK AIR CHARTERS
1st Floor Oyster Pearl Galleria Chloe Road,
Masaki Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 782-354-448/9
Email: sales@flightlink.co.tz
Website: www.flightlink.co.tz

FLY DUBIA
IT Plaza, Ohio Street
P.O.Box 6684, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-124-005
Website: www.flydubia.com

FLY SAFARI AIRLINK
Terminal 1 J N I Airport
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 783-397-235
Email: flights@flysal.com
Website: www.flysal.com

INFLIGHT CATERING SERVICES LTD
Julius Nyerere Airport Cargo
P.O.Box 76070, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-843-541
Email: inflight@cats-net.com
Website: www.inflight.com

KENYA AIRWAYS
P.O.Box 3804, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-163-917/8, +255 683-390-008
Website: www.kenya-airways.com

KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES
Viva Towers, Ali H.Mwinyi Road
P.O.Box 3804, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 689-077-037, +255 789-777-213 **Email:** reservation.daressalaam@klm.com
Website: www.klm.com

OMAN AIR
Serena Hotel, Ohio Street
P.O.Box 1889, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-124-741, +255 222-134-742
Email: omanair@cats-net.com
Website: www.omanair.com

PRECISION AIR SERVICES Plc.
1st Floor, Diamond Plaza, Mirambo Street/Samora Avenue
P.O.Box 70770, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-191-000,
Email: contactcentre@precision-airtz.com
Website: precisionairtz.com

QATAR AIRWAYS
4th Floor, Diamond Plaza Mirambo Street/Samora Avenue
P.O.Box 2748, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-198-301/2/3/5
Email: darreservation@tz.qatara-irways.com
Website: www.qatarairways.com

REGIONAL AIR TANZANIA
P.O.Box 14755, Arusha Tanzania
Tel: +255 753-500-300
Website: www.regionaltanzania.com

RIM ZONE TRADING CO. LTD
P.O.Box 61271, Dar ees Salaam
Tel: +255 713-764-540, +255 787-764-540
Email: operations@rimzone.co.tz
Website: www.rimzone.co.tz

RWANDA AIR
P.O.Box 1889, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-103-435, +255 782-039-152
Email: sales.dar@rwandair.com

BAGS

ITAL SHOE LTD
P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-127-707
Email: italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz
Website: www.italshoe.com

JAE (T) LTD
P.OBOX 2781, Mwanza or
P.O BOX 4904 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-825-61000, 754-805-770
Email: als@habari.co.tz

HIMALAYA INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
P.O BOX 72243, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 785-586-071, 743-233-333
Email; clc_1210@163.com

MATRIX INTERNATIONAL (T) LTD
P.O BOX 303, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 773-820-9999, 655-898-888, 784-267-372
Email; matrixtanzania@163.com/ first2009@gmail.com

BAKERIES & CONFECTIONERIES STORES

ABUNDANCE BAKERY LTD
Tanzania Tower, Dar es Salaam,
Tanzania
Tel: +255 746-787-878

ALFA CONFECTIONARIES TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 5804, Dar es Salaam
Mob; +255 765-786-786
Email; alnaemacct@gmail.com

AL-RIDHA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O.Box 20161 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 213-6710/2124994
Fax: +255 212-3313
Email: info@alridha.co.tz

AL-WATANIYA LTD
P.O BOX 31708, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-700-880, 2701469
Email: soza@bol.co.tz
Products; confectionaries

ATYKAH MINI BAKERY
Arusha/Moshi Street, Ilala, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 715-621-622, +255 784-621-621

AZAM BAKERIES CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-842-493, 2842503
Email: azam@raha.com

BAHARI BAKERY LTD
P.O.Box 32295, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 742-849-949, **Email:** info@baharibakery.com
Website: www.baharibakery.com

BAKE & TAKE BAKERY
Tel: +255 652-111-111
Email: bakeandtakebakery@gmail.com

BAKER'S PARADISE
Malik Road, East Upanga, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 684-443-042
Email: bakersparadise2014@gmail.com

BATOUL INVESTMENT FOR BISCUITS INDUSTRY LIMITED
P.O BOX 31708, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-701-469,
Email: soza@bol.co.tz

BAZIL BAKERY & CONFECTIONARY
Tel: +255 684-422-270
Email: s.hassanshah@yahoo.com
Website: www.bazilbakeryandconfectionary.co.tz

BRITANIA BISCUITS LTD
P.O BOX 14509, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-443-660-3,
Email: info@britania.co.tz

CANDYMAN LIMITED
P.O BOX 21207, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-860-310/2664267
Email; panafrica@bellafrica.com

DACHUTELICIOUS BAKERY
Mbezi Beach, Makonde, Dar es Salaam
Tanzania
Tel: +255 767-882-311

DELIGHTFUL BAKES TANZANIA
Tel: +255 715-386-008, +255 659-166-251
Email: delightfulbakestz@gmail.com

DOTS CUPCAKERY
Kimweri, Avenue, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 762-268-394,
Email: dotscupcakerytz@gmail.com

EPI D' OR AUTHENTIC FRENCH BAKERY
520 Haile Selassie Road, Masaki, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-601-663

FAIRY DELIGHTS LTD
Shoppers Plaza
P.O.Box 3704, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-659-629, +255 714-542-570
Email: fairydelightssp@cats-net.com

FURAHA NYANZA AND CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2959, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 2841299, 2857099
Email: furaha@africaonline.co.tz
Products; confectionaries

GLORIA BAKERIES LTD
P.O.Box 1888, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-123-070

GO NUTS 4 DONUTS
Jamhuri Street, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 655-541-025, +255
Email: info@gonuts4donuts.co.tz
Website: www.gonuts.co.tz

HAZ ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 62, Moshi
Tel: +255 272-750-266
Products; confectionaries

HIGHWAY BAKERIES LTD
Upanga
P.O.Box 6507, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-842-548

IRINGA FOODS & LOGISTICS LTD
Plot No 33/1, Kibwabwa Industrial Area
P.O.Box 146 Iringa Tanzania
Tel: +255 262-725-266
Fax: +255 262-725-265
Email: arifivori@gmail.com

JUMBO FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
P.OBOX 38142
Mob; +255 785-768-815
Email; jumbofoodindltd@yahoo.com

KIBONG'OTO BAKERY
Mbezi Beach,
P.O.Box 63283, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 687-213-088, +255 715-316-515

KILIMANJARO BAKER'S
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 719-307-091, +255 752-308-729
Email: +255 sawayawinnie@gmail.com

LAZZIZ BAKERY
Upanga, Maamur Mosque, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 786-236-531

MAC'S PATISSERIE
P.O.Box 2637, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 27-507-727

MINI BAKERIES (T) LTD
P.O.Box 2642, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 742-100-301, +255 750-944-829
Email: customer.service@minitz.co.tz
Website: www.supaloaf.co.tz

MSASANI BAKERY CO.
P.O.Box 3199, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-772-182

MTONI BAKERY
P.O.Box 45157, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-857-167

NAMAYANI BEST BAKERY
Survey Road, Mlimani City, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 675-592-026

OLIVE BAR & RESTAURANT
Kahama Road, Bandari LN, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 765-491-099

ROYAL OVEN
Old Bagamoyo Road, Kawe, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 656-054-645, +255 767-335-500
Email: elyimo@royaloven.co.tz
Website: www.royaloven.co.tz

SIMBA AFRICA LTD
Mkuyuni Industrial Area Plot No 29
P.O.Box 336 Mwanza
Cell: 0752-388-669
Email: samba.africa@gmail.com
Products/Services: Biscuits

SOUL TREATS
Namanga, A.H.Mwinyi Road, Dae es Salaam
Tanzania
Tel: +255 768-002-332

STOP & BUY BAKERY
Kinondoni Road near TX Market, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 768-609-012
Website: www.stopandbuybakery.co.tz

SUNKIST BAKERY LTD
Plot No 40 Themi Industrial Area
P.O BOX 905, Njiro, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel; +255 272-544-975/ 2549127/8
Mob; +255 782-819-000, +255 715-222-800
Email; unga@sunkistgroup.com info@sunkistgroup.com
Website: www.sunkistgroup.com
Products/ Services; Wheat flour, Bran, Bread

TABISCO ENTERPRISE LTD
P.O BOX 570, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2862924, 2862926
Email: tabisco@raha.com
Products; Biscuits

TAJMAHAL BAKERS & CONFECTIONERY
Mosque Street, City Centre
P.O.Box 815, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 713-613-711, +255 713-525-252

TASTY BAKERY & CAFÉ
Mikocheni A, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 718-138-293
Email: info@tasty.co.tz
Website: www.tasty.co.tz

THE BOARDROOM BAKER
Sinza Mori, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 689-299-119
Email: theboardroombaker@gmail.com
Website: https://jamiholaki.wixsite.com/theboardroombaker

THE FLYING CHEFS
UN Road, Plot 412, NHC Bldg,
Dar es Salaam
Tanzania
Tel: +255 713-283-059, +255 659-621-511
Email: info@flyingchefs.co.tz
Website: www.flyingchefs.co.tz

THE LOAF
Masaki, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-600-781

BANKING & FINANCIAL SERVICES

ABSA BANK (T) LTD
P.O.Box 5137, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-129-381
Email: info@absa.co.tz
Website: www.absa.co.tz

ACCESS BANK (T) LTD
Kijitonyama Area
P.O.Box 95068, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-774-355, +255 659-074-000
Website: www.accessbank.co.tz

AFRICAN BANKING CORPORATION (T) LTD
Uhuru Heights, Bibi Titi Mohamed Road
P.O.Box 31, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-111-990, +255 222-119-302-3
Website: www.bancabc.co.tz

AKIBA COMMERCIAL BANK Plc.
Amani Place, Ohio Street
P.O.Box 669, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-118-344, +255 746-811-510
Website: www.acbbank.co.tz

AMANA BANK LTD
Golden Jubilee Bldg, Garden/ Ohio Street
P.O.Box 9771, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255-222-129-007/8
Website: www.amanabank.co.tz

ARCHCO LTD
2nd Floor, Wing C, NIC Life House
Sokoine Drive/Ohio Street
P.O.Box 38028, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Email; info@archco.co.tz
Website: www.archco.co.tz

AZANIA BANK LTD
Mawasiliano Tower, Sam Nujoma Road
P.O.Box 9271, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-412-025/7
Website: www.azaniabank.co.tz

BANDARI SACCOS LTD
Kilwa Road
P.O.Box 50091, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 737-789-207
Email: info@bandarinissaccos.or.tz
Website: www.bandarinisaccos.or.tz

BANK OF AFRICA (TANZANIA)
NDC Development House, Ohio Street
P.O BOX 3054, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-110-104, +255 222-111-290
Products; banking

BANK OF BARODA
P.O BOX 5356, Ohio
Tel; +255 222-124-472, +255 222-124-457
Email; bobdar@bankofbaroda.com
Website: www.boatanzania.com
Product; banking services

BANK OF INDIA (T) LTD
Maktaba Street,
P.O.Box 7581, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-135-362
Email: BOI.Tanzania@bankofindia.co.in
Website: www.bankofindia.co.in

BANK OF TANZANIA
P.O BOX 2303, Dodoma
Tel; +255 262-963-182-7
+255 222-233-2541
Email; botcommunications2bot.go.tz
info@bot.go.tz
Products; banking services

BAYPORT FINANCIAL SERVICES
Bayport House, 3rd Floor, Al Dua Towers
Plot 3/12, Regent Estate New Bagamoyo Road
P.O.Box 71767, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-771-420/1/2/3, 0800-782-700
Website: www.bayportfinance.com

BK FINANCE LTD
2nd Floor, Mbezi Park Blg TangiBovu Area
New Bagamoyo Road
P.O.Box 75037, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 764-224-025, +255 717-998-620
Email: bkfinance@gmail.com

CANARA BANK TANZANIA LTD
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel; +255 222-112-530
Email; cbtl@canarabank.co.tz
Products; banking, finance

CHINA COMMERCIAL BANK (T) LTD
IT Plaza, Garden Avenue/Ohio Street
P.O.Bpx 8189, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-120-006
Email: ingo@ccbank.co.tz
Website: www.ccbank.co.tz

CHINA DASHENG BANK LTD
P.O.Box 388, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-127-586
Email: info@cdbank.co.tz
Website: www.cdbank.co.tz

CITI BANK
Citibank House, Toure Drive, Oysterbay
P.O BOX 71625, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel; +255 22 221 1200
Website: www.citibank.co.tz
Products; banking services

CRDB BANK PLC
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel; +255 222-197-700, +255 714-197-700
Email: info@crdbbank.co.tz
Website; www.crdbbank.co.tz
Product; Banking and finance services

DCB COMMERCIAL BANK PLC
P.O BOX 19798
Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-172-201
Email; info@dcb.co.tz
Products/ Services; Banking LendingTransfer of funds

DIAMOND TRUST BANK (T) LTD
P.O BOX 115, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-114-888-92
Email: sanjeev@diamondtrust.co.tz
Products/ Services; Banking LendingTransfer of funds

EAST AFRICA DEVELOPMENT BANK
P.O BOX 9401 Dar es Salaam, Tanznia
Tel: +255 222-113-195/2116981
Email: cot@eadb.org
Products/ Service Banking

ECO BANK (T) LTD
Acacia Bldg, Kinondoni Road
P.O.Box 20500, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-137-447
Website: www.ecobank.co.tz

ENTERPRISE FINANCE LTD
EFL White Star Complex, Sinza
P.O.Box 110226, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 768-928-516, +255 653-258-662
Email: info@efl.co.tz
Website: www.efl.co.tz

EQUITY BANK (T) LTD
Golden Jubilee Tower,
P.O.Box 110183, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 786-985-500
Website: www.equitybank.co.tz

EQUITY FOR TANZANIA LTD-EFTA
2nd Floor, NSSF Bldg, Old Moshi Road, Moshi
P.O.Box 7293, Kilimanjaro, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-750-657
Email: info@efta.co.tz
Website: www.efta.co.tz

EXIM BANK (T) LTD
Exim Tower Ghana Avenue
P.O.Box 1431, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-293-400
Email: customercare@eximbank.co.tz
Website: www.eximbank.co.tz

FANIKIWA MICROFINANCE
Ali Hassan Mwinyi Road
P.O.Box 57, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-664-860, +255 677-021-032
Website: www.fanikiwa.co.tz

FINCA MICROFINANCE BANK LTD
Bagamoyo Road, TAN House, Victoria Area
P.O.Box 78783, Dar es Salaan, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-172-452, +255 222-172-453
Email: info@fincatz.org
Website: www.finca.org

FIRST HOUSING FINANCE (T) LTD
19 Barack Obama Drive, Dar es Salaam
Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-113-456
Email: info@firsthousing.co.tz
Website: www.firsthousing.co.tz

FIRST NATIONAL BANK (T) LTD
2nd Floor, FNB House, Ohio Street
P.O.Box 72290, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 768-989-000/41
Website: www.fnbtanzania.co.tz

GT BANK TANZANIA
Plot 4, Regent Estate, Victoria, Bagamoyo Road
P.O.Box 31111, Dar es salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-772-533, +255 222-772-504
Email: info@gtbank.com
Website: www.gtbank.co.tz

HABIB AFRICAN BANK LTD
Zanaki/Indira Gandhi Street
P.O.Box 70086, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel; +255 222-111-107-9
Website; www.habibi.com
Products; banking services

I & M BANK (T) LTD
Maktaba, Street
P.O.Box 1509, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-110-212
Website: www.imbank.com

INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK (T) LTD
Vijana House, Fire Statio Road
P.O.Box 9362, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-150-361/2
Website: www.icbank.com

KCB BANK (T) LTD
Harambee Plaza, ALI Hassan Mwinyi/Kaunda Drive
P.O.Box 804, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: 0800-780-071, 0800-750-002
Email: customercare@tz.kcbbankgroup.com
Website: www.tz.kcbbank.com

KILIMANJARO COOPERATIVE BANK LTD
P.O.Box 1760, Moshi, Kilimanjaro, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-754-470/1
Email: info@kilicobank.co.tz
Website: www.kilicobank.co.tz

LETSHEGO BANK (T) LTD
Ursino North, Mwaikibaki Road
P.O.Box 34459, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-401-174/6
Email: info@letshego.com
Website: www.letsgo.com

MAENDELEO BANK Plc.
P.O.Box 216, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-110-518o.tz
Website: www.mandeleobank.co.tz
Email: info@maendeleobank.co.tz

MAGERE CREDIT COMPANY LTD
Town, Tandamiti Street
P.O.Box 2402, Iringa, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-993-514, +255 759-171-114
Email: magerecredit45@gmail.com

MKOMBOZI COMMERCIAL BANK Plc
St Joseph Cathedral, Mansfield Street
P.O.Box 38448, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-137-806/7
Website: www.mkombozibank.com

MUCOBA BANK Plc.
P.O.Box 147, Mafinga, Iringa Tanzania
Tel: +255 262-772-165
Email: mucoba@satconet.net
Website: www.mucobatz.com

MWALIMU COMMERCIAL BANK Plc
Mlimani Tower, San Nujoma Road
P.O.Box 61002, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-775-131
Email: info@mwalimubank.co.tz
Website: www.walimubank.co.tz

MWANGAHAKIKA BANK LTD
Mwanga Tower, 16th Floor
Kijitonyama
New Bagamoyo Road
P.O.Box 11735, Dar ees Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 747-666-511
Email: info@mhbbank.co.tz
Website: www.mhbbank.co.tz

NATIONAL MICROFINANCE BANK Plc.
Ohio/Ali Hassan Mwinyi Road
P.O.Box 9213, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-320-000
Website: www.nmbtz.com

NBC LTD
Sokoine Drive
P.O.Box 1863, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-111-970, +255 984-000
Email: contact.center@nbc.co.tz
Website: www.nbc.co.tz

NCBA (T) LTD
Amani Place Bldg, 1st, 2nd, & 10th Floor
Ohio Street
P.O.Box 20268, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-130-113
Website: www.ncbagroup.co.tz

OPTIMA CORPORATE FINANCE LTD
Kinondoni Road, 1st Floor, Togo Tower
P.O.Box 4441, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-666-031
Email: info@optimacorporate.co.tz
Website: www.optimacorporate.co.tz

PEOPLES' BANK OF ZANZIBAR LTD
2nd Floor, ZIC Bldg, Mpirani
P.O.Box 1173, Zanzibar Tanzania
Tel: +255 242-234-579, +255 242-238-481
Email: info@pbzbank.co.tz
Website: www.pbzbank.co.tz

PLATINUM CREDIT LTD
Faykat Tower, 10th Floor
A.H.Mwinyi Road
P.O.Box 76909, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 746-983-100
Email: info@platinumcredit.co.tz

Website: www.platinumcredit.co.tz

STANBIC BANK (T) LTD
Ali Hassan Mwinyi/Kinondoni Road
P.O.Box 72647, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-666-430
Website: www.stanbicbank.co.tz

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK (T) LTD
Garden Avenue/Shaaban Robert Street
P.O.Box 9011, DDar es salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-113-785, +255 784-109-999
Email: callcentre@sc.com
Website: www.sc.com/tz

TANDAHIMBA COOMMUNITY BANK LTD
P.O.Box 6, Mtware, Tanzania
Tel: +255 232-410-093
Email: info@tacobbank.co.tz
Website: www.tacobabank.co.tz

TANZANIA AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT BANK LTD
Acacia Estates Bldg, Kinondoni Road
P.O.Box 63372, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-923-501/02
Email: info@tadb-kilimo.co.tz
Website: www.tadb-kilimo.co.tz

TANZANIA COMMERCIAL BANK Plc-TCB
PSSSF Mellennium Tower 2, 10th Floor
Kijitonyama opp Makumbusho Village
P.O.Box 8300, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-110-621/2
Email: info@tcbbank.co.tz
Website: www.tcbbank.co.tz

TANZANIA INVESTMENT BANK
P.O BOX 9373, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-115-907-8, 2111893, 2111893
Email: md@tib.co.tz

TANZANIA POSTA BANK
Morogoro rd, Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Tel; +255 272-753-232

TIB DEVELOPMENT BANK LTD
Bldg No 3, Mlimani City Office Park
P.O.Box 9373, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-411-101/9
Website: www.tib.co.tz

TWIGA BANCORP
P.O BOX 10119, Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Tel; +255 222-115-575
Website; www.twiga-bancorp-ltd

UCHUMI COMMERCIAL BANK LTD
Moshi,
P.O.Box 7811, Kilimanjaro, Tanzania
Tel; +255 748-465-131, +255 272-750-491
Email; info@uchumi.com
Website; www.uchumi.com

ULTIMATE FINANCE
Jangid Plaza, 4th Floor, Unit 401
Chabruma Street off Ali Hassan Mwinyi Road
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 677-030-962
Email: sales@ultimatefinance.co.tz
Website: www.ultimatefinance.co.tz

UNITED BANK FOR AFRICA (T) LTD-UBA
Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 80514, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-863-451, +255 789-784-302
Email: customersericetz@ubagroup.com
Website: www.ubagroup.com

UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD
P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-151-792/3
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

VICTORY FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD
P.O.Box 8706, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-112-691
Email: info@vfsl.co.tz
Website: www.vfsl.co.tz

VISIONFUND TANZANIA MICROFINANCE BANK LTD
Blue Plaza Bldg, India Street
P.O.Box 1546, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-548-218, +255 689-591-134
Email: visionfund@vftz.co.tz
Website: www.vftz.co.tz

YETU MICROFINANCE BANK Plc.
P.O.Box 7537, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-376-122
Email: info@yetumfplc.co.tz
Website: www.yetumfplc.co.tz

ZACK FINANCE
Bunju B, near Upendo Dispensary
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 713-701-810
Website: www.zackfinancetz.com

ZANE FINANCE
Kinondoni Morocco
P.O.Box 34130, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 716-722-733, +255 767-306-847
Email: info@zanefinance.co.tz
Website: www.zanefinance.co.tz

BARBED WIRE

AFRICA BULK SUPPLIES LTD
P.OBOX 12515, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272-544-024
Email: tanzanite@bol.co.tz

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-628-014-17
Email: sect@cciltz.com, imports@ccitz.com

JEJE INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O.Box 633 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-130-471-2, 222-139-448
Email: jeje@bol.co.tz

RD ROOFING & WIRE PRODUCTS LTD
P.O.Box 333 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 282-550-276
Fax: +255 282-550-277
Email: info@rdroofing.com

SUNFLAG (T) LTD
P.O BOX 3123, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272-503-897, 725-072-70, 272-503-497
Email: sunflag@habari.co.tz

BATTERIES

AFRICA BATTERIES
Zanaki Street, Kisutu
P.O.Box 21800, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 713-304-050
Email: africabatteries@gmail.com
Website: www.africabatteries.co.tz

YUASA BATTERY EA LTD
P.O BOX 40026, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-864-971-2,
Email: admin@synarge.com, info@synarge.com, pa@synarge.com

BEVERAGES-NON ALCOHOLIC

A & V GROUP LTD
P.O BOX 1178
Mob; +255 784-755-013/ 656-400-167
Email; info@avgrouptz.com

ANJARI SODA FACTORY LTD
Plot No 99/100/101
Gofu Chini Industrial Area
P.O.Box 25 Tanga, Tanzania
Tel: +2555 272-643-296, 272-642-992
Cell: +255 754-382-883, 784-222-320
Email: anjari@kaributanga.com health@kaributanga.com

BONITE BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 1352, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272-754-422-7
Email: bb@bbl.co.tz
Products; coca cola products, beverages

COCA-COLA KWANZA LTD
P.O BOX 7813, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-700-700-6
Email: ygadi@tz.ccsabco.com, ygadi@tz.cocacolasabco.com

IPP LIMITED
P.O BOX 163, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-119-344, 2119352-4, 2119370
Email: hq@ipp.co.tz
Website: www.ippmedia.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENT
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 2860556, 78260601
Email: nail@cats-net.com
Products/services; beverages

NYANZA BOTTLING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2086, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 282-752-562, 282--571447
Email: nbcl@raha.com

PRESTIGE INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot No 4/5 Unga Ltd Ind Area
Arusha
P.O.Box 129 Arusha Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-504-518, 2548137
Fax: +255 736-604-257, 784-270-099
Email: siringet@yahoo.com

SAYONA DRINKS LIMITED
Mikocheni Light Industrial Area
Plot No 30-1-30-4
P.O.Box 3030 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 788-354-546, +255 628-232-323
Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com

SBC (T) LTD
P.O BOX 4162, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-780-2,
Email: pepsi@sbctz.com
Website: www.sbctazania
Products; beverages

SUPER SIP LTD
P.O BOX 6035, Dar es Salaam
Mob; +255 789-457-824, 713-650-440
Email; gm@sippytz.com, finace@sippytz.com

SUPER MEALS LTD
Mikocheni Industrial Area Plot No 58 P.O.Box 19698 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-700-126
Fax: +255 222-775-324
Email: fauzia@coolblue.co.tz

BICYCLE TYRES AND TUBES

BORA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 40173, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-010
Email: info@bora-tz.com; mdbora@bora-tz.com
Website; www.bora-tz.com
Products; bicycle Tyre & tubes

BITUMEN

OK PLAST LIMITED
P.O BOX 8812, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-843-182, 2843740, 2844223
Email: mail@okplast.com
Website: www.okplast.com
Products; bitumen

BLENDED FLOUR

NYIREFAMI LTD
P.O BOX 1443, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272-507-974
Email: nyirefamiltd@yahoo.com

POWER FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 23437, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-780-553
Email: power4foods@yahoo.com

BLOCKS

PREMIX CONCRETE LTD
Mbagala, Zakiem
P.O.Box 20121 Dar es Salaam
Cell: +255 658-853-388
Email: premixconcrete@gmail.com

TEMBO TILES LTD
P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +256 222-700-126, 754-202-066
Email: temboblue@costech.or.tz
Products; Hollow blocks, Pavings blocks

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-650-395-6
Email: acom@raha.com

BODY CARE PRODUCTS

LOTUS ESSENTIALS LIMITED
Gongo La Mboto
P.O.Box 19130 Dar es Salaam
Cell: +255 785-678-091
Email: shadpack1@gmail.com

MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 394, Tanga
Tel: +255 222-726-46103, 2 72647618, 272-643-465
Email: akil.mamujee@kaributanga.com

PANAFRICA ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Factory: Dar es Salaam
P.O.Box 21207 saza Road opp. Kioo lltd
Changombe, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-860-310
Mobile: +255 713-503-666

Products of Multi Cable Limited – MCL
India/ Uhuru Street, Clock Tower,
P. O. Box 10380,
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel No.: +255 22 2123468
+255 22 2110838
+255 622 891885
Fax No.: +255 22 2111033
Email: sales@multicable.co.tz
Website: www.multicable.co.tz

ARUSHA BRANCH
Plot No 4/2 Thembi Industrial Area
P. O. Box 16814 Meru Post Office
Arusha
Tel: +255 272-54496-0
+255 272-549-051

BROOMS & BRUSHES

TANZANIA BRUSH PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 9382, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-339, 2864396, 75400552
Email: tbp@cats.com
Website: www.tzbrush.com

BUCKETS

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-118-930-1, 2115003, 2131355
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-628-014-17
Email: sect@cciltz.com

CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 19689, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22-286-2625, 787-065-400
Email: cellotz@bol.co.tz
Website; www.cellotz.com

BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION WORKS

AFRICAN BULLK SUPPLIES LTD
Ungaltd, Industrial Area
P.O.Box 12515, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-718-222
Email: tanzanite@bol.co.tz

AFRICA PET CO. LTD
P.O.Box 20232, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 782-923-333,


Comfy®
tbs
TZS - 318
HULINDA NA KUIFANYA NGOZI YAKO KUWA NYORORO
BIDHAA MPYA
INAPATIKANA MADUKA YOTE TANZANIA
Soft and Smoothener
Perfumed Petroleum Jelly
PANAFRICA ENTERPRISES LTD.
DAR ES SALAAM FACTORY: Plot No. 181/B/1, Saza Road, Opp. Kico Ltd, Chang'ombe, P.O Box 21207, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 22 286 0310, 2860 313, 286 0720, Fax: 0732992561, E-mail: panafrica@bellafrica.com, Website: www.panafrica.co.tz
UHURU BRANCH: Plot no 13, Block 54, Uhuru street , Kariakoo, Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania. Tel: +255 22 218 3675
ARUSHA FACTORY: Plot No 4/2 Themi Industrial Area P.O Box 16814 Meru Post Office
Branch: Market/Martin Street, Nana House, Behind Bus Stand, Arusha - Tel: 255 27 2544960
MBEYA BRANCH: Plot No. 16, Mwanjelwa Industrial Area, P.O. Box 1876, Tel: +255 789 422 982
MWANZA BRANCH: Plot No. 50, Block B-III, Mkuyuni Industrial Area, Mkuyuni, Nyamagana, Mwanza, Tel: +255 744 205 994
Email: panafricamwanza@panafrica.co.tz
PANAFRICA
THE BEST SKIN CARE SOLUTION
CERTIFIED ISO 9001:2015 COMPANY

Email: jackchen04@126.com

A/S NOREMCO CONSTRUCTION LTD
P.O BOX 23287, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-600-540/1
Email: dar@noremco.net
Website: www.noremco.net

BADR EA ENTERPRISES LTD
P.OBOX 10761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-865-122, 2860405
Email: gale@raha.com

B.H. LADWA LTD GROUP
P.O.Box 195, Morogoro, Tanzania
Tel: +255 232-613-569,
Email: hbl@morogoro.net
Website: www.bhldwa.com

BNBM BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY (TANZANIA) LIMITED
P.O BOX 31299, Kibaha, Pwani
Mob; +255 623-188-888, 758-464-607
Email; wangdong@bnbm.com.cn

BUILDING CENTRE ESTABLISHMENT BUREAU LIMITED
P.O BOX 20653, Dar er Salaam
Tel: +255 222-865-484
Email: building@aol.co.tz

BULK TANZANIA
Bulk Road off Sokoine Road
P.O.Box 3091, Tanzania
Tel: +255 677-318-515, +255 782-704-200
Email: sales@bulktz.com

CSI CONSTRUCTION (1997) LTD
P.O BOX 10795, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-844-080, 2844100,
Email: construction@coastal.cc
Or mohversi@coastal.cc

DAIMA ASSOCIATES LTD (DAIPESA)
P.O BOX 75027, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +256 222-771-954
Emai: associates@daima.co.tz

DGP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD
P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-112-128, 2125597,
Email: dgp-co@raha.com

G A K PATEL AND COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 397, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-862-217, 2862994, 2116595, 2119244
Email: gakphq@gakp.nrt

JANDU PLUMBERS LTD
P.O BOX 409, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-503-468
Email: jandu-tz@africaonline.co.tz
Website: www.jiemel.com

J S KHAMBATIA LTD
P.O BOX 65, Moshi
Tel: +255 272-755-187-9, 272-752-815, 754-494-106
Email: info@jiemel.com

KAMAKA COMPANY LIMITED
Mandela Road, Plot No 35
P.O.Box 78570, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 758-222-022
Email: info@kamaka.co.tz
Website: www.kamaka.co.tz

KARIMJEE JIVANJEE LTD
P.O BOX 409, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-118-993, 2112986
Email: Phakarimjee@karimjeetz.com

KNAUFGYPSUM TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 318773, Dar es Salaam
Mob; +255 766-688-419

LARSEN & TOURBO LIMITED
P.O BOX 6572, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-129-050
Mob; +255 784-958-148

MAGIC BUILDERS INTERNATIONAL LTD
P.O.Box 5036, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 762-249-696, +255 752-169-710
Email: info@magicbuilderstz.com
Website: www.magicbuilderstz.com

MAGNIFIQUE BUILDERS LTD
Pegasus House, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, **Tel:** +255 748-401-120
Email: www.magnifiquebuilders.com
Website: www.magnifiquebuilders.com

MASHAPALE AFRICAN GOLD (T) LIMITED
P.O BOX 81GEITA
Mob; +255 784-455-754, 754-570-703
Email; africagoldltdmashapale@yahoo.com
Website; www.mashapaleaffrican-gold.co.tz

MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-733,
Email: mega@cats-net.com

MOTISUN GROUP
P.O.Box 3030, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-117-963, +255 222-119-265/6
Website: www.motisungroup.com

NYANZA ROAD WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 64, Mwanza
Tel: +255 2840500, 282-502-202, 282-500-649, 282-562-152
Email: nyanza@africaonline.co .tz

PRANCE INTERNATIONAL TRADE CO LIMITED
P.O BOX 38009, Dar es Salaam
Mob; +255 678-343-686, 658-105-236, 754-837-92
Email; **prance.int@gmail.com**

QUINMA TANZANIA
P.O BOX 2549, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-123-048, 2117695-6 **Email:** quinma@simba.net
Website: www.selcott.co.tz

SCOTT ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 105600, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-628-100, 754-777-800
Email: info@selcott.co.tz, sfl@cats-net.com

SHANANGA GROUP LTD
P.O.Box 16225, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 757-500-080, +255 756-500-040
Email: shanangagroup@gmail.com
Website: www.shanangagroup.co.tz

SIKA TANZANIA CONSTRUCTION CHEMICAL LTD
P.O BOX 7079
Tel; +255 2113170, 734-944-957
Mob; +255 755-502 -536
Email; info@sika.tz.com

THE BUILDER'S MART
P.O.Box 10350, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 682-529-575
Email: sales@tbm.co.tz
Website: www.tbm.com

ZHENKUN BUILDING MATERIAL
P.O.Box 7321, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 743-266-910
Email: tilo@zhkbm.com
Website: www.zhkbm.com

ZHONGFU (T) CO. LTD
P.O.Box 33772, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, **Tel:** +255 683-047-415

CAMPING

COFFEE TREE COMPSITE
Location: Marangu, Kilimanjaro
P.O BOX 920 Marangu
Moshi, Tanzania
Tel: +255 786-534-244
Email: Kilimanjaro@iwayafrica.com
Website: www.coffeetreecamp-site.com

FIRELIGHT SAFARIS LTD
P.O BOX 1182, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-508-773
Email: firelight@habari.co.tz

TANZNIA PHOTOGRAPHIC TOURS AND SAFARIS LTD
P.O BOX 284, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-503090
Email: market@tzphotosafaris.com
Services/products; camping accommodation, tourism, Mountain climbing

CASHEW KERNELS

OLAM TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 71062, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-153-180
Email: sridhark@olamnet.com, ot@olatanzania.com
Website; www.olamonline.com

PREMIER CASHEW INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 816, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 022-284-2674
Email: premiercashew@eastafrica.net **Website:** www.premiercashew.com

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS

Products of Multi Cable Limited – MCL
India/ Uhuru Street, Clock Tower,
P. O. Box 10380,
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel No.: +255 22 2123468
+255 22 2110838
+255 622 891885
Fax No.: +255 22 2111033
Email: sales@multicable.co.tz
Website: www.multicable.co.tz

AMSON INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
Plot No 365/366, Kurasini
P.O.Box 22786 Da res Salaam
Tel: +255 222-128-405/6, +255 784-345-648 +255 222-128-405
Email: gm@camelcement.net cameloiltz@gmail.com
Products: Cement

ARUSHA CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 952, Arusha
Tel; +255 754-420-577
Email; gasher_mohammed@hotmail.com
Products; cement

CAMEL CEMENT CO.LTD
Kilwa Road, Mbagala Industrial Area
P.O.Box 22786, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Email: info@camelcement.net
Website: www.camelcement.net

CHANG JIANG INVESTMENT LIMITED
Mikindani, Mitwara
P.O.Box 4191
Cell: +255 764-866-666
Email: anitamm006@163.com mekinvestments@gmail.com

DANGOTE CEMENT LIMITED TANZANIA
P.O BOX 1241
Tel; +255 232-345-13/14
Mob; 0626-809110
Email; dcl.tz@dangote.com

EVER GROUP TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 104499
Mob; +255 799-855 8-8, 763-577-777, 783-480-871
Email; shxiutong@hotmail.com

FORTUNE CEMENT (T) COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 105157, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 784-458-843
Email; diamondcement@hotmail.com

JK WHITE CEMENT TANZANIA
Tel: 0800-788-888
Website: www.jkwhitecement.com

KILIMANJARO CEMENT COMPANY
P.O BOX 5171, Tanga
Tel; +255 272-977-864/65/66
Mob; +255 788-053-459, 784-260-859**Email;** info@kilimanjarocement.co.tz
Website; www.kilimanjarocement.cotz

KISARAWE CEMENT COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 20464, Kisarawe
Tel; +255 784-787-837, 779-779-000
Email; kcc@turkysgroup.co.tz

LAKE CEMENT LTD
P.O BOX 2545, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-139-610
Email; sajivkps@gamil.com

LEE BUILDING MATERIALS COMPANY LTD
Kilwa Masoko, Plot No 15H
P.O.Box 28 Lindi
Cell: +255 767-150-067
Fax: +255 766-669-822
Email: dushuhui@hotmail.com
Products: Cement

MAMBA CEMENT COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-119-265/6
Email; mostsunhl@cats-net.com

MAWENI LIMESTONE LTD
Plot No 337, Reliance House 1st Floor
Upanga United Nations Road
P.O.Box 45554 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-150-672
Fax: +255 222-151-323
Cell: +255 787-203-684
Email: atul.mathur@armafrica.com
Robert.kasala@arm.armafrica.com
Website: www.arm.armafrica.com

MBEYA CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 46452, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-124-569, 2124568, 0756-771-700
Email: ravi.iyeri@lafarge-tzla-farge.com
Website: www.simbacement.co.tz

TANGA CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 78478, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-221-11081, 222-120-135
Email: info@simbacement.co.tz tcclmdoffice@simbacement.co.tz

TANZANIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1950, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, **Tel:** +255 746-810-930, +255 784-108-600 +255 784-108-609, +255 785-670-669
Email: info@twigacement.com
Website: www.twigacement.com

CEMENT SACKS/BAGS

PEE PEE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 34, Tanga
Tel: +255 272-646-853-4
Email: cfo@pptl.biz, CEO@pptl.biz

RAFFI BAGS (T) LIMITED
P.OBOX 7075, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-650-371
Email: Hussein@rafflabags.com
Products; cement bags

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Brenntag Tanzania Limited
Airport Road, Kipava Kiwalani, Industrial Area Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 286 4751
Mobile: +255 754 785 530
Email: raghavendran.iyer@brenntag.com

ECOLAB EAST AFRICA (T) LTD
Morogoro/Shekilango Road
Mellenium Business Park
P.O.Box 78463 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-400-804/6, 2400814/15/19
Fax: +255 222-400-807
Email: info@ecolab.co.tz
Website: www.ecolab.com
Products: Industrial Chemicals

GAIA ECO SOLUTIONS (TANZANIA) LTD
P.O BOX 40144, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-864-971/2/ 2866017
Email; smelting@synarge.com

GP GLOBAL TZ LIMITED
P.OBOX 7387, Mbagala
Tel; 0735-104-900
Email; devendra.burade@gpglobal.com

HYROX INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD
P.O.Box 4857 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-112-716, 222-121-324
Fax: +255 222-112-716
Email: hydro-x@intafrica.com
Website: www.hydro-x.com

KIHAJI CHEMICAL LIMITED
P.O BOX 20843, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 713-605-156, 786-605-156
Email; kb@ticltd.net

INDUSTRIAL GASES & CHEMICALS LIMITED
P.O BOX 878, Mwanza
Tel; +255 282-505-20/ 257021
Email; info@nadaka.net

MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 394 Tanga
Tel; +255 272-646-103
Email; akil@mamujeeproducts.com, ravi@mamujeeproducts.com

MANSUR DAYA CHEMICALS LTD
P.O BOX 2999, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel;** +255 222-860-130
Email; admin@mdchemicals.com

NEELKANTH LIME LTD
P.O BOX 5478, Tanga
Tel; +255 222-128-727
Mob; +255 784-800-681, 784-800-200
Email; jagadesh@neelkanth-africa.com

ONE EXTERME SOULTION TANZAIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 34692, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 756-766-667
Email; jamil@pdp-tz.com
Products; Zimamoto Tz 114 Throw Type Fire Extinguishers

PYRETHRUM COMPANY OF TANZANIA
Mafinga, Iringa
Tel; 0756-937-836, +255 626-08-214
0759-957-844
Email; pct.mafinga@pct.co.tz John.power@pct.co.tz William.kufakwepasi@pct.co.tz Gerald.joseph@pct.co.tz

TRISTAR INVESTMENTS CO.LTD
Cell: +255 713-605-156, 786-606-156 **Email:** kb@ticltd.net, kiranbabla@yahoo.com

COFFEE

DAN AND ASSOCIATES ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 288, Mbinga, Ruvuma
Tel; +255 252-640-041
Mob; +255 764-549-382
Email; info@dae.co.tz
Website; www.dae.co.tz

AFRI TEA & COFFE BLENDERS (1963) LTD
P.O.Box 747 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-112-430/2131145
Fax: +255 222-115-347
Email: ravi@ttb.co.tz teablend@ttb.co.tz
Products: Tea and Coffee

CLEARING AND FORWARDIND

A.M MBARAK TRANSPORT
P.O.Box 668, Iringa, Tanzania
Tel: +255 262-725-017

ABASI EXPORT LTD
P.O.Box 76770, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-127-924/5, +255 754-321-915
Email: auny@interafrica.com

AGGARIWAL TRANSPORT
P.O.Box 719, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-542-552, +255 784-300-393

AGS MOVERS
P.O.Box 31571, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 754-781-467, +255 222-700-932
Website: www.agsmovers.com

AI-AWWAL LOGISTICS LTD
P.O.Box 40786, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 782-069-889, +255 714-069-889
Email: anwarkhan5@hotmail.com

AI-HUSHOOM TRANSPORT
P.O.Box 20831, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-110-091/4, +255 788-955-555
Email: info@alhushoom-icd.com
Website: www.alhusoom-icd.com

ALISTAIR GROUP TANZANIA
Oysterbay, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-454-445
Email: nina.malekia@alistair-group.com
Website: www.alistairgroup.com

ALLIED TRANSPORT AGENT
Off Mandela Road, TabataSukita, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 758-162-162, +255 783-890-744
Email: transportallied@yahoo.com

ARUSHA FREIGHT & TRANSPORT AGENCY LTD-AFTA
Vohara Bldg, 1st Floor, Clock Tower, Boma Road
P.O.Box 3074, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 762-100-007/8
Email: info@arushafreight.com
Website: www.arushafreight.comsonge

AWESOME LOGISTICS
Msonge Street, Plot No 89, Mikocheni,
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-655-551
Email: salesa@awesomelogistics.co.tz
Website: www.awesomelogistics.co.tz

AZAM INLAND CONTAINER DEPOT-ICD
P.O.Box 2517, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-863-435
Email: ashraf.khan@azam-icd.com
Website: www.bakhersa.com

BISECH INVESTMENTS CO. LTD
Sam Nujoma Road, 3rd Floor, Tanzanite Tower
P.O.Box 61841, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 718-420-969, +255 755-329-432
Email: info@bisech.co.tz
Website: www.bisech.co.tz

BLUE COAST INVESTMENT LTD
Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 606, Geita, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-349-118, +255 282-520-087
Email: info@bluecoast.co.tz
Website: www.bluecoast.co.tz

BLUE WAVE CARGO
Kariakoo, Aggrey/Ndanda Street
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 787-853-971
Website: www.bluewavecargo.co.tz

BREAKTHROUGH HOLDINGS LTD
Azikiwe/Jamhuri Street
P.O.Box 4065, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 758-848-179
Email: info@bhlimited.co.tz
Website: www.bhlimited.co.tz

BUREAU VERTAS (T) LTD
Plot 04 New Bagamoyo Road, 3rd Floor, ZO Spaces
P.O.Box 23347, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 744-094-855, +255 768-280-288
Email: conformity.tanzania@bureauveritas.com
Website: www.bureauveritas.co.tz

CARGOWATCH (T) LTD
5th Floor, PSSSF Bldg, City Centre,
Samora Avenue/Morogoro Street
P.O.Box 42081, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 762-079-382
Email: enquiry@cargowatch.co.tz
Website: www.cargowatch.co.tz

CF LOGISTICS AGENCY
P.O.Box 904, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 752-402-859
Email: info@cflogistics.agency
Website: www.cflogistics.agency

CHAMPION LOGISTICS
10th Floor PSSSF Bldg, City Centre
P.O.Box 31623, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-127-846, +255 762-079-382
Email: info@thechamp.co.tz
Website: www.thechamp.co.tz

CHAPLINK AFRICA LOGISTICS LTD
Bibi Titi Mohammed Road
P.O.Box 1012, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-153-094, +255 713-389-393
Email: chaplinktanzania@gmail.com

CORNERSTONE LOGISTICS (T) LTD
Tenge, Ilala
P.O.Box 38174, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 685-593-404
Email: farrexfrank09@gmail.com

DAMCO (T) LTD
Tel: +255 222-851-257, +255 767-390-113
Email: Mujuni.kashura@damco.com

DAR RAPID TRANSIST-DART
P.O.Box 724, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-928-632-4, +255 222-700-486/280
Email: info@dart.go.tz
Website: www.dart.go.tz

DIAMOND SHIPPING SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 79988, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-150-660, +255 754-601-377
Email: info@dssdar.com, ceo@dssdar.com
Website: www.dssdar.com

DEJE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 11900, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel; 0787-261-382, 0758-251-169
Email; dejetanzania@gmail.com, dejetanzania@yahoo.com
Website; www.deje.co.tz
Product/ Services; Clearing and Forwarding

EAC GROUP (T) LTD
P.O.Box 60206, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 745-501-010, +255 719-760-425
Email: eacgroup11@gmail.com

EAC LOGISTICS SOLUTIONS LTD
Bwm House Parking Tower, Jamhuri Street
P.O.Box 78417, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 738-282-172
Email: admin@eaclogistics.com
Website: www.eaclogistics.com

EASY MOVERS
P.O.Box 79910, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 744-890-890
Email: tanzania@easymovers.africa
Website: www.easymovers.africa

FLYING CARGO TRANSPORT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 3122, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-502-449, 272-504-204
Email: flyingcargo@bol.co.tz

FORWARDAIR LTD
P.O BOX 79988, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +256 222-124-998-9, 784-500-550
Website: www.forwadair.net
Email: info@forwardair.net
Product; freight forwarding

FREIGHT IN TIME (T) LTD
Band Street, off Libya Street
P.O.Box 20922, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 783-191-655, +255 222-123-164
Email: fitsales@freight-in-time.com
Website: www.fright-in-time.com

GLOBAL LEADER ENTERPRIZES (T) LTD
P.O.Box 816 Dar es Salaam
Cell: +255 752-407-766, 656-407-766688-407-766
Email: carl.zhang@hercean.com

GLOBAL LOGISTICS LTD
P.O.Box 63011, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-122-227, +255 713-229-808
Email: info@globallogistics.co.tz
Website: www.globallogistics.co.tz

HEROCEAN ENTERPRIZES (T) LTD
P.O.Box 816 Dar es Salaam
Cell: +255 752-407-766, 656-407-766
688-407-766
Email: carl.zhang@hercean.com
Products/Services: Transportation

INTER INTRA TRADERS LTD
Bandari Rise, One Stop Centre, Sokoine Drive
P.O.Box 13870, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-111-851/2, +255 753-498-549
Email: info@integer.co.tz
Website: www.integer.co.tz

KARIMJEE LOGISTICS
Plot No 1415, Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 9060, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: 0800-750-134, +255 753-911-555
Email: solanki@toyota.co.tz
Website: www.kaimjee.co.tz

M.A.CARGO
Libya/Mosque Street, City Centre
P.O.Box 63136, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-112-474/0225, +255 768-099-292
Email: info@aboodgroup.com
Wensite: www.macargo.co.tz

MAERSK TANZANIA
P.O BOX 77264, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-851-110
Email: tanfoam@maersk.com

MOTISUN LOGISTIC SERVICES LIMITED
P.O.Box 3030 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-139-158
Fax: +255 222-117-963
Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com

NISH CLEARING & FORWARDING
P.O.Box 14104, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 653-028-355, +255 755-a71-772
Email: nishltd2016@gmail.com
Website: www.nishclearingagent.co.tz

OCEANLINK SHIPPING SERVICES LTD
Nkurumah/Gerezani Street
P.O.Box 63217, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-126-852, +255 713-774-333
Email: info@oceanlink.co.tz
Website: www.oceanlink.co.tz

ONEWAY LOGISTICS LTD
Bibi Titi, AlWahdaBldg
P.O.Box 15595, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania

Tel: +255 748-133-515
Email: ingo@onewaylogisticsltd.co.tz
Website: www.onewaylofisticsltd.co.tz

SHIFTCARGO COMPANY LTD-SCL
10th Floor, IPS Bldg, Samora/ Azikiwe Street
P.O.Box 77756, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-137-772
Email: diclaration@shiftcargo.com
Website: www.shiftcargo.co.tz

SIMBA LOGISTICS LTD
Mndela Road,
P.O.Box 19681, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 752-696-344, +255 687-863-334
Email: info@simba-logistics.com
Website: www.simba-logistics.com

SINO LOGISTICS CO. LTD
Samora Avenue/Morogoro Road
P.O.Box 50135, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-136-981, +255 713-744-532
Email: info@sinologistics.co.tz
Website: www.sinologistics.co.tz

SMART LOGISTICS LTD
Samora Avenue,
P.O.Box 4741, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 683-551-133, +255 757-000-089
Email: joicemmari@gmail.com

SPEDAG INTERFREIGHT (T) LTD
Plot No 203 Vingunguti Industrial Area Nyerere Road (opp CTAO Motors) **Tel:** +255 222-866-888, 222-862-128 **Cell:** +255 713-773-324, 783-773-324784-347-083
Email: tz.administration@sped-aginterfreight.com
Website: www.spedaginterfreight.com

TAN CHOICE LIMITED
P.O BOX 45956, Dar salaam
Tel; +255 657-991-366
Email; info@tanchoice.com

TANZANIA ROAD HAULAGE (1980) LTD
P.O BOX 21493, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 022-213-3666, 2115260-1
Email: info@trhtz.co
Website: www.trhtz.com

TARGET EXPRESS CARGO
Ggrey&Lukoma Street, Dar es salaam Tanzania
Tel: +255 688-887-784, +255 787-853-971
Website: www.targetexpresscar-go.com

TRACELL CO. LTD
Mbezi Beach, Mwaikibaki Road
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 739-103-084, +255 747-103-084
Email: info@tracell.co.tz
Website: www.tracell.co.tz

TRANS AFRICA ROADWAYS LTD
Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 282-500-958

TRANSWORLD AVIATION
P.O.Box 2143, Zanzibar, Tanzania
Tel; +255 772-874-988, +255 772-422-792
Email: info@twa-znz.com
Website: www.twa-znz.com

WIHAP CLEARING AND FORWARDING
NHC Bldg, City Centre, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-111-244,
Email: info@wihabgroup.co.tz
Website: www.wihabgroup.co.tz

WORLD LOGISTICS CO. LTD
P.O.Box 7256, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-271-957, +255 222-112-884/5
Email: info@worldlogisticstz.com
Website: www.worldlogisticstz.com

COMMUNICATION AND MOBILE COMPANIES TOWERS

HELIOS TOWERS TANZANI
PO.BOX 7495,
Mob; +255 768-985-300

NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-210-11
Email: neco@raha.com
Website: www.qualityg.com

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-261, 2863197
Email: qel@qualityg.com

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND CONSULTANCY

COMPUTER TRAINING AND BUSINESS APPLICATIONS LTD
P.O BOX 105625, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-700-556, 270057-58,
787-000-007, 754-491-00
Email: contact@ct-ba.com
Website: www.ct-ba.com

GS1 TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 23235, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-664-310
Mob; +255 784-987-495
Email; info@gs1tz.org

CONCRETE PRODUCTS

MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 2860733, +255 22 2865274
Email: mega@cats-net.com

PREMIX CONCRETE LTD
Mbagala, Zakiem
P.O.Box 20121 Dar es Salaam
Cell: +255 658-853-388
Email: premixconcrete@gmail.com
Products/Services: Blocks, Concrete Blocks
Paving Blocks, Stud & Tract

S S CONCRETE COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 34334, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-627-112
Products; concrete

TANZANIA PORTLAND CEMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1950, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-630-138, 2630130-5,
Email:Klaus.hvassin@twigacement.com
Products; concrete

TEMBO TILES LTD
P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-700-126, 754-202-66
Email: temboblue@costech.or.tz

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS & HARDWARE (T) LTD
Plot No 108 New Babamoyo Road
Mbezi Industrial Area
P.O.Box 22180
Dar es Salaam
Tanzania, Tel: +255 222-650-395-6
Fax: +255 222-650-393
4th Floor NEDCO Building Ali Hassan Mwinyi Road
Tel: +255 222-131-845
Fax: +255 222-118-037
Email: acom@raha.com
Products/Services: Concrete, Hallow Blocks Paving Blocks, Roof Tiles

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

GLOBAL LEADER ENTERPRIZES (T) LTD
Vingunguti Industrial Area Plot No 95-96, P.O.Box 816 Dar es Salaam, **Cell:** +255 752-407-766, 656-407-766, 688-407-766
Email: carl.zhang@hercean.com

HANSPAUL INDUSTRIES
P.O BOX 613, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-506-138, 784-506-138, 754-307-838
Email: hanspaulindustries@lycos.com

HEROCEAN ENTERPRIZES (T) LTD
P.O.Box 816 Dar es Salaam
Cell: +255 752-407-766, 656-407-766
688-407-766
Email: carl.zhang@hercean.com

NYANZA ROAD WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 64, Mwanza
Tel: +255 222-840-500, 282-502-202, 282-562-152,

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-261, 2863197
Email: qel@qualityg.com

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS & HARDWARE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-650-395-6, 2131845
Email: acom@raha.com

CORRUGATED CARTONS

COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 022-286-2214

HANSPAL INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O.Box 149 Arusha Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-561-38
Cell: +255 754-307-838
Email: hanspaulindustries@lycos.com
satbir@hanspaul.co.tz, mis@hanspaul.co.tz

SIMBA DEVELOPERS LTD
construction driven by values

Plot no. 34, Kilwa road, Kurasini, Mivenjeni Area Opposite Tanesco Kurasini Dar es Salaam TZ, 2562

Phone Number: +255 783 786 114

Email ID: info@simbadevelopers.co.tz

JIEMEL INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 2358, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-862-262, 2863043
Email: info@jiemel.com
Website: info@jiemel.com

NEELKANTH PACKAGING LIMITED
Plot No 25 Mkuyuni Industrial Area
P.O.Box 2236 Mwanza Tanzania
Tel: +255 282-502-763/2542470
Fax: +255 282-502-092
Cell: +255 784-274-777
Email: info@vrajlals.com
divyesh@vrajlals.com
Website: vrajlals.com

THE BOX FACTORY LTD
Plot No 30-35 Block A Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 39917 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-861-020
Fax: +255 222-861-024
Cell: +255 784-269-269
Email: mallik@boxfactorytz.com

TLL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 2557, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-865-182, 2863017, 222-864-196
Email: kabirh@raha.com, tll@raha.com

TWIGA PAPER PRODUCTS LTD
P.O.Box 20192 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-862-196/2863354
Fax: +255 222-864-861
Email: info@twigapapers.com
badri@twigapapers.com

COTTON GINNING

S-C GINNING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Mara
Tel: +255 282-621-230, 282-621-229
Email: scgci@africaonline.co.tz

BIRCHAND OIL MILL LTD
P.O.Box 210 Mwanza
Tel: +255 282-570-259/2500607
Fax: +255 282-500-463
Email: laxmi@mwanza-online.com
Manishaggrawal02@yahoo.co.uk

COTTON PRODUCTS

BIO-SUSTAIN TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 15101, Dar es Salaam
Mob; +255 655-542-416,
Email; haider@biosustain.de
Website; www.biosustain.de

SCOTT ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 105600, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-628-100,
Email: info@selcott.co.tz or sfls@cats-net.com
Website: www.selcott.co.tz

KAYS HYGIENE PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 22712, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-780-441
Email: kays@raha.com
Website: www.olamonline.com

OLAM TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 71062, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-111-131-33
Email: sridhark@olamnet.com, ot@olamtanzania.com

DAIRY PRODUCTS

ASAS DIARIES LTD
Plot No 54 Iringa
P.O.Box 562 Iringa Tanzania
Tel: +255 262-725-200
Fax: +255 262-725-055
Email: info@asasgrouptz.com

MILKOM DIARIES LIMITED
P.O BOX 20409
Mob; +255 758-223-344,
Email; info@milkomtz.com

PROMASIDOR (TANZANIA) (PTY) LTD
P.O BOX 40580, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-864-450, 2860245,
Email: davidcozen@cowbell.co.tz

ROYAL DAIRY PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 9723, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-451-152, 2451156

TANGA FRESH LIMITED
P.O.Box 5061 Tanga, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-547-116
Mobile: +255 713 990 694
Email cwinfredy@tangafresh.com

DENTAL CARE PRODUCTS

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, De es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-628-014-17
Email: sect@cciltz.com, imports@cciltz.com

SUMARIA GROUP LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-119-265-8, 2115430
Email: sumaria@sumariagroup.com

DOOR LOCKS

SANITARY APPLIANCES AND HARDWARE LTD
P.O BOX 1557, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-123-191, 212-025-222, 2137755
Email: sanapp@cats-net.com
Products; Door locks

SOFT DRINKS & MINERAL WATER

AL-HAMM COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 576, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-833-43,
Email: saady22@hotmail.com

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-118-930-1, 2115003, 2131355
Email: abbsmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

The SILAFRICA WAY
Silafrica Tanzania Ltd.
Plot 30G Nyrere Road,
P O Box 11078,
Dar es Salaam Tanzania.
Sales & Marketing
Mob: +255 688 084558
+255 785 797786

dhaval.patel@silafrica.com
www.silafrica.com | sajid.hassan@silafrica.com | Tel: +255 222863506

AQUA COOL LTD
P.O.Box 2132, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-863-649
Email: info@kisimawater.com
Website: www.kisimawater.com

ARC DRINKING WATER
Area Six, Kichangani, NaneNane
P.O.Box 544, Morogoro, Tanzania
Tel: +255 684-959-612, +255 787-909-180

BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-864-313, 2861940,
Email: azam@raha.com

BONITA BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 1352, Moshi
Tel: +255 272-754-422-7
Email: bbl@bbl.co.tz

COCA-COLA KWANZA LTD
P.O BOX 7813, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222 700-700-6
Email: kwarioba@ccsabco.co.za

DEW DROP DRINKS COMPANY LIMITED
P.O BOX 155, Sumbawanga,
Tel; +255 754-333-808
Email; aziz@tawaqal.com

GOLD CAP LTD
P.O BOX 7901, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-627-927
Email: sixtustz@yahoo.com

HILL WATER
P.O.Box 11815, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 658-444-616, +255 713-617-565
Email: info@hillgroup.co.tz
Website: www.hillgroup.co.tz

MKWAWA PURE DRINKING WATER CO. LTD
Mbeya Road, Kibwabwa Industrial Area P.O.Box 839, Iringa, Tanzania
Tel: +255 262-725-222
Email: ingo@mkwawawater.com
Website: www.mkwawawater.com

NATIONAL MANUFACTURER AND SALES AGENCY
P.O BOX 7517
Mob; 0754-314-708
Email; skydropsdsm@gmail.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENT
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-556
Email: nail@cats-net.com
Products; mineral water, treated water

NYANZA BOTTLING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2086, Mwanza
Tel: +255 282-752-562, 282-571-447
Email: nbcl@raha.com

PRESTIGE INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O.Box 129 Arusha Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-725-04518/2548137
Fax: +255 736-604-257, 784-270-099
Email: siringet@yahoo.com

SANTIEL INDUSTRIES (TANZANIA) LIMITED
P.O BOX 42856, Morongoro Dar es Salaam
Mob; + 255 655-008-306
Tel; +255 222-133-915
Email; santielindustries@gmail.com

SAYONA DRINKS LIMITED
P.O.Box 3030 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 788-354-546, +255 628-232-323
Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com

SKY DROPS DRINKING WATER
P.O.Box 7517, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 746-429-075
Email: skydropsdsm@gmail.com
Website: www.skydropsdsm.com

UNITED MANUFACTURERS AND PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 63385, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-060, 713-705-351
Email: dior@dar.bol.co.tz

VEGETABLE OIL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1211 Mwanza or 2732 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 2840197 Mwanza +255 222-118-893, 2118585 Dar es Salaam 282-502-621 Mwanza +255 222-111-991 Dar es Salaam
Email: voil@thenet.co.tz

WATERCOM LTD
Kisarawe 2 Area- Temeke
P.O.Box 20409, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 688-058-008
Email: info@watercomtz.com
Website: www.watercomtz.com

ZAINAB BOTTLERS CO. LTD
P.O.Box 271, Zanzibar, Tanzania
Tel: +255 779-139-139, +255 774-413-066

ZENJY FINEST DRINKING WATER
University Road, Tunguu
P.O.Box 174, Zanzibar Tanzania
Tel: +255 777-434-443, +255 777-414-712
Email: info@zenjywater.co.tz
Website: www.zenjywater.co.tz

EDIBLE OILS

AZANIA GROUP
5055 Julius Nyererte Road,
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +2555 222-861-235
Email: info@azaniagrouo.com

BEST TIGRA INDUSTRIES LIMITED
P.O BOX 214, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-856-006,
Email: tigra@intaafrica.com

BIDCO OILS AND SOAPS LTD
P.O BOX 38194, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-700-945, 2700730
Email: bidco.dar@bidco-oil.com
Website: www.bidco-oil.com

EAST COAST OILS AND FATS LTD
P.O BOX 62665, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-450-009, 2450398,
Email: udeshi@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

MIKOANI EDIBLE OILS & DETERGENTS LTD
Plot No 56 Mbagala Industrial Area
P.O.Box 40303 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-861-235
Cell: +255 713-264-143
Fax: +255 222-860-842
Email: mikontrade@gmail.com

MOUNT MERU MILLERS
P.O BOX 7094, Arusha
Tel; +2555 715 400400
Email; info@mountmeru.co.tz

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 39862, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-865-253, 2865261
Email: ceo@mukwanotz.com admin@mukwanotz.com

MURZAH OIL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 2339, De res Salaam
Tel: +255 222-843-288-9, 2843506, 2843507
Email: korie@raha.com

SHOWERLUX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-780-246, 2780165
Email: showerlux@raha.com

OBRI TANZANIA
P.O BOX 7766, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 743-707-063
Email; info@obritanzania.com

PYXUS AGRICULTURE TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 2369, Dodoma
Tel; +255 699-635-076
Mob; +255 686-555-048
Email; mlmcgrath@pyxus.com

WILMAR TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 40909 Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 685-173-981, +255 763-560-063, 685-173-981
Email; nihar.vegad@tz.wilmar-intl.com James.alva@tz.wilmar-intl.com

ELECTRICAL CABLES

AFRICAB
Kilwa Road, Plot 161/1 Mivinjeni Area, Kurasini
P.O.Box 2562, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 774-786-247
Email: sales@africab.com
Website: www.africab.com

MCL
CABLES + PLASTIC + ELECTRICALS
Multi Cable Limited – MCL
India/ Uhuru Street,
Clock Tower,
P. O. Box 10380,
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel No.: +255 22 2123468
+255 22 2110838
+255 622 891885
Fax No.: +255 22 2111033
Email: sales@multicable.co.tz
Website: www.multicable.co.tz

EAST AFRICA CABLES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 508, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-862-834, 2866274, 2865340
Email: tancable@yahoo.com, mndegwa@cats-net.com

EURO CABLES
P.O.Box 8658, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-133-090,
Email: info@eurocables.co.tz

EVERWELL CABLE AND ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX, Dar es Salaam
Mob; +255 768-858-172
Email; everwellcable@hotmai.com

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY TECHNIK (Tz) LTD
Tel: +255 222-128-969, +255 789-514-444
Email: cm@ietz.co.tz
Website: www.ietafrica.com

KONECTT WIRES 7 CABLES LIMITED
P.O BOX 4417 Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-774-039
Email; info@kwacl.com

MASTER CABLE
P.O.Box 34331, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 755-265-295, +255 755-293-206
Email: info@mastercable.co.tz
Website: www.mastercable.co.tz

MASTERCOOL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
P.O BOX 8812
Tel; +255 222-841-223, 684-000-011
Email; pasad.marrri@okplaast.com

METSEC (T) LTD
P.O BOX 438, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-866-215-7
Email: doshhitz@africaonline.co.tz

MULTI CABLE LIMITED
Uhuru/India Street
P.O BOX 243014
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-123-468, 2110838, 0715-952-452
Email: sales.mcl@hotmail.com,

NEELKANTH CABLE LTD
Neelkanth Tower, Sewa Street
P.O.Box 3030, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-139-156, +255 222-119-265
Website: www.motis-ungroup.com

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENTS

AL-HATINY INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 2562, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-183-412
Email: ezzish@cats-net.com

AILIPU TANZANIA INVESTMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 7524, Dar es Salaam
Mob; +255 766-009-9739
Email; wendy_dubai@163.com Snomcargo2015@gmail.com

BRIQUETTE ENEGY SOLUTIONS TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 23149, Masaki
Tel; +255 685-387-206, 769-266-628, 714-963-532
Email; blane@mkaaendelevu.com pyeledenselee@gmail.com

BSS INSULATOR COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 39886, Dar es Salaam,
Mob; 0712-842-446, 071-586-2475
Email; info@bssinsulators.co.tz

E-MOTION AFRICA LTD
P.O Box 2706, Arusha
Tel; +255 756-888-864
Email; satbir@hanspaul.co.tz

L &R ELECTRIC GROUP TANZANIA CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2754, Mkuranga
Tel; +255 657-773-778 +255 678-951-077
Email; info@lrtanzania.com

METSEC (T) LTD
P.O BOX 438, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-866-215/7
Email; doshitz@africaonline.co.tz
Products; electrical equipments



Multi Cable Limited

P.O.Box 10380 Dar es salaam, Tanzania

Tel: +255 22 212 3468 sales@multicable.co.tz | www.multicable.co.tz

Dar es Salaam	Dodoma	Mwanza
+255 788 755 461	+255 652 956 595	+255 785 836 096
+255 711 398 233	+255 785 800 652	+255 713 490 867

multicable tanzania

AFRICAB
for a changing tomorrow



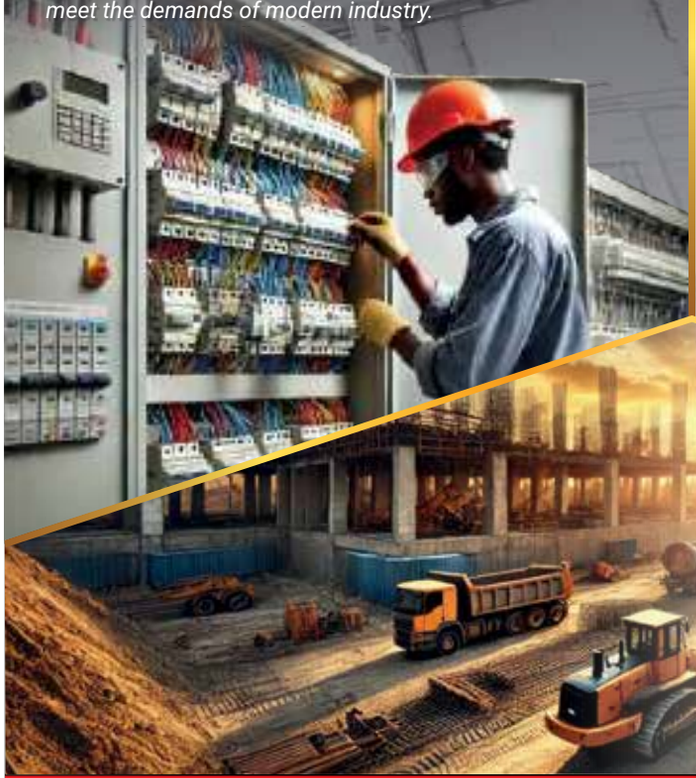
Smart Choices
for Your Home!
Explore high-quality appliances that blend style and efficiency, transforming your everyday living.

Leading the Way in
Industrial Solutions!

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR IN TANZANIA

ABB | CHINT ELECTRIC | Schneider Electric

we provide top-quality solutions designed to meet the demands of modern industry.



Power Transmission & Distribution Solutions

Our skilled team provides installation services that ensure efficient and reliable power transmission and distribution, enhancing your operational success with quality solutions designed to meet your needs.



SIMBA DEVELOPERS LTD
construction driven by values

Simba Developers brings you luxury living and quality construction with modern amenities and eco-friendly features in prime locations. Build your future with us where every detail inspires and excellence is guaranteed.

CONTACT US

+255 774 786 247

Head Office : ***Africab Business Park,*** *P.O. Box #2562, Plot no 34, Kilwa Road, Kurasini, Mivenjeni Area, Opp. Tenesco - Kurasini, Dar Es Salaam - Tanzania.*

DSM : *Town: +255 689 686 514, Kariakoo: +255 676 399 345, Upanga: +255 785 294 262*

Dodoma: *+255 769 409 170 | **Zanzibar:** +255 776 896 509 | **Zambia:** +260 967 006 666*

SCAN QR TO VISIT OUR WEBSITE

sales@africab.co.tz | @africabgrouptz | africabtz | www.africab.co.tz

AFRICAB
for a changing tomorrow

Kilimanjaro Cables (T) LTD.

Address - AFRICAB Business Park, P.O. Box 2562,
Kilwa road, Plot 161/1, Mivenjeni Area, Kurasini,
Opposite Kilwa Road Police Station,
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.
Number - +255 774 786 247
Email id - sales@africab.co.tz

ELECTRICAL TRANSFORMERS & SWITCH GEAR

KILIMANJARO CABLES (T) LTD
Sewa Street, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 774-786-247
Email: info@africab.com

TANELEC LTD
Locatio Tanelec Ltd,
Themi Industrial Area
P.O BOX 7156 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-507-892/4, 2508027, 2503950
Email: info@tanelec.co.tz
Website: www.tanelec.co.tz

VOLEX ELECTRICAL & DECORATORS (T) LTD
Narungombe and Gogo Dar es Salaam
TZ, 0255, Tanzania
Tel: +255 653-333-822

ENGINEERING-GENERAL

AUTOZONE LTD
Gerezani Area Plot No 46 Makamba Street
P.O.Box 6560 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-184-172
Fax: +255 222-184-172
Cell: +255 784-252-600
Email: tznumberplates@gmail.com
Website: www.tanzanianumberplates.com
Products/Services: Engineering Services

CLARKE ENERY TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 23197, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-296-419
Mob; +255 758193798
Email; lorna.gibson@clarke-energy.com
Products; engineering, installation and maintenance

DHARAM SINGH HANSPAUL & SONS LTD
P.O BOX 149, Arusha
Tel; +255 272-561-38
Email; mis@hanspaul.co.tz, satbir@hanspaul.co.tz
Website; www.hanspaul.co.tz
Products; civil engineering

ENERGY AND TELKOM (T) LTD
P.O BOX 6954, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-115-004, 2132296,
Email: etcom@bol.co.tz
Products; engineering, installation and maintenance

NANDRA ENGINEERING WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 304, Moshi
Tel: +255 222-751-542, 754-568-056
Email: nadra@kicheko.com

SENJIAN INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED
Nkrumah Street, Ilala
Mob; +255 758-777-660
Email; superaagenty@gmail.com
Product/ Services; Engineering

EXPORTERS AND IMPORTERS

ABASI EXPORTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 76770, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-127-924-5, 2122893
Email: srajaball@intafrica.com, auny@interafrica.com

AMBONI PLANTATIONS LTD
P.O BOX 75970, Tanga
Tel: +255 272-646-795, 276-476-60
Email: amboni@kaributanga.com
Services/ Products; export factoring/ import factoring

BEIJING NEW BUILDING MATERIALS (T) CO.LTD
P.O BOX 757553
Tel; 0767-022-018, 0758-987-340
Email; bnbmt-chenw@bnbmg.com.cn
Services/ Products; Export and Import of steel bar, cement

CENTRAL PARK BEES LIMITED
P.O BOX 4205, Dodoma
Tel; +255 753-196-849
Mob; +255 756-562-098
Email; info@centralparkbees.co.tz
Services/ Products; export, import, manufacturing

MAWENI LIMESTONE LIMITED
P.O BOX 212, Tanga
Tel; 0753-207-687
Email; hxmaweni@huaxincem.com
Products/ Services; export/ Import

NOVA ASSOCIATES
Ground Floor Side-NMC Building
Zanaki Street Plot No 69 Next to Bank of India
P.O.Box 22642 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 786-605-156, 713-605-156
767-455-649
Email: kb@ticltd.net, kiranbabla@yahoo.com

Products/ Services: Importataion and Exportataion Of Natural Forest & Sea Products

REPUTABLE HOLDINGLIMITED
P.O BOX 71698, Dar es Salaam
Tel; 0784-364-318
Email; reputable-holdings@gmail.com

SEGEREA ENTERPRIZES LTD
Plot No 36 Tabata Road
P.O.Box 40467
Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-807-915
Email: prosper.kyesi@gmail.com

SUGAR BOARD OF TANZANIA
Sokoine Drive/Ohio Street Sukari House, P.O.Box 4355 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, **Tel:** +255 222-111-523, 222-130-598
Email: sugar@sbt.go.tz
Products/Services: Export & Import of Sugar

VICFISH LTD
Plot No 4-5-6, Igogo Industrial Area
Mwanza South
P.O BOX 1654 Mwanza or 3978 Dar es Salaam.
Tel; +255 282-551-596/2552306
Fax: +255 282-550-597
Email: bhagat@naturesbountytz.com
ashok@baharibounty.com
Products/Services: Exporters of Fish

UOB GLOBAL CAPITAL FINANCE LTD
P.O BOX 2168, Dar es Salaam
Tel; 0756 998 889
Email; info@uobglobalcapital.com
Services/ Products; export factoring/ import factoring

EVENT MANAGERS

EASTERN STAR CONSULTING GROUP
P.O BOX 77362
Dar es Salaam
Tel; 0717-109-362
Email; sales@easternstar.co.tz
Services; Executive search, Event management

ONE PLUS COMMUNICATIONS
Locatiion 397 Victoria Oilcom, Ali Hassan Mwinyi Rd
P.O BOX 978 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-700-816
Cell: +255 784-884-000
Email: fina@oneplus.co.tz
Website: oneplus.co.tz
Products/Services: Public Relations (Government & Media) and Event Managers

FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS

HANS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 1131, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-507-702, 784-234-000, 713-952-297
Email: Ehansfibre@tz2000.com
Products; fiber glass

FISH PROCESSING

MUSOMA FISH PROCESSORS LTD
Old Customs Road
Plot No 93 Block A
P.O.Box 1149 Musoma
Tel: +255 222-128-828/54
Fax: +255 222-136-471
Email: ganeshan.vedagiri@tz.alphaafrica.com
rajesh.nareshwallya@tz.alphaafrica.com
sridhar.pinsetti@tz.alphaafrica.com
Products/Services: Fish Processing

MWANZA FISHING INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 348, Mwanza
Tel: +255 282560868, 282560885
Email: mwanzafish@africaonline.co.tz
Website: www.qualityg.com

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-261, 2863197
Email: qel@qualityg.com

TANPESCA LTD
Upanga Plot No 40 Block 72
Ali Hassan Mwinyi Road Dar es Salaam
P.O.Box 8316 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-128-828/54
Fax: +255 222-136-471
Email: ganeshan.vedagiri@tz.alphaafrica.com
rajesh.nareshwallya@tz.alphaafrica.com

TANZANIA FISH PROCESSORS LTD
Mikuyuni Plot No 18 & 19 Block B
Industrial Area Mwanza South
P.O.Box 3001 Mwanza South
Tel: +255 222-128-828/54
Fax: +255 222-136-471
Email: ganeshan.vedagiri@tz.alphaafrica.com
rajesh.nareshwallya@tz.alphaafrica.com
sridhar.pinsetti@tz.alphaafrica.com
Products/Services: Fish Processing

VICFISH LTD
P.O BOX 1654, Mwanza or 3978 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 282-551-596 Mwanza or +255 222-701-715-6 Dar es Salaam
+255 222-701-717 Dar es Salaam
Email: bhagat@naturesbountytz.com
Products/Services: Processed Fish Fillets

FISHING GEAR

SANGARA FISHING GEARS & ACCESSORIES
HEAD OFFICE
INDIRA GHANDHI STREET
P.OBOX 21261 Dar es Salaam,
Tel; +255 222-136-370/2138092
Cell: +255 788-989-666
Email: alfa.khimji@gmail.com

BRANCH
P.O BOX 2155 Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 282-541-799
Email: alfa@thenet.co.tz
Products /Services, Fishing Gears and Accessories

CFN MWANZA LTD
P.O BOX 2589, Mwanza
Tel: +255 2842174, 713-422-402
Email: cfn@africaonline.co.tz
Products; fishing gears

FLUSH DOORS

HANS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 1131, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-507-702, 784-234-000, 713-952-297
Email: hansfibre@tz2000.com
Products; Flush doors

JASPLY LIMITED
P.O.Box 76504, Saza Road
Chang'ombe Industrial Area
Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-863-777/8
Fax: +255 222-863-570
Cell: + 255 689-301-446
Email: jasply.tz@raha.com
mit-barai@yahoo.co.in
Products/Services: Flush Doors

MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-733, 754-500-552
Email: mega@cats-net.com
Products; Flush doors

FOAM PRODUCTS (MATTRESSES, SCOURERS & SHEETS)

PANAFRICA ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Factory: Dar es Salaam
P.O.Box 21207 saza Road opp. Kioo lltd
Changombe, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-860-310
Mobile: +255 713-503-666
ARUSHA BRANCH
Plot No 4/2 Thembi Industrial Area
P. O. Box 16814 Meru Post Office
Arusha
Tel: +255 272-54496-0
+255 272-549-051
Products; Polyurethane Foam products

POLYFOAM LIMITD
P.O BOX 945, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel; +255 272-548-895
Email; info@azpfl.com, anuj@azpfl.com
Products; Foam products

QUALITY FOAMS LTD
P.O BOX 21129, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-152-396-7
Email: qfl@bol.co.tz
Products; Foam mattresses, Foam cushions, quilted mattresses

TANFOAM LTD
P.O BOX 13092, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-503-983, 272-507-563, 272--502006
Website: www.tanfoam.co.tz
Email: tfl@cybernet.co.tz
info@tanfoam.co.tz
Products; Polyurethane Foam products cushions

UNOPLAST (T) LTD
Address Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-864-084, 2862404, 2864213 **Email:** unoplast@raha.com **Products;** Foam mattresses

VITA FOAM (T) LTD
111B Mwakaliga Road
Chang'ombe
Industrial Area behind Konyagi
P.O.Box 5686 Dar es Salaam

Tel: +255 222-865-957/2860747/2860955
Fax: +255 222-865-231
Email: info@vitafoamtz.com
Website: www.vitafoamtz.com
Products/Services: Bedding Solution

FOODS COMPANIES

21ST CENTURY FOOD AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 4772, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-123-316
Email; info@melt.net
Website; www.metl.net
Products; Sweetened Sugar

ANEPA FOOD PRODUCTS
2114 Changanyiken, Kizota, MakongoJuu
P.O.Box 23090, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-295-208, +255 784-694-831
Email: anepaproducts@gmail.com
Website: www.anepa.co.tz

AZANIA GROUP
5055 Julius Nyererte Road, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +2555 222-861-235
Email: info@azaniagrouo.com

BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD
P.O.Box 2517, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-865-072
Email: salimaziz@bahkersa.com
Website: www.bakhersa.com

BALI'S FOOD CENTRE LTD
Ally Khan Road, Upanga Dar es Salaam
Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-607-475

DARSH INDUSTRIES
P.O BOX 2385, Arusha
Tel; +255 736-500-525/ 547
Email; fm@redgold.co.tz
Products; processed food

FEDA FOOD PRODUCTS
Kigamboni
P.O.Box 41518, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 746-792-171, +255 712-015-429
Website: fedafood16@gmail.com

HAPPY SAUSAGES LTD
Moshi-Nairobi Road, Sakina Area
P.O.Box 2530, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-481-761, +255 754-852-531
Email: sales@happysausages.co.tz

IRINGA FOODS & BEVERAGES
Kibwabwa Industrial Area
P.O.Box 146, Iringa Tanzania
Tel: +255 262-725-360
Email: ifp@ivory.co.tz
Website: www.ivory.co.tz

MBASIRA FOOD INDUSTRIES
SIDO Estates Street, Ibinzimata Area Shinyanga, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-282-638, +255 754-443-536
Email: info@mbasira.com
Website: www.mbasira.com

MCHUNGAJI FOOD STUFF & MAIZE MILLERS
Kabanga Milembe, Bukoba
P.O.Box 621, Kagere, Tanzania
Tel: +255 787-009-695
Email: willbroad@meatking.co.tz
Website: www.meatking.com

MIGA FOODS
Njir, Arusha Tanzania
Tel: +255 763-322-723
Email: migafoods9@gmail.com

MINZIANONU FOOD PROCESSING
P.O.Box 669, Tabora, Tanzania
Tel: +255 757-047-747, +255 753-925-796
Email: kalihofffodprocessing@gmail.com

MWAKA FOOD PRODUCTS
P.O.Box 42563, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 766-311-455, +255 718-826-063

MWASAPRO FOOD PROCCESSOR
Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 753-039-041
Email: mwasaprofoodprocessor@gmail.com

NESTLE EQUATORIAL AFRICA REGION LIMITED
Infotech Place Plot No 565 Old Bagamoyo Road
P.O.Box 105665 Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-781-351/2772221
Fax: +255 222-781-359/2772116
Email: faiz.rasool@ke.nestle.com
marsha.yambi@ke.nestle.com

POWER FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 23437, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-780-553
Email;power4foods@yahoo.com

SAINI FOOD PRODUCTS LTD
60 Chang'ombe Road
P.O.Box 5416, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-609-999, +255 757-609-999
Email: majibora@gmail.com
Website: www.jisltz.com

TRI-CLOVER INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
Vinguguti Area
P.O.Box 40205 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-862-927/8
Fax: +255 222-862-944
Cell: +255 784-767-407, 685-668-500
Email: triclover@cats-net.com

WILMAR PASTA TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 1431, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 685-173-981
+255 763-560-063, 685-173-981
Email; nihar.vegad@tz.wilmar-intl.com
Rajeev.gandhi@tz.wilmar-intl.com
Mathew.kokchinchong@sg.wilmar-istl.com
James.alva2tz.wilmar-intl.com

VEGETA PODRAVKA LTD
P.O BOX 9391, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 742-089-074, 759-407-757, 745-510-333
Email; nevio.tompic@podravka.hr
Danir.istvanovic@vegeta.co.tz
Damir.istvanovic@podravka.hr

FOOTWEAR

BORA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot No 21 Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 40173, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 759-272-009, +255 687-795-769
Email: bora@intafrica.com
info@bora-tz.com
Website: www.italshoe.com

ITAL SHOE LTD
P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-127-707
Email: italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz
Website: www.italshoe.com
Products; safety shoes, leather shoes

JAE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 2781 Mwanza or 4904 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 282-561-000, 754-805-770,
Email: als@habari.co.tz
Products; Footware

OK PLAST LTD
P.O BX 8812, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-843-182, 2843740, 2844223
Email: mail@okplast.com
Products; plastic footware

FRUIT PROCESSORS

DARSH INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Tel: +255 272-505-669-70, 754-466-955
Email: fm@redgold.co.tz, fm@redgold.co.tz

SAYONA FRUITS LIMITES
Plot No 167/iv/6, Batade Farm Bagomoyo Coast Head Office, Neelkanth Towers 6th Floor Sewa Street P.O.Box 3030 Dar es Salaam **Tel:** +255 222-119-265/6
Fax: +255 222-117-963
Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com
hq@motisun.com

FURNITURE

ALEA INDUSTRIES
Mbagala, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-861-351

AL-RIDHA INDUSTRIES LTD
Factory Mikocheni Industrial Area Coca-Cola Road Plot No 14
Admin Office Plot No 7810 South Street Mtendeni Street Kisutu
P.O.Box 20161 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 213-6710/2124994
Fax: +255 212-3313
Email: info@alridha.co.tz

ANISHAS SAWMILLS (1998) LTD
P.O BOX 5240, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-865-062, 2863676
Email: anisha@raha.com
Website: www.aluminiumafrica.com

AMORETTE LIMITED
P.O BOX 163, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-775-215
Email; info@maorette.co

AUTHENTIC FURNITURE & DÉCOR
Tabata Segerea, Chama Area, Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Tel: +255737-211-047, +255 748-240-607
Email: lawrencemberwa@gmail.com

BECHMARK FURNITURE
Kariakoo, Mheza Street, Dar es
Tel: +255 785-463-056, +255 787-266-125

DANUBE HOME
Nyerere Road near Mfugale Flyover
P.O.Box 21094 Dar es Salaam
Tanzania
Tel: +255 789-455-586
Fax: +255 222-865-622/17
Email: naushad@furniturecentre.info

DARWORTH LTD
Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 70339, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-134-107, +255 222-120-124
Website: www.darworth.com

DOLSON INTERIOR LTD
Masaki 3 Chloe Road
P.O.Box 105896, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 684-911-911
Email: sales@dolsoninteriors.co.tz
Website: www.dolsoninteriors.com

EMPRESS FURNITURE LTD
Samora Avenue near NIC
P.O.Box 14852, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-127-770,
Email: info@empressfurniture.com
Website: www.empressfurniture.com

EXCLUSIVE RATTEN FURNITURE
Kigamboni, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 715-759-613

FURNITURE & CARPET WORLD
P.O.Box 14852, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-112-108, +255 787-185-858

FURNITURE CENTRE (DSM) LTD
Plot No 46/2/3 opp Mfugale
P.O BOX 21094, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 752-620-777
Email; info@furniturecentre.inf
fcnyerere@furniturecentre.info
sgr@furniturecentre.info

FURNITURE HOUSE LTD
CCM Bldg
P.O.Box 1719, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 282-561-191, +255 282-561-190

GERRY SUPER FURNITURE
Tel: +255 22-411-003
Website: www.gerry.co.tz

HOME ADDICT
Shekilango Road, Sinza, Dar es Salam Tanzania
Tel: +255 714-642-662

HOME COMFORT
Market Street
P.O.Box 10258, Tanga, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-544-598, +255 272-548-014

IDEAL FURNITURE LTD
Libya Street, Haadi Apartment
P.O.Box 40393, Dar ees Salaam,
Tel: +255 784-786-770

I DÉCOR DESIGN LTD
P.O.Box 20072, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 687-729-999
Email: info@idecor.co.tz
Website: www.idecor.co.tz

IMARADAIMA CO. LTD
Karanga Street, Moshi, Kilimanjaro
Tel: +255 272-754-317, +255 754-394-643

JAFFERY INDUSTRIES SAINI LTD
Chang'ombe Road, Plot No 60
P.O.Box 5416 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-786
Cell: +255 773-245-555
Fax: +255 222-862-877
Email: jisl@yahoo.com
Ndanshau2008@yahoo.com

JASPLY LIMITED
P.O.Box 76504, Saza Road
Chang'ombe Industrial Area
Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-863-777/8
Cell: + 255 689-301-446
Email: jasply.tz@raha.com
mit-barai@yahoo.co.in

KARIBUNI INTERIOR
Yacht Club Road, Slipway Hotel
Msasani, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 785-212-751

KEKO MODERN FURNITURE AND HARDWARE
P.O.Box 42242 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-861-342
Fax: +255 222-861-349
Mob: +255 685-667-966
Email: kekofurniture@live.com
Website: www.kekofurniture.com

KENICE FURNITURE & TRANSPORT
P.O.Box 55833, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 655-887-749, +255 767-305-171

LEONARD RESHA FURNITURE
Kaluta, Mwanza Tanzania
Tel; +255 753-616-941

LERAI FURNITURE POINT & GENERAL SUPPLIERS
Tel; +255 754-443-072

LIFEMATE FURNITURE (T) CO. LTD
P.O.Box 70145 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-861-489
Cell: +255 657-662-211
Email: lifemate-tan2008@163.com
jake-sonlite@hotmail.com

LUCKY SPACE INVESTMENT LIMITED
P.O. BOX 63014, Reigion Kibaha
Tel; 0752-887-788, 0746-666-666
Email; luckyspacetz@gmail.com
Products; timber and Furniture

MAKOTA WOOD WORKS
TRA Street, Sinza, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 655-325-652, +255 683-855-157

MKOP FURNITURE SERVICES & CO.
Keko Magurumbasi, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 717-278-898, +255 713-640-776

MORDEN FURNITURE MART LTD
P.O.Box 160, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-865-918
Email: info@mfmfurniture.com

MONALISA FURNITURE
Pugu Road, Kamata, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 713-669-069, +255 689-323-109

NEW JARIFASHION
Ground Floor, Textile House, Morogoro Road
P.O BOX 812, Dar es Salaam,

Tel; 0783-471-427, +255 784-617-409
Email; info@njf.co.tz
m.jariwalla@njf.co.tz

NEW WORLD FURNITURE
P.O.Box 164, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 654-111-222

NOOR FURNITURE LTD
India Street
P.O.Box 812, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-135-785, +255 787-430-648

QUALITY FURNITURE LTD
Victoria Plaza, Samora Avenue/ Morogoro Road
P.O.BOX 40121, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-110-907, +255 755-200-200
Email: info@qualityfurnituretz.com
Website: www.qualityfurniture.co.tz

ROYAL FURNITURES LTD
Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 4504, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 865-588,
Email: info@rfl.co.tz
Website: www.royalfurnitures.co.tz

SANIZ FURNITURE
P.O.Box 5416, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255784-609-999, +255 757-609-99
Email: jisl2005@yahoo.com
Website: www.jisltz.com

SHABUU WORLD WIDE FURNITURE
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-802-669

SUPREME INTERIORS
TRA Street, Mwenge, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 783-869-869

TEMIC CO. LTD
P.O.Box 38344, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-222-505
Email: info@temic.co.tz
Website: www.temic.co.tz

TERRA TANZANIA
MwaiKibaki Road, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 768-430-405
Website: www.terratanzania.com

THE GREEN ROOM-DSM
Yacht Club Road, Slipway
Msasani Penisula, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 766-080-657, +255 787-988-761
Email: shop@thegreenroomtz.com
Website: www.thegreenroom.com

THE LIVING ROOM LTD
Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 77432, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 672-777-111,
Email: sales@trix.co.tz
Website: www.trix.co.tz

UWAKEMA GROUP
KekoMaguumbasi, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 715-850-818, +255 688-889-924
Email: uwakemakeko@gmail.com

YOUNG MILLIONAIRE DÉCOR
SinzKumekucha, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 714-809-635

ZAMANI DHOW FURNITURE & ANTIQUES
Chole Road, Masaki
P.O.Box 6680, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 682-302-740
Website: www.zamanidhow.co.tz

XING AN INTERNATIONAL CO. LTD
P.O.Box 71802
Cell: +255 655-388-888, 715-708-459
Email: hmassina@gmail.com

GALVANISED IRON SHEETS & PIPES

ALUMINIUM AFRICA LIMITED
P.O BOX 2070, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-010-14
Email: alaf@aluminiumafrica.com
admin@aluminiumafrica.com

IRON CORRUGATED SHEETS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 333, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-372, 2861601,
Email: nyumba@raha.com

M M INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-77345, 2771309,
Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com, mmisteel@bol.co.tz

PAN SHI ENTERPRISES COMPANY LIMITED
P.O BOX 3496
Mob; +255 783-831-019

GAS INDUSTRIAL & MEDIACAL

ARTUMAS ENERGY (T) LTD
P.O BOX 203, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-126-217, 2126169

MEDINA COMPANY LIMITED
P.O BOX 255-1044, Dar es Salaam
Mob; +255 784-229-843, +255 684-400-0053
Email; medinaltd@hotmail.com
Website; www.mdngrup.com

PANAFRICAN ENERGY (T) LTD
P.O BOX 80139, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-138-737-8
Email: praillard@panafricaenergy.com,
info@eastcoast-energy.com

TAQA DALBIT TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 76908
Tel; +255 768-828-8228934
Email; a.aboushady@taqa.com.eg

TOL LTD
P.O BOX 911, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-844, 2862662
Email: ccsm@tol.co.tz

GLASS PRODUCTS

DAR ES SALAAM GLASS WORKS LTD
P.O.Box 253 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-181-419
Fax: +255 222-781-054
Email: darglass@raha.com

KIOO LIMITED
P.O BOX 9273, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-190-4
Fax: +255 222-865-086/2863822
Email: kioo@kiooglass.com

SALEBHAI GLASS AND ALUMINIUM LTD
P.O BOX 786121, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-115-859, 2863952,
Email: salehbhaaiglass@hotmail.com
Website; www.zoomtanzania.com

GRAPHIC ART MATERIALS

TRANSPAPER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-477, 2860469, 2860480
Email: info@transpaper.co.tz

JAMANA PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-861-400
Email: jamana@jamanaprinters.com

HANDICRAFTS
Shah Industries Ltd
P.O BOX 86, Moshi
Tel: +255 272-752-414, 272-752-382
Email: shahind@kilinet.co.tz, shahind@eoltz.com
Products; art materials

HARDWARE AND TOOLS

AJMI HARDWARE
P.O.Box 6419, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 767-171-251, +255 715-171-251

AKBERAILS HARDWARD & ELECTRIC LTD
Kiungani/Sikukuu Street
P.O.Box 5404, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-181-113,
Email: akberails@gmail.com

BULK DISTRIBUTORS LTD
P. O. Box 3091 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-547-625
Mobile: +255 786-316-318
Email:info@bulktz.com

DIPAK AUTO & HARDWARE STORES LTD
Kisutu Street P.O.Box 922, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 674-333-318, +255 713-604-809
Email: makondes@hotmail.com

FMJ HARDWARE
P.O.Box 35136, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 784-778-835, +255 684-712-012
Email: marketing@fmjhardware.co.tz
Website: www.fmjhardware.co.tz

HETNA HARDWARE LTD
Tel: +255 713-717-617
Email: info@123tanzania.com

HUZEIFA TOOLS AND HARDWARE
Tel: +255 627-901-110
Email: huzeifatoolsandhardware@gmail.com

MILLENIUM HARDWARE STORES
Nkurumah Street, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-139-233

TANGA GENERAL INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O. Box 3072 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 250-6398/7379
Mobile: +255 767-932-335
Email: abbas.tg@gmail.com

HOTELS AND LODGES

ARUSHA

ARUSHA CROWN HOTEL
Tel: +255 272-508-523/4, 254 4161
Email: info@arushacrownhotel.com

ARUSHA HOLIDAY INN
South Africa +27 11 443 0488
Email: pacro@africansunhotels.com

ARUSHA NAAZ HOTEL
Tel: +255 250-2087, 754-282-799
Email: arushanaaz@yahoo.com

MCL
CABLES · PLASTIC · ELECTRICALS
Multi Cable Limited – MCL
India/ Uhuru Street,
Clock Tower,
P. O. Box 10380,
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel No.: +255 22 2123468
+255 22 2110838
+255 622 891885
Fax No.: +255 22 2111033
Email: sales@multicable.co.tz
Website: www.multicable.co.tz

CITY LINK PENTAGON HOTEL
Tel: +255 272-544-444, 756-038-441
Email: reservatios@hotelcitylink.com

EAST AFRICAN ALL- SUITE HOTEL
Tel: +255 272-050-075, 757-600-110
Email: reservations@eastafrican-hotel.com

EVEREST INN
Tel: +255 250-8419, 784-255-277
Email: everesttzus@yahoo.com

GOLDEN ROSE HOTEL
Tel: +255 272-507-959/8862
Email: goldenrose@habari.co.tz

G & T HOTEL
Tel: +255 272-548-045, 754-408-580
Email: germtan@yahoo.com

HOTEL EQUATOR
Tel: +255 272-508-409/3727/3127
Email: equator@ars.bol.tz

HOTEL FORT DES MOINES
Tel: +255 272-500-277
Email: bimel@cybernet.co.tz

HOTEL LE JACARANDA
Tel: +255 272-544-624
Email: jacaranda@tz2000.com

HOTEL PALLSON'S
Tel: +255 272-548-483
Email: hotel_pallson's@yahoo.com

KIBO PALACE HOTEL
Tel: +255 272-544-472, 272-548-887
Email: sm@kibopalacehotel.com

KLUB AFRIKO HOTEL
Tel: +255 250 9205
Email: info@klubafrico.com

LA BELLA INN
Tel: +255 732-978-013
Email: mbegatouristcamp@yahoo.co

NAURA SPRINGS HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-050-001
Email: naura@nauraspringshotel.com
Product/Services; hotel, accommodation and restaurant services

NEW SAFARI HOTEL
Tel: +225 272-532-61/2
Email: newssa-farihotel@habari.co.tz

OLDVAI INN
Tel: +255 272-543-044, 732-975-362

RICH HOTEL
Tel: +255 272-546-054, 755-030-770
Email: info@richhoteltz.co

SINKA COURT HOTEL
Tel: +255 272-504-961
Email: sinkacourthotel@hotmail.com

STEREO HOTEL
Tel: +255 272-503-995
Email: aaronm@hotmail.com

THE AFRICAN TULIP
Tel: +255 272-543-004/5
Email: info@theafricantulip.com

THE ARUSHA HOTEL
Tel: +255 027-250-7777/8870
Email: marketing@thearushahotel.com

THE ELAND MOTEL
Tel: +255 272-507-967, 272-507-868
Email: elandmotel@yahoo.

THE IMPALA HOTEL
Tel: +255 272-543-082/7
Email: impala@impalahotel.com

BEACH COMBER HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-647-772/3/4 or 0712-554 272
Email: info@beachcomber.co.tz

BLUE PEART HOTEL, APARTMENTS & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-461-130/31/32, 715-696-366
Email: info@bluepearlhoteltz.com

CAPRICORN HOTEL
Tel: +255- 27-275-1309, 754-



Waghill Lodge & Spa
Malimbe, Luchele,
P.O. Box 11822,
Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel No.: +255 627 565410
+255 759 513335
Email: info@waghill.co.tz
Website: www.waghill.co.tz

301-140
Email: info@thecapricornhotel.com

CASSA MOTEL
Tel: +255-222-774-165, 222-774-107
Email: cassamotel2003@hotmail.com

CATHETERY HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-182-974, 754-277-375
Email: catheter@yahoo.com

CHARCOAL RIBS
Tel: +255 222-617-318

CHUI BAY
Tel: +255 784-662-811

CLASSIC MOTEL
Tel: +255 713-334-266, 713-80-04
Email: classichotel@yahoo.com

CLOCK TOWER HOTEL APARTMENT
Tel: +255 222-136-360, 755-181-800
Email: aquatech@bol.co.tz

COLLUBUS HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-771-449
Email: info@collubustours.co.tz

COLOSSEUM HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-666-655,
Email: reservations@colosseumtz.com

CONCORD HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-182-547/57
+255 754-620-335

CORAL BEACH HOTEL
Tel: +255 2226-019-28, 748-260-192
Email: resrv@coralbeach-tz.com

DAR ES SALAAM AIRPORT HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-865-479, 784-317-999
Email: darairhotel@yahoo.com

DURBAN HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-180-555-6
Email: info@durbanhotel.co.tz

EASTC HOTELS & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 22-241-0052, 22-241-0053 **Email:** Eastc@ud.co.tz

FINE TRAVERS HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-462-476, 754-366-636

FLORIDA EXECUTIVE INN
Tel: +255 222-181-442, 768-466-161
Email: floridaexecutiveinn@yahoo.com

GIRAFFE OCEAN VIEW HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-137-992/3/2647871
Email: giraffe@giraffeoceanviewhotel.com

GOLD PLAZA HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-782-306, 222-182-208
Email: goldplaza2009@yahoo.com

GOLDEN TULIP HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-600-288
Email: enquiries@goldentuliptanzania.com

GOLF COURSE APARTMENTS
Tel: +255 222-668-912, 222-668-916
Email: golf@raha.com

HERITAGE MOTEL
Tel: +255 222-117-471
Email: heritagemotel@heritagemotel.co.tz

HIGHVIEW HOTEL
Tel: +255 752-292-266, 752-783-072
Email: info@highviewhotel.com

HOTEL A.M ANNEX
Tel: +255 754-303-326

HOTEL TILAPIA
Email: tilapia@mwanza-online.com

HOLIDAY HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-112-246
Email: yasinmjuma@hotmail.com

HOLIDAY INN HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-139-250
Email: reservations@holidayinn.co.tz

HOTEL CONTINENTAL
Tel: +255 222-123-253/9
Email: cohotel@kicheko.com

HOTEL CRYSTAL PALACE
Tel: +255 22-286-647, 222-865-208

HOTEL KARIBU
Tel: +255 222-601-769, 222-602-946

HOTEL SAYARI
Tel: +255 222-180-964

HOTEL TRAVERTINE
Tel: +255 222-171-005/6, 754-494-740
Email: info@hotel-travertine.com

JUMBO INN
Tel: +255 222-114-293, 222-110-711
Email: jambohotel@hotmail.com

KUNDUCHI BEACH HOTEL, RESORT& CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-647-772-4, 784-457-411
Email:info@kunduchiresort.com

KIBODYA HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-117-856

KILIMANJARO HOTEL KEMPINSKI
Tel: +255 222-131-111
Email: reservations.tanzania@kempinski.com

KING'S PALACE HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-4620-18, 784-777-7773
Email:info@kipepeocamp.com

KEYS HOTELS TRAVEL & TOURS
Tel: +255 272-752-250
Email: keys-hotel-tours.com

LANDMARK HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-451-746, 222-450-570
Email: hotellandmark@intafrica.com

LIBAN HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-181-090, 784-608-056

LION HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-461-808, 222-460-663
Email: lionhotel@kicheko.com

LUTHER HOUSE HOSTEL
Tel: +255 222-120-734, 222-126-247
Email: luther@simbanet.com

L'OASIS BEACH HOTEL KIZIMKAZI ZANZIBAR
Tel: +255 027-250-7089

MALAPA INN
Tel: +255 222-180-043, 754-211-387

MANYANGWE HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-180-043, 713-318-732
Email: patrikkb200@yahoo.com

MARKHAM EXECUTIVE SUITE
Tel: +255 222-771-800/2, 754-271-313
Email: markhamsuites.co.tz

MBEZI GARDEN HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222 628-012, 222-628-013
Email:info@mbezigarden.com

MEDITERRANEO HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-618-359, 754-812-567
Email: info@mediterraneotanzania.com

MERIDIAN HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-767-94

MILLENNIUM TOWERS PEACOCK HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-773-43
Email: gm.pm@peacock-hotel.co.tz

MOSHI LEOPARD HOTEL
Tel: +255 272-750-884/5134
Email: info@leopardhotel.com

MOUNT MORIAH HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-760-617/618, 713-561-746

MOVENPICK ROYAL PALM HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-112-416
Email: hotel.daressalaam@moevenpick.com

NEW AFRICA HOTEL CASINO & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-117-050, 222-117-051
Email:reservations@newafrica-hotels.com

NEW AVON HOTEL
Tel: +255 712-786-999
Email: reserve@newavonhotel.com

NEW BONDENI HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-170-418, 754-369-166

NEW LANG HOTEL/ OLD USAMBARA HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-182-990, 754-058-883

NYANYAMO "A" HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-180-340, 784-676-435

NYANYAMO "B" HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-183-332, 754-652-294

OYSTERBAY EXECUTIVE INN
Tel: +255 222-668-515, 222-668-518
Email: oysterbayexecutiveinn@yahoo.com

OYESTERBAY HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-600-352-4, 713-428-060
Email: obhotel@cexnet.com

PALM BEACH HOTEL CASINO & CONFERENCE
Tel: +255 222-119-272,
Email: info@pbhtz.co

PARADISE CITY HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-200-060/1/2/3
Email: info@paradiseallsuitehotel.com

PEACOCK HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTRE CITY CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-120-334, 222-114-071
Email: info@peacok-hotel.co.tz

PLACE HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-184-54, 222-183-468 **Email**: rikihotel@raha.com

PENINSULA SEA VIEW HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-601-273, 787-330-888

POP INN HOTEL A&B
Tel: +255 222-181-607
Email: popinn786-110@usa.net

PROTEA COURTYARD HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-130-130, 222-130-560
Email: courtyard@raha.com

Q-BAR & GUEST HOUSE
Tel: +255 222-602-150, 754-282-474, **Email**: qbar@hotmail.com

RAS KUTANI
Tel: +255 222-134-802, 222-134-7941, Email: info@selous.com

REGENCY PARK HOTEL & CONFERENCE
Tel: +255 222-771-184, 222-771-184
Email: info@regencyparkhotel.co.tz

RIKI HILL HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-181-820, 222-181-702-4
Email: rikihotel@raha.com

ROYAL COURT HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-462-505

ROYAL KIBADAMO HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-452-145, 754-384-853
Email: naimamasoud@yahoo.com

ROYAL MIRAGE HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-181-462, 713-267-788
Email: royalmirage@raha.com

SAFARI INN
Tel: +255 222-138-101/2, 2119104
Email: safari-inn@lycos.com

SALVATION ARMY HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-850-468, 222-851-467

SANENT HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-185-569, 222-183-657

SARASOTA INN HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-184-931, 754-271-251
Email: sarasotainn@yahoo.com

SEA CLIFF COURT HOTEL-LUXURY APARTMENT
Tel: +255 222-062-528, 260-1967/8
Email: info@seacliffcourt.com

SEALAND HOTEL
Tel: +255 024-223-3441, 776-108-283

SILVER SANDS HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-650-567, 762-667-844
Email: relax@silversands.co.tz

SNOW VIEW HOTEL
Tel: +255-787-272-122, 767-320-629
Email: snowviewhotels@gmail.com

SOPHIA HOUSE HOTEL & APARTMENTS
Tel: +255 222-112-522/1, 713-454-242 **Email:** info@sophia-house.co.uk

SOUTHERN SUN DAR ES SALAAM
Tel: +255 222-137-575
Email: reservations@southernsun.co.tz

SPRINGLANDS HOTEL
Tel: +255 272-750-233, 754-451-000
Email: info@springlandshotel.com
Product/Services; hotel, accommodation, Conferences and restaurant services

STARLIGHT HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-119-387
Email: starlight@ctvsatcom.net

SUNRISE BEACH RESORT & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-820-8662,222-134-802
Email: sunrisebeachresort@yahoo.com

SWISS GARDEN HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-153-219
Email: swissgarden@blueinn.ch

TAMARINE GUEST HOUSE
Tel: +255 222-153-219
Email: zeldo@africaonline.co.tz

THE MOUNT MERU HOTEL
Tel: +255 272-545-111
Email: reservations@mountmeruhotel.com

THE SLIP WAY & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 22 2600
Email: slipway@coastal.cc

THE TEMINAL HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-450-228
Product/Services; hotel, accommodation,
TRIZ MOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-647-41, +255 753-067-868

TROPICAL HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-184-889, 222-188-87
Email: info@tropicalhoteltz.com

TYCS HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-152-778

UPLANDS HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-410-103, 754-338-7541 **Email:**uplands@africamail.com
VALLEY VIEW HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-184-556, 222-184-532
Email: valleyviewhotel@yahoo.co.uk

VALLEY VIEW HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-184-556, 754-601-115, 712-219-972
Email: valley@valleyview-hotel.co.tz

VATICAN CITY HOTEL
Tel: +255 754-280-003, 713-481-821
Email: kanotgas@hotmail.com

WHITE SANDS HOTEL
Tel: +255 222-647-620-6
Email: info@hotelwhitesands.com

YMCA HOSTEL (YOUNG MEN CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION)
Tel: +255 222-121-196, 754-393-419
Email: tzmca@africaonline.co.tz

Yuatan Palace Hotel
Tel: +255 218-527-1, 757-028-088

LODGES IN TANZANIA

AKANA LODGE
Tel: +255 222-775-261, 222-700-122
Email: akanahotel@africaonline.co.tz

ARUSHA COFFEE LODGE
Tel: +255 272-540-630/9
Email:info@elewana.com

ARUSHA SAFARI LODGE
Tel: +255-272-506-315
Email: marketing@moivaro.com

BAMAKAMBI SAFARI LODGE
Tel: +255 272-548-749, 754-834-867
Email: bamakambi@lycos.com

BILLY'S LODGE & CONFERENCE CENTRE
Tel: +255 222-627-342/3
Email: info@billyslodge.com

ECONO LODGE
Tel: +255 222-116-048-50
Email: econolodge@raha.com

FREEDOM LODGE
Tel: +255 754-282-004, 732-979-119
Email: info@freedomlodgetz.com

FUMBA BEACH LODGE- ZANZIBAR
Tel: +255 777-860-504
Email: reservations@fumbeachlodge.co.tz

IIBORU SAFARI LODGE
Tel: +255 754-270-357, 784-270-357
Email: reservation@iiborusafarilodge.com

KIA LODGE
Tel: +255 272-553-243
Email: reservation@kialodge.com

KIGONGONI LODGE
Tel: +255 272-553-087
Email: assistant.managers@kigongoni.net

KARAMA LODGE
Tel: +255 754-475-188, 732-971-823
Email: info@karama-lodge.com

KIA LODGE- (KILIMANJARO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)
Tel: +255-272-506-315
Email: marketing@moivaro

KILWA RUINS LODGE
Tel: 255 222-133-864
Email: info@kilwaruinslodge.com

KUDU LODGE
Tel: +255 027-253-4055
Email: saleskudu@iwayafrica.com

LOBO WILDLIFE LODGE
Tel: +255 272-544-595
Email: sales@hotelsandlodges-tanzania.com

L' OASIS LODGE & RESTAURANT
Tel: +255 027-250-7089,
Email: info@loasistanzania.com

MOIVARO COFFEE PLANTATION LODGE
Tel: +255 272-553-243
Email: reservations@moivaro.com

MOIVARO LODGE
Email: marketing@moivaro.com

MUFINDI HIGHLAND LODGE
Tel: +255 0784-754-713

NICOS LODGE
Tel: +255 222-452-017, 754-291-723
Email: snicolao@hotmail.com

NDUTU SAFARI LODGE
Tel: +255 272-502-829
Email: bookings@ndutu.com

RHINO LODGE
Tel: +255 762-359-055
Email: rhino@ngorongoro.cc

RUAHA RIVER LODGE
Tel: +440 1452-862-288
Email: fox@tanzaniasafaris.info
Services; lodges, accommodation services

SERENGETI SERENA
Tel: +255 282-621-507
Email: reservations@serena.co.tz

SELOUS SUNSET LODGE
Tel: +255 754-295-660, 782-193-666
Email: sunsetlodge@selousunset.co.tz

SHOOTING STAR LODGE-ZANZIBAR EAST COAST
Tel: +255 777-414-166

SONGOTA FALLS LODGE
Tel: +255 754-095-576/688806
Email: jdkimaro@gmail.com

SUSET MOUNTAIN LODGE
Tel: +255 717-216-820, 222-451-024
Email: sunsetlodge@ruahaventure.com

SWAHILI HOUSE- STONE TOWN, ZANZIBAR
Tel: +255-777-510-209
Email: info@theswahilihouse.com

THE OUTPOST LODGE
Tel: +255 272-508-405
Email: outpost@bol.co.tz

TWIGA CAMPSITE & LODGE
Tel: +255 754-288-430
Email: twigacampsite@yahoo.com

UNGUJA LODGE – ZANZIBAR
Tel: +255-774-477-477
Email: info@ungujalodge.com

HOUSEHOLD PLASTIC FURNITURE

CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1968, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-862-625,
Email: cellotz@bol.co.tz

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-865-253, 2865261
Email: ceo@mukwanotz.comadmin@mukwanotz.com

SUCHAK PLASTICS LTD
P.O BOX 428, Dar es Salaam
Tel +255 222-865-864, 2865868
Email: nick@intafrica.com

HYGIENE PRODUCTS

FRAGRANCE WORLD LTD
P.O.Box 4504, Dar es Salaam,
Tel; +255 787-279-297
Email: info@fivestartz.com

G&B SOAP INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O.Box 21290, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-152-396/7
Email: info@familysoap.com
Website: www.familysoap.com

GLORY SANITARY NAPKINS
P.O.Box 8495, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 714-943-635
Email: info@glorysanitarynapkins.com
Website: www.glorysanitarynapkkins.com

HENGAN SANITARY & BABY PRODUCTS CO. LTD
P.O.Box 72662, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 715-888-532, +255 717-190-765

HQ TANZANIA LTD
P.O.Box 42161, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 718-460-080,
Email: info@hqtanzania.co.tz
Website: www.hqtanzania.co.tz

KAYS HYGIENE PRODUCTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 22712, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-222-780-099, +255 713-428-757
Email: kays@kayshygiene.co.tz
Website: www.kayshygiene.co.tz

MAGIC HYGIENE
P.O.Box 106106, Dar es salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-664-681
Website: www.magichygiene.com

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
Nyerere Road P.O.Box 39862, Dar es Salaam, **Tel:** +255 222-865-253, +255 222-865-261
Email: ceo@mukwanotz.com
Website: www.mukwanotz.com

ROYAL SOAP & DETERGENT INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O.Box 20660, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-121-830
Email: info@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

SABUNI DETERGENTLTD
P.O.Box, Tanga Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-646-86, +255 272-642-185
Email: dlplant@sumariagroup.com

SEIFI INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX LTD
P.O BOX 20664, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-862-389, 2183081-6, 2182836
Email:selfibookshop@raha.com

SOAP & ALLIED INUSTRIES LTD
P.O.Box 6752, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-866-198, +255 222-866-201/2
Email: soap@intafrica.com

TANZANIA BRUSH PRODUCTS LTD
P.O.Box 9382, Dar es salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-863-339, +255 222-864-396
Email: sales@brush.co.tz
Website: www.brush.co.tz

ICE CREAM

BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-864-313, 2861940,
Email: azam@raha.com

BEST BITE LIMITED
P.O.Box 3030 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-139-158
Fax: +255 222-117-963
Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com

ROYAL DAIRY PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 9723, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-451-152, 2451156
Email: royal-dairy@sumariagroup.com
Website: www.sumariagroup.com

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

DELTA INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT LTD
P.O BOX
Tel; +255 225-510-100
Mob; +255 692-222-999
Email; deltatz@deltagroup.com.eg
Website; www.deltagroup.com.eg

ECOLAB EAST AFRICA (T) LTD
P.O BOX 78463, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-040, 2860041
Email: amon.shaidi@ecolab.co.tz

SOMOCHEM LIMITED
P.O.Box 40625, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-268-918, +255 222-286-3433/55
+255 222-286-44488
Email: rajesh@somochem.com
Website: www.mohinani.com

TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1599, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-117-337, 211-919-34
Email: kp@bmtl.co.tz, bmtl@bmtl.co.tz
Website: www.bmtl.co

INSURANCE BROKERS

ACCEPT INSURANCE BROKER LTD
P.O.Box 34130, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, **Tel:** +255 710-694-449

AFRIGUARD INSURANCE SOLUTIONS LTD
P.O.Box 75716, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 715-286-826, +255 784-286-826
Email: amirk@afiguard.co.tz
Website: www.afriguard.co.tz

AIS LTD
P.O.Box 1626, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-420-552
Email: info@aisbrokers.co.tz
Website: www.aisbrokers.co.tz

ALLDERS INSURANCE BROKERS & CONSULTANTS LTD
P.O.Box 8670, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-123-432, +255 655-570-010
Email: info@alldersinsurance.co.tz
Website: www.alldersinsurance.co.tz

AON (T) LTD
P.O.Box 9232, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-602-441, +255 222-194-600
Email: Aon.Tanzania@aon.co.tz
Website: www.aon.com/tanzania

ARIS RISK & INSURANCE SOLUTIONS LTD-ARIS
P.O.Box 8977, Dar es salaam, **Tel:** +255 222-926-382,
Email: tanzania@aris-world.com
Website: www.aris-world.com

ASTRA INSURANCE BROKERS (T) LTD
Tel: +255 222-121-091
Email: info@astra.co.tz
Website: www.astra.co.tz

COMPHO PLUS INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
P.O.Box 61889, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 767-060-684
Email: comphoplusinsurancebrokers@gmail.com

EAGLE AFRICA INSURANCE BROKERS (T) LTD
P.O.Box 34687, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-781-001, +255 753-431-011
Email: info@eagleafrica.co.tz
Website: www.eagleafrica.co.tz

ELISEC INSURANCE AGENCY
Tel: +255 655-136-941, +255 768-639-959
Email: info@elisecinsurance.com
Website: www.elisecinsurance.com

EXPRESS INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
P.O.Box 2227, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-363-320, +255 784-458-480
Email: expressinsurance2013@gmail.com

FBN INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
Abla Complex, Garden Road, Mikocheni P.O.Box 34198, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-701-699
Email: info@fbn-insurance.co.tz
Website: www.fbn-insurance.co.tz

FOTIS INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
Shamo Park House, Bagamoyo Road, Mbezi Beach
P.O.Box 71821, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-617-591
Email: Maryam.shamo@fortistz.com
Website: www.fortistz.com

FRED BLACK INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
P.O.Box 8973, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-600-083
Email: info@fredblack.net

GATI INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
P.O.Box 13548, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-136-631
Email: info@gatiinsurance.co.tz
Website: www.gatiinsurance.co.tz

HARISON INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
NIC Life House P.O.Box 78047, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 786-693-356
Email: mwandu@harisoninsurance.co.tz
Website: www.harisoninsurance.co.tz

HARMONY INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
P.O.Box 62295, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 713-071-026, +255 789-999-651
Email: harmonybrokers@hotmail.com

IMPEX INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
P.O.Box 1654, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-121-708
Email: sadick@insurancetz.com
Website: www.insurancetz.com

INTERTRADE EXPRESS LTD
P.O.Box 13218, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 732-971-759, +255 713-515-400
Email: intertrade@habari.co.tz
Website: www.intertradeexpress.com

INSURANCE GROUP OF TANZANIA
P.O.Box 605, Dar es salaam,
Tel: +255 222-131-481, +255 652-289-123
Email: info@igt.co.tz
Website: www.igt.co.tz

JJP INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
P.O.Box 25378, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 713-409-725
Email: info@jjpinsurance.co.tz
Website: www.jjpinsurance.co.tz

LIAISON INSURANCE BROKERS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 12729, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-124-800
Email: info@liaisontz@kbfc.co.tz

LUMUMBA INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
Lumumba/Aggrey Street
P.O.Box 25378, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-184-522
Email: lumumbainsurance@hotmail.com

MACREE INSURANCE BROKERS (T) LTD
IPS Bldg, Samora Avenue
P.O.Box 65102, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-121-34283
Email: macreebrokers@live.co.uk
Website: www.macreebrokers.com

MAWENZI INSURANCE BROKERS
P.O.Box 173, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 621-000-008
Email: pkilasara@mawenziinsurance.com
Website: www.mawenziinsurance.com

MIC GLOBAL PISKS (T) LTD
Amani Place Ohio Street,
P.O.Box 10936, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-120-431
Email: sgsannsmani@micglobal-risks.com

MILMAR INSURANCE CONSULTANTS LTD
Mtendeni Street
P.O.Box 871, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-211-0918, +255 222-213-8837
Email: milmar@ctvsatcom.net

MILVIK (T) LTD
Migombani Street, Regent Estate, Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Tel: +255 713-407-368
Email: james.manyama@milvik.se
Website: www.bimamobile.com

OLE INSURANCE BROKER LTD
P.O.Box 54042, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 676-766-755, +255 689-766-775
Email: info.oleib@gmail.com
Website: www.oleinsurance.co.tz

PAN OCEANIC INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
P.O.Box 3912, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-268-441
Email: fareed@panoceanictz.com
Website: www.panoceanictz.com

PHOENIX OF TANZANIA ASSURANCE CO.
P.O.Box 5961, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-122-777
Email: info@phoenix-assurance.com
Website: www.phoenix-assurance.com

R&R INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
NIC Life House
Tel: +255 687-000-999, +255 222-133-766
Email: accounts@rrinsurancebrokers.co.tz
Website: www.rrinsurancebrokers.co.tz

REOS INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
Acacia Bldg, Samora Avenue/ Morogoro Street
P.O.Box 38402, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-124-929
Email: info@reostz.com
Website: www.reostz.com

SHIV INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
Samora Avenue/Algeria Street
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 716-555-955
Email: neel@shivtz.com
Website: www.shivtz.com

STAR INVESTMENT (T) LTD
Mkunazini Street
P.O.Box 799, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 777-709-599, +255 777-415-981
Email; info@starinvestment.co.tz

TANMANGEMENT INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
JK Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 1157, Kilimanjaro, **Tel:** +255 713-313-941
Email: tc.admin@kilinet.co.tz
Website: www.tm.co.tz

TANZANIA INSURANCE OMBUDSMAN-TIO
14, Jamhuir Street
P.O.Box 2893, Dar es salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-111-117
Email: ombudsman@tio.co.tz
Website: www.tio.go.tz

TANZINDIA ASSURANCE CO. LTD
5th Floor Street, Amani Place
P.O.Box 1645, Dar es salaam,
Tel: +255 222-122-914/915/916
Email: bima@tanzania.co.tz
Website: www.tanzania.co.tz

THE DON HEALTH LTD
P.O.Box 38393, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-449-283
Email: insurance@thedonhealtth.co.tz
Website: www.thedonhealth.co.tz

TOWERGATE INSURANCE BROKER
Nkurumah Street, Lida Bldg
P.O.Box 70607, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 786-095-987
Email: towergatebroker@gmail.com
Website: www.towergate.co.tz

TRANS AFRICA INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
P.O.Box 881, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-701-293/8
Email: clientsservices@tibtz.com

XPAN INSURANCE AGENCY
Sinza Mori
P.O.Box 72303, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 655-516-990, +255 754-677-747
Email: ezemkisi@yahoo.com

ZURICH INSURANCE BROKERS (E.A) LTD
P.O.Box 14310, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-184-624, +255 763-285-416
Email: info@zurichinsuranceea.com
Website: www.zurichinsuranceea.com

INSURANCE COMPANIES

AFRICAN LIFE ASSURANCE (T) LIMITED
P.O BOX 22229 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 212-7151-3
Email: info@aflife.co.tz

ALLIANCE INSURANCE CORPORATION LTD
P.O BOX 9942, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 22 213-9100-1,
Fax: +255 222-139-098
Email: Krishnan@alliancetz.com

ALLIANCE LIFE ASSURANCE LIMITED
P.O BOX 11522, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-103-300/01
Email; life@alliance.co.tz
Website; www.alliancelife.co.tz

ASSEMBLE INSURANCE (T) LTD
P.O.Box 9600, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-780-020, +255 768-983-800
Email: info@assemble.co.tz
Website: www.assemble.co.tz

AON TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 9232, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-114-412-5
Email: aon-tanzania@aon.co.tz
Website: www.aon.com

BRITAM INSURANCE TANZANIA LTD
P.O.Box 75433, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-138-058, +255 222-129-384/7

BUMACO INSURANCE COMPANY LTD
P.O.Box 13147, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-130-256
Email: dsmhq@bumacoinsurance.com
Website: www.bumacoinsurance.com

ENDEAVOUR INSURANCE CONSULTANTS LTD
P.O BOX 1615, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-124-853, 754-494-792
Email: mona@endeavourtz.com

FIRST ASSURANCE
Amani Place, Ohio Street
P.O.Box 5799, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-198-500, +255 767-818-101
Email: inquires@firstassurance.co.tz
Website: www.firstassurance.co.tz

GA INSURANCE (T) LTD
4th Floor, IT Plaza Ohio Street/ Garden Avenue
P.O.Box 75908, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-110-311/2, +255 788-969,945
Email: info@gatanzania.co.tz
Website: www.gakenya.com/ga-tanzania

HERITAGE INSURANCE CO. (T) LTD
P.O BOX 7330, Tanzania, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 226-260-298, +255 754=227-722
Email: info@heritageinsurance.co.tz
Website: www.heritageinsurance.co.tz

ICEA LION GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY (T) LTD
Kambarage Road, Mikocheni A,
P.O BOX 1948, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel; +255 222-774-999/5039, +255 754-244-333
Email; insurance@icealion-tz.com
Website: www.icealion-tz.com

INSURANCE GROUP (T) LIMITED
P.O.Box 605, NIC Investment House Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-131-481,
Email: info@igt.co.tz
Website: www.igt.co.tz

JUBILEE INSURANCE CO. (T) LTD
Amani Place, Ohio Street
P.O BOX 20524, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-135-121-4, 2135135 **Email:** enquiry@jubileetanzania.com **Website:** www.jubileeinsurance.com

MAYFAIR INSURANCE CO. (T) LTD
P.O.Box 38353, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 682-080-969, +255 222-922-337/338
Email: info2mayfair.co.tz
Website: www.tz.mayfairinsurance.africa

METICULOUS GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD
P.O.Box 77016, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-110-630
Email: info@metinsurance.co.tz
Website: www.metinsurance.co.tz

MGEN INSURANCE
Mezzanine Floor, Victoria Place, New Bagamoyo Road
P.O.Box 8318, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-666-115
Email: info@mgentanzania.co.tz
Website: www.mgentanzania.co.tz

MILEMBE INSURANCE
Viva Towers, Ali Hassan Mwinyi Road

P.O.Box 14548, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-103-412, +255 767-149-149
Website: www.milembeinsurance.co.tz

MO ASSURANCE CO. LTD
CRDB Bldg, Azikiwe Street
P.O.Box 20660, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-127-398, +255 222-129-891
Email: infomo@moassurance.co.tz
Website: www.moassurance.co.tz

NATIONAL INSURANCE CORP. (T) LTD
P.O.Box 9264, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-113-823/9
Email: info-nic@nictanzania.com
Website: www.nictanzania.com

PHOENIX OF TANZANIA ASSURANCE CO. LTD
Phoenix House, Azikiwe/Jamhuri Street P.O.Box 5961, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-122-777
Email: info@phoenix-assurance.com
Website: www.phoenix-assurance.com

RELIANCE INSURANCE CO (T) LTD
Reliance House, United Nations Road, Upanga P.O BOX 9826, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-120-088, 2117722
Email: insure@reliance.co.tz
Website: www.reliance.co.tz

RESOLUTION INSURANCE
Tan House Bldg, Ali Hassan Mwinyi Road
P.O.Box 105486, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-210-070, +255 767-440-110
Email: info@resolution.co.tz
Website: www.resolution.co.tz

SANLAM GENERAL INSURANCE
P.O.Box 21228, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 786-524-277, +255 222-120-188 **Email:** info@sanlam-generalinsurance.co.tz
Website: www.sanlam.co.tz

SANLAM LUFE INSURANCE (T) LTD
Amani Place, Ohio Street
P.O.Box 22229, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-127-151-3
Email: info@sanlam.co.tz
Website: www.sanlam.co.tz

SGS TANZANIA SUPERITENDENCE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2249, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222--112627, 2113982
Email: sgs.tanzania@sgsgroup.com
Services/products; inspection and certication services

STRATEGIS INSURANCE TANZANIA LIMITED
Mkadini Road, Oysterbay,
P.O BOX 7893, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel; +255 222-602-570
Mob; +255 755-772-111, +255 787-602-480
Email; insurance@strategis.co.tz admin@uniontrust.co.tz
Website: www.strategiztz.com
Products/ Services; insurance

TANZANIA REINSURANCE CO. LTD-TAN-RE
Tel: +255 222-922-341/3, +255 757-211-000
Email: mail@tan-re.co.tz
Website: www.tan-re.co.tz

TANZINDIA ASSURANCE CO.LTD
Amani Place, Ohio Street,
P.O BOX 1645, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania**Tel;** +255 222-122-914/15/16
Mob; +255 784-222-916
Email; bima@tanzindia.co.tz
Website; www.tanzindia.com

UAP INSURANCE (T) LTD
Barclays House Ohio Street,
P.O.Box 62729, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 786-131-111, +255 137-324/5
Email: uapinsurancetanzania@uap-group.com
Website: www.uap-group.com

ZANZIBAR INSURANCE CORPORATION
Mpiran, Maisara
P.O.Box 432, Zanzibar, Tanzania
Tel: +255 242-232-676
Email: zic@zictec.org
Website: www.zic.co.tz

IRON PRODUCTS

AIM STEEL LIMITED
P.O.Box 60693 New Bagamoyo Road Mbezi Beach Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-627-251, +255 687-666-966
+255 222-627-246
Email: dsm@aimsteeltz.com accounts@aimsteeltz.com

ALAF LIMITED
18, Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 2070, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-860-010/14, +255 767-509-644
Email: paul.raj@safalgroup.com
Website: www.alaf.co.tz

HANS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 1131, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-507-702, 782-340-00, 713-522-97
Email; tosky@hansindustries.com

IRON AND STEEL LTD
P.O BOX 20427, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-120-542, 2700360
Email: isl@africaonline.co.tz, isl@bol.co.tz

IRON CORRUGATED SHEETS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 333, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-372, 2861601, 2864882, 2861590
Email: nyumba@raha.com

METRO STEEL MILLS LIMITED
P.O.Box 12477 Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-865-198/2865399
Fax: +255 222-182-463
Cell: +255 786-786014, 713-786-014
Email: ghulam@metro-tz.com

NYAKATO STEEL MILLS LTD
Nyakato Industrial Area Plot No 8
P.O.Box 10514, Mwanza
Tel: +255 282-570-433/37
Fax: +255 282-570-434
Cell: +255 713-605-156, 767-455-649
Email: kiranbabla@yahoo.com

QUAIM STEEL MILLS LTD
Plot No 108-D Mwakaliga Road Chang'ombe P.O.Box 22521 Dar es Salaam **Tel:** +255 222-860-865
Cell: +255 684-045-799, 713-230-160
Email: amizamb@gmail.com
Products/Services: Iron Bars

SITA STEEL ROLLINGS LTD
P.O BOX 21443, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-807-761-4
Email: info@sita-steel.com
Website: www.sita-steel.com

STEEL MASTERS LTD
Plot No 181C Mbozi Road Chang'ombeP.O.Box 1364 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-866-222, +255 677-060-999 +255 677-660-999, +255 678-660-999**Email:** info@steel-mastersltd.co.tz
Website: www.steelmastersltd.co.tz

SUPER SHEILD COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 120, Mbozi Road, Temeke
Tel: 0789-740-775
Email: shield-tz@hotmail.com

TANPILE LTD
Mbagala Industrial Area Kilwa Road
Plot No 33A
P.O.Box 77902 Dar es Salaam
Cell: +255 765-911-996
Fax: +255 225-500-131
Email: jiabintapile@hotmail.com tanpile@hotmail.com

JUICES & CORDIALS

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-118-930-1, 2115003, 2131355
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

AL HAMM COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 576, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-343
Email: saady22@hotmail.com

BAKHRESA FOOD PRODUCTS LTD
Plot No 4A Nyerere Road Vingunguti Indutrial Area
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-865-072/2861797
Fax: +255 272-861-140
Email: azam@raha.com
Website: www.bakhresa.com

BELLA VIEW FRESH FRUITS PROCESSING INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 43
Mob; + 255 784-997-98, 688-241-529 **Email;** bellaviewindustry@gamil.com

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-628-014-17
Email: sect@ccitz.com, imports@ccitzcom

IRINGA VEGETABLE OIL AND RELATED INDUSTRIES LTD (IVORI LTD)
P.O BOX 146, Iringa, Tanzania
Tel: +255 262-725-019
Fax: +255 262-725-092
Email: ivory@intafricaonline.co.tz

NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGE LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-864-797, 783-386-38 **Email:** naimesh@noble-tz.com

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-261, 2863197
Email: qel@quality.com
Website: www.quality.com

ROYAL DAIRY PRODUCTS
P.O BOX 9723, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-451-152, 2451156
Email: royal-dairy@sumariagroup.com
Website: www.sumariagroup.cpm

SAYONA DRINKS LIMITED
Mikocheni Light Industrial Area
Plot No 30-1-30-4
P.O.Box 3030 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-139-158
Fax: +255 222-117-963
Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com

LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS

HIMO TANNERIES & PLANTERS LTD
Farm No 61 Himo
P.O.Box 3081, Moshi Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-762-58
Fax: +255 272-755-718
Email: htplimited@gmail.com

ITAL SHOES LTD
P.O BOX 5896, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-127-707
Email: italshoe@paradisegroup.co.tz
Website: www.italshoe.com

JAE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 2781 Mwanza or 4904 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-825-61000, 754-805-770
Email: asl@habari.co.tz

LAKE TRADING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 744, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-112-439, 2131628
Email: latcol@raha.com

SHAH INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 86, Moshi
Tel: +255 272-752-414, 272-752-382
Email: shahind@kilinet.co.tz, shahind@eoltz.com
Website: www.okplast.com

WOISO ORIGINAL PRODUCTS CO.
P.O BOX 6689, Dar es Salaam
Tel; 0754-583 922
Mobile; 0784-583-922
Email; keneth.woiso@gmail.com, ebalila@gmail.com

LUBRICANTS

EAST AFRICA WAREHOUSING (T) LTD
P.O.Box 22786 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-122-577/2128406
Email: edha.nahdi@cameloil-net

GUOYANG BIOTECH COMPANY LIMITED
P.O 3877, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 787-274-472,
Email; Jcss0277@gmail.com

ORYX SERVICESAND SPECIALITIES LTD
P.O BOX 9540, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 225-514-000
Mob; 0767-062-996
Email; margreth.msafiri@oryxenergies.com

PETROLUBE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 79042, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-286-5632/ 2865603
Email; fero@fuchstz.com

MAIZE FLOUR

AGRO PROCESSING AND ALLIED PRODUCTS
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-123-316, 2123334
Email: agropro@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

NEW BOOGALOO LTD
P.O BOX 11463, Arusha
Telephone: +255 272-501-951, 754-292-83
Email: md@boogaloo.co.tz

SAID SALIM BAKHRESA & CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es salaam
Tel: +255 222-861-116-8
Email: abeid@raha.com

UNION SERVICE STORE LIMITED
P.O BOX 499, Moshi
Tel; +255 272-751-1304
Mob; +255 0754-264-763
Email; uniono200@yahoo.com

MANAGEMENT SERVICES & CONSULTANCY

DGP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD
P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-112-128, 2125597
Email: dgp-co@raha.com

INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION SERVICES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 9241, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-865-182, 2863017, 713604264
Email: ipst@raha.com

MAC GROUP LTD
Mahando Street Masaki Plot No 439 P.O.Box 2552 Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-600-000
Email: operations@mactz.com
Website: www.mactz.com

SGS TANZANIA SUPERITENDENCE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2249, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-112-627, 2113982
Email: sgs.tanzania@sgsgroup.com

SUMARIA GROUP (T) LTD
P.O BOX 3016 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-165-112
Email: keval@sumaria.biz
Website: www.sumariagroup.com

VISCAR INTERGRATED CONSULTING TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 23917, Dar es Salaam
Mob; +255 755-469-769/ 754710
Email; enquires@viscarconsulting.com **Website;** www.viscarconsulting.com

MARITIME & SHIPPING AGENTS

ADENOF LINER AGENCY
Mkunguni/Livingstone Street,

Turkey Sonara House
P.O.Box 76224, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-181-448
Email: adenofagency@gmail.com

AFRICAN LINER AGENCIES LTD
P.O.Box 75970, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-120-163

AFRICAN SHIPPING LTD
PSSSF Tower, Ohio /Garden Street, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-126-744
Email: info@asltanzania.com

ALLIED TRANS-OCEANIC SERVICES LTD
P.O.Box 3437, Zanzibar, Tanzania
Tel: +255 242-232-999
Email: ats@zitec.org

AZANIA SHIPPING AGENCIES CO. LTD
Shipping House
P.O.Box 63230, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 744-312-031
Email: azaship@raha.com

BNM FREIGHT FORWARDERS CO. LTD
P.O.Box 8812, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-121-580
Email: bnm@cats-net.com
Website: www.bnmfreight.com

CARGO STARTS SHIPPING AGENCIES CO. LTD
Tumbak Bldg, Mandela Road, Kurasini P.O.Box 10000, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-110-910
Email: g.nyange@cargostar.com

CMA CGM (T) LTD
P.O.Box 13463, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-128-896
Email: dar-gnmbox@cma-cgm.com
Website: www.cma-cgm.com

CONTAINER SHIPPING AGENCY LIMITED
P.O.Box 6535, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-118-060
Email: csa@africaonline.co.tz

CORAL SHIPPING (T) LTD
P.O.Box 10345, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-121-570
Email: sankar@coraltanzania.com

DIAMOND SHIPPING SERVICES LTD
Opp Yap Markezillala Office,
P.O BOX 79988, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-150-660, +255 754-601-377
Email: info@dssdar.com, ceo@dssdar.com
Website: www.dssdar.com
Product/services; Shipping Agent

DICD TANZANIA LTD
P.O.Box 70329, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-850-097, +255 222-850-057
Email: info@dicd.co.tz
Website: www.dicd.co.tz

DL SHIPPING CO. LTD
Harbour View Tower, Samora Avenur P.O.Box 12011, Dar es
Tel: +255 222-123-230
Email: info@dlshippingtz.com
Website: www.dlshippingtz.com

EAST AFRICA COMMERCIAL & SHIPPING CO. LTD
P.O.Box 80202, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-127-170
Email: easc@easctz.com
Website: www.eastz.com

EB MARITIME (T) LTD
P.O.Box 12070, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-114-860
Email: malllya@ebmaritime.co.tz
Website: www.ebmaritime.co.tz

EXPRESS CHARTERING & SHIPPING LTD
Samora Towers, Somora Avenue
P.O.Box 2987, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-132-925/6
Email: dar@esl-eastafrica.com
Website: www.esl-eastafrica.com

FALCONY MARINES TRANSPORTATION LTD
P.O.Box 726, Kigoma, Tanzania
Tel: +255 769-517-575
Email: mbarakhsaid@yahoo.com

FREIGHT AFRICA & SEA TRANS LTD
P.O.Box 21241, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-120-602
Email: benno@fast.co.tz

GENERAL SHIPPING AGENCIES (T) LTD
P.O.Box 6055, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-125-001
Email: gsa@cats-net.com

GREAT LAKES SHIPPING LTD
Bandari Road
P.O.Box 38383, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 773-883-993
Email: info@greatlakesfreight.com **Website:** www.greatlakes-freight.com

INCHCAP SHIPPING SERVICES (T) LTD
P.O.Box 13836, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-128-377
Email: youriss.dar@iss-shipping.com **Website:** www.iss-shipping.com

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME AGENCY (T) LTD
PSSSF Twin Towers
P.O.Box 71976, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 687-667-666

MARITIME ALLIANCE LTD
Samora Avenue, Kelvin House
P.O.Box 80311, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-121-313
Email; mal@mallshipping.com
Website: www.mallshipping.com

RAIS SHIPPING SERVICES (T) LTD
P.O.Box 79869, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 787-066-978
Email: neel.c@rsstz.com
Website: www.rhsgroup.com

ROYAL SHIPPING CO. LTD
Old Bagamoyo Road
P.O.Box 9948, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-701-437
Email: info@royalshipping.co.tz
Website: www.royal-shipping.8k.com

SCAN SHIPPING AGENCIES LTD
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-120-654

SEA BULK SHIPPING SERVICES
P.O.Box 20738, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-185-108

SEALAND SHIPPING AGENCIES CO. LTD
P.O.Box 63072, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-126-164
Email: sealand@africaonline.co.tz

MEAT & MEAT PRODUCTS

ALPHA CHOICE LTD
P.O.Box 3001Mwanza Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-128-828/54
Fax: +255 222-136-471
Email: admin@aplhatz.com

INTERCHICKEN COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 5774, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-627-160/1
Email: **info@interchickentz.com**

S AND Y GOURMET MEAT PRODUCTS CO. LTD
P.O BOX 4290, Zuzu Industral **Tel**; +255 789-898-058
Mob; +255 713-326-073
Email; SY-Grouping@hotmail.com

TANZANIA MEAT PRODUCTS (2002) LTD
P.O BOX 62000, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-460-0221
Email: emaembe@yahoo.com, info@tanmeats.com
Website: www.tanmeats.com

MEDIA HOUSES

ABOOD TELEVISION
P.O.Box 127, Morogoro, Tanzania
Tel: +255 232-603-754, +255 232-613-877
Email: aboodmediatz@yahoo.com

AGAPE TELEVISION
P.O.Box 70029, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-627-324,
Email: agapetv@simbanet.net
Website: www.agapetelevision.com

ALTERNATIVE FM RADIO STATION
P.O.Box 2812, Dodoma, Tanzania
Email: alternativefmtz@gmail.com

ARUSHA ONE RADIO
P.O.Box 11317, Arusha, Tanzania
Email: arushaonefm2007@yahoo.com

BBC AFRICA (T) LTD
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-701-361
Email: info@bcc.co.uk
Website: www.co.uk

BREEZE FM RADIO
P.O.Box 6148, Tanga, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-643-138/9
Email: breeze@namachaltd.com

CAPITAL TELEVISION
P.O.Box 4907, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-775-915/6
Email: itv@ipp.co.tz
Website: www.ippmedia.com

CHANNEL TEN TELEVISION
P.O.Box 1907, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-211-634/6
Email: channelten@amglg.co.tz
Website: www.amgl.co.tz

CLOUDS MEDIA GROUP
P.O.Box 31513, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 782-582-652
Email: info@cloudsmedia.com
Website: www.cloudsmedia.com

EAST AFRICA TELEVISION
P.O.Box 4370, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-775-915/6
Email: info@eatv.tv
Website: www.eatv.tv

GENERATIONS FM RADIO
P.O.Box 1628, Mbeya, Tanzania
Tel: +255 252-500-277
Email: info@generations.co.tz

IPP LIMITED
7th Floor, Haidery Plaza
P.O BOX 163 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-119-354
Email: info@ippholdings.com
Website: www.ippholdings.com

JAMHURI MEDIA LTD

P.O.Box 78331, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 713-574-786
Email: jamhurimedia@gmail.com
Website: www.jamhurimedia.co.tz

MWANANCHI COMMUNICATIONS LTD
P.O.Box 19754, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 754-780-647
Email: customers@mwananchi.co.tz **Website:** www.mcl.co.tz

PEACH MEDIA
P.O.Box 6995, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania**Tel:** +255 753-888-255,
Email: info@peachmedia.co.tz
Website: www.peachmedia.co.tz

RADIO KISS FM
P.O.Box 1732, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 282-500-713, +255 282-503-262
Email: info@kissfmtz.com
Website: www.kissfmtz.com

RADIO MARIA
P.O.Box 34573, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-773-837,
Email: info.tan@radiomaria.org
Website: www.radiomaria.co.tz

RADIO METRO FM STEREO
P.O.Box 228, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 282-502-341
Email: radiometro@aim.com

RADIO ONE
P.O.Box 4374, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-775-925,
Email: itv@ipp.co.tz
Website: www.ippmedia.com

RADIO TUMAINI
P.O.Box 9916, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-117-307,
Email: tumaini@hotmail.com

RADIO UHURU
P.O.Box 9221, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-180-203
Email: radiouhuru@hotmail.com

SAHARA MEDIA GROUP
Tibaijuka Street, Kinondoni
P.O.Box 6404, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Website:** www.sahara-mediagroup.com

STAR TV
P.O.Box 1732, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-136-834, +255 754-782-237
Email: maoni@startvtz.com
Website: www.startv.co.tz

TANZANIA BROADCASTING CORPORATION-TBC
P.O.Box 9191, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-860-760
Email: info@tbcorp.org
Website: www.tbc.go.tz

TANZANIA STANDARD NEWSPAPER LTD-TSN
Mandela Road
P.O.Box 9033, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 732-923-559
Email: info@tsn.go.tz
Website: www.tsn.go.tz

TBC TAIFA
P.O.Box 9191, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-860-760
Email: info@tbcorp.org
Website: www.tbc.go.tz

THE GUARDIAN LTD
Mikocheni
P.O.Box 31042, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-700-735/7
Email: info@guardian.co.tz
Website: www.guardian.co.tz

TANZANIA MEDIA FOUNDATION-TMF
P.O.Box 38634, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 714-333-334
Email: info@tmf.or.tz
Website: www.tmf.or.tz

UHURU PUBLICATIONS LTD
P.O.Box 9221, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-182-219

METAL WORKS

ANDO ROOFING PRODUCTS
Wazo Industrial Area
P.OBox 20653 Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-630-409/2865484
Fax: +255 222-630-434
Email: buildingcenter@africaonline.co.tz
md@andotiles.com

FERROTECH AFRICA LIMITED
P.O BOX 7323, Dar es Salaam
Tel; + 254 733-728-902, +254 720-932-207 +254 725-857-507,
Email; abdeali@ferrotechafrica.com

JEJE INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 633, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-130-471-2, 2139448
Email: jeje@ctvsatcom.net

POWER RECYCLERS TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 8812, Vinguguti Industrial Area **Tel;** +255 22 284 1223
Email; Prasad.marri@okplast.com

RENZO BLINDS LIMITED
P.O BOX 105896, Masaki
Tel; +255 746 702 467
Email; md@blinds.co.tz

MILLERS

AZANIA GROUP
5055 Julius Nyererte Road,
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +2555 222-861-235
Email: info@azaniagrouo.com

BUTIAMA PROVISION STORE
P.O BOX 40655, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 754-899-419, 784-810-802 Email: butianprovision@

yahoo.co.uk

COAST MILLERS LIMITED
P.O BOX 4267, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-114-757/ 211 4406/ 240 0777 **Email;**accounts@cmlnyati.com

UNION SERVICE STORE LIMITED
P.O BOX 499, Moshi
Tel; +255 272-751-1304
Mob; +255 0754-264-763
Email; uniono200@yahoo.com

WILMAR RICE TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 1206, Morogoro
Tel; +255 685-173-981, +255 763-560-063, 685-173-981

MINING COMPANIES

ALLIED MINING SERVICE LTD
Nyakato Industrial Area
P.O.Box 2260, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 282-571-561/62/63
Email: mining@alliedgroup.co.tz
Website: www.alliedgroup.co.tz

EPOCH MINING (T) LTD
P.O.Box 23155, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 754-596-478

FARU GRAPHITE CORPORATION LTD
P.O BOX 105735, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 784-668-850,
Email; ali.osman@farugraphite-corp.co.tz

GEITA GOLD MINING LTD
P.O.Box 75803, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel;** +255 222-926-594, +255 926-597
Website: www.geitamine.com

INDUSTRIAL MINERS TANZANIA GROUP
Ohio Street, 5th Floor Posta House
P.O.Box 21159, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 759-505073, +255 655-034-610
Email: groupminers9@gmail.com

MINE TRADE LTD
Igogo Industrial Area
P.O.Box 3155, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 756-888-778
Website: www.minetrade.co.tz

MINJINGU MINES @FERTILIZERS LTD
P.O.Box 912, Nyerere Road,
Tel: +255 675-400-400,
Email: ed@minjingumines.com
Website: www.minjingmines.com

MINING AGRICULTURE & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES LTD
P.O.Box 40624, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-627-284,
Website: www.macs-tz.com

MINING & INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS (T) LTD
P.O.Box 13637, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 688-749-989, +255 748-627-164
Email: info@mist.co.tz
Website: www.mist.co.tz

MMG GOLD LTD 3201
Toure Drive De Ocean Plaza
P.O.Box 318111, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-923-200,

OXLEY LIMITED
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-165-100/ 2664267
Mob; +255 692-800-126/692 800 121
Email; akansha@oxley.co.tz
Website; www.orxley.co.tz

SANDVIK MINING & CONSTRUCTION
Sandvik Street, Msasani Peninsula
P.O.Box 23433, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-600-709/710
Website: www.miningandconstruction.sandvik.com

SHANTA MINING CO. LTD
P.O.Box 23433, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-925-148-50
Email: mining@shantagold.com
Website: www.shantagold.com

MOSQUITO NETS

A-Z TEXTILE MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 945, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272-548-888,
272-548-895,272-508-139
Email: azfl@habari.co.tz

SUNFLAG (T) LTD
P.O.Box 3123, Arusha Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-549-274/2549270
Cell: +255-784-643-993
Email: sunflag@habari.co.tz

MOTORCYCLES & MOTOR SCOOTER DEALERS

AFITOOL (T) LTD
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 713-213-108
Email: info@afritool.com
Website: www.afritool.com

BIKE POINT
Morogoro Road Dar es salaam,
Tel: +255 783-228-879

DIRTBIKES ARUSHA
Ola City, Arusha Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-521-990

DON KING TRADERS
Kitomondo Street, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 656-042-200

EAST AFRICAN MOTORCYCLES
P.O.Box 862, Zanzibar, Tanzania
Tel: +255 777-138-642
Email: info@eastafricanmotocycles.com
Website: www.eastafricanmotorcycles.com

FAIR DEAL AURO PVT LTD
Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 77877, Dar es Salaaam, Tanzania **Tel;** +255 719-494-872

GSM GROUP
P.O.Box 6244, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 745-000-000
Email: info@gsmgroup.africa
Website: www.gsmgroup.africa

KILIMILE GENERAL TRADING
Msimbazi Street, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 765-917-582

KINGLION INVESTMENT COMPANY LTD
Wakatibado Street, Kijitonyama, Dar es SalaamTanzania
Tel: +255 800-750-202
Email: info@kinglioncompany.com
Website: www.kinglioncompany.com

KISHEN ENTERPRISES LTD
Swahili Makamba Street, Dar es SalaamTanzania
Tel: +255 l715-000-002,

PNE MOTORCYCLES
Msimbazi Street, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 763-808-808

RK MOTORS (T) LTD
P.O.Box 325, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 655-888-607, +255 710-699-339 **Web:** www.rkmotors.co.tz

SINORAY MOTORCYCLE TANZANIA
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 783-661-696
Email: nasporysinory@yahoo.com

SUNBEAM AUTO LTD
Bibi Titi Mohammed Road, Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Toll Free: 0800-750-201
Email: customercare@sunbeamtz.com
Website: www.sunbeam.co.tz

SHINYANGA EMPORIUM (1978) LTD
Jamhuri Street
P.O.Box 21609, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-111-351

SKYMARK MOTORCYCLE
Bibi Titi Road, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 784-222-333

TANZANIA CHINA TRADE AND TOURISM DEVELOPMENT
P.O BOX 105033, Kibaha Pwani
Tel; +255 022-218-2783, **Email;** fekon999@sinq.com
Hyud33@yahoo.com

MOTOR VEHICLE ASSEMBLLERS & DEALERS

AUTOZONE LTD
P.O.Box 6560 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-184-172
Cell: +255 784-252-600
E: tznumberplates@gmail.com
Website: www.tanzanianumberplates.com

FG VEHICLA ASSEMBLERS LIMITED
P.O BOX 22692, Dar es Salaam,
Tel; +255 222-861-841/3
Emai; gmgfassembelers.co.tz

MAC GROUP LTD
P.O BOX 2552, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-118-091-4
Email: macgroup@matctz.com
Website:www.matctz.com

MASASI SIGNS COMPANY LTD
P.O.Box 12848, Dar es Salaam
Libya Street/Morogoro Road
Tel: +255 222-118-260
Cell: +255 655-340-143
Email: masasidar@gmail.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-152-403
Email: nail@cats-net.com

NOBLE MOTORS LIMITED
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-862-304
Mob; +255 784-600-555
Email; finance@naoble-tz.com
Website; www.noble-tz.com

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-261, 2863197
Email: qel@quality.com
Website: www.quality.com

OIL MILLING

BIRCHAND OIL MILL LTD
P.O.Box 210 Mwanza
Plot 123 Nyakato Industrial Area
Tel: +255 282-570-259/2500607
Email: laxmi@mwanza-online.com
Manishaggrawal102@yahoo.co.uk

KAHAMA OIL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 253, Kahama
Tel; +255 282-710-657
Mob; +255 754-780-777, 786-780-777
Email; kahamaoilltd@iwayafrica.com

S & C GINNING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Mara
Tel: +255 282-621-230, 282-621-229
Email: scgci@africaonline.co.tz

SUMAGRO LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-119-265-8, 2115430
Email: sumaragroup@sumaria.com

PACKAGING MATERIALS

ACTIVE PACKAGINGS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 13657, Arusha
Tel; 0754-264-5500
Email; activepackaging@yahoo.com

AIDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD
P.O BOX 10211, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-544-614,
272-544-274, 754-291-555
Email: kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz

AMANI POLYFIBRE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 78102, Mkuranga
Mob; 062-593-0477
Email; 258676537@QQ.com

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-118-930-1,
2115003, 2131355
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

COLOUR PRINT (T) LTD
P.O BOX 76006, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-450-331, 2450802, 2450845
Email: cotl@cats-net.com

COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-862-214

CONNECTINO INVESTMENT (T) LTD
P.O BOX 66637, Pwani
Tel; +255 764-059-916,
784-989-965, +255 715-418-961
Email; info@connectioninv.co.tz

EURO PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 58, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-772-618, 2772654
Email: sil@raha.com

FALCON PACKAGING
Igogo Industrial Area
P.O.Box 3001, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 622-021-570
Email: ganesh.vedagiri@tz.alphaafrica.com

GLOBAL PACKAGING (T) LTD
P.O.Box 63178, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-451-866, +255 222-451-871 **Email:** jobach@globalpackaging.co.tz
Website: www.globalpackaging.co.tz

HARSHO GROUP OF COMPANIES
P.O BOX810, Moshi, Kilimanjaro
Tel; +255 732-974-310, 754-287-407
Email; info@harshotz.com
Website; www.harshotz.com

HILL PACKAGING CO. LTD
P.O BOX253, Mapinga, Bagamoyo
Mob; +255 784-617-565
Email; hillpackaging@gmail.com

INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED
P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-850-044, 2851282, 754-450-000
Email: alkarim@transcargo.co.tz

JUMBO PACKING PRINTING INDUSTRY LTD
Vingunguti, Nyerere Road
P. O.Box 2339, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-861-716
Email: jppil@bol.co.tz

MODERN FLEXIBLE PACKAGING LTD
Plot 16 Mbozi Road, Chang'ombe
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 786-005-482
Email: info@mfpl.co.tz
Website: www.mfpl.co.tz

OMAR PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-865-349/ 2861940
Email; reception.olil@bakhresa.com
opil@bakhresa.com

PRINT FACTORY LTD
P.O BOX 38571, Dar Es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-861-451-3
Email: info@printfactorytz.com

SILAFRICA TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O.Box 11078, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-863-941, +255 222-860-432
Website: www.silafrica.com

TLL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 2557, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-865-182, 2865182, 2863017, 22284196

PACKAGING METAL

NAMPAK (T) LTD
P.O BOX 618, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-864-251-4
Email: nampak@nampka.co.tz

BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 5175, Dar es Salaam
Te: +255 222-228-60147, 2860786,
2184808, 713-603-371
Email: binfijaa@bol.co.tz

African Conmat (T) Ltd.

"Mining, Infrastructure & Industries"

Physical Location:

Site Location: Mil Coal Mine Concession
Ludewa & Mbinga District, QDS 285/4, Republic of Tanzania
Office Location: 17, Malik Road, Next to Diamond Jubilee Tower, Upanga, Ilala
P. O. Box 38330, Dar es salaam, Tanzania
Contact person: Mr. Fenil Brahmbhatt, Mobile +255 748 811 777
infotz@africanconmat.com, Website: www.africanconmat.com











African Conmat (T) Ltd (ACTL) opened its doors to the Tanzanian market on the 26th June 2024 fully registered and operational. With a steady growth, the company is now one of the best coal quarries in the region, providing a range of Coal products. These include: Coal in different sizes; we have a production capacity of 150 tonnes per hour of finished products.

We are into Mining for civil works and Infrastructure Development, Drilling and Blasting, Rental of heavy Machineries & a Chain of Industries with all our products certified by the relevant authorities.

The company boasts of highly qualified management and technical staff committed to providing the most professional services to its clients with the target values being Professionalism, Timeliness, Honesty, Consistence and Commitment.

The company currently employs both permanent staff and on casual basis and meet both statutory and regulatory requirements with different bodies.

PAINTS

ALPHA PAINTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 2465
Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 732-992-526, 774-620-782, 773-789-368
Email; Rashid@alphapaintstz alhilal@cats-net.com

ANDO ROOFING PRODUCTS
Wazo Industrial Area
P.OBox 20653 Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-630-409/2865484
Fax: +255 222-630-434
Email: buildingcenter@africaonline.co.tz md@andotiles.com

BERGER PAINTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 341, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-360, 2860361
Email: berger@cctz.com, ceo@cctz.com

CROWN PAINTS
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 769-482-285, +255 745-200-299
Email: darsales@crownpaints.co.tz
Website: www.crownpaints.co.ke

GOLD STAR PAINTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 909, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-861-677, 2860361
Email: info@goldstarpaints.com
Website: www.goldstarpaints.com

Multi Cable Limited – MCL
India/ Uhuru Street,
Clock Tower,
P. O. Box 10380,
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel No.: +255 22 2123468
+255 22 2110838
+255 622 891885
Fax No.: +255 22 2111033
Email: sales@multicable.co.tz
Website: www.multicable.co.tz

NSIGNIA LTD
Mbozi Road Plot No 111A & 110
P.O.Box 71449 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-864-049
Fax: +255 222-864-762
Email: info@insigniatz.com

KIBOKO PAINTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-139-158
Email; mostisunhl@cats-net.com

LEXOL AUTO PAINTS
Pangani/Swahili Street
P.O.Box 10076, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 786-133-321
Email: alnashir786@hotmail.com

SADOLIN PAINTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20775, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-86-5141-2, 2862813, 784-663-344
Email: sadolin@uccmail.co.tz

PAPER CONVERTERS

MAMCO PRINTERS CO LTD
Kariakoo Dar es Salaam
P.O.Box 63140
Tel: +255 222-182-660
Fax: +255 713-614-927
Email: mamco.printers@gmail.com
Products/Services: Paper Converters Printing Nd Publishing etc

MAXONS PAPER CONVERTERS LTD
P.O BOX 20444, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-450-383/4/2451082
Email; maxons@cats-net.com

MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-126-584,
Email: mpaper@raha.com

PRIME CONVERTERS LTD
P.O BOX 14550, Arusha
Mob; +255 783-756-777, 769-756-777 **Email;** md@primeconverters.com

TAZAM PRINTERS & STATIONERS LTD
P.O BOX 40421, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-865-682, 713-215-959 **Email:** tanzam@gmail.com

PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS

GPL PRINTWAYS LTD
P.O BOX 7534, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-773-356
Mob; +255 758-230-733
Email; gplprintways@gmail.com
Products; newspapers, exercise books

JAMANA PRINTER LTD
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-861-400
Email: jamana@jamanaprinters.com **Website**: www.jamanaprinters.com

JUMBO PACKAGING PRINTING INDUSTRY LTD
P.O.Box 2339 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-861-716
Fax: +255 222-861-715
Email: jppil@bol.co.tz, jppiltz@gamail.com

KIBO MARCH GROUP LTD

P.O BOX 416, Moshi
Tel: +255 272-754-221-3
Email: kmg@killinet.co.tz, kmgceo@killinet.co.tz, kmglfc@killinet.co.tz
Website: www.kibopaperrtz.com

LASAR INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 4878, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-181-343
Email; lasarindustries@gmail.com

ROMEJA'S LTD
P.O BOX 561, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-183-665
Email: romejas@raha.com
Products; exercise books

TANPAK TISSUES LTD
P.O BOX 21359, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-800-163, 2773901-3, 754-927-641,
Email: tampack@cats-net.com
Website: www.chandaria.com

TILL PRINTING & PACKAGING
P.O.Box 2557 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-864-196/2865782/2863017/2861387
Fax: +255 222-865-183
Email: sales@tllprinting.com, tll@raha.com kabirh@raha.com, shetty@tll.com
Website: www.tiiprinting.com

TRANSPAPER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-477, 2860469, 2860480
Email: info@transpaper.co.tz

PAVING BLOCKS

PREMIX CONCRETE LTD
Mbagala, Zakiem
P.O.Box 20121 Dar es Salaam
Cell: +255 658-853-388
Email: premixconcrete@gmail.com
Products/Services: Blocks, Concrete Blocks Paving Blocks, Stud & Tract

SANENT PAVING & BLOCKS
Plot No 141/6, Mbagala Rangi Tatu Town Office Sikukuu/Uhuru St Sanet Hotel Building
P.O.Box 5764 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-183-657
Cell: +255 713-756-666
Fax: +255 222-183-673
Email: sanent2000@hotmail.com

SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO. LTD
P.O BOX 72039, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-628-180, 26228153
Email: shamo@inteafrica.com

S S CONRETE COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 34334, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-627-11

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS & HARDWARE (T) LTD
P.O.Box 22180 Dar es Salaam Tanzania**Tel:** +255 222-650-395-6
Fax: +255 222-650-393
4th Floor NEDCO Building Ali Hassan Mwinyi Road
Tel: +255 222-131-845
Fax: +255 222-118-037
Email: acom@raha.com

PEANUT BUTTER

GFP COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 10018, Avenue
Tel: +255 278-254-8322
Email: gtp@habari.co.tz

PESTICIDES

TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-030-2
Email: twiga@raha.com, tcit@raha.com

Cure Afya Pharmaceuticals Ltd.
'my healthy africa'

Plot 69, Malindi Road, Kimbiji, Kigamboni District, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania.

Phone Number: +255 712 173 013

Email ID: cureafya@africab.co.tz

PHARMACEUTICALS

A.A. PHARMACEUTICALS LTD
Mbezi
P.O.Box 105036, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-627-938

ABACUS PHARMA (AFRICA) LTD
Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 1229, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-865-521/3
Email: reception@abacuspharma.com
Website; www.abacuspharma.com

ALFA PHARMACEUTICALS LTD
Plot No 14, Mbagala Industrial Estate
P.O.Box 5804, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-765-034, +255 752-781-300
Email: sales@alfapharma.co.tz
Website: www.alfapharma.co.tz

APOTHEKER CONSULTANCY (T) LTD
P.O.Box 65256, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 658-009-908, +255 655-202-234
Email: info@apotheker.co.tz
Website: www.apotheker.co.tz

ASHIF LADHANI PHARMACY
Ground Floor, Ladhani Bldg
P.O.Box 1328, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 282-542-041
Email: alashani@thenet.co.tz

KAIRUKI PHARMACEUTICALS INDUSTRY LTD-KPIL
192, Zegeleni Industrial Area
P.O.Box 65300, Kibaha, Pwani,
Tel: +255 759-088-565
Email: info@kairukipharmaceuticals.org
Website: www.kairukipharmaceuticals.org

MANSOOR DAYA CHEMICALS LTD
Nyerere Road,
P.O BOX 2999, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-860-130
Email: mdchem@cats-net.com sales.pharmacy@mdchemicals.com **Web:** www. Mdchemicals.com

PRISTINE MANUFACTURING CO. LTD
Plot 78, Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 40913, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel; +255 787-500-999
Email: pristine.manufacturing@gmail.com

ROYAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
Mabibo, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 687-816-184
Email: abduelurassa@gmail.com

SHELYS PHARMACEUTICALS LTD
New Bagamoyo Road, Mwenge
P.O.Box 32781, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-771-715/6
Email: info@tz.betashelys.com
Website: www.sheylsafrica.com

SRI BALAJI PHARMA LTD
Vingunguti, Pugu Road
P.O.Box 402201, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-860-679, +255 767-868-455
Email: info@balajipharmaltd.co.tz
Website: www.balajipharma.co.tz

TANGA PHARMACEUTICAL & PLASTICS LTD
Duga Industrial Area
P.O.Box 1748, Tanga. Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-643-249, +255 272-643-714
Email: info@tppl.co.tz
Website: www.tppl.co.tz

TANZANIA PHARMACEUTICALS LTD
P.O BOX 3850, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-508-790,
Email: hito@raha.com

TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
Plot No 15 Saza Road P.O.Box 20786 Dar es SalaamTanzania
Tel: +255 222-860-030-2
Fax: +255 222-862-825
Email: twiga@raha.com, dgmt@tcitz.com

ZENUFA LABORATORIES LTD
Kipawa, J.K.Nyerere Road,
P.O.Box 3730, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 685-331-988
Email: info@zenufa.co.tz
Website: www.zenufa.com

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

AMETECH TANZANIA TRADING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 3038, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-183-280, 754-313-730
Email: chakyamedeu@hotmail.com
equipments, Human Medicines

INTERCHEM PHARMA LTD
P.O BOX 45, Moshi
Tel: +255 2750441, 2753256
Email: interchpharma@yahoo.com

NOBLE AZANIA INVESTMENTS

LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-152-403, 784-260-625
Email: nail@cats-net.com
Products/ Services; medical equipments, Human Medicines

PRINCE PHARMACEUTICALS CO. LTD
P.O BOX11415, Mwanza
Mob; +255 713-640-448/ 226969
Email; accounts@princephar-matz.com

TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-030-2
Email: twiga@raha.com, tcit@raha.com

SHELYS PHARMACEUTICALS LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-771-715-17, 784-800-501
Email: Chandra@sumariagroup.com
Website: www.shelys.com

PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER

TRANSPAPER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-477, 2860469, 2860480
Email: info@transpaper.co.tz

PICKLES

DABAGE VEGETABLE & FRUIT CANNING COMPANY LTD
P.O.Box 1957 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-701-368, 222-701-366
Fax: +255 222-701-367
Email: bipindesai@dabage.co.tz vikramdesai@laxnal.com, anand-moro@dabage.co.tz

NOBLE FOODS AND BEVERAGES LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-864-797, 784-338-638 **Email:** naimesh@noble-tz.com

SAYONA FRUITS LIMITES
P.O.Box 3030 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-119-265/6
Fax: +255 222-117-963
Email: motisunhl@cats-net.com hq@motisun.com

PIPE MANUFACTURERS

DPI SIMBA LTD
Migeyo Road, Chang'ombe Industrial Area
P.O BOX 46259, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-864-555, 2862587
Cell: +255 784-800-100
Email: sales@dsl.silafrica.com

ECO PLASTICS CO. LTD
P.O BOX 78570, Dar es Salaam
Tel; 0655-966-666
Email; info.ecoplastics@gmail.com
Info.ecoplastics.co.tz

MULTI CABLE LTD
Uhuru/India Street, Clock Tower
P.O BOX 10380, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-715-952-452, +255 784-952-452
Email: sales.mcl@hotmail.com, mcl786@hotmail.com
Website: www.almasi-group.com

PIPES INDUSTRIES CO. LTD-PIL
Vinguguti, Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 16541, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 787-574-941
Email: sales@pipescotz.com
Website: www.superdol.com

PLASCO LTD
P.O BOX 19956, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-861-699/ 2860751/ 2865361
Email; plascosales@plasco.co.tz
Website: www.plasco.co.tz

SILAFRIC TANZANIA LTD (SUMARIA)
Plot 30-G Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 11078 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-512/3506
Fax: +255 222-864-926
Cell: +255 784-800-010
Email: sales@silafrica.com, jane@sumaria.com
Website: www.sumariagroup.com www.sumaria.biz

SIMBA PIPE INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot No 68-70 Mbozi Road
Chang'ombe Industrial Area
P.O Box 46259, Dar es Salaam
Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-862-587, +255 222-864-555
Fax: +255 222-864-012
Website: www.dpsimba.com
Email: jane@sumariagroup.com sales1@simbapipe.co.tz

UNOPLAST (T) LTD
Tel: +255 222-864-084, 2862404, 2864213
Email: unoplast@raha.com

PLASTIC BAGS

BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 5175, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-786, 2184808, 713-603-271
Email: binfijaa@bol.tz

ECO PREMIUM BAGS LTD
Mandela Road
P.O.Box 3870, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 782-602-076, +255 713-846-382
Email: hbcs2008@hotmail.com

INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED
P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-850-044, 2851282, 754-400-00
Email: alkarim@transcargo.co.tz

LEO PLASTIC LTD
Themi Industrial Area Plot No 14
P.O.Box 896 Arusha Tanzania
Cell: +255 715-501-531
Email: bpl@habari.co.tz

MOROGORO PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 195, Morogoro
Tel: +255 715-315-875
Email: bhl@morogoro.net, bhl@intafrica.com
Products; Plastic Bags

RAFFIA BAGS (T) LIMITED
P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-650-371
Email: Hussein@raffiabags.com

TONGSHUM PLASTIC PACKAGING
COLOUR PRINTING CO. LTD
Plot No 30C/30D Temeke
P.O.Box 15464 Dar es Salaam
Cell: +255 754-073-281, 179-086-465
Email: 48771356@qq.com

URAFIKI PLASTIC BAGS CO.LTD
Urafiki Industrial Area
Plot No 2
P.O.Box 20842 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 762-000-999
Email: upafri-ca2012@yahoo.com

PLASTIC PRODUCTS & WARES

ALGAWHARA LIMITED
P.O BOX 8812,
Vinguti Industrial Area
Tel; 0684-00-011
Email; Prasad.marri@okplast.com
Products; manufacture of PP Mats

A-ONE PRODUCTS AND BOTTLERS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-118-930-1, 2115003, 2131355
Email: abbasmuraj@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net
Products/services; plastics and rubber products

AR-RAHMAN DISTRIBUTORS LTD
P.O BOX 10784, Dar es Salaam
Tel; 0784-262-464
Email; aminplaspia2000@yahoo.com
Products/services; plastics and rubber products

BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 5175, Arusha
Tel: +255 222-228-60147, 286086, 2184808, 713603371
Email: binfijaa@bol.co.tz
Products; manufacture of PP Mats

BRIGHTSUM PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 896, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-548-342
Email: asl@habari.co.tz
Products; manufacture of PP Mats

CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 19689, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-862-625, 787-065-400
Email: cellotz@bol.co.tz
Products; plastics products, plastic bags, plastic materials

CENTAZA PLASTICS
P.O BOX 76017, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-862-155/ 2862146
Email; inquiries@centaza.com
Product; plastic bags, polythene bags

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Telephone: +255 222-628-014-17
Email: sect@ccitz.com, imports@ccitz.com

ECO PLASTICS CO. LTD
P.O BOX 78570, Dar es Salaam
Tel; 0655-966-666
Email; info.ecoplastics@gmail.com
Info.ecoplastics.co.tz
Products/services; manufacturing of PVC /HDPE Pipes

ECO PREMIUM BAGS LTD
Mandela Road
P.O.Box 3870, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 782-602-076, +255 713-846-382
Email: hbcs2008@hotmail.com

EUROPLAST LIMITED
P.O BOX 60227, DAR ES Salaam
Mob; +255 657-295-560
Email; info@europlast.co.tz
Products; UPVC Profiles

GOFU MATS AND PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 16532, Tanga
Tel; +255 715-153-080, 773-202-582
Email; mohamedkombo@gmail.com
Products; plastics products, plastic bags, plastic materials

INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED
P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-850-044, 2851282, 754-450-000
Email: alkarim@transcargo.co.tz
Products; plastic bags, carrier bags, stationaries

JAMBO PLASTICS LTD
P.O BOX 40337, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-865-864
Email; manoj@jamboplastics.com
Website; www.jamboplastics.com
Products; plastics household products

KIBOKO PLASTICS
Neelkanth Towers 6th Floor, Sewa Street
P.O.Box 3030, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-139-158, +255 222-119-265
Website: www.motsungroup.com

LEO PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 896, Arusha
Tel; +255 0715-501-531
Email; bpl@habari.co.tz
Products; plastic products

LODHIA PLASTIC INDUSTRIES
P.O.Box 12167 Arusha, Themi Industrial Area
Dar es Salaam Office: P.O.Box 75778
Dar es Salaam, Kisemvule Mkuranga
Tel; +255 715-383-288
+255 272-548-504
Email: marketing@lodhiagroup.co.tz
Products/services; plastics and rubber products

METRO PLASTIC INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 5&6, Makamba Street, Gerezani
P.O.Box 12477, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 713-433-572
Email: sales@metro-tz.com
Website: www.metro-tz.com

MR PLASTIC LIMITED
P.O.Box 38439, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 693-741-482
Email: sales@mrplastics.co.tz
Website: www.mrplastics.co.tz

MSHALE TANZANIA
P.O BOX 15005, Dar es salaam
Tel; 0713-329-149, 0718-811-594
Email; info@mshaletz.co.tz
Products/services; piercing connectors/ plastics bottles

MURIMI AND SONS CO. LTD
P.O BOX 15080, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 765-862-862, 742-618-732
Email; josiamrimi@gmail.com rybaj@gmail.com winifridamrimi@gmail.com
Products; plastic manufacturing, plastic utensils, plastic furniture

OK PLAST LIMITED
P.O BOX 8812, Dar es salaam
Tel; +255 222-843-3181, 222-843-182, 222-844-223
Email; mail@okplast.com
Website; www.okplast.com
Products; Sandals, slippers

PRINCE AFRICA LTD

TRIDEA COSMETICS LTD
P.O BOX 77914, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-184-620
Email: info@trideacosmetics.com
Products; plastics products, plastic bags, plastic materials

TANGA PHARMACEUTICAL AND PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 1748, Tanga
Tel: +255 272-646-396, 272-643-249, 272-643-714
Email: info@tppl.co.tz
Products/services; manufacturing of PvC /HDPE Pipes

TECO PLASTIC COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 19088, Dar es Salaam
Mob; +255 625-5662-338
Email; pengsjp@163.com
Products; PVC Mats (mkeka)

The SILAFRICA WAY
Silafrica Tanzania Ltd.
Plot 30G Nyrere Road,
P O Box 11078,
Dar es Salaam Tanzania.
Sales & Marketing
Mob: +255 785 797786
+255 682 356510

www.silafrica.com | dhaval.patel@silafrica.com sajid.hassan@silafrica.com | Tel: +255 222863506

The SILAFRICA WAY

Silafrica Tanzania Limited

Plot 106D, Migeyo Road,
Chang'ombe, Industrial Area
P. O. Box 11078 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Sales & Marketing
Mob: +255 784 800 164, +255 784 800 050
+254 784 800 060



www.silafrica.com | genesis.andrew@silafrica.com | Tel: +255 222863506
salman.khan@silafrica.com

Products; plastics products, plastic bags, plastic materials

UNOPLAST (T) LTD
Tel: +255 222-864-084, 2862404, 2864213
Email: unoplast@raha.com
Products/services; manufacturing of PvC /HDPE Pipes

UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD
P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-151-792/3
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz
Products; plastics products, plastic bags, plastic materials

PLASTIC RECYCLERS

ENVIRO PET LTD
P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-400-909, 787-020-050
Products/Services; plastic recycling

LEO PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 896, Arusha
Tel; +255 0715-501-31
Email; bpl@habari.co.tz
Products; plastic recyclers

UNITED MANUFACTURERS AND PLASTICS LTD
P.O BOX 63385, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-060, 713-705-351
Email: dior@dar.bol.co.tz
Products/Services; plastic recycling

VILLA PLAST LTD
P.O BOX 7283 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-128-567-8, 784-324-872
Email: all.fawaz@okplast.info, hassangh@raha.com
Products/Services; plastic recycling

PLASTIC SHEETING

TROPICAL PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 23155, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-467
Email: tropical@bol.co.tz, dior@dar.bol.co.tz
Products; Plastic sheets

POLY-PROPENE BAGS

PEE PEE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 34, Tanga
Tel: +255 272-646-853-4
Email: jane.pptl@tzmail.com
Products; poly-propene bags

RAFFIA BAGS (T) LIMITED
P.O BOX 7075, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-650-371
Email: Hussein@raffiabags.com
Products; poly-propene bags

BIN FIJAA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 5175, Arusha
Tel: +255 222-228-60147, 286086, 2184808, 713-603-371
Email: binfijaa@bol.co.tz
Products; poly-propene bags

INDUSTRIAL PACKAGING LIMITED
P.O BOX 40936, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-850-044, 2851282, 754-400-00
Email: alkarim@transcargo.co.tz
Products; poly-propene bags

POWDERS

MAMUJEE PRODUCTS LIMITED
P.O BOX 394, Tanga
Tel: +255 272-646-103, 272-647-618, 272-643-465
Email: akil.mamujee@kaributanga.com
Products; powder products

POWER AND ENERGY SOLUTIONS

ACER PETROLEUM (T) LTD
GMC Heights Bldg, Kamata, Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 78845, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-136-805/6
Email: info@acerpetroleum.com
Website: www.acerpetroleum.com

ACHELIS (TANGANYIKA) LTD-ATL
Regent Estate
P.O.Box 9003, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-570-076, +255 784-970-414
Email: akili@achelis-group.com
Website: www.achelis-group.com

ASPAM ENERGY (T) LTD
Mbagala Industrial Area
P.O.Box 21584, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 789-066-995, +255 652-717-171
Email: info@aspamenergy.com
Website: www.aspamenergy.com

ATLAS COPCO (T) LTD
Nyakato Industrial Area
P.O.Box 505, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 282-570-289
Email: info@tz.atlascopco.com
Website: www.tz.atlascopco.com

BAOBAB ENERGY SYSTEMS (T) LTD
Mbezi Juu, Goba Road
P.O.Box 31211, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 767-245-026
Email: info@baobabenergysystems.com
Website: www.baobabenergysystems.com

CHLORIDE EXIDE (T) LTD
Milenium business Park, Morogoro Road
P.O.Box 12746, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 715-755-555, +255 222-860-971
Email: customerservicetz@chlorideexide.com
Website: www.chlorideexide.com

D.LIGHT SOLAR
Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: 0800-750-079
Email: media@dlight.com
Website: www.delight.com

DODSAL HYDROCARBONS & POWER (T) LTD
Coco Plaza, Toure Drive Oysterbay
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 783-133-339
Email: resources@dodsalresources.com

EAST AFRICAN CABLES (T) LTD
Nyerere Road, Kiwalani
P.O.Box 508, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-862-834/6274
Email: info@eacables.com
Website: www.eacables.com

ELSEWEDY ELECTRIC (EA) LTD
Kaole Road, Mezzanine Floor, Left Wing
R-Square Bldg Masaki
P.O.Box 4756, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 768-820-170, +255 717-695-689
Email: info-tanzania@elsewedy.com
Website; www.elsewedy.com

ENERGY & TELECOM (T) LTD
Aggrey Street,
P.O.Box 6954, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel; +255 222-115-004, +255 222-132-296
Email: info@energyandtelecoms.com
Website: www.energytelecoms.com

ENERGY PLUS LTD
Sinza, Shekilango Road
P.O.Box 42227, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 715-827-532, +255 222-771-249
Email: info@energyplus.co.tz
Website: www.energyplus.co.tz

ENGEN PETROLEUM (T) LTD
Mandela Road, Kurasini
P.O.Box 78470, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 767-900-895/6
Email: info@engen.co.tz
Website: www.engen.com

ENGIE ENERGY ACCESS TANZANIA
Plot Taso/G448, Nane Nane Grounds P.O.Box 13954, Arusha,
Tel: +255 672-788-262, 0800-755-000
Website: www.engie-energyaccess.com

EVERWELL CABLE & ENGINEERING CO.LTD
P.O.Box 63149, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, Tel: +255 715-305-198, +255 768-886-886
Email: Everwellcable@hotmail.com
Website: www.everwellcable.co.tz

EXMPOR ENGINEERING TANZANIA LTD
Al Wahda Business Complex, 3rd Floor, B-307, Bibi Titi Mohamed Road, Mnazi Mmoja
P.O.Box 23305, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 767-216-105
Email: sales.tz@exmpor.com
Website: www.exmpor.com

POWER GENERATION

ARTUMAS ENERGY (T) LTD
P.O BOX 203, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-126-217, 2126169
Email: peter.gathercole@artumas.com

SONGAS LIMITED
P.OBOX 6342, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-124-181, 2452156, 2452160
Email: paul.kunert@globeleq.com
Website: www.globeleq.com

TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 763-193-513
Email: daresalaam@tanwat.com

POULTRY FEEDS

INTERCHICK COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 5774, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-627-160/1
Email: info@interchicktz.com

KUKUPOA LIMITED
P.O BOX 3978, Dar es Salaam
P.O BOX 1654, Igogo, Mwanza
Tel; +255 222-701-715
Email; natasha@bahaibounty.com

SALIBABA PELLET COMPANY LIMITED
P.O BOX 253, Bagamoyo,
Mob; +255 784-617-565/ 417721
Email; hillpackaging@gmail.com

PRINTING

ALDI INVESTMENT (T) LTD
P.O BOX 10211, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-544-614, 272-544-274, 754-291-555
Email: kwikprinters@kwik.co.tz

BATES NATIONAL LTD (ALPHA PRESS)
Plot No 178 AA Mwanza South
P.O.Box 228 Mwanza
Tel: +255 282-540-4201
Fax: +255 282-540-421
Email: amranbatenga@aim.com

CENTRAL PRINTING WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 2240, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-701-278
Email: centralprintingworks@bol.co.tz

COLOUR PRINT (T) LTD
P.O BOX 76006, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-450-331, 2450802, 2450845
Email: cptl@cats-net.com

COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-862-214

CREATIVE PRINTS LTD
Tel: +255 222-865-875, 713-760-229
Email: creativekatu@yahoo.com

DESKTOP PRODUCTIONS LTD
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-772-618, 2772654
Email: sil@raha.com
Products; printing, packaging, branding

DIGITALL LTD
P.O BOX 22654, Dart es Salaam
Tel; +255 784-135-533, 784-342-475
Email; rosemaryrutha@gmail.com
Taheressajee12@gmail.com
m.m.essajee1991@gmail.com
munirflag@hotmail.com

EURO PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
Plot No 12 Dela Road Mikocheni Industrial Area
P.O BOX 58, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-772-618/2772654
Fax: +255 222-772-638
Email: sil@raha.com, epp@bol.co.tz

HANSPAUL INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 613, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-272-506138, 784-506-138,
754-307-838
Email: hanspaulindustries@lycos.com
Website; www.hanpaul.co.tz
Products; printing

IDENTITY PROMOTIONS LTD
P.O BOX 38070, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 2701125
Email; info@identitytz.com
Website; www.identitytz.com

IMAGE MASTER'S LTD
P.O BOX 38273, Dar es Salaam
Mob; +255 782-786-990, 686-118-1111
Email; info@imagemasterstz.com/amin@imagemasterstz.com

IMAGING SMART
P.O.Box 20709, Mbozi Road near TMJ HOSPITAL Chang'ombe Dar es Salaam **Tel:** +255 222-866-026
Email: accounts@imagingsmart.net
Website: www.imagingsmart.com

JAMANA PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-861-400
Email: jamana@jamanaprinters.com
Website: www.jamanaprinters.com

MAMCO PRINTERS CO LTD
Kariakoo Dar es Salaam
P.O.Box 63140
Tel: +255 222-182-660
Fax: +255 713-614-927
Email: mamco.printers@gmail.com

MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-126-584
Email: mpaper@raha.com

MULTI-COLOUR PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 4040, Zanzibar
Tel: +255 242-231-955
Email: mcp@zanlink.com

MAGENTA (T) LTD
P.O BOX 38571, Dar es Salaam
Tel; 0753-300-865, 0743-658-236
Email; info@magenta.co.tz

NATIONAL PRINTING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2320, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-862-874
Email: kiuta@intafrica.com
Website: www.ct.ba.com
Products/ Services; Printing, branding

NEELKANTH PACKAGING LIMITED
Plot No 25 Mkuyuni Industrial Area
P.O.Box 2236 Mwanza Tanzania
Tel: +255 282-502-763/2542470
Fax: +255 282-502-092
Cell: +255 784-274-777
Email: info@vrajlals.com
divyesh@vrajlals.com
Website: vrajlals.com
Products/Services: Printing

PERFECT PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 1487, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-507-249
Email: perfect@cybernet.co.tz

PRINT FACTORY LTD, THE
P.O BOX 38571, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-861-451-3
Email: info@printfactorytz.com
Products; printing, packaging, branding

RAINBOW PRINTERS COMPANY LIMITED
Plot No 106 Block W Songea Street
P.O.Box 33534 Da re Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-090
Fax: +255 222-863-091
Email: finance@rainbowprinters.co.tz

SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD
Plot No 4 18C Nyerere Road opp Radio Tanzania
P.O.Box 20761 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-864-890
Cell: +255 787-276-897
Email: info@securityprinterstz.com
Products/Services: Printing

TANZANIA PRINTERS & STATIONERS LTD
P.O BOX 40421, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-865-682, 713-215-959
Email: tanzam@gmail.com
Products; printing, Statinoery, branding

TANZANIA PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 451, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-866-776-9,
Email: info@tanzaniaprinters.com

TANZANIA PRINTING SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 9661, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-050-4
Email: tps@cctz.com
Products; printing, branding

TP LABEL LIMITED
P.O BOX 80677, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-183 -46/7
Mob; +255 786-525-969,
Email; info@tplabel.co.tz

PROCESSED HONEY

GFP COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 10018, Arusha
Tel: +255 222-782-548322
Email: gfp@habari.co.tz

PUMPS

OREL DIESEL INJECTORS AND PUMP SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 23171, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 764-384-813
Email; josiadlaxman@gmail.com

REAL ESTATES DEVELOPMENT

AFRICA PROPERTY LTD
Agip House
P.O.Box 32822, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-771-252, +255 222-771-834

AMSONS REAL ESTATE
Port Access Road, Kurasini
P.O.Box 22786, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Email: info@amsonsrealestate.net
Website: www.amsonsgroup.net

AUM PROPERTIES & CONSUTANCY LTD
Toure Drive, Oysterbay, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 773-284-111, +255 688-749-634

AVIC TOWN
Seaview Upanga, opp Aga Khan Hospital
Tel: +255 763-500-999, +255 766-189-999
Email: info@avictown.co.tz
Website: www.avictown.co.tz

BAMAKK GROUP LTD
P.O.Box 11684, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 766-440-047
Email: bamakk@gmail.com

BLUE PEARL LUXURY APARTMENTS
Ubungo Plaza P.O.Box 2045, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 778-167-949

CLICK RENTAL HOMES
Mandela Road, Mabibo Hostel
P.O.Box 13580, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 657-213-013, +255 686-550-225
Email: clickrentalhomes@gmail.com
Website: www.clickrentalhomes.com

COMFORT ZONE REAL ESTATE
Chole Plaza, Chole Road
P.O.Box 31010, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 773-805-360, +255 767-805-360
Email; joanna@comfortzonereal-estate.co.tz
Website: www.comfortzonereal-estate.co.tz

COLDWELL PROPERTY LTD
Mabibo Mwisho
P.O.Box 2435, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 714-014-422
Email: coldwellpropertyltd@gmail.com

DAR PROPERTY TANZANIA
P.O.Box 105499, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, **Tel:** +255 784-238-962
Email: info@darproperty.net
Website: www.darproperty.co.tz

ESTIA REAL ESTATE
1st Floor, Seacliff Hotel
P.O.Box 354, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 757-368-257

G A K PATEL & COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 397, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-862-217, 2862994 2116595, 211924
Email: gakkphq@gakp.net
Products/ Services; real estate

GREEN PARK VILLAGE (T) LTD
Plot No 642
P.O.Box 2 Bagomoyo
Cell: +255 655-281-700
Email: greenparkvillage@hotmail.com
Products/Services: Hotel, Real Estate

GOLDEN HEIGHTS
Chole Road, Masaki
P.O.Box 38322, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-786-064
Email: info@goldentz.com
Website: www.goldentz.com

MH REAL ESTATE CO. LTD
4th Floor, Office No B 404, Alwahda
Business Complex, Bibi Titi Road, Mnazi Mmoja
Tel: +255 654-042-425, +255

689-093-628

MM ESTATE
Neelkanth Tower Sewa Street
P.O.Box 3030, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-139-158, +255 222-119-265
Website: www.motisungroup.com

MOHAMED REAL ESTATE AGENTS LTD
Ali Bin Said Avenue, Oysterbay
P.O.Box 76697, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 716-668-278
Email: Mohamedofvancouver@hotmail.com

MSIMBAZI CREEK HOUSING ESTATE LTD
P.O.Box 6101, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 782-766-366,
Email: yasir@hskgroup.net
Website: www.hskgroup.net

QUALITY GROUP LIMITED
P.O BOX 235, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-261, 2863197
Email: qel@quality.com
Website: www.quality.com

QUINMA TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O BOX 2549, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-123-048, 2117695-6, **Email**: quinma@simba.net
Products/ Services; real estate

REAL ESTATE AGENT & DEVELOPER
P.O.Box 38171, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 774-121-281, +255 655-412-001
Email: sikandartz2002@yahoo.com

SIMBA DEVELOPERS LTD
Africab Business Park, Kurasini, Mivinjeni
P.O.Box 2562, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 716-013-964
Email: info@simbadevelopers.co.tz
Website: www.simbadevelopers.co.tz

TANZANIA ROAD HAULAGE (1980) LTD
Nelson Mandela Express Highway
P.O.Box 21493 Dar es Salaam, **Tel:** +255 222-133-666/2115260/2850980
Fax: +255 222-112-585
Email: info@trhtz.com
Website: www.trhtz.com

THINK BIG REAL ESTATE
Tel: +255 748-420-043, +255 768-426-942
Email: info@thinkbigtz.com
Website: thinkbigtz.com

SALT

NEELKANTH SALT LTD
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es Salaam
Mob; +255 784-800-200
Email; puneet@neelkanth-africa.com

NYANZA MINES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 2552, Kigoma
Tel: +255 222-123-640
Email: gmnml@raha.com, nsalt@raha.com
Product; Refined Salt

SEASALT LIMITED
P.O BOX 9474, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 022-240-1454
Email; info@seasalt.co.tz

UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD
P.O.Box 2763 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-669-031/2667142
Fax: +255 222-667-474
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

SANITARY PADS

DOWEICARE TECHNOLOGY LTD
P.O BOX 30321, Pwani
Tel; 0764-358-424, 0756-883-696
Email; danishyera@kedstz.com

KAYS HYGIENE PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 22712, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-780-441
Email: kays@raha.com
Website: www.olamonline.com

SECURITY PRODUCTS, SERVICES & PRINTING

SECURITY WORLD TECHNOLOGY LTD
Tanzania Branch
P.O BOX 10719 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-773-391
Cell: +255 767-607-000
Email: info@securityworldtech.co.tz
Website: www.securityworldtech.com

PRINT FACTORY LTD, THE
P.O BOX 38571, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-861-451-3
Email: info@printfactorytz.com

SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD
P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-807-700/1,
Email: speal@ctvsatcom.net
Products/ services; Printing, access Control

SEEDS

KIBO SEED COMPANY LTD
P.O.Box 25 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-508-178
Cell: +255 768-104-560
Email: kiboseed@habari.co.tz

SCOTT ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 105600, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-628-100,
Email: info@selcotto.co.tz, sfl@cats-net.com
Website: www.selcotto.co.tz

SHIPPING BAGS

TROPICAL PLASTIC LTD
P.O BOX 23155, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-467
Email: tropical@bol.co.tz, dior@dar.bol.co.tz

AMETECH TANZANIA TRADING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 3038, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-183-280,
Email: chakyamedeu@hotmail.com

SISAL YARN

AMBONI PLANTATIONS LTD
P.O BOX 75970, Tanga
Tel: +255 272-646-795, 272-647-660
Email: amboni@kaributanga.com

DD RUHINDA & CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1987, Tanga
Tel; +255 272-642-011
Mob; +255 719-667-555
Email; info@sisaltz.co.tz

KIBO MARCH GROUP LTD
P.O BOX 416, Moshi
Tel: +255 272-752-21-3
Email: kmg@kilinet.co.tz, kmgceo@kilinet.co.tz, kmgifc@kilinet.co.tz
Website: www.kibopapertz.com

MOHAMMED ENTERPRISES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20660, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-122-819, 2122830, 2122854 **Email:** gd@metl.net

SUMAGRO LTD
P.O BOX 3016, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-119-265-8, 2115430
Email: sumariagroup@sumaria.com
Products; sisal yarn

21st CENTURY HOLDINGS LIMITED (MeTL)
P.O.Box 43050 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-866-104
Fax: +255 222-865-074
Email: admin.tasco@metl.net, info@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

SISAL BAGS

MOHAMMED ENTERPRIZES (T) LTD
P.O.Box 20660 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-114-376/2118930
Fax: +255 222-113-183
Email: info@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

TANZANIA PACKAGING MANUFACTURERS (1998) LTD
P.O BOX 20660, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-122-830-31,
Email: gd@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net

SOAPS & DETERGENTS

BIDCO OILS AND SOAPS LTD
P.O BOX 38194, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-700-945, 2700730
Email: bidco.dar@bidco-oil.com
Website: www.bidco-oil.com

G & B SOAP INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 21290, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-121-141, 2850278
Email: gfl@raha.com
ing of soap and allied products

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 39862, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-865-253, 2865261
Email: ceo@mukwanotz.com, admin@mukwanotz.com
Website: www.sumariagroup.com

SABUNI DETERGENTS LTD
P.O BOX 483, Tanga
Tel: +255 272-647-68, 272-642-185
Email: sdiplant@sumariagroup.com, sakti@sumariagroup.com

SHOWERLUX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 2859, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-780-246, 2780165, 2780571
Email: showerlux@raha.com

SOAP & ALLIED INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 6752, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-866-198, 2866201-2, 2866199
Email: soap@interfrica.com

TARMAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
P.O BOX 283, Dar es Salaam
Tel; 0746-410-515, 0746-410-509
Email; soap@intafrica.com

TRADECO SOAP INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 40070, Dar es Salaam
+255 222-860-753, 2862696
Email: tradesoap@raha.com

UNILEVER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 40383, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-862-283-6
Email: peter.van-as@unilever.com

STATIONARY

AL FAHIDI STATIONARY
P.O.Box 3540, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 673-144-079
Email: sales@alfahidistationary.co.tz **Website:** www.alfahidistationary.co.tz

BOOKPOINT
Tel: 027-2548272, 027-2544935
Mobile: +255 753-195-650
Email: jchomoko@gmail.com

BOOK WORLD LTD
Ubungo Business Park
P.O.Box 38310, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 776-514-047/9

CALIBER PUBLISHERS LTD
Tel: +255 752-851-021,
Email: info@caliber.co.tz
Website: www.caliber.co.tz

CITY PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 2144, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-115-804
Email: cpl@raha.com
Products/ Services; Stationery, Printing

COMMERCIAL PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 498, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-862-214
Products/ Services; Stationery, printing and packaging

EMMY PRINTERS & STATIONERS (1984) LTD
P.O.Box 5473, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 684-384-443, +255 673-487-418
Email: info@emmyprinters.co.tz
Website: www.emmyprinters.co.tz

EURO PRINTING AND PACKAGING LTD
P.O BOX 58 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-277-72618, 27772654
Email: sil@raha.com

FIVE STAR PRINTERS LTD
Plot No 58 Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 662 Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-865-681/6682
Fax: +255 222-865-621
Email: sashi@fivestar.co.tz, ashik@fivestars.co.tz

FRIENDSHIP BOOKSHOP
P.O.Box 15686, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-113-193

GENERAL BOOKSELLERS LTD
P.O.Box 20468, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 683-976-533
Website: www.the-general-seller-ltd.business.site

JAMHURI STATIONERS
P.O.Box 20809, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 654-351117
Email: sales@jamhuristatiners.co.tz
Website: www.jamhuristationers.co.tz

KASE BOOK STORES LTD
P.O.Box 1141 Boma Road
ELCT Building Arusha Tanzania East Africa
Tel: +255 272-502-640, +255 272-548-980 +255 754-376-825,
Email: kasestores@habari.co.tz

KINGS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 20994, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-129-492, 2862107, 754-036-6660
Email: zamazm@raha.com

LONGHORN PUBLISHERS TANZANIA LTD
P.O.Box 1237, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 684-147-801
Email: longhorntz@longhornpublishers.com
Web: www.longhornpublishers.com

MAMCO PRINTERS CO LTD
P.O.Box 63140 **Tel:** +255 222-182-660 **Fax**: +255 713-614-927
Email: mamco.printers@gmail.com

MASANA BOOKSHOP
Liberty Street, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-708-294

MAXONS PAPER CONVERTERS LTD
P.O BOX 20444, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-450-383/4/2451082
Email; maxons@cats-net.com

MODERN PAPER CONVERTORS LTD
P.O BOX 9958, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-126-584
Email: mpaper@raha.com

MULT-COLOUR PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 4040, Zanzibar
Tel: +255 242-231-955
Email: mcp@zanlink.com

MZIZIMA STATIONERS
P.O.Box 5207, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 684-584-214, +255 713-441-033
Email: mzizima52@gmail.com
Website: www.mzizimastationers.business.site

NASI ELIMU BOOK SHOP
Eckenforde Street, Mkwakwani, Tanga Tanzania
Tel: +255 713-562-616

NATIONAL PRINTING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2320, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-862-874
Email: kiuta@intafrica.com
Website: www.ct.ba.com

PANDU BOOKSHOP
P.O.Box 2357, Zanzibar, Tanzania
Tel: +255 774-318-945, +255 773-922-216
Email: pandubookshop@gmail.com
Website: www.panduznz.com

PLUMERIA STATIONERS
P.O.Box 13693, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. **Tel:** +255 754-066-861,
Email: plumeriastationers@gmail.com

ROMEJA'S LTD
P.O BOX 561, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-183-665
Email: romejas@raha.com

SECURITY PRINTERS (EA) LTD
P.O BOX 20761, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-807-700/1,
Email: speal@ctvsatcom.net

SOVEREIGN INDUSTRIES
P.O BOX 20865, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 767-512-337, +255 784-512-337
Email; hasnainivraj@gmail.com

TANZANIA PRINTERS LTD
P.O BOX 451, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-866-776-9, 2866780
Email: info@tanzaniaprinters.com

TANZANIA PRINTING SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 9661, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-050-4
Email: tps@cctz.com

TANZANIA PRINTERS & STATIONERS LTD
P.O BOX 40421, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-865-682, 713-215-959
Email: tanzam@gmail.com

TRANSPAPER (T) LTD
P.O BOX 45648, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-477, 2860489,
Email: info@tanspaper.co.tz

YOMBO PRINTING
P.O.Box 70774 Dar es Salaam,
Cell: +255 754-264-142, 713-211-242
Email: ymbprintint@yahoo.com yombodesign@gmail.com

STEEL-MILLS STRUCTURES & PRODUCTS

AIM STEEL LIMITED
P.O.Box 60693, New Bagamoyo Road, Mbezi Beach, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-627-251, +255 687-666-966
Email: dsm@aimsteeltz.com

ALAF LIMITED
P.O.Box 2070, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-860-010/14, +255 767-509-644
Email: paul.raj@safalgroup.com
Website: www.alaf.co.tz

ANDO ROOFING PRODUCTS
P.OBox 20653 Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-630-409/2865484
Fax: +255 222-630-434
Email: buildingcenter@africaonline.co.tz md@andotiles.com

EAST FRICA STEELWOOL INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 19674, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 787-980-555, 719-980-55
Email; abbas@mawji.net

HONG YU STEEL (T) CO. LTD
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 719-888-899, +255 769-595-685
Email: hongyu-steel@163.com

IRON & STEEL LTD
33 Mikocheni Industrial Area
P.O Box 20427, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-221-20542, 222-700-360
Email: isl@africaonline.co.tz, isltz.dar@gmail.com

JCW HOLDINGS COMPANY LIMITED
Mandela Road Sukita Godowns
P.O.Box 21288 Dar es Salaam
Cell: +255 766-166-666, 769-666-661
Email: jcw201401@gmail.com
Products/Setrvices: Steel Pipes

JEJE INDUTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 633, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-130-471-2
Email; jeje@bol.co.tz
Products; steel wire nails, barbed wire

KAMAL STEEL TANZANIA
P.O BOX 10392, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 756-505-555, 754-624-571, 713-645-71
Email; kamalsteel@hotmail.com
Website: www.kamalagroup.co.tz

KIBOKO COLD ROLLING MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-139-158
Email; motisunhl@cats-net.com

KIGLION INVESTMENT COMPANY LTD
P.O.Box 33596, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 800-750-202
Email: info@kinglioncompany.com
Website: www.kinglioncompany.com

LAKE STEEL (T) LTD
P.O.Box 5055, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-780-510, +255-222780-497
Email: admin@lakeoilgroup.com
Website: www.lakeoilgroup.com

LODHIA GROUP OF COMPANIES
P.O.Box 12167 Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-548-504
Moble: +255 717-626-262
Email:info@lodhiagroup.com
Website: www.lodhiagroup.com

LODHIA STEEL INDUSTRIES LTD
P. O. Box 12167 Arusha, Industrial Area Dar es Salaam Office
P. O. Box 75778 Dar es Salaam Kisemvule, Mkuranga
Tel: +255 715-383-288 +255 272-548-504
Email:marketing@lodhiagroup.co.tz

MAX STEEL LTTD
P.O.Box 2940, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-863-237, +255 763-422-666
Email: sales@maxsteelafrica.com
Website: www.maxsteelafrica.com

METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING WORKS
P.O.Box 45954, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 784-613-326, +255 766-158-242
Email: richmwa@hotmail.com

METRO STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 12477, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-185-130-1, 2865399
Email: metro.steel@cats-net.com

M M INTERGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-773-425, 2771309, 2772889
Email: mmisteel@bol.co.tzmotis-unhl@cats-net.com

MOROGORO WIRE ROLLING LTD
P.O BOX 195, Morogoro
Tel; +255 232-613-907
Email; bhl@morogoro.net

NATIONAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1186, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-210-11
Email: neco@raha.com
Website: www.qualityg.com

NEW NATIONAL STEEL (2000) LTD
Sanza Road, Chang'ombe, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 713-210-044

NYAKATO STEEL MILL LTD
P.O BOX 10514, Mwanza
Tel; +255 282-570-433/37
Email; nsm@thenet.co.tz
Products; iron bars

PNP INDUSTRIES LIMITED
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 22-213-9158
Email; motisunhl@cats-net.com
Products; steel rods

SITA STEEL ROLLINGS LTD
P.O BOX 21443, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-807-761-4,
Fax: +255 222-807-760
Email: info@sita-steel.com
Website: www.sita-steel.com

STEEL MASTERS LIMITED
P.O BOX 1364, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-677-660-999, +255 678-660-999
Email: info@stealmastersltd.co.tz
Website: www.steelmastersltd.co.tz

SUPA PRODUCTS MFG (T) LTD
Nyerere Road, Tazara, Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Tel: +255 715-308-386

SUPER SHEILD COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 120, Mbozi Road, Temeke
Tel: 0789-740-775
Email: shield-tz@hotmail.com

TANUK AFRICA LIMITED
P.O.Box 40140 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 282-551-141/2/3,
Fax: +255 282-551-146
Cell: +255 684-573-573, 784-777-200
Email: tanuk@tanukafrica.com
Website: www.tanukafrica.com

TANZANIA STEEL PIPES LTD
P.O.Box 5476 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-450-457
Email: info@tsp.co.tz

STORAGE FACILITIES

NAZNEEN MATERIAL HANDLING CO.
P.O BOX 3088, Gerezani
Email; mehul@nazneen.co.tz

VOT TANZANIA LTD
P.O BOX 7043, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 685-173-981, +255 763-560-063, 685-173-981
Email; nihar.vegad@tz.wilmar-intl.com

SOUTHCOMM EAST AFRICA LTD
P.O BOX 7043, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-600-873, 260832
Email: steve@southcomm.co.tz

TANZANIA INTERNATIONAL CONTAINER TERMINAL SERVICES LTD (TICTS)
P.O BOX 71442
Tel; +255 222-134-027, +255 715-044-045
Email; Mrubenga@ticts.com

TANZANIA LIQUIDS STORAGE COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 72290, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 685-173-981, +255 763-560-063, 685-173-981
Email; nihar.vegad@tz.wilmar-intl.com

SUPERMARKETS, HYPERMARKETS & SUPERSTORES

A TO Z SUPERMARKET
Palm Residency, Chimara Street
P.O.Box 820, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 659-285-540
Email: info@atozsupermarket.co.tz

CLOCK TOWER SUPERMARKET
Joel Maeda Street
P.O.Box 12611, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-544-797
Website: www.modern-africa.com

DALLAS SUPERMARKET
Libya Street
P.O.Box 71109, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, **Tel:** +255 715-555-700

DAY DUTY FREE LTD
Haile Selassie Road
P.O.Box 22543, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 713-332-666

ESMI MINI SUPERMARKET
Sam Nujoma Road
P.O.Box 70929, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 713-215-139, +255 767-215-139

EVERFIT
Sam Nujoma Road, Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Tel: +255 715-290-618

FOOD DELI LTD
Oysterbay Shopping Mall, Ghuba Road, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-600-050

GG WANANCHI SUPERMARKET
P.O.Box 33259, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 713-265-000, +255 772-965-000
Website: www.ggwananchi.co.tz

GULLED DISTRIBUTORS
Morogoro Road, Millenium Business Park
P.O.Box 78621, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-401-578, +255 784-856-969

IMALASEKO INVESTMENT
Pamba Road, Pamba House
P.O.Box 1015, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 759-831-223

JACK MARKET
Mahiwa Street, Kariakoo, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 713-319-732

JADICK MINI SUPERMARKET
Maweni, Kigamboni Area, Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Tel: +255 683-770-001

JOURNEY FRIEND MINI SUPERMARKET
Morogoro Road, Ubungo Plaza, Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Tel: +255 714-323-363

KAILESH D. BHIMJI
P.O.Box 5909, Tanga, Tanzania
Tel: +255 715-561-946

KIGAMBONI MINI SUPERMARKET
Ferry Street, Kigamboni, Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Tel: +255 716-932-700

KILIMANJARO STAR SUPERMARKET
Double Road, Moshi, Kilimanjaro Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-329-452, +255 789-286-523

LAGOS SUPERMARKET
Oysterbay, A.H.Mwinyi Road, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 772-540-537, +255 653-739-094

LAITHER SUPERMARKET
Kirumba, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel; +255 757-270-026

LAVENNA SUPERMARKET
Uhuru, Mwanza Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-977-848

LIGHT SUPERMARKET
Miti Mirefu
P.O.Box 1530, Mwaanza,
Tel: +255 765-831-818

MACK D
One Shop Bldg, 11th Road,
Dodoma Tanzania
Tel: +255 753-383-602

MARIOS QUALITY STORE
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-475-089

MARIWA SUPERMARKET
Makongoro Road, Morogoro,
Tel: +255 755-471-637

METRO MINI SUPERMARKET
P.O.Box 5535, Tanga Tanzania
Tel: +255 714-272-148

MR PRICE
Mlimani City Shopping Mall, Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Tel: +255 712-965-094

MRIMA GENERAL STORES LTD
Kisutu, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-137-571, +255 222-134-541

MURAD
Old Dar es Salaam Roadm
Morogoro, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-290-289

NG'OWO SUPERMARKET CO. LTD
Sokoni Street P.O.Box 693, Iringa,
Tel: +255 784-356-127,
Email: ngowosupermaket409@yahoo.com
Website: www.ng'owo.co.tz

NTS-MART (T) CO. LTD
Msasani Village, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-700-674/75
Email: ntstz@ntsmart.com
Website: www.ntsmart.com

ODD MININ SUPERMARKET
Shekilango Road, Sinza, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 719-844-099

PIRA'S CASH & CARRY-PCC
Lumumba, Rundi Street, Morogoro
Tel: +255 233-613-310, +255 754-295-490

PREMIUM PRODUCTS LTD
Harbour View Towers, Samora Avenue
P.O.Box 9163, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 717-735-418, +255 784-535-418

RAFIKI SUPERMARKET
Shekilango Road, Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Tel: +255 712-211-057

S.D. SUPERMARKET
Independence Avenue, Tanga,
Tel: +255 272-644-144

S.G. MINI SUPERMARKET
Lumumba Road
P.O.Box 11562, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-852-135

SAAD S.S
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-647-144, +255 784-298-531

SAVE `N' PACK
Sophia House, Chang'ombe Road
P.O.Box 1520, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 655-489-217

SAVE & PACK SUPERMARKET
Dar Free Market, Oysterbay, Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Tel: +255 715-489-016

SHOP N' SAVE
Mirambo Street, Diamond Plaza,
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 786-906-665

SHOPPERS SUPERMARKET LTD
Ursino Street, Sopper Plaza
P.O.Box 105383, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-701-546, +255 222-701-546

SHRIJEE SUPERMARKET
Mtendeni Street
P.O.Box 2007, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255- 222-131-542

SITTA SUPERMARKET
Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 1760, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 787-801-995

SKUVI MINI SUPERMARKET
Kajenge Road, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272772-431

SKY ROCK MINI MART
Uhuru Street
P.O.Box 2061, Mwanza Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-521-641

SWEET WATER MINI SUPERMARKET
Lumumba/Kipande Street, Kariakoo, Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Tel: +255 786-217-615, +255 714-217-615

TINNY MINI SUPERMARKET
Florida Road, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-851-647

TRANSIT SUPERMARKET
Dar es salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-600-564

TSN SUPERMARKET
Pamba Street, Tancot House
P.O.Box 76085, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 686-683-552, +255 717-577-721

TWILUMBA SHOPRITE
Makole Street near CBE, Dodoma, Tanzania
Tel: +255 759-309-779, +255 713-130-679

VILLAGE SUPERMARKET LTD
Seacliff Village, Toure Drive
P.O.Box 23435, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-601-110

ZUHER SHOP
Uhuru Street
P.O.Box 1662, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 752-304-081

SYSTEM DESIGN & IMPLEMENTATION

COMPUTER TRAINING & BUSINESS APPLICATION LTD
P.O BOX 105625, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-700-556, 2700557-58, 787-000-007, 754-491-600
Email: contact@ct-ba.com, mariam.wilmore@ct-ba.com
Website: www.ct-ba.com

DGP MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS LTD
P.O BOX 1314, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-112-128, 2125597
Email: dgp-co@raha.com

MULTIPLEX SYSTEMS LTD
P.O BOX 21858, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-115-296
Mob; +255 754-678-271, 782-955-599
Email; ande.mwakatundu@multiplexsystems.co.tz

TARPAULINS

MOROGORO CANVAS MILL (1998) LTD
P.O BOX 678, Morogoro
Tel: +255 232-603-353,
Email: canvas@morogoro.net
Website: www.canvastanzania.net

PEE PEE TANZANIA LIMITED
P.O.Box 34 Tanga
Tel: +255 272-646-853/4
Fax: +255 272-646-882
Email: cfo@pptl.biz. CEO@pptl.biz

TEA PROCCESERS

AFRI TEA & COFFEE BLENDERS (1963) LTD
P.O BOX 747, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-112-430/ 2131145
Email; ravi@ttb.co.tz, teablend@ttb.co.tz

CHAI BORA LTD
P.O BOX 40670, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-862-2173, 222-861-298
Email; infdar@chaibora.com
Website; www.chaibora.com

PROMASIDOR (T) (PTY) LTD
P.O BOX 40580, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-864-450, 2860245
Email: davidcozens@cowbell.co.tz

TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-116-621, 2125418
Email;daressalaan@tanwat.com tanwat@tanwat.com

UNION TRUST INVESTMENT LTD
P.O BOX 2763, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-151-792/3
Email: admin@uniontrust.co.tz

TELECOMMUNICATION & MOBILE SERVICES PROVIDERS

AIRTEL TANZANIA
P.O BOX 9623, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 784-670-040, 784-103-001
Email; info@tz.airtel.com

HALOTEL TANZANIA
P.O.Box 34716, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 624-570-8787, +255620-100-100
Email: info@halotel.co.tz

SASATEL TANZANIA
Toure Drive, Oysterbay
Tel: 0614-220-707, +255 614-200-200
Email: customercare@sastel.co.tz
Website: www.http://.sastel.co.tz

SMILE COMMUNICATIONS TANZANIA LTD
P.O.Box 12689, City Da res Salaam, **Tel:** +255 225-504-266,
Email: customercare@smile.co.tz

TANZANIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
P.O.Box 9070, Darles Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-100-100, +255 738-151-511
Email: customercare@ttcl.co.tz, info@ttcl.co.tz

TANZANIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS CO. LTD
P.O BOX 9070, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-142-404, 2142500
Email: saidimkumba@ttcl.co.tz

TIGO TANZANIA
MIC Tanzania Public Limited Company New Bagamoyo Road,
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 716-123103

VADACOM TANZANIA
15th Floor Vadacom Ursino Estate
Plot 23, Old Bagamoto Roads
P.O.Box 2369, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-700-000
Email: customercare@vodacom.co.tx

TENTS & TARPAULINS

MOROGORO CANVAS MILL (1998) LTD
P.O BOX 678, Morogoro
Tel: +255 232-603-353,
Email: canvas@morogoro.net
Website: www.canvastanzania.net

TARPO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 15256, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-544-911
Website: tarpo@habari.co.tz

TEXTILES & APPARELS

21ST CENTURY TEXTILES LTD
P.O BOX 73-82, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-122-819, 2861248
Email: tasco@metl.net

A-Z TEXTI MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 945, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272-548-888, 272-548-895, 272-508-139
Email: azfl@habari.co.tz

AFRITEX LTD
P.O BOX 835, Tanga
Tel: +255 272-646-421, 713-310-830
Email: afritex@metl.net

ALI RAZA TEXTILES
Uhuru/Msimbazi, Kariakoo, Dar es Salaam Tanzania
Tel: +255 714-632-000

BASRA TEXTILE MILLS LTD
Chumbuni, Mwembe Makumbi
P.O.Box 1571, Zanzibar, Tanzania
Tel: +255 625-010-000
Email: info@basratextile.co.tz
Website: www.basratextile.co.tz

BLANKETS & TEXTILE MANUFACTURES (1998) LTD
P.O BOX 9523, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-122-271
Email; josethomas5@yahoo.co.uk

CAMI TEXTILES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 106198, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-771-470
Email: mlezmit@bol.co.tz

CHEERY GARMENT AND SAFETY SOLUTIONS LTD
P.O BOX 63323, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 746-414-171
Email; info@cherrysafety.co.tz

CURTAIN AND BEDROOM SOLUTIONS
Tel: 0787-509-209, 0788-815-060
Email: sales@cabs.co.tz
Website: www.cabs.co.tz

DERMA INTERNATIONAL LTD
Mtendeni Street
P.O.Box 20161, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 715-558-888
Email: info@derma.co.tz
Website: www.derma.co.tz

KARIBU TEXTILES MILLS LTD
P.O.Box 6035, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 732-992-523
Email: khan@kaributextile.com

MORCO TEXTILES LTD
Morogoro Road, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-130-238, +255 222-119-440

MOSHI TEXTILE MILLS
P.O.Box 251 Moshi, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-755-227, +255 715-824-567

MWATEX (2001) LTD
P.O BOX 3835 Dar es Salaam or 1344, Mwanza
Tel: +255 222-119-712, 282-570-550, 754-783-671
Email: bladhani@cats-net.com

NEW KILIMANJARO TEXTILE MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 10556, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-509-977-8
Email: kiltex2003@yahoo.com

NEW MUSOMA TEXTILE MILL (T) LTD
P.O BOX 675, Mwanza
Tel: +255 282-620-902, 282-622-409

NEW TABORA TEXTILE MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 6461, Tabora
Tel: +255 022-215-2403
Email: nttl@cats-net.com

NIDA TEXTILE MILLS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 227445, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-128-118
Email; shibunidal@gmail.com

RAFIKI FABRICS @FOAMS LTD
Uhuru Street, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 715-444-127

SNOM HOME TEXTILES LIMITED
P.O BOX 7524, Dar es Salaam
Mob; +255 766-009-9739
Email; wendy_dubai@163.com
Snomcargo2015@gmail.com

SUNFLAG (T) LTD
Themi Industrial Area
P.O BOX 3123, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-503-897, 272-507-270, 2503497
Email: sunflag@habari.co.tz

SWAHILI KNITS LTD
P.O BOX 2122, Dar es Salaam
Tel; 0717-147-199
Email; info@swahiliknits.co.tz
Products; manufacturing of T-shirts, Uniforms and Work wears

TEXAGE TANZANIA
P.O BOX 3145, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-865-478,
Email: dcd@cats-net.com

URAFIKI TEXTILE MILLS
Tel: +255 222-443-344, +255 715-480-663
Email: info@tctltd.com
Website: www.tctltd.com

THERMOWARE

BALAJI THERMOWARE (2009) LTD
P.O BOX 19689, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 715-602-891,
Email; balajigovinda2009@yahoo.com

CELLO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 19689, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222–862625,
Email; cellotz@bol.co.tz

PRINCE AFRICA LTD
P.O BOX 5838, Dar es Salaam
Mob; +255 715-525-457, 758-822-232, 758-822-245
Email; giri@princeware.net/ bernadetha@princewarenet

TILES

C-TILES LTD
P.O BOX 397, Dar es Salaam
Telephone: +255 222-866-431-2
Email; ctiles@celico.co.tz

KEDA TANZANIA CERAMICS CO. LTD
P.O BOX 61701, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-401-227
Mob; +255 659-532-267,
Email; info@tz@twyfordtile.com

SHAMO INDUSTRIES CO LTD
P. O BOX 7239, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-628-180, 26228153
Email: shamo@intafrica.com

S S CONCRETE COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 34334, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-627-112
Email: concrete@bol.co.tz

TEMBO TILES LTD
P.O BOX 19698, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-700-126,
Email: temboblue@costech.or.tz

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS AND HARDWARE (T) LTD
P.O BOX 22180, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-650-395-6, ,
Email: acom@raha.com
Products; tiles

TIMBER PRODUCTS

HANS INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 1131, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-507-702, 784-234-000, 713-952-297
Email: hansfibre@tz2000.com

MEGA WOODCRAFT PRODUCTS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1762, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-733,
Email: mega@cats-net.com

PRIME TIMBER LTD
Morogoro Road/Indira Gandhi
P.O.Box 488, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 784-371-128
Email: andy@primetimber.co.uk
Website: www.primetimber.com

TANGANYIKA WATTLE CO. LTD
P.O BOX 1807, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-116-621, 2125418
Email: daresalaan@tanwat.com

TOBACCO PROCESSING

ALLIANCE ONE TABACCO (T) LTD
P.O BOX 1595, Mogogoro
Telephone: +255 233-604-611-2, 232-603-516

TANZANIA CIGARETTE COMPANY LTD
P.O BOX 40114, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-150-4
Email: pmakanza@jt-int.com

TANZANIA TABACCO PROCESSORS LTD
P.O BOX 2299, Morogoro
Tel: +255 232-614-909, 232-614-5057, 232-613-837
Email: ttpl@ulitanz.com

TOILETRIES

CONQUER INVESTMENT CO. LTD
P.O BOX 105033, Dar es Salaam
Mob; +255 715-633-466
Email; cicltz@hotmail.com

LASAR INDUSTRIES LIMITED
P.O BOX 4878, Kurasini
Mob; +255 783-210-851
Tel; +255 222-850-654

MAK GROUP OF COMPANIES LIMITED
P.O BOX 642, Dar es Salaam
Email; gmakyao@makgroup.co.tz gsilomba@makgroup.co.tz

TANPACK TISSUE LTD
P.O BOX 21359, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-700-163, 2773901-3, 754-327-641
Email: tanpack@cats-net.com
Website: www.chandaria.com

TRIDEA COSMETICS LTD
P.O BOX 77914, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-184-620,
Fax: +255 222-182-551
Email: info@trideacosmetics.com

TOURS & TRAVEL

4X4 ADVENTURES LTD
Kaunda Lane
P.O.Box 14356, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-673-433
Email: info@4x4safaris.com
Website: www.4x4safaris.com

A TENT WITH A VIEW SAFARIS
P.O.Box 40525, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-110-507
Email: info@tentwithaview.com
Website: www.tentwithaview.com

ACCESS 2 TANZANIA
Blue Rock House, Middleton Road
P.O.Box 10955, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 732-979-903
Email: inquiry@access2tanzania.com
Website: www.accesss2tanzania.com

AFRICA DREAM SAFARIS
P.O.Box 2189, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 752-22-554
Website: www.africafreamsafaris.com

AFRICA TRAVEL BUREAU LTD
Bldg No 182, Azimio
P.O.Box 1440, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 713-650-775, +255 743-100-673
Email: info@africatravelbureau.co.tz
Website: www.africatravelbureau.co.tz

ALL AROUND TANZANIA SSAFARI LTD
P.O.Box 375, Karatu, Tanzania
Tel: +255 767-724-455
Email: info@allaroundtanzaniasafaris.com
Website: www.allaroundtzsafaris.com

BLUE LOTUS TRAVEL & TOURS LTD
P.O.Box 175, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 277-865-66576
Email: shakeel@bluelotus.co.tz
Website: www.bluelotus.co.tz

BRIGHT SAFARIS
P.O.Box 12992, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 732-975-427, +255 756-761-701
Email: ales@brightafricansafaris.com
Website: www.brightafricansafaris.com

CHELI & PEACOCK SAFARIS (T) LTD
P.O.Box 16353, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 762-784-565
Email: Tanzania@chelipeacock.com
Website: www.chelipeacock.com

CORTO SAFARIS LTD
P.O.Box 12267, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 688-794-747
Website: www.cortosafaris.com

DISCOVER (T) SAFARIS LTD
P.O.Box 2485, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 272-050-125
Email: discovertanzania@habari.co.tz
Website: www.tanzaniatourism.go.tz

DOROBO TOURS & SAFARIS
P.O.Box 2534, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-509-683
Email: dorobo@habari.co.tz
Website: www.dorobosafaris.com

E & H BLESSED SAFARIS
P.O.Box 12804, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-674-673, +255 784-674-673
Email: marketing@ehsafaris.com
Website: www.eshsafaris.com

EASY TRAVEL & TOURS LTD
New Safari Hotel
P.O.Box 1912, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-400-141, +255 686-374-363
Email: info@easytravel.co.tz
Website: www.easytravel.co.tz

ELYON TOURS (T) LTD
MEC Bldg, Mianzini Street
P.O.Box 1808, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 763-227-448, +255 754-743-685
Email: info@elyontours.com

FIRELIGHT SAFARIS LTD
P.O BOX 1182, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-508-773
Email: firelight@habari.co.tz

FLASH SAFARIS & PHOTOGRAPHY LTD
P.O.Box 6248, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 736-502-414
Email: info@flash-safaris.com
Website: www.flash-safaris.com

FLYCATCHER SAFARIS LTD
P.O.Box 2485, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 732-979-486
Email: info@tanzaniatourism.go.tz
Website: www.tanzaniatourism.com

GALLOPING SAFARIS LTD
P.O.Box 13913, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-050-076
Email: info@gallopingsafaris.com
Website: www.gallopingsafaris.com

GOOD SAFARIS ARUSHA VILLA LTD
P.O.Box 14356, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: 754-294-344
Email: info@goodsafari.nl
Website: www.goodsafarii.nl

GOSHENI SAFARIS LTD
AICC, Serengeti Wing, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-050-268, +255 743-828-384
Email: info@goshenisafaris.com
Website: www.goshenisafaris.com

H & A UNIQUES SAFARIS (2000) LTD
P.O.Box 2485, Dar es salaam,
Tel: +255 752-225-551
Email: uniquesafaris@cybernet.com
Website: tanzaniatourism.com

HOOPOE SAFARIS (T) LTD
Tanzania, East Africa
Tel: +255 272-507-011
Email: information@hoopoe.com
Website: www.hoopoe.com

INDOMA TOURS
P.O.Box 1436, Zanzibar, Tanzania
Tel: +255 787854-079
Website: www.indomatours.com

J.M. TOURS LTD
P.O.Box 392, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 747-099-995
Email: info@jmtours.com
Website: www.jmtours.co.tz

JAPAN TANZANIA TOURS
P.O.Box 9850, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-134-153, +255 222-134-431
Email: jatatours@jatatours.co.tz
Email; www.jatatours.intafrica.com

KEARSLEYS TRAVEL & TOURS
P.O.Box 801, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-137-713
Email: sales@kearsleys.com
Website: www.kearsleys.com

KILIMANJARO OUTFITTERS LTD
P.O.Box 2338, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-294-062, +255 784-321-819
Email: damian@honeyguide.org
Website: www.kiliadventures.com

LEGENDARY EXPEDITIONS
P.O.Box 2782, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel; +255 787-993-077
Email: safari@legendaryexpeditions.co.tz
Website: www.lendendaryexpeditions.co.tz

LEOPARD TOURS LTD
P.O.Box 1638, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-548-441
Email: leopardtours@leopard-tours.co.tz
Website: www.leopard-tours.com

MILESTONE SAFARIS & MOUNTAINEERING
P.O.Box 1258, Moshi, Kilimanjaro Tanzania
Tel: +255 787-730-235, +255 767-551-190
Email: info@milestonesafaris.com
Website: www.milestonesafaris.com

MIND & SOUL TRAVEL LTD
P.O.Box 6246, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 786-234-070, +255 784-683-655
Email: info@mindsoultravel.com
Website; www.mindsoultravel.com

NATURE DICOVERY
P.O.Box 10574, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-761-811
Email: info@NatureDiscovery.com
Website: www.naturediscovery.com

NOMAD TANZANIA
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 787-595-908, +255 784-208-343
Email: info@nomad-tanzania.com
Website: www.nomad-tanzania.com

ONE NATURE HOTEL & RESORTS
Oil Com, Sakina Road, Arusha, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 787-350-650

PARKS ADVENTURE LTD
P.O.Box 13793, arusha Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-400-044
Email: info@parksadventure.com
Website: www.parksadventure.com

PROUD AFRICAN SAFARIS LTD
P.O.Box 2708, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 786-705-530
Email: info@proudafricansafaris.com
Website: www.proudafricansafaris.com

R&M TANZANIA SPECIALIST
Sekei, Uzunguni
P.O.Box 14672, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 786-447-455
Email: booking@tanzaniaspecialist.com
Website: www.tanzaniaspecialist.com

RANGER SAFARIS TANZANIA
Wachaga Street, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-547-571
Email: info@rangersafaris.com
Website: www.rangersafaris.com

RUMANGABO INTERNATIONAL LTD
P.O.Box 2485, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 732-979-478
Email: info@kananga.co.tz
Website: www.tanzaniatourism.com

SAFARI CREW TANZANIA
P.O.Box 14288, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 686-805-560
Email: safari@safaricrewtanzania.com
Website: www.safaricrewtanzania.com

SERENGETI PRIDE SAFARIS TOUR CO.
P.O.Box 764, Arusga, Tanzania
Tel: +255 785-353-534
Email: erika@serengetipridesafaris.com
Website: www.serengetipridesafaris.com

SHADES OF AFRICA LTD
P.O.Box 2485, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-548-659
Email: account@albatros.co.tz
Website: www.tanzaniatourismboard.go.tz

SHAH TOURS & TRAVEL LTD
P.O BOX 1821, Moshi
Tel: +255 272-752-370, 272-752-998
Email: Kilimanjaro@eoltz.com
Website: www.kilimanjaro-shah.com

SOPA MANAGEMENT LTD
P.O BOX 1823, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-500-630-9
Email: info@sppalodges.co, md-office@sopalodges.com
Website: www.sopalodges.com

TAKIMS HOLIDAYS TOURS & SAFARIS LTD
P.O.Box 20350, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-110-346,
Email: info@takimsholidays.com
Website: www.takimsholidays.com

TANZANIA PHOTOGRAPHIC TOURS AND SAFARIS LTD
P. O BOX 284, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-503-090
Email: marketing@tzphotosafaris.com

THE CLASSIC TOURS & SAFARIS
P.O.Box 7302, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-543-082/7
Email: info@tanzaniaclassictours.com
Website: www.tanzaniaclassictours.com

TROPICAL TRAILS/WILDERNESS TRAILS LTD
P.O.Box 223, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-500-358
Email: info@tropicaltrails.com
Website: www.tropicaltrails.com

UTIMATE SAFARIS LTD
P.O.Box 1341, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-282-181
Email: ultimatesafaris@habari.co.tz
Website: www.ultimatesafarisltd.com

WARNER SAFARISLTD
TFA Plaza
P.O.Box 12811, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-288-941
Email: admin@warnersafaris.co.tz
Website: www.brabys.com

WILDLANDS SAFARIS
DodomaRoad
P.O.Box 10116, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 789-960-118
Email: accounts@wildlandssafaris.com
Website: www.wildlandssafaris.com

YEMBI ADVENTURE LTD
P.O.Box 1990, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-475-924
Email: yembi@africanonline.co.tz
Website: www.123tanzania.com

ZARA TANZANIA ADVENTURES
P.O.Box 1990, Moshi, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-451-000
Email: zara@zaratours.com
Website: www.zaratours.com

TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

MS TRAINING CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION
P.O BOX 254 Arusha Tanzania
Tel: +255 272-553-837/8/9
Email: mstcdc@mstcdc.or.tz
Websites: www.mstcdc.or.tz

CREDIT TRUST FUND FOR THE DISABLE LTD
P.O BOX 7237, Moshi
Tel: +255 784-605-911
Email: ctfd.kill@yahoo.com

COMPUTER TRAINING AND BUSINESS APPLICATIONS LTD
P.O BOX 105625, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-700-556, 2700557-58,
787-000-007, 754-491-000
Email: contact@ct-ba.com
Website: www.ct-ba.com

DESKTOP PRODUCTIONS LTD
P.O BOX 5584, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-772-802-4
Email: hani@dtptz.com, shafik@dtpz.com

SMALL INDUSTRIES DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION
P.O BOX 2476, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-151-946-7, 784-559-44
Email: dg@sido.go.tz
Website: www.sido.go.tz

TANZANIA MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CO. LTD
P.O BOX 40057, Dar es Salaam

TRUCKS & TRAILERS MANUFACTURERS/ ASSEMBLERS

BENBROS MOTORS LTD
Plot 72, Mikocheni Industrial Area opp ITV P.O.Box 1507, Dar es Salaam, **Tel:** +255 784-262-262

DELINA GROUP ENTERPRISES
7th Floor Delina Plaza, Sinza, mori
P.O.Box 16351, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-700-670
Email: info@delinagroup.com
Website: www.delinagroup.com

FRECO EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES LTD
Plot No 884, Mbezi Beach
P.O.Box 35972, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-618-036
Email: info@freco.co.tz
Website: www.freco.co.tz

FREME TRADING LTD
P.O.Box 20394, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 744-941-041
Email: info@freme.net
Website: www.freme.net

GF TRUCKS & EQUIPMENT
Plot 61, Nyerere Road, Vingunguti
P.O.Box 22692, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 754-225-503
Email: info@gftrucks.co.tz
Website: www.gftrucks.co.tz

GF VEHICLE ASSEMBLERS LTD
Plot 673, Tamco Industrial Park
P.O.Box 22692, Kibaha, Pwani,
Tel: +255 677-119-911
Email: info@gfassemblers.co.tz
Website: www.gfaassemblers.co.tz

HANSOM (T) LTD
Ubungo,
P.O.Box 11722, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 767-008-009, +255 762-159-723
Email: Tanzania@chinahansom.com
Website: www.chinahansom.com

JIEFANG MOTORS (T) LTD
P.O.Box 40902, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 767-518-888
Email: liguang666@vip.163.com

KALYON TRAILERS
P.O.Box 1044 or 115, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 684-000-005
Email: madinaltd@hotmail.com
Website: www.kalyontrailers.com

MOBIKEY TRUCK & BUS LTD
P.O.Box 7625, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 747-926-267, +255 748-000-665
Email: info@mobikey.co.tz
Website: www.mobikey.co.tz

M.R & SONS LTD
P.O.Box 19897, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 677-123-456,
Email: info@mrsons.co.tz
Website: www.mrsons.co.tz

NASSER JUMA CO. LTD
Temeka Road, Usalam area, Oilcom Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 684-225-927
Email: nasserjuma18@yahoo.oc.uk

QUALITY GROUP LTD
P.O.Box 235, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-861-060
Email: info@qualitygroup.com
Website: www.qualitygroup.com

SERIN SPAREPARTS TANZANIA LTD
Sokota, Chang'ombe, Temeka
P.O.Box 163 **Tel:** +255 774-555-575, +255 773-555-575
Email: info@serintrailer.com
Website: www.serintrailer.com

SCANIA (T) LTD
Nyerere Road,
P.O.Box 9324, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-860-290,
Email: info@scaniatz.com
Website: www.scaniatz.com

SIMBA TRAILERS
Plot 263, Mandela Road, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 688-216-216
Email: info@sscs.co.tz
Website: www.sscs.co.tz

SUPERDOLL TRAILER MANUFACTURE CO. (T) LTD
14 Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 16541, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-860-930
Email: sales@superdoll-tz.com
Website: www.superdoll-tz.com

TATA MOTORS TANZANIA
Vingunguti, Nyerere Road
P.O.Box 40207, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-862-258, +255 865-177

TRANSINOVATION MOTORS (T) LTD
6th Floor, IT Plaza, Garden Avenue, Ohio Street
P.O.Box 11600, Dar es Salaam,
Tel; +255 777-888-123
Website: www.timintl.com

TYRES

BORA INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 40173, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-863-010
Email; info@bora-tz.com

NAS TYRES SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 39827, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-865-802
Email; admin@synarge.com
Products; Tyres Retreading

NOBLE AZANIA INSTRIES
P.O BOX 20066, Dar es salaam
Tel; +255 220-215-2403
Email; info@noble-tz.com

UTILITY ELECTRICITY

ARTUMAS ENERGY (T) LTD
P.O BOX 203, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-126-217, 2126169
Email: peter.gathercole@artumas.com or lucy.mugizi@artumas.com

SONGAS LIMITED
P.O BOX 6342, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-124-181, 2452156, 2452160
Email: paul.kunert@globeq.com
Website: www.globeq.com

TANZANIA ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO. LTD
P.O BOX 9024, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-451-155, 2451159
Email: adriaan@tanesco.co.tz
Website: www.tanesco.com

VARNISHES

AFRICA BULK SUPPLIERS LTD
P.O BOX 12515, Dar es Slaam
Tel: +255 272-544-024
Email: tanzanite@bol.co.tz

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 39862, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-865-253, 2865261
Email: ceo@mukwanotz.com, admin@mukwanotz.com
Product; Varnishes

SOUTHCOMM E AST AFRICA LTD
P.O BOX 7043, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-600-873, 260832
Email: steve@southcomm.co.tzzil
Product; Varnishes

VETERINARY MEDICINES

INTERCHEM PHARMA LTD
P.O BOX 45, Moshi
Tel: +255 2750441, 2753256
Email: interchmpharma@yahoo.com

TWIGA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 20786, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-860-030-2
Email: twiga@raha.com, tcit@raha.com

WATER SOLUTIONS

ACREHU SOLUTION SERVICES LTD
P.O.Box 54298, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 710-997-314, +255 755-424-039
Email: info@acrehu.co.tz

AUGUST SHERIES PRODUCTS
P.O.Box 45446, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 782-191-208, +255 754-034-618

Email: august@gmai.com

CAPITAL DRILLING (T) LTD
Mkunyuni New Industrial Area
P.O.Box 1096, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-684-184
Website: www.capdrill.com

DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF
Street P.O.Box 10725, Dar es Salaam, **Tel:** +255 222-112-515/6, +255 784-202-069
Email: tzcontactcenter@dayliff.com
Website: www.davisandshirtliff.com

DRIMA DRILLING
P.O.Box 35812, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 784-993-401, +255 655-993-401
Website: www.drimadril.co.tz

GK WATER EXPERTS
P.O.Box 62313, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 717-309-913, +255 683-196-409
Email: gkwaterexperts@gmail.com

INZANIYAA PRIVATE LTD
P.O.Box 100062, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 764-800-089
Email: inzaniyaaprivatelimited@gmail.com
Website: www.aquaaoasis.com

KILITEK AFRICA LTD
P.O.Box 25485, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 710-489-834,
Email: sales@kilitekafrica.co.tz
Website: www.kilitekafrica.co.tz

LAYNE DRILLING TANZANIA (PTY) LTD
P.O.Box 726, Morogoro, Tanzania
Tel: +255 787-989-499, +255 677-979-499
Website: www.layne.com

MASWI DRILLING CO.LTD
P.O.Box 189, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-469-765, +255 784-469-765

PUMPS INTERNATIONAL & SOLAR LTD
Nyerere Road, opp Superdol
P.O.Box 2635, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255-222-862-544,
Email: pumpsandsolar@intatrica.com

REHOBOTH MINING & WATER DRILLING CO.
P.O.Box 1940, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 755-427-254, +255 786-023-512
Website: www.rehobothdrilling.com

TAZAMA PIPELINES LTD
Kigamboni, Tungi
P.O.Box 2157, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania **Tel:** +255 222-119-003,
Email: tpl-tz@ud.co.tz
Website: www.tazama.co.zm

VICTORIA BOREHOLES DRILLING LTD
P.O.Box 1352, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 783-671-668, +255 692-452-603
Website: www.victoriaboreholes.com

WATERSTORM AFRIKA
P.O.Box 75693, Dar es Salaaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 717-236-881, +255 692-201-540
Email: info@waterstorm.co.tz
Website: www.waterstorm.co.tz

WATER TANKS

CHEMI AND COTEX INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 347, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-628-014-17
Email: sect@ccitz.com, imports@ccitz.com

M M INTERGRATED STEEL MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 3030, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-773-425, 2771309, 2772889
Email:
mmisteel@bol.co.tz
motisunhl@cats-net.com

SIMBA PLASTICS CO. LTD
AdP.O BOX 2459, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-651-2,
Email: jane@sumariagroup.com

WATER TREATMENT

HYDROX INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LTD
P.O BOX 4857, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-112-716, 2121324
Email: hydro-x@intafrica.com
Website: www.hydro-x.com

WHEAT FLOUR

AGRO PROCESSING AND ALLIED PRODUCTS LTD
P.O BOX 22196, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-123-316, 2123334
Email: agropro@metl.net
Website; www.metl.net

COAST MILLERS LTD
P.O BOX 4267, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-114-757, 2114406
Email: cml-nyati@ctvsatcom.net

PREMIER FLOUR MILLS LTD
P.O BOX 20161, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-775-832
Email: soza@bol.co.tz

SAID SALIM BAKHRESA & CO. LTD
P.O BOX 2517, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-861-16-8
Email: abeid@raha.com

WINES & SPIRIRTS

ACHILAP PRODUCTS
Misungwi, Ukiriguru
P.O.Box 8018, Mwanza, Tanzania
Tel: +255 752-196-659,
Email: sitta.tumma@gmail.com

BANANA INVESTMENT LTD
P.O BOX 10123, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-506-475, 754-224-440 **Email:** banana@bol.co.tz

The SILAFRICA WAY
Silafrica Tanzania Ltd.
Plot 106D, Migeyo Road,
Chang'ombe, Industrial Area
P. O. Box 11078 Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Sales & Marketing
Mob : +255 784 800164
+255 784 800060
SIMTANK
Tenki la Maisha...
IMARA
UBORA
KUDUMU

www.silafrica.com | genesis.andrew@silafrica.com
salman.khan@silafrica.com | Tel: +255 222863506

DANE HOLDINGS LTD
Nkulabi Village
P.O.Box 1209, Dodoma, Tanzania
Tel: +255 712-183-232,
Email: info@daneholdings.co.tz
Website: www.daneholdings.co.tz

DARBREW LTD
Ubungo Industrial Area, Morogoro Road, P.O.Box 21251, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 222-450-382
Email: info@chibuku.co.tz
Website: www.chibuku.co.tz

EAST AFRICAN SPIRITS (T) LTD
P.O.Box 707, Shinyanga,
Tel: +255 767-650-806, +255 652-096254
Email: info@eastafricanspirits.com
Web www.eastafricanspirits.com

GLOBAL BEVERAGES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 7355, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 784-336-291

KARANTINI COMPANY LIMITED
P.OBOX 497, Mara
Mob; +255 687-779-505, 713-308-194
Email; smf_clearing@yahoo.co.uk

KILIMANJARO BIOCHEM LTD-KBL
P.O.Box 1575, Moshi, Kilimanjaro,
Tel: +255 272-974-148, +255 272-974-150
Email: sales@kbl.co.tz
Website: www.kbl.co.tz

KYM'S ENTERPRISES
KiluvyaMadukani
P.O.Box 30166, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 682-002-665, +255 757-003-665
Email: kyms702000@yahoo.com

MEGATRADE INVESTMENT LTD
P.O BOX 14134, Arusha
Tel: +255 272-544-588, 272-544-728, 2725-447-20
Email: megatrated2003@hotmail.com

MEWA WINES & SPIRITS
Mbezi, Kinandoni, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 754-006-181

MIMI QUALITY PRODUCTS
P.O.Box 23475, Dar es Salaam, Tanzaia **Tel:** +255 766-063-016, +255 658-063-016
Email: mimiqualityproducts@gmail.com

MMI TANZANIA
Oysterbay, Haile Selassie Road
Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Tel: +255 766-455-664
Website: www.mmitanzania.com

MWANZA QUALITY WINES LTD
P.O BOX 10467, Mwanza
Tel; +255 713-244-835
Email; info@mwanzawine.com

NYATI SPIRITZ LIMITED
P.O BOX 40524, Dar es Salaam
Tel; +255 222-861-707/8/9
Mob; +255 785-583-303
Email; rupa@nyatispiritz.com
Website; www.nyatispiritz.com

PREMIDIS LIMITED
P.O BOX 2718, Mwanza
Tel; +255 746-004-4001
Email; premidis.tz@gmail.com

RAHA BEVERAGES CO. LTD
P.O.Box 10123, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 754-224-440, +255 756-707-983
Email: info@rahabeverages.co.tz
Website: www.rahabeverages.co.tz

ROBERT PAUL WINERY CO. LTD
Kizota Industrial Area
P.O.Box 17059, Dodoma, **Tel:** +255 714-734-613, +255 712-616-787
Email: massaka82@yahoo.com

SERENGETI BREWERIES LTD
P.O.Box 41080, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-860-347/8,
Email: info@serengetibrew.com
Website: www.serengetibrew.com

TANZANIA BREWERIES Plc (AB Group)
79 Uhuru Street, Ilala
P.O.Box 9013, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-182-779
Website: www.tanzaniabreweries.co.tz

TANZANIA DISTILLERIES LTD
P.O BOX 9412, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 222-860-510/2, +255 767-266-253
Email: ksuma@tdl.co.tz

UPPER ZONAL TRADING LTD
P.O.Box 8112, Arusha, Tanzania
Tel: +255 788-282-012, +255 272-549-313 **Email:** sales@uzt.co.tz
Website: www.uzt.co.tz

WENDECE HOMBOLO WINERY INDUSTRY LTD
P.O.Box 3370, Dodoma, Tanzania
Tel: +255 710-466-322,
Email: magangaevaristz@gmail.com

WIRE PRODUCTS

AFRICA BULK SUPPLIES LTD`
P.O BOX 12515, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 272-544-024
Email: tanzanite@bol.co.tz

EAST AFRICA CABLES (T) LTD
P.O BOX 508 Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-862-834,
Email: tancable@yahoo.com, mndegwa@cats-net.com

IRON CORRUGATED SHEETS (T) LTD
P.O BOX 333, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-863-372, 2861601, 2864882, 2861590
Email: nyumba@raha.com

JEJE INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 633, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-130-471-2,
Email: jeje@ctvsatcom.net

MAC GROUP LTD
P.O BOX 2552, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-118-091-4
Email: macgroup@matctz.com
Website: www.mactz.com

WOOD PROCESSING

ANISHA'S SAWMILLS (1998) LTD
P.O BOX 5240, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-865-062, 2863676
Email: anisha@raha.com

CREDIT TRUST FUNDS FOR T HE DISABLED LTD
P.O BOX 7237, Moshi
Tel: +255 784-605-911
Email: ctfd.kili@yahoo.com

JASPLY LIMITED
P.O.Box 76504, Dar es Salaam,
Tel: +255 689-301-446, +255 222-637-777/8
Email: jasply.tz@raha.com

SANDAL WOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 5093, Tanga
Tel: +255 272-643-620, 27264318
Email: shaline@kaributanga.com

SEGEREA ENTERPRISES LTD
P.O BOX 40467, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-807-915

SHAH INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O BOX 86, Moshi
Tel: +255 272-752-414,
Email: shahind@kilinet.co.tz, shahind@eoltz.com

NANDRA ENGINEERING WORKS LTD
P.O BOX 304, Dar es Salaam
Tel: +255 222-751-542, 754-568-056 **Email:** nadra@kicheko.com

UGANDA

Manufacturer's & Investor's Directory

2025 EDITION



H.E. YOWERI KAGUTA MUSEVENI

President of the Republic of Uganda

Uganda Profile

Uganda officially the Republic of Uganda, is a landlocked country in East Africa. Uganda is bordered to the east by Kenya, to the north by South Sudan, to the west by the Democratic Republic of the Congo, to the southwest by Rwanda, and to the south by Tanzania. Uganda is the world's second most populous landlocked country after Ethiopia. The southern part of the country includes a substantial portion of Lake Victoria, shared with Kenya and Tanzania. Uganda is in the African Great Lakes region. Uganda also lies within the Nile basin, and has a varied but generally a modified equatorial type of climate.

Uganda takes its name from the Buganda kingdom, which encompasses a large portion of the south of the country, including the capital Kampala. The people of Uganda were hunter-gatherers until 1,700 to 2,300 years ago, when Bantu-speaking populations migrated to the southern parts of the country.

Beginning in 1894, the area was ruled as a protectorate by the British, who established administrative law across the territory. Uganda gained independence from Britain on 9 October 1962.

The official language is English,Luganda, a central language, is widely spoken across the country, and several other languages are also spoken including Runyoro, Runyankole, Rukiga, and Luo. The president of Uganda is Yoweri Kaguta Museveni.

Uganda gained independence from Britain on October 9, 1962 as a Commonwealth realm with Queen Elizabeth II as head of state. In October 1963, Uganda became a republic but maintained its membership in the Commonwealth of Nations.

Lakes and Rivers

Much of the south of the country is heavily influenced by one of the world's biggest lakes, Lake Victoria, which contains many islands. Most important cities are located in the south, near this lake, including the capital Kampala and the nearby city of Entebbe.

Lake Kyoga is in the Centre of the country and is surrounded by extensive marshy areas.

Although landlocked, Uganda contains many large lakes. Besides Lakes Victoria and Kyoga, there are Lake Albert, Lake Edward, and the smaller Lake George.

Uganda lies almost completely within the Nile basin. The Victoria Nile drains from Lake Victoria into Lake Kyoga and then into Lake Albert on the Congolese border. It then runs northwards into South Sudan. An area in eastern Uganda is drained by the Suam River, part of the internal drainage basin of Lake Turkana. The extreme northeastern part of Uganda drains into the Lotikipi Basin, which is primarily in Kenya.

Environment and conservation

The ted crane is the national bird.

Conservation in Uganda

Uganda has 60 protected areas, including ten national parks: Bwindi Impenetrable National Park and Rwenzori Mountains National Park (both UNESCO World Heritage Sites, Kibale National Park, Kidepo Valley National Park, Lake Mburo National Park, Mgahinga Gorilla National Park, Mount Elgon National Park, Murchison Falls National Park, Queen Elizabeth National Park, and Semuliki National Park.

Economy and infrastructure

Economy of Uganda, Energy in Uganda, and Agriculture in Uganda the Bank of Uganda is the central bank of Uganda and handles monetary policy along with the printing of the Ugandan shilling.

Uganda's economy generates export income from coffee, tea, fish and other products. The country has commenced economic reforms and growth has been robust.

With the Uganda securities exchanges established in 1996, several equities have been listed. The government has used the stock market as an avenue for privatization. All government treasury issues

Uganda traditionally depends on Kenya for access to the Indian Ocean port of Mombasa. Efforts have intensified to establish a second access route to the sea via the lakeside ports of Bukasa in Uganda and Musoma in Tanzania, connected by railway to Arusha in the Tanzanian interior and to the port of Tanga on the Indian Ocean. Uganda is a member of the East African Community and a potential member of the planned East African Federation.

Uganda has a large diaspora, residing mainly in the United States and the United Kingdom. This diaspora has contributed enormously to Uganda's economic growth through remittances and other investments (especially property). Uganda also serves as an economic hub for a number of neighboring countries like the Democratic Republic of Congo, South Sudan and Rwanda.

World of Comfort and Creative Supplies

Prompt Supply 2011 Limited

Quality solutions you can trust...

UGANDAS LEADING PREMIUM BRAND





Universal
Montex
SINCE 1976
PAPERLINE
DOMS
SHARP MINDS
MASTER
ROYAL
Office Product
REXEL
kangaro
PAPER One



Office & Home Furniture : Vindax Plaza, Plot 172/174, 6th Street, Industrial Area.Kampala, Uganda. Tel : +256-0393264988 / 0741240790
Office & Scholastic Stationery : Uganda House, Plot 8/10 Nkrumah Road, P.O. Box 7352 Kampala, Uganda. Tel : +256-0393264256 / 0740268797
Email : info@promptsupply2011.com **Website: www.promptsupply2011.com**

ACCOUNTANCY- CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCO URA APPROVED PRACTITIONERS
Accountants, Auditors & Tax Consultants,
Plot 35 Kampala Road,
P.O Box 38878 Kampala
Tel/ WhatSapp: +256-772-595-390
Email:accoconsultants@yahoo.com
Services; Auditing Services

BAKER TILLY HEM LLP
P.O.Box 26898, Office 4B 4th Floor
Tel: +256 414-346-248, +256 751-699-906
Whatsapp: +256 752-620-131
Email: info@bakertilly.ug
Website: www.bakertilly.ug
Facebook: https://facebook.com/baker-tillyhemllp
Twitter: https://twitter.com/bakertillyug
Products/Services: Audit&Assurance, Taxation, Business Advisory Transcation Ad-visory, Accounting and Business Support **Brand Name:** BakerTilly

BDO EAST AFRICA
6th Floor, Block, Nakawa Business Park, Plot 3-5, New Portbell Road
P.O.Box 9113, Kampala
Tel: 0414-220-371, +256-700-200-770,
Email: info@bdo-ea.com
Website: www.bdo-ea.com
Products/Services: Internal&External Audit, Tax Payoll, Company Secretrial, Accounting and all business Advisory Services

BIRUNGYI, BARATA&ASSOCIATES
Kololo Archer Road Plot 14
Email: info@taxconsultants.co.ug
Tel/Whatsapp: 0772-444-534
Twitter: https://twitter.com/birungyibarata
Web: https://taxconsultants.co.ug/
Product/Services: Legal Consultacy

BNB ADVOCATES
Plot 618 Nakasero Lane, off Kyaggwe Road, Nakasero (Kisozi House), P.O.Box 12386, Kampal
Tel: +256 414-250-629, +256 772-438-417
Email: info@bnbadvocates.com
Web: www.bnbadvocates.com
Products/Services: Legal Services

BYENKYA, KIHIKA & CO. ADVOCATES
Plot 22, Jinja Road 4th Floor Spear House, Kampala, P.O.Box 16401, Kampala,
Tel: 0312-266-266
Whatsapp: 0772-200-000
Email; info@byenkyakihika.co.ug
Twitter: BYENKYA, KIHIKA&CO.ADVOCATES (@byenkyakihika)
Web: www.byenkyakihika.co.ug
Products/Services: Legal and Advisory Services

ERNEST & YOUNG
Plot 18, Clement Hill Road
P.O Box 7215, Kampala
Tel: +256-414-343-520,
Email: eyoung@imul.com
Services: Accountants, Auditors, & Consultants.

KPMG
1st Floor Rwenzori Courts
Plot 2/4A Nakasero Road, Rwenzori,
Rwenzori courts, Nakasero
P.O Box 3509, Kampala
Tel: +256-414-340-315/6/8
Email: info@kpmg.co.ug.
Services; Auditing Services

KSK ASSOCIATES
Plot 24A Hannington, Rd Green Campus, P.O Box 70434, Kampala, **Tel:** +256-414-237-090, **Email:** info@kskassociates.net
Products / Services: Tax, Audit and Business Advisory, Strategic and Business Planning, Risk Management Solutions, Project Packaging and Finance Sourcing, and Human Resource Solutions

PRICE WATERHOUSE COOPERS LTD
Plot 1, Colville Stree-Communication House, P.O.Box 8053, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-354-400
Email: pwcug.general@ug.pwc.com
Website: www.pwc.com/ug
Products/Services: Assurance Tax and Advisory Services

RSM EASTERN AFRICA
DTB Center 6th Floor suite 6B,
Plot 17/19, Kampala Road,
P.O Box 31704, Kampala
Tel: +256-414-342-780/9
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 -778-486-037
Email: info@ug.rsm-ea.com
jwalabweki@ug.rsm-ea.com
Facebook: http://facebook.com/rsmeasternafrica, **Twitter:** @rsmeasternafrica
Skype: rsmeasternafrica
Website: www.rsm.global/Uganda
Products / Services: Audit, Tax, Consulting.

ADVERTISING, MARKETING & PROMOTIONS

INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LTD
P.O. Box 1988 Kampala Uganda
Musana Plaza 1st Floor Ntinda -Kisaasi Road
Whatsapp: +256-772-353-292, 700-456-856
Email: info@eamanufact.com
Website: www.eamanufact.com
Services: Publishing and Advertising, Marketing Product: East African Manufacturers' Directory. East African Education Directory and Magazines
Contact Person: Mbuga

ALLIANCE MEDIA (U) LTD
Plot 53, Kanjokya Street
Alliance House
P.O Box 29979 Kampala
Tel; 0414-531-198
Whatsapp: +256-758-525-753
E; uganda@alliancemedia.com
Products; Billboards

BRAND ACTIVE
Plot 58A Ntinda 11 Road, Naguru
Brand Active House
P.O Box 40215 Kampala
Tel; 0414-289-529,

AUGUSTUS ASSOCIATES
Certified Public Accountant
Firm Reg. No. AF 0079
Koli House, 3rd Floor, Suite 2
Plot 1088 Ntinda - Kiwatule Road
P.O. Box 40210 Nakawa - Kampala, Uganda
Tel: 039-2000334
Mob: +256(0) 772 664 385, 0702 894 931
E-mail: ajalliance2@gmail.com

Whatsapp: 0757-235-000
E; mathias@brand-active.com
Web; www.brand-active.com
Products; billboards

FABRICATION SYSTEMS (U) LTD
Plot No.1457 Banda, Kampala-Uganda,
Tel: +256 753-636-329, 771-561-583
Whatsapp: +256 752-344-449
Email:info@fabricationsytems.co.ug
Products: Signposts, Billboards, Signage's (3D & 2D lit & non lit), Acrylic Products, Branding of Banking Halls and Bars.

FIDELITY ADVERTISING LTD
Plot 55 Kira Road, Kamokya
P.O.Box 1475, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-697-714/532466
+256 785-817-420, 789-840-625
754-672-047, 773-277-789, 750-555-370
Email:info@fidelityadveritising.com,
abachwa@fidelityadvertising.com,
Web: www.fidelityadvertising.com
Products/Services: Advertising Agency

FLAMINGO ESTABLISHMENTS LIMITED
UMA-Show Grounds Lugogo
P.O.Box 12635, **Tel:** +256 789-054-063,
+256 704-440-74, +256 702-582-984,
Whatsapp: +256 704-440-741, +256 789-054-063
Email: flamingoevents2018@gmail.com,
Sarah.nanziri@yahoo.com, faizalkazin-da@gmail.com
Products/Services: PA System, Experimetal Marketing Decoration, Events-Management, Ushering PR Services, ICT Solutions

JUDE COLOUR SOLUTIONS LTD
Johnson Street, Prime Complex. Shop C24, P.O Box 33833, Kampala,
Tel: +256 772-459-129, 775-097-867, 704-606-152,
Whatsapp; +256 772-459-129
Email: info@judecoloursolutions.com
ben@judecoloursolutions.com,
judecoloursolution@gmail.com
Product /Services: Corporate wear, Promotional Items, Crystal awards, Occasional gifts, printing Bill boards & Signage.

KWIK COMPUTING
Plot 15. 7th Street, Industrial area
P.O Box 27955 Kampala
Tel; +256 772-485-563
Whatsapp: +256 702-485-563
Email; kwiklydia@gmail.com
Products/services; advertising, billboards

PREMIER MARKETING
UMA Show Grounds Lugogo
Tel: +256 312-101-855,
+256 772-712-855/6
Products/Services: Marketing and Promotions

PRIMAX OUTDOOR ADVERTISING LIMITED
Kisaasi Bahai Road, opp Star Petrol Station, P.O.Box 6308, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 704-305-387, 782-305-387
Whatsapp: +256 782-305-387
Email: pirmaxoutdooradvertising@gmail.com
info@primaxadvertising.com
Web: www.primaxadvertising.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/primaxadvertising
Twitter: twitter.com/OutdoorPrimax
Products/Services: Signage, Billboards Fabricationof outdoor and indoor promotional items

PRIME MEDIA NETWORK LIMITED
Plot 4B Malcom X Road, Kololo,
P.O Box 24506, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-237-111
Mobile: +256 794-237-111
Email: bkagingo@primedia.co.ug
info@primedia.co.ug
Website: www.primedia.co.ug
Products / Services: Media & Advertising Materials, Assembling Advertising Boards, Screen Advertising, Materials, and Street Furniture (Trash Bins)

PROSPA ADVERTISING
Plot 31 Kira Rd, Kanti Mansion
P.O Box 29296, Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp; 0782-819-499
Email; sales@prosperaadvertising.com,
Website; www.prosperadvertising.com.
Services; advertising

SILK EVENTS LIMITED
Plot 132, Spring Road Bugolobi
P.O.Box 12635
Tel: 0772-701-429, 0779-539-005
0708-578-441
Whatsapp: 0772-701-429
Email: elviswavah@gmail.com/joan-lubega2@gmail.com
silk@silkevents.co.ug
Website: www.silkevents.co.ug
Products/Services: PA System, Experimetal Marketing Cocept Development, Decoration, Videography And Photography ETC

TAHA INVESTMENTS (U) LTD
GF-03, Jenna Plaza, Nkrumah Road, GPD), 8H6M+G7

P.O Box 5952, Kampala
Tel: +256 776-525-321, 757-215-253
Mobile: +256 755-215-253
Whatsapp: +256 792-025-554
Email: taha-iul@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing and Branding of Signage awards / Plaques & Corporate Promotional Gifts. **Unique Selling Point:** In-house Signage Manufacturing and branding workshop

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE & DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

3 AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 52-54, Walukuba Masese Rd
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 759-757-387
Email: rajanjhakkar1810@gmail.com
Products/Services: Agro Processing, Rice

AFRO PROJECTS AND INVESTMENTS API LIMITED
Muno Adi, Kampal Central Division
Tel: 0706-200-100
Email: logistic@uglogistic.com
Products/Services: Dry Foods and Snacks covered with Chocolate

AGRI EXIM LTD
Along Jani Close Roase, Lira
P.O.Box 891, Jinja
Tel: +256 756-895-610, +971 562-612-511
Email: varun.bhasssin@agrieeximfze.com
Products/Services: Soya Beans, Sesame Vanilla, Cocoa, Beans, Chia Seeds etc

AGRO WAYS (U) LTD
Plot 34-60 Kyabazinga Highway, Jinja ,
P.O Box 1924, Kampala
Tel: +256 434-660-419
Mob/Whatsapp: +526 772-404-245
Email:
herbert.kyeyamwa@agroways.ug,
info@agroways.ug
Website: www.agroways.ug
Products / Services: Crop Production, Processing & Exporting.

ANKOLE COW (U) LTD
Plot 25, Hankok Road, Ntinda
P.O Box 6256, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 703-064-648
Email: ankolecow@gmail.com
Products / Services: Animal Feeds, Animal Products diary & Confectionary

APONYE (U) LTD
Plot 6, Wankulukuku Road
P.O Box24765, Kampala
Tel: +256 392-000-530
Mobile +256 782-681-553
Email: aponyeonline@gmail.com
Website: www.aponyeug.com
Products / Services: Agro Processing, Buying & Selling (Maize Grain, Maize Flour, Sorghum& Beans), Cargo Transportation, Oil Refinery and Soap Processing.
Brands: Kitamu Cooking Oil, Ugali Maize Flour and Apo Soap

GREEN EARTH SOCIETIES
P.O Box 23379, Lubanga Road, Mubende,
Mobile: +256 772-520-240
Whatsapp; +256 701-520-240
Email: richardhappy@accamail.com
Products / Services: Agro produce Marketing, farming.

KANDE POULTRY FARM (U) LTD
Sebaggala Zone, Semuto Town Council, Nakaseke, District P.O Box 4691,
Tel: +256 414-666-880
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 772-473-226
E: info@kandepoultryfarm.com, r_namayanja@yahoo.com
Facebook: Kande Poultry Farm
Web: www.kandepoultryfarm.com
Products / Services: Poultry Farming
Brands: Fresh nutritious Health Eggs.

KIBIMBA LIMITED
Plot M667, 1ST Floor, UMA Show Grounds, Farm/Plant: 168KM, Kampala – Malaba Highway,
Kibimba, P.O Box 23019, Kampala. P.o Box 126, Bugiri District
Tel: +256 039-325-0110/111/112, (Farm), +256 033-255-5000 /444 /442/600
Mob: +256 772-255-566, **Whatsapp:** +256 776-005-368
Farm; +256 772-255 -4 44/ 211/ 600
Email: mail@kibimba.com, venue@kibimba.com,
john@kibimba.com, benny@kibimba.com,
henry@kibimba.com
Products / Services: Growing, processing, production & selling of food stuffs & agro development

KYEBE GENERAL ENTERPRIZES LIMITED
Office Plot 136,138&1063 Kibuye -Entebbe Road
P.O.Box 37352, Kampala Uganda
Email: ssensambapaul@yahoo.com
Tel: +256 772-492-946
Whatsapp: +256 772-492-946
Prodducts/Services: Agricultural Knapsack, Sprayers
Brand Name: KYEBE SPRAYER

LINK N GLOBAL COMMODITY (U) LTD
P.O.Box 108082 Warehouse No 2 and 3, Plot 210, 2273, 3038 at Kiwanga, Luwanda-Namanve
Mukono District
Tel: +256 753-801-177, +256 773-801-177
Email: exports@linknglobal.com
Website: www.linknglobal.com
Facebook: @linknglobal
Twitter: @linknglobal
Products/Services: Maize Flour, Beans,
Brand: Avaada

LIVINGSTONE CONSTRUCTION (LICON) LIMITED
Block 160, Plot 22 Kyalweza, Nakasongola, P.O.Box 190 Kampala
Tel: +256 751-481-635, 0706-728-305
Email: Liconlimited@Gmail.Com
Hslee42@Hotmail.Com
Products/Services: Dried Mangoes, Hibiscus, Moringa Shea Nut Butter, Maize Flour

LOUIS ENTERPRIZES
Plot 51 Andrea Olal Road. Industrial Area Gulu, .O.Box 407, Gulu
Tel: +256 372-273-120, +256 772-591-126
E: stephenallan61@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Agro Processing of MaizeMill, Sunflower Vegetable Oil, Rice (Upland&Paddy)

LUMA AGRI-BUSINESS COOPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD
Bulange Mengo, P.O Box 4384, Kampala,
Mob: +256 712-837-623
Email: lumacooperative@gmail.com
Products / Services: Farming, agro processing, Seed multiplication center, animal breeding center

MADHVANI GROUP LTD
Plot 96-98 Madhvani Industrial Part, 5th Street, Industrial Area P.O. Box 33479, Kampalam
Tel: +256 414-259-390
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 752-7999-88, 799888
E: info@madhvanifoundation.com
Web: www.madhvanifoundation.com
Products / Services: Agriculture and Agro-processing, Sugarcane, Tea, Floriculture, Sugar, Sweets & Confectioneries, Packaged Tea, Soap, Packaging (Glass, Corrugated Cartons, Crown Corks e.t.c), Matches, Steel (Rolling, Wire-Drawing etc), Hotel & Tourism, Insurance, IT.

MAHANRAJA INTERNATIONAL LTD
Railway Industrial Area
P.O.Box 1013, Gulu
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 780-994-848
Email: maharaja766@gmail.com
Products/Services: Processing of Edible Oil

MASHA ALLAH AGRO MILLS LTD
Plot 123 Kwania Road, Lira Municipality, P.O.Box 845, Lira
Tel: +256 770-401-817, 757-094-120
Email: muhammadrazaq123456@gmail.com
m.razaqali@mail.co
Products/Services: Cooking Oil

MEENA INDUSTRIES LTD
Kabulugulu Ginnery-Kaberamaido
P.O.Box 996, Jinja
Tel: +256 434-122-522, +256 752-222-812, 752-222-811
Email: meenaindustriesltd@gmail.com
Products/Services: Agro Processing

MEHTA GROUP
6th Street Industrial Area, Plot. 133-135 , Mehta Building Opposite City Tyres.
P.O. Box 1185 Kampala
Tel: +256 312-555-500
+256 703-555-588
Website; www.mehtagroup.com
Products; Agriculture and Agro-processing, Trade and Financial Services, Sugar, Sweets & Confectioneries, Floriculture, Electric Cables, Food science Products And Engineering

METL UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 269, Block 113 Kyaggwe, Namanve, P.O.Box 7748, Kampala
Tel: +256 751-330-073
Email:pamchal@metl.net
Website: www.metl.net
Products/Services: Agro Processing (Process, Grade And Pack Seed Products)

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Plot 8-16, station Road,
P.O Box 340
Industrial Area, Lira-Uganda.
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-744-760, 772-795-795
Tel: +256 414-313-200, 312-313-200
Toll Free: 0800200070
Email: admin@mukwano.com,
shushil.s@mukwano.com
sangam@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com
Facebook: Mukwano, **Twitter:** @mukwanogroup
Products: Agriculture and commercial farming
Brands: Shibe maize flour, protein meal-shamba Premium sunflower meal, mufigo soybean meal- Pumba maize brand.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION (NARO)
P.O Box 295, Entebbe, Uganda
Tel: +256 414-321-348, 320341/2, 350512, 320472
Email: dgnaro@infocom.co.ug
Services: Agricultural, fisheries, Forestry livestock research.

ROYAL RICE LTD
Plot 13/17, Eden Road, Jinja
P.O Box1199 Jinja, Uganda
Tel: +256 781-336-699
What's app: +256 781-591-159
Email: royalriceltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Rice Milling & Farming

S.W.T TANNERS LIMITED
Plot No.M566, S.W.T Close, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 24610, Kampala –Uganda
Tel: +256 414-222-027, Fax: +256 414-286-098
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 789-149-574
Email: taha@swttanners.co.ug
Products / Services: Rice Growers, Dealers & Exporters

TALIAN COMPANY LTD
Block 110, Plot 3543, Nantabulirwa, Gomba Sub County, Mukono District, Next to Master Industries
Ltd, P.O Box12624, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-430-485, 701-430-485, 772-009-530
Whatsapp: +256 752-430-485
Email: talian millers@gmail.com, fynekoo@gmail.com, jimmeochaya@yahoo.com,
Website: taliangrains.com
Product / Services: Maize Flour, Maize Grits, White Sorghum, Barley, Maize Grains, Cleaning & Drying Facilities & Machinery.

UGAGRAINS LTD
Plot 6-10 Njeru (Jinja Office), Portbell Road
Luzira (Kampala Office)
P.O.Box 27469, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-348-177, +256 750-824-824 755-231-627
Email; sabera@ugagrains.com accounts@ugagrains.com
Website: www.ugagrains.com
Products/Services: Agribusiness (grain processing factory)

UGANDA FARMERS CROP INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 60 Kyaggwe, Kawolo-Sezibwa Buikwe District,P.O.Box 26134, Kampala,
Tel: +256 752-347-999, 772-502-039, 704-941-288
Email: sezibwasugar@gmail.com
Products/Servives: Agro Processing (sugar and molasses)

ZARA FARM LTD
Laboke Kololo/Kiryangongo
Plot 133, Block 3

P.O.Box 2458
Tel: +256 777-773-123, 0783-480-207
Whtaspp: +256 756-308-630
Email; zarafarmltd2020@gmail.com
Products/Services: Maize Grain, Soya Beans, Cassava

ZHONGS INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 19/21/23 Kibira Road Kampala, P.O.Box 24259, Kampala
Mobile: 0772-475-91
Whatsapp: 0772-487-591
Email: zhonsindustriesltd@gmail.com
Products/Services: Rice growing, processing Production and selling

AGRO-INPUT DEALERS

ADUMI YOUTH TRADERS
Arua
Tel; +256 782-694-272
Whatsapp: +256 782-694-272
Email; agdfa07@gmail.com
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides, seeds

AGRI FARM UGANDA
Bugolobi Hardware city, Mulwana Rd, P.O Box 9009, Kampala
Tel; +256 0782-703-266,
Whatsapp: +256 0-701-717-199
Email; joseph.kyalimpa@agrifarmug.com
Products; seeds, agrochemicals, fertilizers, consultancy services

AIWORO CENG UNITED
Chegere Road-Apac Town
What's app; +256 757-905-378, 775-905-378
Product/ Services; Agro chemicals, Agro Inputs.

AMILO AGRO INPUT DEALERS
Kampala
Whatsapp; 0775-266-396
Products/ Services; fertilizer, seeds

AROLIM SEEDS (U) LTD
Katongole Complex, Suite 17
P.O Box 31925 Kampala
Tel; 0414-347-498/ 0754-422-627,
Whatsapp: 0772-422-627
Email; arolim@gmail.com
arolimseeds.com
Website; www.arolimseeds.com
Product/ Services; seeds, fertilizers, agrochemicals

ASANTE FARMERS SHOP LTD
Kampala
Tel; +256 772-522-779
Whatsapp: +256 752-522-779
Email; godfreydduma@yahoo.com
Products/services; fertilizers, agrochemicals

BARN AGRO CONSULTANCY
Plot 95 Robas Road Jinja, Aslo Street-Iganga
Tel; +256 781-975-262
Whatsapp: +256 772-889-426
Product/ Services; Herbicides Vegetable Seeds & Fertilizers, Farm Inputs

BETTERSON SEEDS AFRICA
Plot 29, Kizito Towers, 3rd Floor, Room 12, Luwum Street, Kampala, **Tel;** +256 701-560-788, +256 752-495-555
Whatsapp: +256 701-560-788, +256 780-445-376
Email; bettersonsseedsafrica@gmail.com
Products/ Services; seeds and fertilizers

BUBULO AGRO-INPUT DEALERS
District Headquarter Rd-Manafwa
Tel; +256 706-988-566
Whatsapp: +256 775-988566
Products/ Services; Herbicides, Pesticides Fertilizers

BUKOOLA CHEMICALS INDUSTRIES LTD
Container Village,
PO Box, 3700. Kampala
Tel; +256 414-234-051,
Whatsapp: +256 776-124-966
Email; bukoola@infocom.co.ug
Website; www.bukoolachemicals.com
Products/ Services; fumigation services

BULUMBI NETWORK SHOP
Namungodi Town-Busia
Whatsapp; +256 782-710-551
Products/services;Fertilizers, Pesticides

BUYINDA FARM SUPPLY
Namwiwa Road (Police)-Kaliro
Tel; +256 774-661-320, 757-447-376
Products/ services; fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides

CONSOLIDATED VET AGRO - INPUT
Ocaapa Town-Sererere District.
Whatsapp; 0782-255-408
Tel: 0772-308-633, 0785-206-858
Products/ Services; Fertilizers, Pesticides, Herbicides

EQUATOR SEEDS LIMITED
Kampala-Gulu Highway
Tel; +256 782-620-830
What's app; +256 772-626-203
Email; walt-rz@hotmail.com
equatorseeds@yahoo.com
Website; www.equatorsseeds.com
Products/Services; Seeds, Fertilizers,

EVERGREEN INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Kampala, **Tel/ Whatsapp;** 0772-861-892, 0782-258-227 5
Email; green_zeb@yahoo.com
Website; www.evergreen2020.com
Products/ Services; fumigation services, Fertilizers

FARMERS CENTRE UGANDA LTD
Po Box, 863, Lira
Tel; +256 772-820-420
Whatsapp: +256-775-190-357
Email; faceprojectug@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; Seeds, Agrochemicals, Fertilizers

FARMERS CONSULT
Busalamu Town-Luuka District
Whatsapp; 0750-130-331, 0782-991-413, **Products/ Services**; Fertilizers, Seeds, Herbicides, Pesticides & Farming Equipment.

GLOBAL AGRO INPUTS
Container Village, Kampala
Tel / Whatsapp; 0772-621-489
Email; globalagriinputsltd@gmail.com
Products; fertilizers, pesticides

GROW MORE SEEDS & CHEMICALS LTD
Factory: Nama near Mbalala along Mukono-Jinja Road, Mukono District / Plot 21, Luthuli Avenue, Bugolobi, Kampala-Uganda, P.O Box 5213, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 200-903-335
Whatsapp: +256 752-222-501
Email: rao@growmoreseeds.com, admin@growmoreseeds.com
Website: www.growmoresseds.com
Products / Services: seeds, fertilizers, chemical, Irrigation equipment

HARVEST AGRO WORK & ENGINEERING LTD
Lira, **Whatsapp**: 0772-531-267
Email; alelefred@gmail.com
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides

HOUSE OF SEEDS
Plot 104, Luthi Avenue, Bugolobi
Kampala, **Tel;** 0757-765-555, 0757-745-555, 0414-500-0247
Email; thabib@house-of-seeds.com
ikulaba@house-of-seeds.com
Website;www.house-of-seeds.com
Products/Services; seeds, agrochemicals, fertilizers

JACKIE AGRO-INPUT DEALER
Mbale, **Whatsapp:** 0773-714-431
Product/ Services; Pesticides, Herbicides, Fertilizers

KAMWAKA FARM SUPPLY
Plot 18, Three stars Building, Ssebaana, Kizito Road, Container Village, Kampala,
Whatsapp; 0776-628-200, 0752-628-200
Email; nnzelugwana@yahoo.com
Website; www.kabconsult.com
Products/services; Agribusiness Consult, Agrochemicals, Fertilizers

KEITH ASSOCIATES LTD
Plot No. 2123, Entebbe Road-Kampala,
Whatsapp: 0701-322-609, 0772-456-840
Email: info@keithassociatesug.com
Web; www.keithassociatesug.com
Products/ Services; fertilizers, pesticides

KYAMA ENTERPRISES
Kyegegwa
Whatsapp: 0772-614-361
Products/ Services; fertilizers, Herbicides and other Agric- Inputs

LAS ENTERPRISES
Wobulenzi, Police Road Opp. Takuwa Mosque, **Whatsapp:** 0772-601-556
Email; eriasfukalule@gmail.com
Products/ services; Agricultural Services

LUWAITH HOLDINGS LIMITED
2nd Floor, ECS building, UMA Showground, Lugogo, P.O Box 25562, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 414-250-015
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-971-415, 825552
Email: info@lluuwaith.com, aluwum@gmail.com
Website: www.luwaith.com
Products / Services: Suppliers of tea seedlings, fruit Seedlings and consultancy

MASAKA FARM SUPPLY
Nalufuna
Whatsapp; 0774-382584
Email; agienama@g-mail.com
Products; agrochemicals

MECRON ENTERPRISES
Farmer's Mall Container Village, Kampala,
Whatsapp; 0772-440-300, 0701-440-301
Email;emercron@gmail.com
Products; Farm equipment, Fertilizers, Pesticides, Herbicides.

MULONGO FARM SUPPLY
Buddu Street, Masaka
Whatsapp; 0772-613-693, 0750-613-693
Email; namandajustine@gmail.com
Products/ services; Fertilizers, Pesticides, Herbicides and Seeds

M.T.J ENTERPRISES
Arua Town, Opp KCB Bank, Arua
Whatsapp; +256 754-664-643, 782-664-643
Email: matuajoseph@gmail.com
Products/ services; Fertilizers, Herbicides

NSAVU AGRO FARMER LTD
Nabirye City House
Scindia Road, Kampala
Tel; 0782-301-406, 0772-386-322
Email; nsanvu@gmail.com
Products; Agrochemicals

ORGANIC BIO-DEPOSIT UGANDA LTD
Entebbe, Wakiso
Tel/ Whatsapp; 0775-600-404
Email; biodepostiugandaltd@gmail.com
Website; www.biodeposit.com
Products/ Services; fertilizers, seeds, Agrochemicals

OWO FARM SUPPLY
Tororo Central Market, Tororo
Tel / Whatsapp: 0776-934-922
Product/ Services; fertilizers, herbicides

PEARL SEEDS LTD
Ganesh Plaza, Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp; 0772-451-871
Email; pearlseedltd@gmail.com
Website; www.pearlseeds.com
Products/ Services; seeds, fertilizers, Agrochemicals

PRIMA FARMERS ENTERPRISES LTD
Mpanga Market –LLG009, Lugadi Road, Fortportal
Tel: 0772-373-564, 0701-80-621, 0787-819075
Whatsapp; 0787-819-075
Email; kyamulesireswethen@gmail.com
Products/ Services; Fertilizers, Pesticides, Herbicides.

ROYAL AGRO-CHEMICALS LTD
Plot 10, planet Plaza, Container Village, P.O Box 18588
Tel; 0782-811-169, 0701-726-560
Email; royalagrochemicalsltd@gmail.com
Products; Agrochemicals

RWENZORI SEEDS LTD
Industrial Area, Kampala
Tel; 0772-514-576, 0392-963-454
Email; rwenzoriseeds@gmail.com
Products/ Services; seeds and agrochemicals

SEEDS FOR THE NATION
Plot 1625 Bweyogerere Estate
P.O.Box 14637 Kireka Kampala
Tel: +256 393-216-457, +256 755-330-999, +256 779-600-999
Email: goldenbullug@gmail.com
Website: goldenbullafrica.com
Products/Services: Agriculture Seeds Relief Items and Agricultral Services

SERET GRAINS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 1378 & 1237 Namumira Antony Ward Kigombya Village Mukono District, **Tel:** +256 782-210-108, +256 759-727-040
Email: kumar@seretgrains.com
Products/Services: Quality Seeds, Fertilizers Salt, Quality Woven Sacks For Sugar

SIMLAW SEEDS COMPANY (U) LTD
Plot 231-233, Namanve Industrial Park, P.O Box, 21303, Kampala
Tel; +256 782-323-334, +256 757-323-334,**What's app:** +256 705-755-776
Email; simlaw@simlawseeds.ug
Website; www.simlawseeds.ug
Products/ Services; agrochemicals, Seeds

SAVE THE RURAL OUT OF POVERTY (SROP)
Mengo, Kisingiri Road, Kampala
Tel; 0772-193-571, 0706-664-740
Website; ww.srop.ngo.ug
Service: In Support of Farmers

SUPERCHEM AGRO CENTRE
Nakivubo, Container Village, Kampala
Tel; 0774-123-865, 0414-695-626
Tel/ Whatsapp; 0701-902-408
Email; superchemagrocentre@yahoo.com
aliezeff@yahoo.com
Products; agrochemicals

TEAM SPIRIT AGRO-DEALER
Otuke, **Whatsapp;** 0777-416-223, 0787-781-275, **Products/ Services**; agrochemicals, fertilizers, Ox Plough Spare Parts.

TORORO FARMERS ENTERPRISES
Obuya Lane-Tororo District
Whatsapp; +256 700-689-819/ +256 772-886-109
Email; oworalexander@gmail.com
tororofarmers@gmail.com
Product/ Services; Fertilizers, Pesticides, Fungicides

UGANDA CROP CARE LIMITED
Plot 96/98 5th Street, Bata Shoes Compound, Industrial Area
P.O.Box 72163, Kampala
Tel; +256 414-258-857, 774-277-62, 757-516-552
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 758-333-899
Email; sales@uccl.co.ug
Website; www.uccl.co.ug
Products; Fertilizers, Pesticides, Fungicides

UGANDA NATIONAL AGRO-INPUTS DEALERS ASSOCIATION (UNADA)
Plot 16A, Matyrs Day/ UNEB Road Ntinda, Kampala
Tel: 0312-293 475, 0414-251-677
Whatsapp; 0772-633-333
Email; unada@unada.org
nangulumoses@gmail.com
Website; www.unada.org
Products/ services; input dealers, agrochemicals

UGANDA SEED TRADE ASSOCIATION (USTA)
Kampala, **Tel;** +256 702-423-767
Whatsapp; +256 782-423-767
Products/ Services; seeds and fertilizers

WANGA AGRO-INPUT SHOP
Butiiru Town-Manafwa
Whatsapp; 0782-142-627, 0758-201-710, **Products/ Services**; Agrochemicals & Hardware

AGRO-PROCESSING MACHINERY & POST HARVESTING EQUIPMENTS

CAPTAIN AGRO MACHINERY LTD.
Plot No. 69, Shop No.2,
Next to JP Plaza, Nkrumah Road,
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 752-330-443,
Whatsapp; +256 77-330-443
Email: captainagroug@gmail.com
Website: www.captainagroug.com
Products: Agricultural machinery like Maize-Rice Mill, Ox-plough chaff Cutter, diesel engines and walking tractors.

CHINA HUANGPAI FOOD MACHINES (U) LTD
Reco Building, Coronation Road
UMA Show Ground
P.O Box 24532 Kampala
Tel; 0772-621-223, 0781-354-525
Whatsapp; 0772-333-196
Email; hungpaimachine@gmail.com
Website; www.chinamchineug.com
Products/ Services; Walking Tractor, Rice Processing Plant, Wheat Processing Plant, Diesel Engines

ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS (U) LTD (ENGSOL)
Plot 7, Spring Close, 5th Street, Kampala, P.O Box 25349, Kampalam, **Tel:** +256 393-264-221, 312-264-223, 200-964-221/3
Mobile: +256 755-701-239, 772 701-239,
Whatsapp: +256 752-701-239
Email: info@engsol.co.ug, med@engsol.co.ug
Facebook: facebook.com/engsol.uganda
Website: www.engsol.co.ug
Products / Services: steel fabrication & Agricultural Implements
Brands: Massey Ferguson, Deutz-Gahr, TAFE, Bldan, TATU, Agromaster, Falcon

JOHN LUGENDO & COMPANY LTD
Ndeeba Masaka Road, P.O Box 15008, Kibuye
Tel: +256 414-272-743
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 782-432-535
Email: lugendojohn@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Foundry fabrication fitting & Lather work, agro-processing machinery, maize mills, Jaggery mills, coffee equipment & spares

NDOVU MOTORS
Plot 59-65, 6th Street Kampala
Mob/ Whatsapp; +256 702-363-233
Email; gm@ndovumotors.com
Website; www.ndovumotors.com
Products/ Services; rice processing machine, Processing plant, walking tractor

PENTAGON TECHNICAL SERVICES
Wattuba, Bombo Road
Kampala, **Tel**, 0774-182-973
Email; ssebjoshua@gmail.com
Products/services; walking tractors,

PRIME MERCHANTILES INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 8, Mirembe House, Kibuye Ndeeba – Masaka Road, P.O Box 12397, Kampala
Mobile: +256 392-179-180, 752-569-256,
Whatsapp: +256 701-439-248
Email: admin@primemerchantiles.com, mosesk@primemerchantiles.com
Website: www.primemerchantiles.com
Products / Services: Bakery Machines and milling equipment, Flour improvers, fortificants, Food Supplement,

PROUL MACHINES
Show Room Plot 10 A Jinja Road Shop No.1, Opp Nema Offices
Tel; 039-327-648, 0708-348-534
E; info@promoteuganda.com
Website; www.promoteuganda.com
Products/ services; processing plant, tractors

SAIMMCO LIMITED
Plot 16-20 Cemetery Road
P.O Box 280, Soroti
Tel: +256 756-649-571
What's app: +256 772-405-666
Email: gm@saimmco.uu.imul.com
Products: agricultural implements including Ox-ploughs, Ox-carts, weeders, ridgersOil presses, harmer mills, groundnut, Shellers, potato slicers, brick press, Dam scoops, paste blenders, diamond Spike tooth harrows.

STAUNCH MACHINERY UGANDA
Plot 137/145, 6th Street Industrial Area, Kampala, Bukoto Opp Middle East Restaurant, **Mob;** +256 793-500-000, +256 709-500-500
Whatsapp; +256 701-500-000
Email; staunchmachinery@yahoo.com
Website; www.staunchmachinery.net
Products/services; processing plant, tractors

SUN POWER SUSTAINABLE ENERGY LTD
Plot 13, Entebbe Road.
PO Box, 122101, Kampala.
Tel: +256 786-393-912
Whatsapp: +256 775-608-755
Email: info@sunpower.ug
Website: www.sunpower.ug
Products / Services: Solar Systems Installation, Generator, Swimming Pool Contribution, Water Pump Supply and Installation.

TONNET AGRO ENGINEERING CO. LTD
Kyebando, Kampala
Tel; 0772-413-754, 0414-373-324, 0312-299-176
Whatsapp; 0772-413-754
Email; tonnetagr.info@gmail.com
jmkavuma@yahoo.co.uk
Website; www.tonetagro.com
Products/services; Manufacture and Supply of Agricultural equipment, Repair of agricultural machines.

AVIATION HANDLING COMPANIES

CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY (CAA)
2nd floor, passenger Terminal Building, Entebbe International Airport, P.O Box 5536 Kampala.
Tel: +256 312-353-000, 414-256-807,
Email: aviation@caa.co.ug
Service: Regulation of Civil Aviation Industry.

DAS HANDLING LIMITED
Ssebugwawo Drive, Entebbe International Airport
P.O Box 5480, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-321-296
Email: admin@dasair.com
Services; Airline service

.ENTEBBE HANDLING SERVICES LIMITED
Entebbe Int. Airport P.O Box 728, Entebbe **Tel:** +256 414-321-670
Mobile: +256 414-445-128
Email: inflight@starcom.co.ug
Services: Inflight and Airport services

ENTEBBE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
Passenger Terminal Building 2nd Floor, Airport Road
P.O. Box 5536, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-35-3100, 414-353-000
Email: aviation@caa.co.ug
Website: www.caa.co.ug
Services; Airport services

UGANDA INFLIGHT SERVICES LIMITED
Entebbe Int. Airport P.O Box 728, Entebbe **Tel:** +256 414-321-670
Email: inflight@starcom.co.ug
Service: Inflight and Airport Services

AIRLINE COMPANIES

AFRICAN EXPRESS AIRWAYS
Plot 2. Shumuk House
Colville Street
Po Box 5536, Kampala- Uganda
Tel; +256 312-515-364, 515 148
+256 312-352-000
Email; sales@africanexpress.ug
Website; www.africanexpress.ug
Service; Airlines

AIR TANZANIA
Park Royal Mall Room 208
Buganda Road, **Tel;** +256 414-289-474, 0713-888-226
Email; uganda.station@airtanzania.co.tz
bbesalestc@airtanzania.co.tz
sales@airtanzania.co.ug
Website; www.airtanzania.co.tz
Services; airline

BRUSSELS AIRLINES
Pot 1, Lumumba Avenue, Rwenzori House, P.O Box 3966 Kampala
Tel; 0414-234-201/455
Cell; 0752-734-200
Email; infoug@brusselsairlines.com
Website; www.brusselsairlines.com
Services; airline passengers and cargo passengers

DELTA AIRLINES
Plot 26 Buganda Road, Park Royal Shopping Mall Upper Floor
Entebbe- Kitaasa Raod
Tel; +256 414-288- 927, +256 760-664-352, **Courier;** +256 750-978-633,
Whatsapp; +256 709-989-670
Email; sales@deltaairlines.co.ug
Website; www.delta.com
Services; Airlines Passengers and Cargo Couriers

EAGLE AIR
Adam House, 11 Portal Avenue
P.O Box 7396, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-344-292, 34005, 342207, +256 772-777-337/8, 752-793-860
Email: admin@flyagleuganda.com
Website; www.eagleair.ug.com
Services: Air travel/charter services

EGYPT AIR AIRLINES
Grand Imperial Arcade, Shop10
PO Box 7207 Kampala
Tel; +256 414-341-276, 414-236-567, +256 770-565-922
Email; callcenter@egyptair.com
Website; www.egyptair.com
Services; Airline Passengers and Cargo Passengers

EMIRATES
Plot 6 Kololo, Acacia Place-1st Floor. Po Box 33124 Kampala
Tel; +256 417-710-444, +256 414-349-941/2/3/4, +256 414340-076
E: media.relations@emirates.com
Website; www.emirates.com
Services; Airlines

ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES
Plot 1 Kimathi Avenue
P.O Box 3591, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-547-96 /7, 345577/8
Whatsapp; +256 705-77-557/8
Email: klares@ethiopianairlines.com
Website; www.ethiopianairlines.com
Services: Airline

FLY DUBAI AIRLINES
Plot14, Parliament Avenue Jubilee Insurance Centre Podium Level, 1st floor Kampala, Entebbe International Airport, 14 Kitaasa Road, **Tel;** +256 414-359-392, 760-664-352 **Email**; skywards@flydubai.com **Website**; www.flydubai.com
Services; Airline

JAMBOJET LIMITED
Entebbe International AirPort
Po Box 19079- 00501 Nairobi- Kenya,
Tel; +256 706-534-545, +256 781-829-453 **Email;** info@jambojet.com
Website; www.jambojet.com
Services; airlines Passengers and Cargo.

KENYA AIRWAYS UGANDA OFFICE
Jubilee Insurance Building, Parliamentary Avenue, PO Box, 6969 Kampala,
Whatsapp; +254 705-474-747
Email; Customer.Relations@kenya-airways.com
Web ; www.kenya-airways.com
Service; airlines services

KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES
Jubilee Insurance Building 3rd Floor, P.O Box 34430 Kampala
Tel; 0 414-338-000/1/2/3/4
Email; reservations.ug@lkm.com
Website; www.klm.com
Services; Airline

RWANDAIR
Rumee House Ground floor,
Lumumba Avenue
Plot 19, Kampala, Uganda
Tel; +256 414-344-851/2, +256 718-472-72, Airport (Entebbe); +256 772-614-077, +256 414-322-268
Email; peterkamuti@rwandair.com Sales.kampala@rwandair.com
Reservations;sales.kampala@rwandair.com
Website; www.rwandair.com
Services; airline and Cargo

SOUTH AFRICA AIRWAYS (SAA)
Workers House Ground Floor Suite 14, Plot 1, Pilkington Road
P.O Box 7835, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-345-772/3/5
Email: saacustomersrevice@flysaa.com
Website; www.flysaa.com
Services; Airline passenger and cargo, airport services

SOUTH SUDAN AIRWAYS
Plot 6 Colville Street
Po Box 37459, Kampala Uganda
Tel; +256 414-230-438,+256 712-393-604

UGANDA AIRLINES
Kampala; Victoria University Towers, **Tel;** +256 740-008-118, 417-406-400
Whatsapp; +256 754-355-860
E;reservations@ugandairlines.com
Head office; Eagle Air Hangar Complex, Entebbe, International Airport- Old Airport,Po Box 431 Entebbe
Email; info@ugandairlines.com
Entebbe International Airport Office 2nd floor, Departures,Passenger Terminal Building Entebbe International Airport
Tel; +256 740-008118
Email; ebbticketin-g@ugandairlines.com
Cargo Office
Tel; +256 740-007-707, 740-008-881
Email; cargo@ugandairlines.com
Website; www.ugandairlines.com
Services; Passenger, and Cargo

QATAR AIRWAYS
Entebbe International Airport
Rwenzori Towers 1st floor Nakasero Road, Po Box 6710 Kampala
Tel; +256 417-800-900, +256 414-255299
Email; dqinfo@qatarairways.com
Website; www.qatarairways.com/ug
Service; Airlines passengers and Cargo.

TURKISH AIRLINES
Ruth Towers, Headquarters
Po Box 6710. Kampala
Tel; +256 414-253-433/36
+256 778-634-842, +256 788-006-296
Email; Entebbe@thy.com
Website; www.turkishairlines.com
Service; Airline, Passengers and Cargo.

ALCOHOL, WINES AND SPIRITS

AARCEE DISTILLERS (U) LTD
Plot 321413, Block No 92B Semuto Kapeeka Road Matuga Wakiso
P.O.Box 72673 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 776-777-007
Whatsapp; +256 758-777-007
Email: aarceeuganda@yahoo.com

AMBIANCE DISTILLERS LTD
Plot557, Najjanakumbi, Kampala
Tel; +256 772-415-748, 704-903-104,
Email: ambiedistillers@gmail.com naks.olvia@gmail.com tembibrian@gmail.com, charlexo8@gmail.com

BEB WINE COMPANY LIMITED
Baronger Go-down Railway Division, Kitgum Road,
P.O Box 927, Lira - Uganda
Tel: +256 392-176-023
Mobile: +256 783-948-862
Whatsapp: +256 782-785-178
Email: bonifacebebwine@gmail.com, bebwine.co.ug@gmail.com, ogwalpatrick.bebwine@gmail.com
Facebook: bebwinecompany limited
Website: www.bebwine.co.ug

BELLA WINES
Plot7264, Block 185 Mulawa- kira Wakiso, P.O. Box, 9500 Kampala, Uganda, **Tel**: +256 312-103-453,
Mobile: +256 704 -161-398, 0772506155
Whatsapp; +256 704-161-598
Email: prudenceukkonika@yahoo.co.ukm
Web : www.bellawine.co

BLUE NILE DISTILLERS LTD
Plot 27, 1051 & 1052 Block 101
Watuba Wakiso District
P.O.Box 72609, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-568-656, +256 755-989-838m 759-000-321
Email: contactus@blueniledist.com raghava@blueniledist.com

BOSS BEVERAGES INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 789, Kireka (Behind Naagoya ICD), P.O.Box 504, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-378-478, +256 772-383-628, 782-881-752,
Email:gtugume@yahoo.com charlesml@yahoo.com

BRIGADE DISTILLERIES LTD
Plot 346, Block 82, Bombo Road Matuga, Wakiso, Uganda
P.O Box 70577 Kampala
Tel /Whatsapp: +256 776-989-896
Tel; +256 776-989-897
Email; brigadedistillerieslt d@gmail.com,

CHAMPION WINERS LTD
Adyanopiro Cell, Amuca Ward, Lira City West Division
Tel: +256 783-253-991, 704-138-842,
Email: championswine5@gmail.com

CHIEF DISTILLERS (U) LTD
Plot 137& 138 Block 101
Watuba, Nangaba Sub-county Wakiso
P.O.Box 28971, Kampala Uganada
Tel: +256 756-989-838, 773-502-177
Email: contactus@chiefdist.com vijay@chiefdidt.com
Website: www.chiefdist.com

EAST AFRICAN BREWERIES LTD/ UGANDA BREWERIES LTD
Plot 3-17 Portbell Luzira
P.O.Box 7130, Kampala
Email: info@ugandabreweries.com
Website: www.eabl.com

GAMA DISTILLERS LTD
Plot 291 Bulenga Trading Center, Behind , African Petrol Station, Bulenga Mityana Road
P.O.Box 9312, Kampala
Tel: +256 704-023-663
Whatsapp: +256 753-517-629
Email: gamadistillers@gmail.com
Website: www.gamadistillersug.com

GLOBAL DISTILLERS LTD
Jinja Municipality
P.O.Box 2478, Jinja
Tel: +256 751-222-494, 756-932-999,
Whatsapp: +256 759-171-261, **Email:** globaldistillers@yahoo.com

JOHN DISTILLERIES U LTD
Plot 4160 Sentema Road Biira, Kampala, P.O.Box 36679 Kampala
Tel: **Kampala**; +256 750-070-061, 750-070-062, 759-330-126/
Eastern; 0758-342-161, 0750-070-065m 0752-115-221,
Fortportal; +256 705-854-543
Whatsapp: +256 759-330-124
Products/Services; Alcohol, wines, Gin & spirits

KARIBU DISTILLERS LTD
Buddo Kampala
P.O.Box 21517, Kampala
Tel: +256 775-974-424, 772-305-663
E: karibudistillers@yahoo.com

LEADING DISTILLERS (U) LTD
Plot 3382/3383 Buloba,
P.O.Box 12369 Kampala, Uganda
Email: leadingdst@yahoo.com
Tel: 0392-944-996
Whatsapp: 0756-944-996
Facebook: Leading distillers (u) ltd
Website: www.leading distillers.com,

LONDON DISTILLERS (U) LIMITED
Plot 2-5, Kimaka Close-Jinja
P.O.Box 1846, Jinja
Tel: +256 434-123-020/21, 414-289-720m +254 726-335-222
Email:finance@londondistillersug.com
Website:www.londondistillersug.com

MODERN DISTILLERS LIMITED
Plot No.19 Kyagwwe Block 295, Near the Amazima School, Jinja- Kampala Road, Mbiko Jinja, Uganda, P.O.Box 1490 Jinja,
Tel: +256 752-200-111
Whatsapp: +256 751-308-888
Email: moderndistillersltd@gmail.com modernaluminiumug@gmail.com
Products; Spirits, Alcoholic beverages

NILE BREWERIES LIMITED
Portbell Road Luzira
P.O.Box 1345 Kampala Uganda
Email: nilebrewewries@ug.ab-inbev.com
Tel: 0025-632-210600
Facaebook: @NBLUganada
Twitter: @NBLUganda
Webe: www.nilebrewewries.com
Products: Beer

PREMIER DISTILLERS LIMITED
Plot 460/461. Block101, Bombo Road Kawempe, Po Box 33421, Kampala, **Tel;** +256 414-564-61, 750-555-564
Email; balaji group2007@ yahoo.com, balajigroupealtd@gmail.com

PRIME CARE INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 265, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road,
P.O Box 75550, Kampala
Mobile: +256 775-895-859, 896009, +256 777-111-109
Email: primecareinternationallimited@gmail.com



JOHN DISTILLERIES (U) LTD

PLOT 4160, SENTEMA ROAD BIIRA TOWN, KAMPALAP.O. BOX 36679 WAKISO TOWN, KAMPALA

Contact us: Kampala: 0746 549 255 | 0744 707 905 | 0746 986 065

Eastern: 0759 025 423 | Westnile: 0745 799 798 | 0767 637 060 | 0753 725 909 | 0703 011 074

Fort Portal: 0705 854 543 | Mbarara: 0766 394 021 | Hoima: 0745 446 904

REAL DISTILLERS
Plot 1880, Kazo Kawempe
P.O.Box 28244, Kampala
Tel: +256 702-222-201/2
Email: real.distillers@yahoo.com johnalinda@yahoo.com, sshalinda@yahoo.com

SRI BALAJI BEVERAGES (U) LTD
Plot M37, Mulco Textile, Kimaka Road
Jinja, P.O.Box 1167 Jinja
Tel: +256 772-575-957
Email: sribalajibeverages@hotmail.com

UNITED BOTTLING COMPANY LTD
Tel: 0751-799-008
Email; unitedspiritsug@gmail.com
Products/Services: Alcohol, Wines and Spirits

VALLEY WINES
Plot 131, Block 2 Nyaruzinga Road
P.O Box 44, Bushenyi
Tel/Whatsapp; 0701-223-939,
Tel; 0772-646-421
Email; info@valleywinesuganda.com,
Products; wines

WESTNILE DISTILLING COMPANY
Plot 10 Lower Kololo Terrace
P.O.Box 6402, Kampala Uganda
Tel: 0700-221-223
Whatsapp: 0700-221-223
Email: isaacadiko@adriko.com westnile@adriko.com
Facebook: www.adiko.com
Website: www.adriko.com
Prouducts/Services: Alcohol

YUTI BREWERIES LTD
Plot 1134, Block 113, Kampala Industrial Area, And Business Park
Tel: +256 776-121-825, 702-121-121 777-797-000, 789-021-444, 789-506-444, 77-044-415
E: managing@oneworld.co.ug
Website: www.yutibreweries.com

ALUMINIUM ENTERPRISES

ALUMINIUM CENTRE LTD
Kasiwuki Building, Plot 1019, Entebbe RD
Najjanankumbi, Opp Shell Kaazi
P.O Box 72397, Kampala
Whatsapp; +256 772-502-837
Email; dsabdul@yahoo.com

ARCE ENGINEERING WORKS
Plot 81/85, 7th Street Industrial Area, next to the former Walusimbi Garage, P.O Box 22097, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 312-262-472, 758-786-871, 772-419-695
Whatsapp: +256 753-710-055,
Email: anguyo07@yahoo.com

CRANE ALUMINUM AND CONSTRUCTION LTD
P.o Box 70667 Nakawa (Jinja Road). Opp. Cooper Motors
Tel: +256 392-833-835, 702-612-848,
Mob /Whatsapp: +256 772-612-848
Email: cranealumi@yahoo.com cranealumi@gmail.com.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENT EAST AFRICA (U) LTD
Plot 563, Kyambogo Industrial Area, P.O Box 22453, Kampala
Tel: +256 392-613-762
Whatsapp: +256 701-774-885,
Email: ugandafdc2011@gmail.com

G-DAS INDUSTRIES LTD
Address – Block 295 (Model Farm), Plot 321, 498-504, 506, Kyaggwe, Mbiko, Njeru, Uganda P.O Box 988, Jinja, **Whatsapp**: +256 756-406-666
Email: info@gdasindustries.com

GIANT UGANDA COMPANY LIMITED
6th Street Industrial Area, Plot 91/93, P.O Box 5128, Kampala Uganda,
Factory; Plot 11- 17, Kigenyi, Naluwairo Road, Po Box 1759 Jinja- Uganda,
Mobile: +256 200-905-484, 701-686-868, 783-653-739
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 750-700958,
Email; giant.uganda@gmail.com
Website; www.giantuganda.co.ug

GT ALUMINIUM METAL & WOOD CO. LTD
Plot 59, Namanve Industrial Park, Block 112 & Plot No.77-79 7th Street, Industrial Area , Opp. Master's engineering. , P.O Box 75623, Kampala, **Mobile:** +256 758-234-591, 700-534-331
Whatsapp: +256 753-967-377
Email: madolina.gt@gmail.com

ITAL ALUMINUM (U) LIMITED
Plot 20/22 7th Street Industrial Area (opposite total Luzira)
P.O Box 37293, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +255 772-935-992, 702-200-205
Email: italaluminium@hotmail.com sales@italaluminium.com
Website: www.italalumnum.com

Trading into:
Aluminium Composite Pannel (Alukobond)
Engravable Acrylic Sheets
PVC Foam Boards
Sika Construction Chemicals
Sika Water Proofing Products

Trading As: VIJAY ENTERPRISES LIMITED

smart ENGINEERING

Authorised Distributors: Sika® BUILDING TRUST

MODERN ALUMINIUM
Plot 14/28 Kibira, Mulwana Road, Industrial area, Po Box 3554 Kampala, **Tel;** +256 750-177-777
+256 757-130-953
Email; modernaluminium@gmail.com, info.mgiug@gmail.com
Website: www.moderngglassuganda.com

MODERN GLASS IMPEX (U) LTD
Plot 3260 Namanve Industrial Park, **Tel:** +256 7060-708-883, 256 757-535-353
Email: info.mgiug@gmail.com
Website: www.moderngglassuganda.com

NILE ALUMINIUM LTD
Plot 18-42 Bishop TT Nabeta Road, P.O.Box 614 Jinja
Tel: +256 718-340-754, 0756-763-890, **E:** nilealuminium@gmail.com,

PRAYOSHA ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot 642 off Mutundwe Road Block 33, Kikomeko Lane, Nakukolongo Industrial Area, P.O Box 12452, Kampalam **Tel:** +256 414-273-461, 759-667-240, **Mob/ Whatsapp:** +256 759-667-228
Email: info@prayoshaent.com, accounts2@prayoshaent.

O & E ALLIMINIUM SOLUTIONS LIMITED
7th Street Industrial Area opp Good Year,
Tel: +256 701-101-696, +256 779101-696
Email:oscarojiambo256@gmail.com
Web:www.oealluminiumsolutionsltd.ug

TEMBO ALUMINIUM LTD
Plot 928 Block 113 Namanve Village Mukono District Uganda
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 759-030-440
Email; tembouganda@gmail.com
Website: www.tembosteels.co.ug

VIJAY ENTERPRISES LTD
Plot 201, 86-96, 6th Street Industrial Area, (Crestanks premises)
P.O Box 35037, Kampala
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 751-747-482
Email: cd@creativegroup.co.ug
Website: www.creativegroup.co.ug
Products / Services: Specialized in Curtains Wall, Aluminium Cladding, doors, windows, Office partition, ceiling work, sheet Metal engineering workshop.

ARCHITECTURAL COMPANIES

EMPIRE GROUP
Plot 425, Juuko Road, Kibuye opp. Katwe Police Station, Kampala
Tel: +256 783-300-741,
Whatsapp: +256 712-924-378
Email: edifire@yahoo.com
Website: www.empiregroup.ug

FBW ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS
Plot 1834, White House Close, Muyenga, Po Box 24843, Kampala, **Tel**: +256 393-260-138, 200-960-138, **Email:** kampala@fbwgroup.com
Website: www.fbwgroup.com

PRO-PLAN PARTNER
Plot 30 Clement Hill Road
P.O Box 8100, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-234-969/251204
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-720-259
Email: info@proplanpartners.com

SANTANA CONSTRUCTION UGANDA
Plot 1, Wakoli lane, Jinja Po Box 551 Jinja, **Tel/ Whatsapp:** +256 755-805-671, 784-403-136, Email: info@ santanaconstructionuganda.com
Website: www.santanaconstructionuganda.com, **Services:** Architectural Services

SYMBION UGANDA LTD
Plot 5 Studio House Bandali Rise Bugolobi, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-251-142
Email: symbionuganda@symbion-int.com
Website: www.symbion-int.com

AUTOMOBILES & ACCESSORIES

ACTAN INVESTMENTS (U)-SMC LTD
Location: Block No. 17, Plot 1291, Nalukolongo, Rubaga
Division, Kampala District
P.O.Box 28947, Kampala
Tel: +256 778-296-999, 758-221-020m
Email: actanugandaltd@gmail.com
Products: Assembling of bicycles
Brand name: actan

AL-MALIK GROUP
Plot 19 Coronation Avenue Opp. UMA, Show Ground Main Gate, Lugogo ICD,
Tel: +256 414-221-438, 286572, **Mobile:** +256 772-760-786, 712-760-786
Whatsapp: +256 772-760-786

AFRICA AGROTECH LIMITED
Village Mohokya Kasese Mbarara Main Road, **Tel**: 0755-389-888, 0755-073-535
Email: afrivaagrotech@gmail.com
Products/Services: Tyre furnish oil.

AUTOAID LTD
Plot No 16 Nalukolongo Industrial Area Masaka Road Near Roadmaster Cycles Industries Limited
P.O.Box 34471, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 383-252-385, +256 758-224-467, +256 729-563-452
Email: rahulsnair2089@gmail.com autoaid2020@gmail.com
Products/Services: Tyre retrending & radiotors

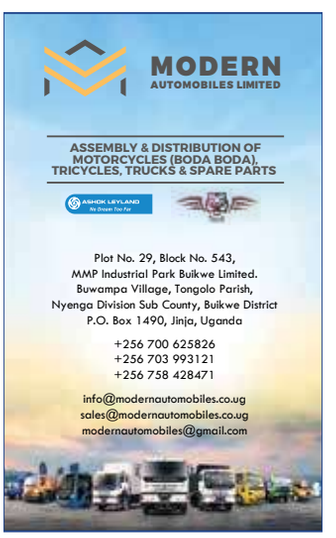
AUTOXPRESS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 78/80,7th Street, Kampala-Uganda, P.O.Box 2075, Kampala, **Mob**: +256 392-000-087**Whatsap:** +256 750-177-08
Email: ravi.shukla@auxpug.com/info@auxpug.com

APOLLO TYRE LIMITED
Plot No, 88-90, 92A-94A, Walukuba Masese Road, Industrial Area, Masese, Jinja-Uganada, P.O.Box 17- Jinja
Tel: +256 752-505-576
Whatsap: +256 752-505-576
Email:appolotyre@gmail.comnagaar-jun-bm@yahoo.com
Products: Retreading tyres.

ASTRAC MOTORS UGANADA
Plot 20, Ntinda INDUSTRIAL Area, Kakomo, Plot No 5, Parliament Avenue, Kampala, **Tel**: +256 414-342-824, +256 750-825-081
Email; dhanajay.shinde@astracmotors.com Sameer.musale@astramotors.com, allan.muwanga@astracmotors.com
Products/Services: Moto bikes assembly.

NISH AUTO LIMITED
Plot M231, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 2953, Kampala.
Tel: +256 (393)-202673, (70)3-485939, (76)1-667132 **Toll Free;** 0800300000
Whatsapp: +256 (70) 3 485939
E: info.uganda@bajajuga.com, nal.registration@bajajuga.com
Website; www.bajajuganda.com
Products/ Services:
2W Motorcycles, 3W Motorcycles and Motor Vehicles
Brands:
Bajaj Boxer (BM100, BM150, CT 125),Tuk tuk, CUTE Motor vehicle, Bajaj (Dominar- 400, Avenger-220 and Pulsar-180), KTM Duke-200

AUTOMOBILE GROUP (U) LTD
Plant-Mbale Industrial Park
Namanve Jinja Highway
P.O.Box 34667, Kampala
Tel: 0708-337-523, 0782-952-511, **Email:** automobile.uganda@gmail.com
Products/Services: Pickups and Trucks



AUTO SPRINGS & SPARES LTD
Plot 170 6th Street Industrial Area
P.O.Box 7221, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 414-235-089
E: autospringsuganda@gmail.com
Products/Services: Leaf Springs, U Bolt, Centre Bolt, Wheel-Studs, Spring Bushes, And Trailer Parts

AUTO SUPPLIES LTD
Shop No. 004 Mengo Hill Rd, Behind Mhk Orange Plaza, Mengo Kisenyi, Kampala, Uganda, P.O.Box 5370
Email: info@autosuppliesuganda.com
Tel: 0779-449-970
Whatsap: 0779-449-970
Website: www.autosuppliesuganda.com
Products/Services: Brake lining, clutch facing, brake drums and brake, Pads, rebounding and relining, **Brand name**: Vbl, akscorp, aral.

BEYOND COMPANY (UGANDA) LTD
No 20/21n, First Floor Gagawala Building, Nabugabo, Kampala
Email: beyonduco@yahoo.com
Tel: 0701-209-789
Products/Services: Motocycle Spare parts.

C&K INDUSTRY GROUP LIMITED
Plot 25, Block 185 Kyaggwe, Mukono,
Tel: +256 787-182-436
Email: kenqi2011@gmail.com
Products/Services: Manufacturing of sapare parts For motor vehicles and motorcycles.

C.C.L.E RUBBER COMPANY
Mukono-Mbalala
Tel: +256 312-518-210, 312-518210, **+**256 784-818-882, 752-320-015, **Email**; ccleubber@163.com, **Products/Services**: Motorcycle tubes and tyres.

CITY TYRES LIMITED
Plot 98, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 10022 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-341-717, 312-263-974

Email: okaka@citytyres.net
Website: www.citytyres.net
Products: Tyres, Tubes, batteries and other Accessories, wheel alignment service, City oil, city lubricants.

COOPER MOTORS CORPORATION (U) LTD
Katalima Loop Nakawa
P.O Box 2169, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-286-606
Mobile: +256 772-415-534
Email: cmc@cmcuganda.com
Services: Vehicle Dealers.

CLAVER MOTORS LTD
Plot 12, Portal Road, Entebbe near, Nakumatt Mall Kampala,
P.O Box 4185, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-320-695
Mobile: +256 751-258-405
Email: claverug@gmail.com
Website: www.clavermotors.com

DAIDO UGANDA LIMITED
Plot M506 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 7276, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-222-852/7
Services: Vehicle Imports and sales g Inputs.

KAYOOLA NSIMBI

THE ULTIMATE EARNING MACHINE

BUILT FOR UGANDA

YUVRAJ

TVS





- FUEL EFFICIENT
- USB CHARGER
- MORE SPACE

YUVRAJ INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD

Authorized distributors, TVS Motor Company Limited 703, Banda.
P.O.BOX 75067, Jinja Road, Kampala
sales@yuvrajinternational.com

YUVRAJ TVS / TVS UGNDA
TVS UGANDA
TVS UGANDA
+256 392 001 905 (MTN)
+256 200 923 801 (AIRTEL)

OUR BRANCHES

BANDA	0392 001 905 / 0200 923 895
BOMBO ROAD	0764 201 492 / 0743 484 599
HOIMA	0771 022 999 / 0704 905 009
IGANGA	0783 578 584
JINJA	0764 201 485 / 0743 484 601
KAWEMPE	0771 580 293 / 0742 014 856
MASAKA	0771 580 110 / 0742 014 861
KIREKA	0745 317 257
MASINDI	0707 221 028
MBALE	0782 682 660
LUWEERO	0776 015 328 / 0742 202 936
MUBENDE	0764 201 493 / 0743 484 609
MUKONO	0764 201 481 / 0704 907 572
NATEETE	0742 014 474 / 0772 247 177
NANSANA	0764 201 481 / 0704 907 572
NDEEBA	0764 201 484 / 0793 484 598
TORORO	0771 689 297
WOBULENZI	0742 014 473 / 0772 247 244

DOUBLE Q COMPANY LYD
Kasumba Road, Busega
P.O.Box: 10499, Kamplaa
Tel; 0200-903-619, 0780-988-999
Email: Info@doubleq.co.ug, Insurance@doubleq.co.ug
Website: www.doubleq.co.ug
Facebook: Double Q C O.Ltd
Twitter: @DoubleQCo.

DURA MOTORS LTD
Plot 96, Aphriam Complex Ndeeba, Kampala, Uganda
P.O.Box 7662 Kampala
Email: duramotor@yahoo.com
Tel: 0752-809-894
Whatsap: 0752-809-894
Website: www.duramotors.co.ug
Products/Services: Motorcycles, Tricycles and their spare parts.

KAMPAYAMA LOCOMAOTIVE PARTS COMPANY LTD
Plot 1506, Kyaggwe, Block113, Namanve Industrial area, Mukono
P.O.Box 35404, Kampala
Tel: +256 772-695-168
Whatsap: +265 705-061-199
Email: kampayamapartsltd@gamail.com

KIIRA MOTORS CORPORATION
Plot 13 Kimera Road, P.O.Box 29905, Kampala **Tel**: +256 393-517-888
Email: info@kiiramotors.com pmusasizi@kiiramotors.com, gwjingo@kiiramotors.com, aakovuku@kiiramotors.com, vnakalanzi@kiiramotors.com, atasiimwe@kiira.com
Website: www.kiiramotors.com

KYEYUNE AND BROTHERS
Plot 47-55, Hoima Road, Nankulabye, P.O Box 30087, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-221-923, 531649
Products / Services: Exhaust Pipes

MAHANT EAST AFRICA LTD
Plot 15-17, Nasser Road
Opp Moonlight Building
Tel: +256 757-515-313
P.O.Box 27757 Kampala Uganda
Email: mahanteastafrica@gmail.com

MANDELA AUTO PARTS
P.O Box 10022, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-235-090
Products: Auto Parts

MANDELA GROUP OF COMPANIES
Plot 98 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O.Box: 10022, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-341-715, +256 393-263-974, +256-712-420-400
Email; info@citytyres.net sales@citytyres.net
Website; www.citytyres.net

MANTRAC (U) LTD
7th Street Industrial area, Plot 17/41, Kampala, P.O.Box; 7126, Kampala
Tel; +256 312-330-600, +256 756-268-722, +256 756-268-722, +256 790-525-444
Email; info@mantracuganda.com ebuhweire@mantracuganda.com
Facebook; mantrac Uganda
Twitter; @mantra Uganda
Website; www.mantracuganda.com

MASAI TYRE RETREADING FACTORY
Makanga BuildingNalukolongo, Rubaga Division, 102374 Kampala
Email; masaityreretreadingfactory@gmail.com
Tel; +256 773-958-815
Whatsap; +256 773-958-815
Facebook; Masai tyre factory
Website; www.masaityrefactory.co.ug

MASCOR UGANDA LTD
Plot72-76 6th street Industrial Area, P.O. Box 36355, Kampala, Uganda, **Tel:** +256 200-907-001
Whatsapp: +256 786-038-896
Email: Paulm@mascorafrica.com
Services/ Products; Tractors, Auto Parts, service-JohnDeere

MODERN RUBBER AND CABLE LITED
Plot 06 Block 542 MMP Industrial Park Buikwe, **Tel**: 0759-937-464, 0700-697-199, **Email**: micltyre@gmail.com
Products/Services: Rubber tubes and rubber tyres

MODERN AUTOMOBILES LIMITED
Plot 29 Block No 543 Industrial Park Buikwe, 1490 Jinja
Tel: +256 700-625-826, +256 702-726-222, 51-479-911
Email: modernautomobile@gmail.com, info@modernautomobiles.co.ug operations@modernautomobiles.co.ug

NILE FISHING COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 34 Luwum Street, Plot 6C Nakivubo Road, P.O.Box; 9786, Kampala
Tel; +256 414-342-722, 343852, 259832, +256 772-506-266, 601219, 712-963-603
Email; nifco@yamahanilefishing.com, richard@yamahanilefishing.com
Website; www.nilefishingcompany.com

NELION TRADING UGANDA LTD
Plot 1, 7th Street Industrial Area
Po Box, 23013, Kampala, Uganda
Tel; +256 776-946-128, 742 035-877, **Whatsapp;** +256 758-223-509, **Email;** phanesh@nelion.biz
salesug@nelion.biz

ORIENT EQUIPMENTS LTD
Namboole opp Mandela Stadium
Jinja Road Kampala Uganda
Tel: +255 702-199-903, +256 781-199-903
Email: briankasato@orientequipmentltd.com
Products/Services: Mobile Cranes, Forklifts Excavators etc and Spareparts for Zoomlion Shacman, SSLG, Weichai Power

SIMBA AUTOMOTIVIES LTD
Plot 84, Kiira Road, OPP City Oil Petro Station, P.O.Box; 24281, Kampala, **Tel**; 0800-333-666, 0758-122-122, **Whatsap**; 0758-122-122
Email; info@simbaautomotives.com,
Website; www.simbaautomotivies.com
Facebook; Simba Automotives
Twitter; @simbaautomtives
Products/Services; Automotives (two wheelers&three wheelers)

SHORELINE TECH INSTITUTE / STILL WATERS
Mayanzi Road, Plot 12A, Kingungu, Division B, Entebbe, P.O Box 904, Entebbe
Whatsapp: +256 772-985-500
Email: ugavan2000@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Boats

SPEAR MOTORS LIMITED
Plot M428 Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 1350, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-505-664/66/80
Email: info@spearmotors.com
Services: Sole dealers in Mercedes Benz Passenger cars, Cross-country, ehicles, vans, pick-ups, trucks, Buses And Unimogs and others specialized, Vehicles, parts & after sales service. Suppliers of Eicher trucks, Bajaj Motorcycles, Enduro & Hero purch from it.

TATA (U) LIMITED
Lugogo Bypass
P.O Box 7153, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-344-320
Email: tata@utlonline.co.ug
Services: Motor Vehicle Dealers

TERRAIN PLANT LIMITED
Plot 4786-8 Tank Hill Road, Muyenga, P.O Box 23132, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-266-749, 312-600-86,
Email: sheremy@swiftuganda.com

TOYOTA UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 668, 1st street, Kampala Industrial and Business Park, Namanve, Mukono Municipality, P.O Box 31732, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-301-500/600,
Email: toyota@toyota.co.ug
Website: www.toyota.co.ug

UGANDA BATTERIES LIMITED
Plot 6/8 Kalitunsi Rd, Industrial Area, .O Box 7049, Kampala
Tel: +256 414—230-734,
Email: ublbatteries@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Wide Range of Automotive Batteries Both UBL and Exide Brand.

UGANDA MOTOR INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
Plot 10, Old Port Bell Road,
P.O Box 7216, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-346-566, 505664/6, 505680,**Mobile:** +256 712-787-898,
Whatsapp: +256 772-707-171
Email: mes@afsat.com, mesl@iwayafrica.com,
mesl@mercantile-executive.com
Products / Services: New Motor Vehicle Dealers

VICTORIA TYRES LTD
Plot 106/107/108 Block 270
Njeru-Kayunga Road Malindi
Wakiso Division, Buikwe District
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 752-823-762, **P**

YUVRAJ TYRES LIMITED
Plot 103 Jinja Road, Industrial Area, P.O.Box; 7506, Kampala
Tel; +256 312-010-101, +256 776-199-999
Email; ceo@yuvrajinternational.com director@yuvrajinternational.com
Products/Services; Distributor and assembler for TVs brand of motorcycles

ZEMBO MOTORCYCLES SMC LTD
Ntinda Muteesa II road
P.O.Box; 16225, Kampala,
Tel; +256 782-238-790, +256 700-904-779, **Email**; admin@zem.bo daniel@zem.bo, **Website**; www.zem.bo

BABY DIAPERS

KIBOKO
KIBOKO ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot Nos. 775, Kyadondo Block 244, Namuwongo, 7th Street Industrial Area, off new Namuwongo Road Behind Maersk Ltd, kibokoinfo@kibokogroup.com www.kibokoenterprises.com
Tel: +256 417 100 800
Email: kibokoinfo@kibokogroup.com
Web: www.kibokoenterprises.com, www.kibokofinancialservices.com

The Importer & Distributor of FMCG, Electronics, Food & Beverages, of reputed companies P&G, TATA Voltas, Godrej, Britannia etc

AFRICAN QUEEN LTD
Plot 811 Jinja Road, Namanve Industrial Are, Kampala
P.O. Box 28885, Kampala
Tel; 0776-291-115
Website; www.aficanqueen.co.ug
Products; diapers, wipes

CHARMS (U) LTD
Plot No. M466, Warehouse No. 1
Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 3378, Kampala Uganda
Tel; +256 414-228-5137, +256 714-966-766
Email; info@charmsuganda.com
Products; baby wipes, diapers

HUGGIES PURE & NATURAL BABY DIAPERS
Plot 13/14 Kataza Clause
2nd Floor Maria House –Bugolobi
P.O Box 16760 Wandegeya Kampala,
Products; diapers, baby wipes

INDO BALI DISTRIBUTORS LTD
Plot 13, Buganda Rd, Mukwano Courts, Building. P.O Box 6271 Kampala, **Tel**; +256 757-346-333
Whatsapp: +256 752-398-088
Email; panashiba99@yahoo.com
Products; baby wipes and diapers

RELIEFLINE UGANDA LTD
Plot 7629, Block 244, Kiwafu Rd
Near Herritage International School
Kasanga Muyenga
Tel; 0752-246-2592,
Whatsapp: 0775-140-910
Email; uganda@reliefline.net
Products/ Services; baby wipes, pads, diapers

UNILEVER (U) LTD
Plot 10/12 Nyondo Close, Bugolobi
P.O Box 3515, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-226-200/206/100/ 201/204,
Mobile: +256 772-415-055, 753-333-001
Whatsapp: +256 772-415-055
Email: unilever@unilever.com, george.inholo@unilever.com
Products / Services: Detergents, powder, Soap, tooth paste, personal care products & Assorted household commodities.

BAKERIES, CONFECTIONARIES AND SWEETS

AHMED RAZA FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 1787, Block 82 Matugga, Bombo Road, P.O.Box 37139, Kampala
Sales: +256 715-272-625, +256 717-775-566, +256 718-408-613, +256 414-568-558
E: everydayglucose@yahoo.com everydayglucose@yahoo.co.in
Products/Services: Biscuits, Bread, Confectionary Cooking Oil, Wheat Flour.

ALLEY ROUTE LTD
Factory, Plot CSB 612 Block 17
Nalukolongo-Masaka Road
Whatsapp/ Tel: +256 779-229-912
Email: daniem74@gmail.com
Product: joy Biscuits

ALLIANCE CONFECTIONARY LTD
Makerere West Zone- D Plot 266, Sir Apollo, Kaggwa Road
Tel: +256 782-121-927
Email: allianceconfectionary2018@gmail.com
Products/Services: Confectionary

AYA BISCUITS GROUP OF COMPANIES
Plot 62, Kawempe Bombo Road
Tel: +256 312-318-888
Whatsapp: +256 751-653-179
Email: info@ayagroupafrica.com
Website: www.ayagroupafrica.com
Products/Services: Food Processing, wheat, Bread Flour, investments, transportation, real Estates development, hospitality, Construction, Hotels and resorts.

BALAJI GROUP (EA) LIMITED
Plot 460-461, Block 101, Musoke Close, Wattuba. Wakiso District.
P.O. Box 3321, Kampala, Uganda
Tel; +256 414-567-945
Whatsapp: +256 750-555-564
Email:sales-atis@balajigroupealtd.com
Products: Biscuits

BBROOD (U) LTD
Plot 109A Namuwongo Road
P.O.Box 75306, Kampala
Tel: +256 700-155-538/7
Email: kampala@bbrood.ni.matanok2001@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Bakery

BREAD AND CAKES SHOP
Dewinton Road
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 772-505-622
Products: Bread, Cakes and Biscuits.

BEST INGREDIENTS AFRICA LTD
Bweyogerere Estate, Plot 1625, Kampala Central, Nakivubo, Shauriako, P.O Box 4224, Kampala
Mobile: +256 700-155-500,
Whatsapp: +256 705-560-600
Email: matanok2001@yahoo.com, bestingredientskampala@gmail.com
Website: www.bestingredientsafrica.com

JASSANI FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot No, 16, Block No, 226 Kyadondo County Namanve Industrial Park,
P.O. Box 28149, Kampala, Uganda
Mobile: +256 706 986992
Whatsapp: +256 751 011544,
Email: info.jgt1@gmail.com,
Products: Confectionery manufacturers (Ball gums, lollipop sweets, cool mint, Corn snacks). sweets, cool mint, Corn snacks).

CAKE WORLD
Kampala
Tel: +256 772-494-074
Whatsapp: +256 758-494-074
Products: Cakes

COMESA FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 75, Maya, Masaka Road,
P.O Box 25618, Wakiso
Mobile: +256 785-726-902
Whatsapp: +256 751-799-008,
Email: comesafoodindustries@gmail.com, ahmedanees1969@gmail.com
Products / Services: Confectionery

CONFECTIONARY INNOVATIVE VENTURES LTD
Ntinda-Kigowa, along Kiwatule Road
P.O.Box 22971
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 752-222-854
Email: meddiessali@yahoo.com

DOLPHIN FOODS AND BEVERAGES (U) LTD
Plot 165, Bombo Road Kawempe
P.O.Box 72607, Kampala
Tel:+256 776-377-405, +256 776-377-406
E: dolphin.foods.beverages@gmail.com reddysunreddy@gmail.com
Products/Services: Hard Boiled Sweets
Brand: Dolphin

DAILY LOAF BAKERY LTD
Plot 625, Sir, Apollo Kaggwa Road,
Old Kampala, P.O Box 7063, Kampala , **Tel:** +256 414-346-584
Mobile: +256 703-637-523, 782-221-616
Whatsapp: +256 703-637-523
Email: dailyloaf2015@gmail.com, janetbabrah@gmail.com
Products / Services: Bread and Confectionary

EVER BROWN BAKERY
Location: Mutundwe Wabiyinja Road Kizito Zone, P.O.Box 16197 Kampala Uganda, **Tel:** 0414-272-086, +256 776-898-886
Mobile: +256 776-898-886
Email: davidmusisi5@gmail.com
Products/Services: Bakery and milling services

DELICIOUS BAKERY JINJA LIMITED
Njeru Jinja, **Tel;** +256 704-157-616,



EVER BROWN MILLERS LTD.
Dealers in: Bread, Cakes, Snacks and Wheat Flour

LOCATION: MUTUNDWE KILINYABIGO ROAD,
P. O. BOX 500220 Kampala, Uganda
Email: davidmusisi@gmail.com, everbrownmillers@gmail.com

+256 772 772086, +256 772 506737
Whatsapp: +256 776 898886

Whatsapp: +256 759-439-556
Products; Bread and Confectionary

DELIGHT (U) LIMITED
Cheers Foods & Beverages
Sudan Ltd & Kidefa Farm
Tel: +256 752-434-526, 414-567-859, +256 141-257-387
Whatsapp: +256 702-434-526
Products/Services: Bread and Confectionaries

DEMBE GROUP
Mulwana Road, P.O Box 9211, Kampala Uganda
Mobile: +256 757-786-012, 722-514-975,
Email: merali@dembe.com,
Website: www.dembegroup.com ,
Product: Biscuits and Milk

ENGAANO MILLERS LIMITED
Head Office & Factory, Plot 1-7 Tobacco Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 530 Jinja, Uganda
Tel: +256 434-122-095/97,
Whatsapp: +256 759-722-130
Kampala Office: Plot 51/57, 6th Street, Industrial Area,
Tel: +256 414-220-963/65,
Whatsapp: +256 759-722-129
Fax: 0312-261-963, 759-722-119
Email: info@engaano.com, accounts@engano.com, kpl@engaano.com
Website: www.engaano.com
Products: Tiptop bread, wheat flour and animals feeds



DEVINE TOUCH CONFECIONARIES
Bukoto, Kampala
Tel; +256 772-586-985
Whatsapp: +256 785-046-638
Products/ Services; Bread and confectionaries

H.K INDUSTRIES
Plot No 54/56, Home Road Industrial Area Jinja
Email: hkindustries2008@yahoo.com
Tel: +256 759-636-905

FAMILY BAKERY LTD.

Bakers of: Family Loaf Bread and Cakes.
Processors of Robusta Coffee.



Plot 17 Old Masaka Road., Tel: +256 775 809089/+256 754 685178
Email: shafique_nsubuga@hotmail.com
Website: familybakery.org

Whatsapp: +256 759-636-905
Products/Services: Toffy, Candy

GIRIRAJ (U) LTD
P.O.Box 30860, Busia
Tel: +256 712-999-116
Products/Services: Icing Sugar, Sweets

GREAT LAKES BRANDS LIMITED
Plot 7, 1st Street Industrial Area, Opp. Ange Noir,
P.O Box 180, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-220-710, 312-262-216
Whatsapp: +256 776-744-005
Email: headoffice@hortipack.co.ug, mahmood@mairye.co.ug
Products / Services: Production of food snacks, (Gorrilos snacks).

HOT LOAF BAKERY LIMITED
Plot 89, Jinja Road
P.O Box 2283 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-235171 / 031-263-293
Mobile: +256 712-459-000
Whatsapp: +256 703-716-966
Email: hotloafbakeryltd@gmail.com
Website: www.hotloaf.ug

FAMILY BAKERY LTD
Plot 17 Old Masaka Road.,
P.O.Box 6131, Kampala
Tel: +256 775 809089/
+256 754 685178
Email: shafique_nsubuga@hotmail.com
Website: familybakery.org
Products/Services: Bakery and Confectionary Products

JAS FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O. Box 28149, Kampala, Uganda,
Mobile: +256 706-986-992
Whatsapp: +256 751-011-544,
Email: info.jgt1@gmail.com,
Products: Confectionery manufacturers, (Ball gums, lollipop sweets, cool mint, Corn snacks). Sweets, cool mint, Corn snacks).

JONISA INVESTMENTS LTD
Nabweru Katooke, Wakiso
P.O Box 71025, Kampala
Tel: +256 392-963-111
Mobile: +256 772-481-626
Whatsapp: +256 703-50-1082
Email: jonisa2003@gmail.com
Products / Services: Bakery

JUST CAKES LIMITED
Kevina Cottages-Kisaasi
Tel: +256 700-321-730
Whatsapp: +256 700-321-730
Email: jcakesltd@gmail.com
Fb: Just Cakes Confectionary
Products/Services: Bread, Buns, Cakes,
Brands: Amazing Loaf, Classic Dinner Rolls

KEBA INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 282, Lyamutundwa-Entebbe Highway, P.O Box 851, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-971-816
Whatsapp: +256 772-509-306
Email: kebauganda@yahoo.co.uk
Website: www.kebainn.ug
Products / Services: confectionary, outside, Catering and accommodation

KENAFRIC DEVELOPMENT LTD
Plot 88-90, 92A-94A, Walukuba Masese Road, Industrial Area, Masese Jinja,
P.O.Box 17 Jinja
Tel: +256 752-225-567, 778-918-9191
Email: alok@kenafricind.com
admin@kenafricind.com
Website: www.kkenafricind.com
Products/Services: Flavoured Powder Juice Confectionary Items

KIDDAWALIME BAKERY LTD
Entebbe Road, Katwe-Kampala Central, Division Kampala, P.O.Box 91 Nateete
Tel: +256 759-439-556, +256 782-589-312, **Products / Services:** Bakery and Wheat Processing

LA PAITSSERIE
Plot 1273, Ggaba Road, Nsambya
Quality Hill Shopping Mall
P.O Box 12721, Kampala
Tel; +256 414-510-404,
Whatsapp: +256 76 047-320
Email; info@qualitycuts.net
Website; www.qualitycuts.net
Products/services; Bakery

MAHAVIR ENTERPRIZES LTD
Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road Kampala
Warehouse No E8, Plot 41
Tel: +256 756-000-000, +256 701-553-670, +256 702-534-555
Email: mahavirentltd@gmail.com
meluganda@gmail.com
Website: www.mahaviruganda.com
Products/Services: Flavours (pineapple chocolate, Mango vanilla orange ginger coffee)

MARIKA AFRICA SWEETS LIMITTED
P.O Box 70244, Kampala
Tel: +256 392-964-287
Mobile: +256 752-563-424,
Whatsapp: +256 751-563-424
Email: sales@marikaafricasweets.com,
Website: www.marikaafricasweets.com
Products / Services: Tablet sweets, Baking powder, liquid Glucose Caster sugar & icing sugar

MAXIMA INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Kabowa-Ndeeba Road
P.O.Box 70380, Kampala
Tel: +256 715-069-636
Email: maxima11@yahoo.c0m
Products/Services: Baking Powder, Sweet Tablets, Icing Sugar, Curry Powder, Corn Flower

METAPLUS (U) LTD
Warehouse 3A, Plot 4/5, Spring Road, Bugolobi, P.O Box 12103, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 414-233-885
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 752-944-194
Email: info@meta-uganda.com
mplus@meta-uganda.com
Products / Services: High Quality Confectionary & Assorted Biscuit Varieties.

MINI BAKARIEs (UGANDA) LTD
Plot 4/5 Spring Road Bugolobi
P.O.Box 31692
Tel: +256 772-250-229, +256 703-181-465
Email: accounts@miniug.com
operations@miniug.com
Products/Services: Bread & Confectinary

MUKONO BAKERY LTD
Plot 35 Jinja / Kampala Road
P.O Box 53, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-290-122
Whatsapp: +256 772-502-039
Email: gkandsons@utlonline.co.ug
Products / Services: Bread and Confectionery.

MUZINGE FOOD PROCESSORS
Maganjo-B (Bombo Road)
P.O.Box 36057, Kampala
Tel: +256 712-812-458, 772-683-827
Email: muzingefoods@gmail.com
Products/Services: Baking

NIZURI EAST AFRICA SWEETS LTD
Tel: 0392-908-929
Products/Services: Icing Sugar Corn Flour Glucose powder and Bi-carbonate of Soad

NTAKE BAKERY CO. LIMITED
4 Km Entebbe Road / Plot 26/28
Nalukolongo Ring Road
P.O Box 15207, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-274-005, 71-182-631
Whatsapp: +256 772-727-127
Email: Bread and Confectionery, Millers of Horse brand, Superior bakers flour & Kaswa baking flour

BALAJI GROUP (EA) LTD

BUBU

Atis
DELICIOUS RANGE OF BISCUITS & SNACKS

BISCUITS & SNACKS

Delicious range of Biscuits



LIFELINE

Packaged Drinking Water

Water is Life

Naturally 100%



PLOT NO. 460-461, BLOCK 101, MUSOKE CLOSE, WATUBA, WAKISO DIST,
sales-atis@balajigroupealtd.com, +256 414 567 945, +256 750 555 564

MUZURI INTERNATIONAL (U) LIMITED

Muzuri International deals in Icing Sugar and Confectionaries

Plot 26, Kawempe Bombo Road, P.O.Box 36139, Kampala.

Tel: +256 756 359 351 /+256 758 937 482 / +256 759 199916

Email. muzuri2011@gmail.com

We are confectionary manufactures, hard boil Sweets (Lollipop), Muzuri mint, Icing Sugar, Gangotri Wheat atta.

We are supplies of Bakery and Food Grade Raw Materials

PIC FOODS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 37, 1st Floor Picfare House Kampala , P.O Box 232, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-202-842
Mobile: +256 700-990-014
Email: ravi@tuthconslt.com, maheshconfi@gmail.com
Products / Services: Confectionary (Candy, Lollipops and Gum).

RITOMA RICHEST LIMITED
Kawempe, P.O Box 35316, Kampala
Mobile: +256, 712-563-424
Whatsapp: +256 774- 387-816
Email: ritomarichest.com
Website: www.ritomarichest.com
Products / Services: Sweets, Biscuits, Juices.

SANKO PRODUCTS LTD
Nmanve, P.O.Box 26035 Kampala
Tel: +256 706 972-206, 772-636-488
Whatsapp: +256 706 972-206
Email: hajatmadina84@gmail.com
Products/Services: Icing Sugar Powder

SUNSHINE FOODS (U) LTD
Plot 16, Kasenge, Mbalala, Mukono District, P.O Box 37021, Kampala
Mobile: +256 751-455-656, 794-588-188
Whatsapp: +256 776-588-001
Email: sunshine.fooduganda@gmail.com
Facebook: Sunshine Foods
Products / Services: Bread, Pastry, Crisps.

TASTY GOLDLY INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 4/5, Spring Road Warehose No 5A. P.O.Box 26109 Kampala
Tel: +256 753-385-127, +256 785-102-957 **Email:** tastygoldlyindustriesltd@gmail.com **Products/Services:** Bakery, Confectionary

TROPICAL HEAT (U) LTD
Plot 60 Kyaggwe, Kawolo
P.O Box 26134, Kampala
Whatsapp: +256 757-645-374
Email: info@tropicalheat.co.ke
Products: Quality snacks & spices.

UTSAV INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Plot 9/11, Elliot Road, P.O Box 411 Jinja,
Tel: +256 772-604-605, 712-404-515,
Whatsapp: +256 772-604-605
Email: utsavinv@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Confectionary – Toffee, Crisps.

TUWERAZA BAKERY LTD
Mutundwe-Mirembe24 Zone, Old Masaka Road
P.o.Box: 2491, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-271-988
Products/Services: Bread

YUMMY LOAF LIbakerMITED
Factory Close, Ntinda Industrial Area, Ntinda, P.O Box 1852, Kampala-Uganda , **Tel**: +256 709-286-566, 752-286-566, 756-339-555,
Whatsapp: +256 759-374-9116
Email: achkhan@yahoo.com
Product: Bread, Cakes & Confectioneries.

BANKS AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

ABC CAPITAL BANK
Colline House, Plot 4 Pilkington Road
P.O Box 21091, Kampala
Phone; +256 200-516-600
Email; abc@abccapitalbank.co.ug
Website; www.abccapitalbank.co.ug
Services; Banking

ABSA BANK UGANDA LIMITED
(Head office) Plot 2, Hannington Road, P.O Box 7101, Kampala Uganda, **Tel;** +256 312-218-348, 0800-222-333
Email; absa.uganda@absa.africa
Website; www.absa.co.ug
Services; Banking

ASCENT CAPITAL (U) LTD
Plot 21, Gardens Kololo,
P.O.Box; 22003, Kampala
Tel; +256 414-500-96
Email: r.mugera@ascent-africa.com
Website: www.ascent-africa.com

BANAR COLLECTIONS LTD
Kanjokya House, Plot 90, Kanjokya Street, Kololo
P.O.Box: 26113, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-598-822, +256 702-771-807, 782-434-718
Email: info@banar.co.ug bdaniel@banar.co.ug, rnamara@banar.co.ug
Website: www.banar.co.ug

BANK OF BARODA (U) LIMITED
Plot 18 Kampala Road,
P.O Box 7191 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-233-680, +256 751-295-492
Email: mktg.uganda@bankofbaroda.com,**Website;** www.bankofbaroda.ug

BANK OF INDIA (U) LTD
(Main Branch)Plot No. 37,
Jinja Road, Kampala,
P.O Box 7332, Kampala
Tel; +256 200-901-484, 901 488
Mob/Whatsapp; +256 752-680-864
Email; boiul.uganda@bankofindia.co.in
Services; Banking services

BANK OF UGANDA
Plot 37/45 Kampala Road
P.O Box 7120 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-258-441/6, 0312-392-000
Fax; 0414-233-818,
Email: info@bou.or.ug
Website: www.bou.or.ug
Services: Banking Services.

FOR BOOKING IN
2026 EDITION, Call our regional offices on



Email: info@eamanufact.com Website: www.eamanufact.com

AHMED RAZA FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD

PLOT 1787, KYADONDO-BLOCK 82, BOMBO ROAD MATUGGA

PO BOX : 37139, KAMPALA, UGANDA everyday.ug +256 414568558

Sales : +256 715272625 everydayglucosesales@gmail.com

+256 717775566 everydayuganda@yahoo.com

+256 718408613 everydayglucose@yahoo.co.in

WINNER OF SEVERAL PRESTIGIOUS AWARDS



variety of quality products

...and the promise of quality products continues...



EVERYDAY

BISCUITS AND WHEAT FLOURS



Union®

"Making Life More Sweet"

A product of

Jassani Food Industries Ltd.



Plot No. 16, Block No. 226, Kyadondo County, Mengo District
P. O .Box 28149 Namanve Industrial Park, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256-751 011 544, +256-706 986992, Email: info.jgt1@gmail. com

CAIRO BANK UGANDA
Plot 16 Lotis Tower, Mackinnon Road, Nakasero
P.O Box 7052 Kampala
Tel: +256 800-211-025
Whatsapp: +256 786-650-966
Email: feedback@cbu.co.ug
Website: www.cbu.co.ug
Services: Commercial Banking

CENTENARY BANK (HEAD OFFICE)
Plot 2 Burton Street, Mapeera House, P.O Box 1892, Kampala
Tel: +256 417-202-002, 317-202-315/ 0800-200-555
Tel: +256 751-463-888, 773-100-746
Email: info@centenarybank.co.ug
Website: www.centenarybank.co.ug

CITI BANK
Centre Court , Plot 4 Ternan Avenue, Nakasero, P.o Box 7505, Kampala
Tel; +256 414-305-500
312-305-500
Website; www.citigroup.com

DEVELOPMENT FINANCE COMPANY OF UGANDA LIMITED
P.O Box 70 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-351-000
Toll Free: 0800-222-000
Whatsapp: +256 776-760-760
Email: customercare@dfcugroup.com
Website; www.dfcugroup.com

DIAMOND TRUST BANK UGANDA (HEAD OFFICE)
DTB Centre, Plot 17/19 Kampala Road, P.O Box 7155, Kampala
Tel: +256 314-387-000 /387,
Mob: +256 7-2 427-188
Toll free; 0800-242-242
Email: info@dtbuganda.co.ug
Website: www.dtbafrica.com

EAST AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
Plot 4 Nile Avenue, Box 7128, Kampala,
Tel: +265 417-112-900/1/2, 323 412-110
Email: enquiry@eadb.org
Website: www.eadb.org

ECOBANK – (HEAD OFFICE)
Plot 8A Twed Tower, Kafu Road, Kampala
Tel: +256 200-412-800, 312-354-100
E: ecobankenquiries@ecobank,com
Website: www.ecobank.com

EQUITY BANK
Plot 34 Church House, Kampala Road, P.O Box 10184, Kampala
Phone; +256 312-327 -000
+256 772-291-000, 772-790-00
Email; info@equitybank.co.ug
Website; www.equitybank.co.ug
Services; financial services

EXIM BANK UGANDA
Plot 5, Hannington Road
P.O Box 36206, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-320-400/1/9
Mobile: +256 754-786-501, 752-786-994
Whatsapp: +256 755-654-654
Email: info@eximbank-ug.com
customer.service@eximbank-ug.com
Facebook: Exim Bank Uganda
Website: www.eximbank-ug.com

FINANCE ACCESS COMMERCE & TRADE SERVICES (U) LTD
P.O.Box: 40072, Kampala
Tel: 0414-671-975
Email: info@factsafrica.com
Facebook: Facts Africa
Twitter: @factsaffria 1
Website: http://factsafrica.com

FINANCE TRUST BANK LIMITED
P.O Box 6972 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-341-275/255146
Toll Free: 0800-220-500
Whatsapp: +256 751-932-900, 701-932-901
Email: customercare@finance trust.co.ug
Website: www.financetrust.co.ug

GPI WORKSTATION LTD
Nateete Masaka road, Nakkungu shopping mall, P.O.Box: 3972, Kampala
Tel: +256 703-590-490,
Email: gpiworkstation@gmail.com

GUARANTY TRUST BANK (U) LIMITED
Plot 56, Kira Road
P.O Box 7323, Kampala
Phone; +256 200-710-500, 703-718-500
Whatsapp: +256 785-866-559
Email; bankingug@gtbank.com enquiries@gtbank.com
Website; www.gtbank.co.ug

HOUSING FINANCE COMPANY OF UGANDA LIMITED
Investment House, plot 25 Kampala Road, P.O Box 1539, Kampala
Tel: +256 417-803-000
Toll free: 0800-211-082
Whatsapp: +256 704-419-653
Email: info@housingfinance.co.ug
Website:www.housingfinance.co.ug

INVICTA AFRICA LTD
Suite 7 Cargen House, Plot 13A Kampala Road, P.O.Box; 35328, Kampal, **Tel:** +256 414-340-845, +256 772-220-020
Whatsap: +256 712-807-858
Email; info@invictaafrica.com humphrey@invictaafrica.com
Website: www.invictaafrica.com

I&M BANK UGANDA LIMITED
Kingdom Kampala
Plot 31A-35A, 37A- 39A, Nile Avenue, P.O Box 3072, Kampala
Tel: +256 417-719-100,
Whatsapp: +256 701-144-551
Email: info@imbank.co.ug, customerservice@imbank.co.ug
Website: www.imbankgroup.com

KCB BANK UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 7 Commercial Plaza Kampala Road, P.O Box 7399 Kampala
Tel: +256 200-508-220, 800-311-411
Mobile: +256 757-378-603
Email: ContactcenterUg@ug.kcbbank-group.com
Website: www.ug.kcbgroup.com/

METROPOL CREDIT REFERENCE BUREAU
P.O.Box; 5999, Kampala Uganda, **Tel:** +256 200-516-800
Mobile: 757-888-190, 0772-562-732
Email: info@metropol.co.ug,badru.mayanja@meteropol.co.ug Martin.luzze@metropol.co.ug, Richard.tumusiime@metropol.co.ug
Website: www.metropol.co.ug
Twitter: @MetropolUganda

MIDCOM GROUP
P.O.Box 24584 Kampala Uganda,
Tel: +256 392-260-378
Fax: +256 414-349-063
Mobile: +256 752-722-059
Email: chitra.sreenivasan@mid-com-group.com

NCBA BANK UGANDA LTD
Rwenzori Towers
Plot 4/6 Nakasero Road
P.O Box 28707 Kampala
Phone; +256 417-335-700, 312-388-100 +256 772-223-300,
Email; contactug@ncbagroup.com
Website; www.ug.ncbagroup.com

OPPORTUNITY BANK
P.O Box 1259 Old kira Raod, Kyamokya, Opportunity House, Kampala
Mob; +256 754-680-049, 0800-306-306
Whatsapp; +256 705-326-673
Email; customerservice@opportunitybank.co.ug
Website; www.opportunitybank.co.ug

PRIDE MICROFINANCE LIMITED (MDI)
Bukoto, Victoria Park, Block B
Plot 6-9, Ben Kiwanuka, OKot Close.
P.O.Box:7566, Kampala
Tel: +256 754-346-930
Whatsapp; +256 753-110-146
Email;pml@pridemicrofinance.co.ug
Facebook: facebook.com/prideug
Twitter: @prideug
Web: http://pridemicofinance.co.ug
Products/Services: Banking Servives

STANBIC BANK (U) LIMITED –
Plot 17 Hannington Road, Crested Towers, P.O Box 7131 Kampala
Tel: +256 312-224-600, 800-250-250
Email: infouganda@stanbic.com, cccug@stanbic.com
Website: www.stanbicbank.co.ug
Services: Banking services

STANDARD CHARTERED BANK (U) LIMITED
Plot 5 Speke Road, Standard Chartered House, P.O Box 7111, Kampala
Tel:+256 313-294-100. 200-524-100
Email: Ug.Service@sc.com
Website: www.sc.com/ug

POST BANK (U) LIMITED
Plot 4/6 Nkrumah Road
P.O Box 7189, Kampala
Tel: +256 417-157-200
Toll free: 0800-217-200
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 707-993-930
Email: info@postbank.co.ug, customerservice@postbank.co.ug
Website: www.postbank.co.ug

TROPICAL BANK LIMITED
Pilikington Road Kampala Road
P.O Box 9485, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-313-100
Toll free: 0800-100-044
Whatsapp: +256 701-880-587
Email:customerservice@trobank.com
Website: www.trobank.com
Service: Banking Services.

UGANDA DEVELOPMENT BANK
Plot 6 Nakasero Road, Rwenzori Towers, P.O Box 7210, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-355-500, 312-355-550
Email: info@udbl.co.ug, clientrelations@udbl.co.ug
Website: www.udbl.co.ug

UGANDA INSTITUTE OF BANKERS
Plot 10 Buganda Road,
P.O Box 4986, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-349-059
Mobile: +256 772-467-127
Email: inf@uib.or.ug
Website: www.uibfs.or.ug

UNIMONI EXCHANGE SERVICES LTD
Country Head Office Plot 14 Insurance House, P.O.Box 32268, Kampala Uganda,
Tel: +256 4141-232-952, +256 312-265-923, +256 759-207-000, 256 772-207-001
Email: althaf.mohamed@unomoni.com
Website: www.unimoni.com/uga

UNITED BANK FOR AFRICA (UGANDA) LIMITED
Plot 2, Jinja Road
P.O Box 7396 Kampala
Tel: +256 417-715-100/104/121, 782-890-782, **Toll Free:** 0800-100-30, **Mob/ Whatsapp:** +256 780-142-329
Email:cfcuganda@ubagroup.com
Website: www.ubauganda.com
Services: Finance services

BATTERY COMPANIES

GOLD STAR BATTERY (U) LTD
Block 541, Plot 109, Njeru, Kayunga Road, Naminya, P.O Box 2228, Jinja
Tel: +919 824-231-442, +256 701-340-303,
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 751-500-303
Email: goldstaruganda@gmail.com
Website: www.goldstarenergy.net
Products / Services: Solar Batteries

GOLDEN TIDE POWER BATTERY CO. LTD
P.O Box 21168, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-721-168, 756-824-027
Whatsapp: +256 772-671-203
Email: info@panl.co.ug rkagera@yahoo.com
Products / Services: manufacturing & Distribution (Dry Cells)

NILE BATTERIES LTD
Plot 5/7 |Elliot Road
Tel: +256 772-222-959
Email: nileagro@utlonline.co.ug
Product/ Service: Batteries

UGANDA BATTERIES LIMITED
Plot 6/8 Kaitunsi Rd, Industrial Area, Po Box 7049, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-230-734, 343150, 231075
Email: ublbatteries@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Wide Range of Automotive Batteries, both UBL and Exide Brand.

ZHEN XI POWER SUPPLY INDUSTRY LTD
Mbalala Industrial Area.
P.O.Box: 6392
Tel: 0200-905-632
Mobile: 0776-168-666
Whatsapp: 0776-168-666
Email: zhenxipscoltd@gmail.com
Alternative Email: 542257463qq.com
Products/Services: Batteries

CANDLES & ACCESSORIES

GLORRIE INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 88-90,94A, Walukuba-Masese Road, Industrial area Po Box17, Jinja, **Tel:** +256 200-910-330
Whatsapp: +256 752-505-576
Email: info.candle.glorrieindustries@gmail.com
Products: Candles

KIGEZI INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Plot3/5 Kitumba Trading Centre, Katuna Road, PO Box 160. Kabale

Tel: +256 701-580-009
Whatsapp: +256 702-580-065
Email: kigeziindustries@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; accessories

MARGHERITA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 3, Pilkington Road
NIC Building 6th Floor
P.O Box 25877, Kampala
Tel; +256 414-578-382/ 2521293
+256 752-434-822, 772-378-594, 702-140-288
Whatsapp: +256 772-378-5994
Email; info@margheritaindustries.co.ug
jmusiimenta@yahoo.com
Website; www.margheritaindustries.co.ug
Products/ Services; accessories

CAPITAL MARKETS & SECURITIES

CAPITAL MARKETS AUTHORITY
Plot 1. Uganda Business Facilitation Center, 8th Floor, Baskerville Avenue, Kololo Kampala
Tel: +256 414-342-788/91
+256 312-264-950/1
Email: info@cmauganda.co.ug
marketsupervision@cmauganda.co.ug
Website: www.cmauganda.co.ug
Products: promoting development and Regulation of Capital Markets.

CAPITAL MARKETS AUTHORITY (CMA)
Plot 14, Parliament Avenue
Jubilee Insurance Centre
P.O Box 24565, Kampala
Tel; 0414-342-788, 0312-264-950/1
Email; info@cmauganda.co.ug
Website; www.cmauganda.co.ug
Services; security services

UGANDA SECURITIES EXCHANGE LTD
Plot 71/73 Kampala
Prism Building 4th Floor
P.O Box 23552, Kampala
Tel; 0414-348-180 414-343-297
Email; info@use.or.ug
Website; www.use.or.ug
Services; security services

CEMENT MANUFACTURERS & DEALERS

HIMA CEMENT LIMITED
Plot 4, Ternan Avenue Ltd
Centre Court Building
Plot 10 Twed Towers, 6th Floor- Kafu Rd,
P.O Box 7230 Kampala, 37 Kasese
Tel: +256 312-213-100/200/ (382)
Mobile; +256 752-708-130
Email: hima.kampala@hima.lafarge.com
Website: www.lafarge.co.ug
Products: Cement.

KAMPALA CEMENT COMPANY LTD
Plot M17, Kinawataka Link, Nakawa Industrial Area,
P.O Box 30949, Kampala
Tel: +256 200-999-777
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 752-914-914
Email: sales@kampalacement.com
Website: www.kampalacement.com
Products / Services: Cement production,
Brands: Nyati PPC 32 5R, Kirafu PPC42.5R, Ndovu OPC 42.5R, Supercrete OPC 52.5N, 32.5 Chui.

NATIONAL CEMENT COMPANY UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 96, 5th Street Madvani Business Park Industrial Area, Kampala
Po Box 555 Tororo
Mob; +256 759-695-796,
758-366-501, 706-229-228,
772-560-450,
Email; nccuganda@gmail.com,
creditcontrol@naluminumccug.com
Website; www.devkigroupke.com
Products; Cement manufacturing.

TORORO CEMENT LIMITED
Malaba- Jinja Highway, Tororo Uganda,
PO Box 74 Tororo
Tel: +256 352-512-500
P.O Box 22753, Kampala
Plot 67, KP Plaza, 6th street,
Industrial area, Opp UNRA
Tel: +256 393-260-183, 758-790-162,
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-491-302
E:lawrence@tororocement.com,
tcl@tororocement.com
Website: www.tororocement.com

CHALK MANUFACTURERS & DISTIBUTORS

MASOMO INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
P.O Box 22637, Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 712-567-646
Email;masomouganda@yahoo.com
Web: ;www.tecnoafrica.com/uganda/masomoindustries
Product; chalk

PICFACRE INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 17/19, Nkrumah Road
Uganda House 1st Floor
P.O Box 9396 Kampala
Tel; +256 416-343-619,
Whatsapp: +256 757-788-505
Email; sales@picfare.com
Website; www.picfare.com
Product; chalk

CLEARING AND FORWARDING

AGRIVEST SHIPPING (U) LTD
Plot 74-78, Industrial Estate Road,
Walukuba, Masese, Jinja District
P.O Box 722283, Kampala (U)
Whatsapp/ Tel: +256 775-121-423
Email:calvin@agrivestshipping.com
Website; www.agrivestshipping.com
Services: Logistics

CARGO AFRICA LOGISTICS LIMITED
Plot M611, Ntinda Road, Ntinda Industrial area, P.O Box 5501, Kampala,
Tel: +256 414-288-010/288182
Services: Road Transport, Rail Transport, Air Freight, Ships Agency and Stevedoring, Container Terminal and warehouses, Personal Effects packing and Removals Consolidations and Customs Clearance

CARGO WORLD LOGISTICS LTD
Plot 3, Parliament Avenue, Raja Chambers, 1st Floor, F20/21 TSS Towers, Nkurumah Road, Mombasa
P.O Box 9727, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-231-912/1
Whatsapp: +447-825-642-289
Email: info@ke.cargoworldnvocc.com
Website: www.cargoworldafrica.com
Products / Services: Shipping / Logistics & Freight.

CEVA LOGISTICS LIMITED
Plot M611, Ntinda Road
P.O.Box: 5501, Kampala
Email: info.uganda@bollore.com
Tel: +256 414-336-000
Facebook: @bolloerTransportLogisticUganda
Twitter: https://twitter.com/BolloreLog
Website: bollore-transport-logistics.com
Products/Services: Customs Clearance&Regulatory Compliance, Sea Freight&Airfreight Importation and Exportation, Value added warehousing, Transportation, Management, Industrial projects
Brand name: Bollore Logistics.

CEVA INTERFREIGHT UGANDA LIMITED
Plot M284 Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O.Box: 4555, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-562-000, 312-562-000, +245 776-926-492.
Email: ug.management@spedfreight.com
Website: www.spedinterfreight.com
Products /Services: Clearing&Forwarding Services

CHICKWAYS UGANDA LIMITED
UMA Show Grounds- Shumuk House Level 1
Kampala, Nakawa, Kyadondo
P.O.Box: 1262, Kamapala
Tel: +256 782-301-499
Whatsapp: +256 782-301-499
Email: chickways@yahoo.com, info@chickways.com
Facebook: chickways
Twitter: @chickwaysug
Website: www.chickways.com
Products/Services: Clearing&Forwarding, Warehoousing
Third Party Logistics, Ground Handling, Cargo Handling&Transportation

CLASSIC OILS UGANDA LTD
P.O.Box 5907
Tel: 0772-458-594
Email: hilary.birungi@classicoil.co.ug
Products/Services: Fuel Tanks, Water Tanks Generators

DHL GLOBAL FORWARDING (U) LTD
Location: Plot M248, Industrial Area,
Kampala Nakawa, P.O.Box; 72085
Tel: +256 0393-265-722
Email: dhlglobalforwardinguganda@dhl.com,
gfug.recetion@dhl.com
Website: http://dhl.com
Facebook: DHL Global Forwarding
Twitter: @dhl-forwarding
Products/Services; Air freifgt, Ocean Freight, Customs Clearance, Customs Clearance

FOCUS AFRICA FREIGHT SOLUTIONS LIMITED
Plot 15, Lugogo Bypass (off Mviri Lane),
P.O.Box: 40486, Kampala
Email: ceo@FocusAfricaFreight.com
Tel: 0772-721-086
Whatsapp: 0772-721-086
Website: www.FocusAfricaFreight.com
Products/Services: Warehousing, Sea Freight, Project Transport
Contract Logistics, Air Freight, e-Commerce Solutions,Industry Logistics, **Brand Name:** Focus Africa Freight Solutions

GLANCE UGANDA + LOGISTICA
P.o Box 556, Seeta Namilyango Road,
Tel: +256 782-404-283, 414-696-162
Whatsapp: +256 703-991-991
Email: felix@glancelogistica.com
Website: www.glancelogistica.com
Services: logistics.

KENYA PORTS AUTHORITY
Creasted Towers, the Short Tower, 5th Floor
P.O.Box: 22845, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-346-221, +256 7743-113-427
Email: KampalaLiaisonOffice@kpa.co.ke
Website: www.kpa.co.ke
Products/Services; Port Services
Brand: KPA

LIBERTY ICD LTD
Plot 50, Namanve Industrial Area
P.O.Box: 72544, Kampala
Tel: +256 776-744-331
Whatsapp: +256 776-744-331
Email: libertyicd3@gmail.com
Website: www.libertyicd.com
Products/Services: Bonded Warehouse

LIFT AND RIDE CARGO AGENCIES LTD
Plot M778, Unit No 2, First Floor, Coronation House,
UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo
P.O.Box: 27891, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: 0789-893-982
Email: liftandridecargoagencies@gmail.com,
Mwogerawilberforce218@gmail.com
Facebook: Lift and Ride Cargo Agencies Limited
Twitter: @Larca2020
Product/Services: Clearing&Forwarding

LOTUS VILLA EXPRESS CLEARING AGENTS & FREIGHT FORWARDERS LTD
UMA Show Grounds Lugogo, Coronation Avenue, NIC Building, 1ST Floor Suite 1 & 2,
P.O Box 836, Kampala
Mobile: +256 701-503-195
Whatsapp: +256 778-554-366,
Email: info@lotusvillaexpress.com
Website: www.lotusvillaexpress.com
Products / Services: Clearing & Forwarding

MULTILINES INTERNATIONAL
Multi lines House, Plot 19 Hoima Road Bakuli
P.O Box 705662, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 253 892, 782-385-828
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-200-031,
Email: multilines@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.multilines.utlonline.co.ug
Services: Cargo Freight and logistics.

MULTIPLE ICD
Plot M612, Ntinda Road
P.O Box 28884 Kampala
Tel: +256 414 286 885/355
Email: info@multipleicd.com
Website: www.multipleicd.com
Services: Inland Container Depot.

OAK SUPPLY CHAIN SOLUTIONS LIMITED
Martyrs'Mall, 4TH Floor Kyaliwajala
P.O.Box 34888, Kampala
Tel: 0704-414-353, 0776-823-774, 0706-328-113
Whatsapp: 0785-588-820, 0704-414-353
Email; info@oakscslimited.com, dmusinguzi@oakscslimited.com
Fcaebook: Oak Supply Chain Solutions Ltd
Twitter: @oaksupplychain
Products/Services: Clearind and Forwarding, Transport and Distribution, ICD Solutions, Passenger Car Hire, Vehicle Tracking.

RAHA UNIVERSAL INVESTMENTS (U) LTD
UMA Show grounds, Lugogo,
P.O Box 23629, Kampala
Mobile: +256 714-250-426

Email: agrirafi@rediffmail.com
Products / Services: Transportation

RIDE-LINK LIMITED
Plot 25, Muwafu Curve, Kampala-Ntinda,
Tel: +256 706-525-830, +256 700-110-561
Email: ridelinklimited@gmail.com
Facebook: Ride Link Limited
Twitter: @ridelinkltd
Website: https://ride-link.com
Products/Services: Clearing, Logistics&-Connecting, Logistic Companies

SECO MARINE (U) LTD
Plot 8-31 Fishways Close Airport Road Entebbe
P.O.Box: 27929, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-261-046/1047, +256 752-796-978, 0756-863-077
Email: sujal.goswami@ug.alphaafrica.com, Sujal.goswami@gmail.com
Website: www.secoafrica.com
Products/Services: Public Transport Vessels, Cargo Vessels, Patrol Boats, Research Vessels

SKYNET WORLD WIDE EXPRESS
Plot 2A Old Portbell Road
P.O Box 4246, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-235-269, 236393, 343380
Email: skynetlug@infocom.co.ug
Services: Local Couriers, International Express.

SPEEDAG INTERFREIGHT
Plot M284, Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 4555, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-562-000
Email: ug.management@spedaginterfreight.com
Website: www.speedaginterfreight.com
Services: Sea Freight, Road Freight, Rail Freight, ICD Services, Air Freight, Warehouse Facility, Customs Brokerage local Transport, Project Cargo, Consolidation

TROPICAL EXPRESS SERVICES LIMITED
China Ware House-Guanghou and YIWUAND, Kampal Office: Blue Heights Building, Nkurumah Road,
Level 3 Room BH356 Kampala
P.O.Box 96008 Bwaise
Tel+256 393-193-940
Whatsapp: +256 752-002-895
Email: tropicalexpress2017@yahoo.com
Alternative Email; waccha@gmail.com
Website: under construction
Products/Services: Transport and Logistics, Sector: Cargo transportation and General Clearance

UGANDA FREIGHT FORWARDERS ASSOCIATION
Plot 90/92 Kanjokya House 2nd Floor Kanjokya Street.
P.O Box 28904 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-531670
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-589-433
Email: uffasecretary2yahoo.co.uk
Products/ Services; Forwarding

UNIFREIGHT CARGO HANDLING LTD
Plot 881 Banda Kireka, Kampala Uganda, **Tel:** +256 750-619-704, +256 414-233-696, +256 754-828-345, +256 755-204-204
Products/Services: Cargo Handling, Clearing and Forwarding

UNION LOGISTICS (U) LTD
P.O.Box 26290, Kampala Ugaanda
Plot M445, Stretcher Road Ntinda
Tel: +256 392-265-005, +256 200-926-500, **Mobile:** +256 782-563-021, +256 700-837-722
Email: oper7@unionug.com
Services: Clearing and Forwarding.

WORLDWIDE MOVERS (U) LIMITED
Bauman House, Plot 7 Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 2431, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-267-961, 348319
Mobile: +256 752-691-773
Email: mug@imul.com
Services; cleaning and forwarding

COATING & INKS INDUSTRY

BRENNTAG UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 2-4 Muweni Road, Bugolobi
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 39 245 326 0296
Mobile: +256 701 261 008
Email: hilda.karugaba@brenntag.com

COCOA DEALERS/PROCESSORS

AFRICAN TRADE WINDS LIMITED
Located in Nakawa opp Nakawa Court
Po Box 27 Kampala
Tel: +256 777-704-400, 706-462-115
Email: florence@africantradewindslimited.com
Product: cocoa

ARAGAKI CHOCOLATE LTD
Plot D24 Nsambya,
P.O Box 74657, Kampala
Mobile: +256 792-339-025
Whatsapp: +256 775-226-436,
Email: info@aragaki.co.ug
Website: www.aragaki.co.ug
Products / Services: Food manufacturing (chocolate)

BAKWANYE TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
Bakwanye House, Plot 6 Wampewo Avenue, Kololo Plot 13/15, 3rd Street, Kitalikibi Road Kasese
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 772-482-248
Email: cobwa@yahoo.co.uk
Product/Services: Cocoa, coffee, Vanilla Processing and Export.

EAST AFRICAN COCOA & COMMODITIES SMC LTD
Bunyonyi Drive, Kataza, Nakawa
P.O Box 5213, Kampala
Mobile: +256 752-222-419
Whatsapp: + 256 752-222-501,
Email: admin@eacocoa.com
Website: www.eacocoa.com
Products / Services: Cocoa Products

EZRA BR AGENCY
Bundibugyo
Tel: +256 702-796-901,
Whatsapp: +256 774-783-452
Email: biyara.ezra@gmail.com
Website: www.ezrabragencyltd.org
Product/Services: Cocoa Trading

KABUKALHANGE AND BROTHERS COMPANY LTD
BundibugyoTown.
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 778-364-033
Email: gbaluku1988@gmail.com
Product/Services: Cocoa Trading

TRUE COCOA UGANDA LTD
Bundibugyo & Mukono
Po Box, 24611 Kampala
Tel: +256 772-439-245,
Whatsapp: +256 752-439-245
Email: truecocoauganda@gmail.com
Products: Cocoa Products

UGANDA COCOA ASSOCIATION
Bakwanye House, Plot 6 Wampewo Avenue, Kololo,
Po Box, 29327 Kampala
Tel: +256 772-482-248, 772-164-508
Email: tantine@ugandacocoaassociation.com
Website: www.ugandacocoaassociation.com
Product/Services: Advisory service on Improvement in quality of Cocoa and its products.

COFFEE DEALERS / PROCESSORS

ANKOLE COFFEE PRODUCERS COOPERATIVE UNION LTD
Coffee Road off Kasese Mbarara Road, Kobwohe Sheema Municipality, P.O.Box 172 Bushenyi
Tel: 0772-461-876
Email: info@acpcultd.com, m@apcyltd.com
Website: www.acpcultd.com
Products/Services: coffee

ARMAJARO UGANDA LIMITED
P.O Box 14625, Plot 2219/2377, Bweyogerere Kampala
Tel; +256 414-285-842
Email; guy.speakman@armajaro.com sebastiangreff@armajaro.com
Website; www.armajaro.com
Product/Services; coffee processors

BAKHITA TWASE PRODUCE LTD
P.O Box 36412, Kampala
Mukono, Namuyenje
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-444-219
Products: Coffee and Related Products

BAKHSONS TRADING COMPANY LTD
Kyaggwe Block 113 / Plot 1158, Kampala Industrial & Business Park, Namanve, Mukono District
P.O Box 8237, Kampala
Mobile: +256 785-288-862, 750-666-444
Email: info@bakhsonstrading.ug, admin@bakhsonstrading.co.ug
Products / Services: Coffee Processing

BUGISU COOPERATIVE UNION LIMITED
Plot 46 Paliisa Road, Mbale
P.O Box Private Bag, Mbale
Tel: +256 454-335-65, 701-524-624
Whatsapp: +256 751-615-286
Services: Coffee processing for Export

BULAMU COFFEE
Plot 571, Butto Road Namanve Industrial area.
Po Box 5022 Kampala,
Tel: +256 414-566-773
Website: www.bulamgroup.com
Products/ Services: Coffee Processing.

COFFEE WORLD
P.O Box 4785, Kampala
Plot 508 Bombo Road
What's app; +256 782-855-523, 782-891-045
772-424-049, 772-500-982
Email; info@coffeeworld.ug
Product; Green Coffee beans not roasted.

CAFE LA' MARC
JK Plaza, Kasangati - Gayaza RD
Wakiso District
Tel; +256 705-985-952, +256 393-208-904
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 705-985-952
Email; cafe@lamarc.co.ug nbnbrenda4@gmail.com
Products: Coffee

ELGONIA ONECAFE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Plot 32/34 Mbale Road
P.O Box 464, Tororo
Tel: +256 454-483-2,
Mobile: +256 414-234-934
Email: elgoniaonecafe@gmail.com
Website: www.farmmountain.com
Services: Coffee processing and packing / Roasters, Unique selling, Proposition Local & Exports.
Products: One cafe, one cup Solution in a coffee bag

EXPORT TRADING COMPANY
Plot No 26-27 Nmanve Industrial Park
P.O.Box 33336 Kampala Uganda
Mobile: +256 759-250-833, +256 756-282-200
Email: jatin.patel@etgworld.com
Website: www.etgworld.com
Products/Services: Coffee

GREAT LAKES COFFEE CO. LTD
Plot 5, Factory Close
P.O Box 27198, Kampala
Uganda, **Tel;** +256 779-451-028
What's app: +256 752-451-028
Email; info@greatlakescoffee.co.ug
Products/services; Coffee Production, Processing and Export.

JKCC GENERAL SUPPLIES LTD
Nabbingo Trading Center
P.O.Box 10011, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-242-092, +256 777-364-388
Email: jk.generalsupplies@gmail.com
Website: www.jkccgeneralsupplieslimited.com
Products/Services: Coffee Processing,
Brands: JK Coffee

HORIZON COFFEE
Plot 103, 7th Street industrial Area
Tel; +256 776-232-515,
What's app: +256 700-737-304
Email; horizoncoffee.com
Website; www.horizoncoffee.com
Products/ Services; ground coffee

IBERO (U) LTD
Po Box 23139, Kampala
7th Street Industrial Area
Tel: +256 414-342-621/ 9, 343629
Email: procument@ibero.co.ug
Products: Coffee Processors.

IDEAL COMMODOTIES (U) LTD
Block 227, Plot 2247, Kakajo zone, Bweyogerere
P.O Box 20086, Kampala
Tel; +256 772-561-682, 703-078-707
Whatsapp: +256 758-817-406
Email; idealcom2012@gmail.com
Products/ Services; coffee Processing and Exporting.

KAMPALA JELLITONE SUPPLIERS LIMITED
Plot 259, Sir Albert Cool Road,
P.O Box 30430, Kampala
Tel: +256 772-880-811, 409405
Email: nguvu@utlonline.co.ug, fuelbrqts@yahoo.com
Website: www.jellitone.com
Products / Services: Roasted / Ground Packed, Coffee, tea, bakery products, biomass fuel briquettes

KAWACOM UGANDA LTD
P.O Box 22623, Kampala
Plot M2884, Namanve Industrial Kampala, **Tel;** +256 414-221-1/9
Email; sales@kawacom.com
Product/ Services; Roasted coffee

KYAGALANYI COFFEE LTD
Namanve Industrial Area, Bugolobi
P.O Box 3181, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-344-021, 340496, 312-265-251/6
Mobile: +256 772-700-700/1/4, 712-879-736
Email: kyagalanyi@volcafe-ug.com, kcl@kyagalanyi.com, dbarry@kyagalanyi.com, rwhitwam@kyagalanyi.com, cakot@kyagalanyi.com
Website: www.volcafe.com
Products / Services: Coffee trading and export

KYOGA LTD
Bweyogerere, Kireka Zone
Plot 3213, Kampala
Tel: 0200-780-050
Email: kyoga@sucafina.com
Website: www.sucafina.com
Products/Services: Green Coffee
Brand: Arabic/Robusta Coffee

LA'MARC (U) LIMITED
Kyebando Central, Kanyike Rd
Kawempe Division
Kampala District
Tel; +256 393-208-904
Whatsapp; +256 705-201-545
Email; info@lamarc.co.ug lamarccoffee@gmail.com
Products: Coffee

NYAKATONZI COOPERATIVE UNION LTD
Plot 9-15 Kasese Fortportal Road,
P.O Box 32, Kasese
Tel: +256 483-444-370
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772–486-575
Email: ngcu@utlonline.co.ug,
Website: www.nyakatonzicoop.com
Products/ Services: Cooperative Processing of Coffee & Produce

PLATINUM COMMODITIES (JKR) LTD
Plot 568, Butto, Namanve Industrial Park,
P.O Box 40173, Kampala
Tel; +256 772-505-527, 786 884-652, 778-674-269
Email. platinumcoffeejkr@gmail.com
Products: Coffee

SENA INDO UGANDA LIMITED
Plot No 15/17, 1st Street Industrial Area,
Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 752-947-050
Email: accounts@gml.co.ug
Ca.adinarayanabalcha@gmail.com
Products/Services: Coffee

TITAN ROASTERS
Plot 199, Lubowa Estate Lweza Entebbe Road
P.O.Box 4426, Kampala
Tel: +256 753-246-854/6
Whatsapp: +256 792-089-397
Email: info@titanroasters.com h.benyam@titanroasters.com
Website: www.coffeeafricano.com
Products/Services: Coffee Processing

UGANDA COFFEE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Coffee House, plot 35 Jinja Road
P.O Box 7267, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-260-470, 0312-260-471,
Email: md@ugandacoffee.org
Website: www.ugandacoffee.org
Products: promotes and regulate the Development of the Coffee Industry in Uganda. The Authority is responsible for Developing research, enforcing quality, Improving the marketing of coffee and Providing Policy guidance and other Matters concerned with the development.

ZIGOTI COFFEE WORKS LIMITED
P.O Box 20066, Lugogo Kampala
Plot 104, 5th street Industrial Area
Tel; +256 701-455-283
Email; zicotizicot@yahoo.co.uk
Product/ Services; coffee

ZUKUKA BORA COFFEE COMPANY LTD
P.O Box 993, Mbale Uganda
Tel; +256 785-639-185
Email; dave@zukuka.com
Product; Arabica coffee.

CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL MANUFACTURERS

ABUBAKER TECHNICAL SERVICES & GENERAL SUPPLIES LTD
Mukono-Kigombya,
P.O Box 29087, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-518-493
Email: info@abubakertech.com, jkatama@abubakertech.com
Website: www.abubakertech.com
Products / Services: Pavers, Slabs, Culverts, Concrete Blocks & Blocks, U-Channels & Kerb Stones.

AFRICAN CONMAT INDUSTRIES LTD
Mines location: Plot 124, Block 83, Mengo Lwemwedde Parish, Masulita Sub County, Wakiso District. **Office Location:** Plot 13A York Terrace Upper Location
P.O Box 36751, Kampala
Tel: +256 757-788-873
Whatsapp: +256 702-848-567,
Email: info@africanconmat.com, fred@africanconmat.com
Website: www.africanconmatindustries.com
Products / Services: Aggregate 5-20mm, 8-14mm, 14-24mm, Stone dust, C.R.R, Hardcore etc.

ACME FORWARD TECHNOLOGY LTD
Plot 651&342 Kyaggwe, Block 113
Nmanve Mukono,
P.O.Box 34667 Uganda
Tel: +256 752-401-864, 707-101-505,
mail: acmefwd@gmail.com, sales.acemermc@gmail.com
P roducts/Services: Concrete Mix

AFCAN CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL LTD
Plot 28, Naguru Drive, Naguru
P.O Box 33203, Kampala
Mobile: +256 776-126-594, 781-535-730
Email: info@afcan.com
Website: www.afcan.co
Products / Services: Interlocking Bricks.

AFRCAN CONSTRUCTION&BUSINESS EXPO LTD
Plot 182 house (B) Bunga
P.O.Box 35881, Kampala
Tel: +256 787-367-456
Email: oyangojf@gmail.com
Website: www.africabusinessumit.com
Products/Services: Costruction Services, Products, Product Promotios, Legal Services

ALIP CONCRETE LIMITED
Tel: 707-764-124, +256 774-716-802
Whatsapp: 782-556-145
Email: alipconcrete@gmail.com
Products/Services: Aggregates, Blocks, Culverts Paving, Road Kerbs and Fencing Poles

ALAM CONSTRUCTION LTD
Plot 86/90 5th Street
Industrial Area, Casements Building
P.O Box 4641 Kampala
Tel;0414-233-3577/234000/1, 2323360,
Mob; +256 772-881-189, 703-603-265
Whatsapp; +256 772-881-189
Email; alam@alam-group.com, pro@alam-group.com,
yasiralam@alarm-group.com
Products/ Services; pavers, concrete blocks

A-ONE INVESTEMENTS (U) LTD
Plot 11, Vithaldas Road, near Garden Tea, Jinja, P.O.Box 1714, Jinja
Tel: +256 759-240-797
Email: aoneinvestments56@gmail.com
Products/Services: Grinding Stones Machinery

AMINI POWER INFRASTRUCTURE LTD
Mobile: 0704-950- 151
Email: amini.power.infra@gmail.com
Products/Services: Concrete Poles

ARK INFRASTRUCTURE LTD
Namuwongo, Plot2, 7th Street, Main Acess Industrial Area
P.O.Box 16055, Kampala
Tel: +256 752-342-450
Whatsapp: 0770-825-945
Email: ravi@je.com
Products/Services: Wall Putty Interior, Wall Putty Exterior,
Joint Compound (dry wall ceiling),
Brand Name: Kingdom Wall Filler

B4S HIGH STONE (U) LTD
Martin Road, Kampala
P.O.Box: 31690, Kampala
Tel: +256 773-337-006
Email: hits-nish@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Stones

BAVIMA STEEL LIMITED
Plot3-7, Model Farm Road, Njeru
P.O.Box 761, Jinja
Tel: +256 772-227-777, +256 757-333-377
Whatsapp: +256 757-333-377
Email: info@bavimasteel.com, info@bavimaenterprise.com
Website: www.bavimasteel.com
Products/Services: Manufacturer of Steel and Allied Products Brands: BSL

BAUSTEIN CONSTRUCTION LIMITED
P.O.Box 7338, Kampala Uganda
Tel: 0752-977-234
Email: baustein.construction@gmail.com
Products/Services:Concrete Blocks, Concrete Pavers

BIROL CONCRETE BLOCK MASTERS LTD
Plot 36341, Najjera, Kampala
Tel: 0787-878-918
Whatsapp: 0787-878-918
Email: elijahmitala@gmail.com
Products/Services: Pavers, Blocks, Calverts

BLOCK STREAM CONCRETE (U) LTD
Namugongo Road, Kiliwajjala
Tel: +256 704-008-045, 702-111-444, 781-236-151
Email: samsajja@gmail.com
Products/Services: Machine cCompressed Solid&Hollow Blocks
Pavers, Fence Poles, Culverts Curbstones

BOMANITE (U) LTD
Plot 10, 3rd Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 288338 Kampala
Tel: +256 312-261-540
Mobile: +256 772-505-086,
Whatsapp: +256 772-440-400
Email: bomaniteuganda@gmail.com
Website: www. bomanite.com
Products: Architectural concrete pavings.

BOMBARI LIMITED
Block No. 972 Kashari, Mbarara
Tel: +256 751-801-199
Email: fkwera@gamil.com
Products/Services: Pottery and Ceremics

BM INVESTMENTS LTD
Kakoba Mbarara, Uganda
P.O.BOX956, Mbarara
Email: info@bmgroup.co.ug
Tel: 0393-249-943
Whatsapp: 0707-073-186
Facebook: BM Investments Ltd

Twitter: BM Investments Ltd
Website: bmgroup.co.ug
Products/Services: Electric Poles, Fencing Poles, Nails, Timber and Oxygen-
Brand Name: BMI

BUILDERS PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES
Plot 2-4 Waliggi Road, Njeru, Jinja
P.O.Box 25582, Kampala
Tel; +256 776-130-913
Email: jmatovu@gmail.com
Website: www.buildersproductsindustries.com
Products/Services: Stone Powder

FAMOUS 2009 LIMITED

Building and Civil Engineering Contractors, Stone Quarry
Plot 493, Old Kira Road, Bukoto,
P.O. Box 14085, Kampala Uganda,
Tel: +256 707 300 260, +256 707 300 281
www.famous2009ltd.com, info@famous2009ltd.com,
Products/Services:
Block making and Wood workshop,
Construction Services

BULOBA CLAYS AND CONCRETE WORKS LTD
12 Miles along Kampala Mityana Road
Ttomi LC1 Buloba
Mutuba V Parish Wakiso Subcounty
Wakiso, P.O.Box 1712, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-264-877, +256 772-200-032
Email: bcgwltd@gmail.com
Products/Services: Clay and Concrete Product Manufacturing

CEMENTERS LIMITED
7km, Gayaza Road, Plot 130, 6th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 22766 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-567-177, 346847/03
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-221-257, 441953
Email: clay@cementers.com
Website: www.cementers.com

CISCO CONSTRUCTION CO.LTD
Lugogo Plaza 1st Floor Kampala, (U)
P.O.Box:33913, Kampala
Tel: +256 754-306-998
Email: zuoyuel19850824@126.com
Products/Services: Building Materials

CITY BLOCKS INVESTMENTS LTD
Wakiso, Nansana
Tel: 0751-161-896
Email; cityblock8@gmail.com
Products/Services: Blocks, Pavers

CLAY & ALLIED (U) LTD
Plot 69, Gayaza Road Kyadondo
P.O Box 22766, Kampala
Tel; 0414-567-177, 772—221-257
Email; clays@cementers.com
Website; www.cementers.com
Products; clay

CONCRETE CLASSIC ENTERPRISES (U) LIMTED
Nambole along Northern Bypass Roundabout, P.O.Box 2100
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 772-657-464
Email; ccelug@gmail.com
Products/Services: Culverts, Pavers, Manhole covers Fencing Poles etc

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION LIMITED
Plot No 3 Mulwana (Kibira) Road
P.O.Box 20144, Kamapala Uganda
Tel: +256 414-344-378
Email: hemang@ajgroup.com
concrete@africaonline.co.ug
Website: concreteconstructionltd.com
Products/Services: Pavers, Culverts etc

CRANE ALUMINIUM AND CONSTRUCTION LIMITED
Plot 241, Nmanve-Kiwange Road
P.O.Box 70667, Kampala
Tel; +256 392-833-835, +256 772-612-848, 702-612-848
Email: cranealumi@gmail.com



DADONG NEW ENERGY UGANDA LIMITED
Nakawa Division, Kampala-Ntinda
P.O.Box 4846 Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 787-968-259
Email: dadongenergyugandaltd@gmail.com
Products/Services: Drilling Boreholes

DELIGHT AUTOMART COMPANY LTD
Plot 534, Block 188, Busujja, Kkiri
P.O.Box 28012, Kampala
Tel: +256 759-909-309
Email: delightskakiriquarry@gmail.com
Products/Services: Concrete Blocks, Pavers and Culverts,
Stone Quarrying

DELTA LINK INVESTMENTS (U) LTD
Buyala off Mityana Road Mpigi District,
Tel: +256 703-5,97-550
Website: http://delta-linkinvestments.com

RAINBOW
PAVERS & TILES CO. LTD
"We pave your dreams"
Plot 12/16 Mapeera Road, Nalukolongo,Kampala, Uganda, P.O.Box 34552.
Email:rainbowtilespavers@gmail.com, www.raibowpaversco.com
Tel: 078 3865860, 0758 677063 ,039 324127
- Manufacturers of designer Pavers & Tiles
- High Quality standard with very, low maintenance cost
- The largest paver manufacturers in Uganda



Products/Services: Construction Materials

EAST AFRICAN ROOFINGS SYSTEMS LTD
Plot 55-87 Movit Road
P.O.Box 72918 Kampala
Tel: 0393-277-866, 0705-221-158
Whatsapp: 0705-221-159
Email: sales@earoofing.co.ug, info@roofing.co.ug
Website: www.earoofing.co.ug
Facebook: E.A Roofing
Twitter: East-African-Roofing
Products/Services: Building Materials like Nails, Ironsheets,
Barbed Wire, Chain Link, BRC, Expanded Metal, **Brand Name**: TIGER

EURO STAR BMS LTD
Plot 82, Tirupati Business Park
Kyebando Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 (70)6 229 111, +256 (75)7 413055
Email; eurostarug@gmail.com
Products; Supply of Gypsum Work Gi Channels

FITIDIS GROUP OF COMPANIES (U) LTD
Plot 27, Bandali Rise, Bugolobi
P.O.Box 7832, Kampala
Tel; +256 414-660-174, +256 772-924-482, 788-384-855
Email: fitidis.ch#fitidisgroup.com
Website: www.fitidisgroup.com
Products/Services: Mnaufacturing&construction of LGSF PVC Windows and doors and standing seam panel (SSP)

GALAXY STONE MATERIALS (U) LTD
Eden road Next To Crocodile Tools
Opp Nile Plywood , Po Box 692, Jinja
Tel; +256 758-739-737, 793-323-754,
Whatsapp: +256 758-739-737
Email; galaxy.stones.materials@gmail.com
Products/services; stones materials

GRANITE MARBLE STONE (U) LTD
Tirupati Development Limited next to Uganda, Investments Authority Office,
Plot 587, Block 113 Kampala Uganda,
Tel: +256 705-513-382, +256 394-010-061
Email: luckyahmed04@gmail.com
Website: htt://www.granitemarblestone.net, **Products/Servives:** Marble Stones

GUANGHOU GONG SONG ENERGY GROUP (U) LTD
Kampala Office: Plot 12 Summit View
Kololo, Factory: Sukulu Tororo
P.O.Box 20030, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-206-554
Email: rnazarious@gzdsug.org
Products/Services: Blocks, Pvers Phosphate and Fertizers

GUMUS BLOCKS MACHINERY LIMITED
Mukono Kayunga Road Plot 2023 and 2264 Nasuuti
Tel: +256 705-170-529,
0708-357-831,**Whatsapp:** 0707-477-175
Email: Algms0903@Gmail.Com, Gumus-blocks@Gmail.Com
Products/Services: Pavers, Blocks and Road Caps

HALAI HOLDINGS LTD
Plot 71-72 Semawata Road,
P.O Box 9826, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 750-992-211
Email: info@halaiholdings.com
Website: www.halaiholdings.com
Products / Services: Construction materials (stones Dust, aggregates, concrete blocks, concrete Products, machinery for hire, ware housing).

HAN INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT LIMITED
William Street Equatorial Mall, Shop No 1597, P.O.Box 7026, Kampala
Tel: +256 788-777-755
Website: www.070707@163.com
Products/ Services: Ironsheets

HARDWARE WORLD LTD
Plot 110 Kiira Road (Ntinda opp Shell Petroleum Staion)
P.O.Box +256 772-721-246
Whatsapp: +256 707-246-744
Email: info@hardwareworldug.com, ssimon@hardwareworldug.com
Facebook: Hardwareworld limited
Products/Services: Electricals, Plumbing, roofing, steel Products blocks pavers and aggregate production Costruction materials retailing, **Brand Name:** Hardware World Ltd

HEOCEN INTERNATIONAL SUPPLY CHAIN UGANDA LTD
Kyomugoranyi Road off Masaka-Mbarara
Tel: +256 393-193-292, +256 784-740-571, 703-336-551
Email: gm.uganda@herocean.com
Products/Services: Manufacuteres of Ironsheets **Brand Name**: Dragon

African Conmat Industries Ltd (ACIL)

Mines: Plot 124 Block 83, Mengo, Lwemwedde Parish, Masulita Subcounty, Wakiso District.
Office: Plot 7 Impala Avenue, Kololo, Kampala.
P.O.Box 36751, Kampala Uganda, Tel: +256(0)702848567, +256(0)757788873
E-mail : info@africanconmat.com, md@africanconmat.com, fred@africanconmat.com.



African Conmat Industries Ltd (ACIL) started operation in 2009 under the registered name of Krima Stone Crusher (U) Ltd. With a steady growth, the company is now one of the best stone quarries in the region, providing a range of stone products. These include: Aggregates in different sizes, stone dust, stone base (CRR) and hard core. Currently, we have a production capacity of 350 tonnes per hour of finished products.

We are into Mining, Infrastructure, Drilling and Blasting, Rental of heavy Machineries & a Chain of Industries with all our products certified by UNBS & ISO. Our goal is to produce the best quality aggregates of pure granite stones and services to assist in infrastructural & industrial developments that will last for generations. The company boasts of highly qualified management and technical staff committed to providing the most professional services to its clients with the target values being Professionalism, Timeliness, Honesty, Consistence and Commitment.











African Conmat Industries Ltd (ACIL)

Mines: Plot 124 Block 83, Mengo, Lwemwedde Parish, Masulita Subcounty, Wakiso District.
Office: Plot 7 Impala Avenue, Kololo, Kampala.
P.O.Box 36751, Kampala Uganda, Tel: +256(0)702848567, +256(0)757788873
E-mail : info@africanconmat.com, md@africanconmat.com, fred@africanconmat.com.













smart ENGINEERING
T/A VIJAY ENTERPRISES LIMITED
+256 751 747 480
Specialists in: Aluminium & Mental Fabrication
Ceiling Works & Water Proofing.
Trading into: Aluminium Composite Pannel (Alukobond)
Engravable Acrylic Sheets, PVC Foam Boards
Sika Construction Chemicals, Sika Water Proofing Products.
Plot 201, 6th Street Industirla Area
P. O. Box 35037, Kampala - Uganda
smart@dave.co.ug
www.vijayenterprises.co

KIWA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 403/404, Mukabya Road, Nakawa Industrial Area, P.O Box 9547, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-285-065, 392-202-888
Mobile: +256 713-202-888,
Whatsapp: +256 772-777-900
Email: sales@kiwaindustries.biz, roy@kiwaindustries.biz
Products / Services: Roof Tile in Red, Black, Grey, Chocolate, Brown, Wall Cladding Tiles, Paving Blocks, Roofing Ridges.

LWEZA CLAYS LTD
Plot 668 off Entebbe Road
Lweza - Kajjansi
P.O Box 9036, Kampala
Tel; 0 414-200-670
Tel/Whatsapp; 0779-655-664
Email; lwezaclaysltd@gmail.com
Products/services; construction materials, clay, granite

MASTER INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Nabisunsa, Banda Jinja Road
P.O Box 586 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-286-217, 370154
Mobile: +256 772-588-960,
Whatsapp: +256 782-920-844
Products: Concrete products: Simba Roofing Tiles,
Pavers, Fencing Poles, Road Kerbs, Culverts, Slabs, Concrete Blocks in all sizes.

MEPANI & SONS LTD
Location Norther Bypass, Sentema Road
Tel: +256 758-254-907, +256 752-496-435
Email: mepanisunil55@gmail.com
Products/Services: Quarry Production, Paver Production, Block Production

NIL KANTH BLOCKS AND PAVERS SMC LTD
Ssonda Trading Centre 500 meters From Total Service Station
Tel: 0200-926-250, 0751-330-644, 0771-045-152
Email: nilkanthpavers@gmail.con
Website: nilkanthblocksandpavers.com
Products/Services: All types of coloured Pavers, blocks, road concrete face poll etc

Nextgen PAVERS &TILES CO.LTD
Plot 12/16 Mapeera Road
P.O.Box 34552
Nalokolongo Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 701-206-571
Email: rainbowtilespavers@gmail.com
Website: www.rainbowpaversco.com
Products/Services: Pavers & Tiles

STONE CONCRETE LIMITED
Plot 244, Kajjansi, Kampala P.O Box 26443
Tel: +256 752-742-474
Whatsapp: +256 752-732-373
Email: pratik@stonecom.net, account@stonecom.net
Products / Services: Aggregates, Block, Culverts, Paving Bricks, Roofing Tiles, Road Barriers

STONE PROVIDERS LTD
Kisaasi road kigoowa Near Ndere Center. **Branch:** Plot 4974, Nakwero 2, Manyangwa, Kayunga Road, Gayaza,
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 752-265-194 +256 707-269-450
Email; stoneprov@gmail.com
Website; www.stoneprovidersltd.com
Products; Blocks, Pavers, Stone Dust, Coloured Pavers, Suppliers of Aggregates and all quarry Products.

TOPCON BUILDERS LIMITED
P.O.Box 30620 Kagugube Gaddafi Road Makerere Industrial Area
Tel: 0709-688-022, 0764-330334
Email: topconbuilders@yahoo.com
Website: www.topconbuildersltd.com
Products/Services: Granite Works, Polishing Pads, Terrazzo Works, Concrete Polish

CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

AMAZIMA (U) LTD
Plot 147/151, 7th Street
Industrial Area
Plot 149 7th Street
P.O Box 1385, Kampala
Tel; +256 312-725-152, 701-215-152
Email; yusuf@amazima.net, info@amazima.net
sales@amazima.net
Website; www.amazima.net
Services; construction and management

ASHOKA INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 3, Industrial Area
P.O Box 20144, Kampala
Mobile; +256 755-344-375,
Whatsapp: +256 750-671-560
Email; concrete@africaonline.co.ug info@ashokaug.com
Website; http://concreteconstructionitd.com
Services; building and construction

B.M.K HEAVY MACHINERY & TRANSPORT CO. LIMITED
Wampewo Avenue Kololo
P.O Box 5234 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-344-461, 25584
Email: info@bmkgroup.co.ug
Website: www.bmkgroup.co.ug
Products: Heavy Machinery for Construction Services

KRISHNA Construction Co. Limited
Civil Engineers and General Contractors

KRISHNA CONTRUCTION COMPANY LILITED
Plot 1 or 217/2/219, 6th street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 8743, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-261677/, +256-200-990177
Mobile: +256 (77)2 -503477, 792877
Contact person:
Dharmesh V. Patel
Designation:
Managing Director
Email: dharmesh@krishnaconstruction.com
Website: www.krishnaconstructionco.com
Services: Engineering & Construction, Unique selling Proposition: Construction & Carpentry

EXCEL CONSTRUCTION LIMITED
Plot 43-45, Republic Way, Jinja, and Plot 3-6 UMA Show Grounds, Kampala
P.O Box 1202 Jinja, P.O Box 6361, Kampala
Tel: +256 434-122-068/69/70, 414-505-959/222990 (Kampala Office)
Tel. /Whatsapp: +256 752-721-907
Email: xlk@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.excelconstruction.org
Products: Construction of Buildings, Water Supply Systems Roads and Civil Engineering.

FARM ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 127-131, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 27200 Kampala
Tel; 0414-340-640/1, 0752-721-907
Email; admin@feilug.com
Services/ products; civil engineering

HL INVESTMENTLTD
Plot M471 Nakawa Industrial Area
Tel: +256 414-285-825, +256 772-725-691
Email: henrvest@africanoline.co.ug
Products/Services: Construction

HYDAFORM BUILDING TECHNOLOGY
Plot 22 Entebbe Rd
P.O Box 2345, Kampala
Tel; 0414-347-218,
Whatsapp: 0772-404-416
Email; hdhones@starcom.co.ug
Services; Building services

KESHAV TECHNOMAC CO. LTD
Plot 71, 6th street Industrial Area
P.O Box 36949, Kampala
Tel; +256 417-130-229
Mob/Whatsapp; +256 754-992-299
Email; sales@keshavug.com
Website; www.keshavug.com
Services; construction services Trimmer, planers, cordless tools, Workshop for after sales services& With entire range of spares & accessories

PEAL ENGINEERING COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 816 Nsambya Road, Kabalagala
P.O Box 7553 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-266-043
Email: bypearlus@yahoo.com
Website: www.peal-engineering.com
Services: Construction

PRAYOSHA ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot 642 off Mutundwe Road Block 33, Kikomeko Lane, Nakukolongo Industrial Area
P.O Box 12452, Kampala
Tel: +256 (414) -273461, (759) 667240
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 (75)9 667 228
Email: info@prayoshaent.com, accounts2@prayoshaent.com
Website: www.prayoshaent.com
Products: Sliding doors and wi

PREMIER ENGINEERING WORKS LIMITED
Plot 1-2 Premier Complex, Jinja Road, Opp Spear Motors, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 31625 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-287-210/211/212/213
Email: premier@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.premierug.com
Services: Construction and fabrication

ROKO CONSTRUCTION LIMITED
Plot 160A Bombo Road Kawempe
P.O Box 172 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-567-331/567305
Email: roko@roko.co.ug
Services: Building, Civil, mechanical and electrical Contractors and joinery specialists, pre-cast Concrete products, quarry products

RWENZORI ENGINEERING WORKS LTD
Plot 25, Entebbe Road, Shell Clock Tower
P.O Box 74704, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-349-192
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 782-806-074
Email: admin@rwenzorienginerring.co.ug, ben.rwemzproengworks@yahoo.com
Website: www.rwenzoriengineering.co.ug
Products / Services: Construction and Supplies

SEYANI BROTHERS AND COMPANY LIMITED
Ggaba Road, Nsambya
P.O Box 21745, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-266-218/266142
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-890-002/3/5
Email: sbc@seyani.co.ug
Services: Building Constructors.

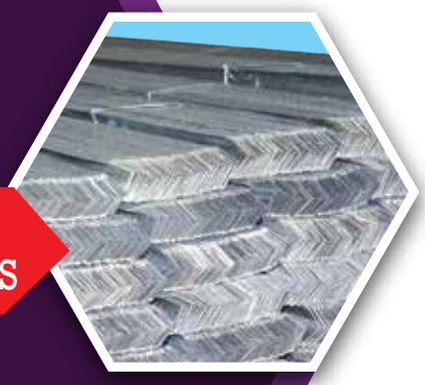
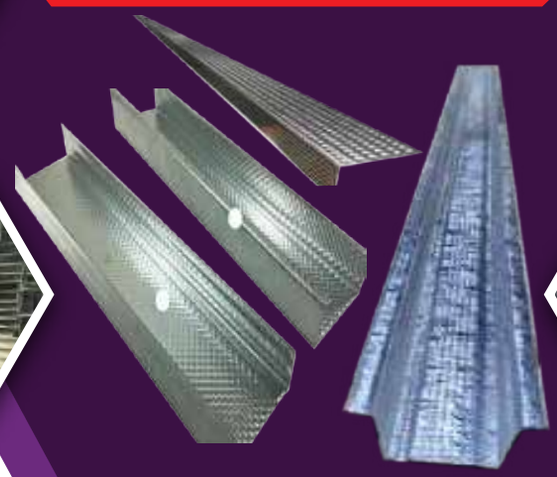
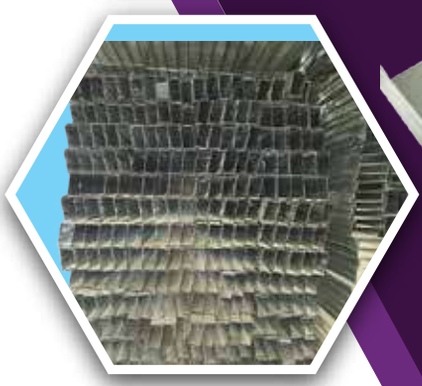
STIRLING INTERNATIONAL CIVIL ENG. LIMITED
Portbell Road, Luzira
P.O Box 796 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-220-688
Email: stirling@swiftuganda.com
Services: Civil Engineering Works: construction of Roads, Bridges, Civil and Industrial Buildings, drainages and Water Supply plants, sale of Crushed Stone Chipping and Asphalt Concrete

Eurostar BMS Ltd

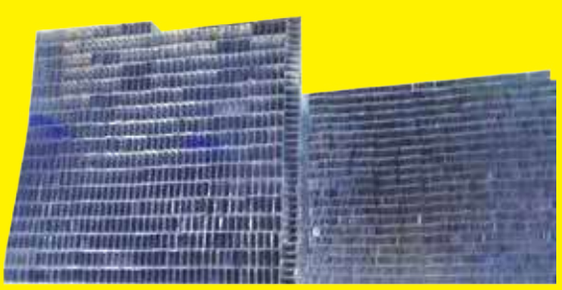
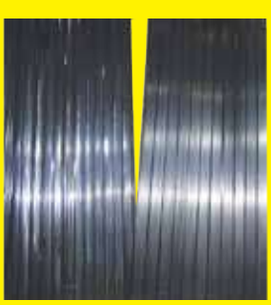
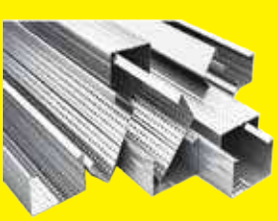
FOR MORE INFORMATION
Tel: +256 706 229111,
+256 757 413055.

Eurostar BMS Limited

SUPPLY OF ALL TYPES OF
GYPSUM WORK GI CHANNELS




Plot No. 82, Tirupati Business Park, Kyebando, Kampala - Uganda
Tel: +256 706 229111, +256 757 413055, Email: eurostarug@gmail.com

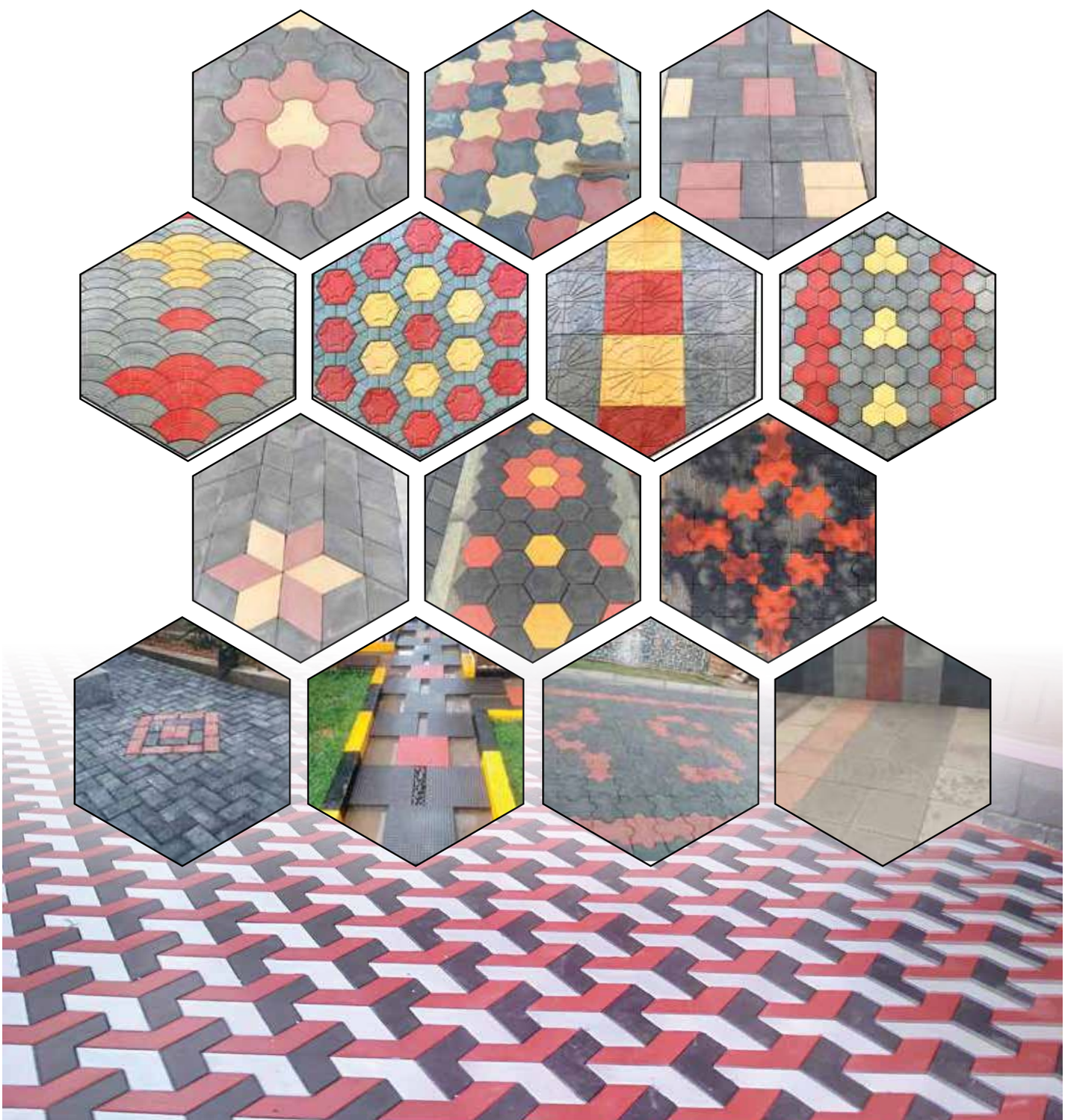
NIL KANTH
BLOCK AND PAVERS SMC LTD

Located at - Ssonde Trading Centre,
500metres From Total
Service Station Ssonde, Mukono
Email: Nilkanthpavers@gmail.com
Website:nilkanthblockandpavers.com

NIL KANTH
BLOCK AND PAVERS SMC LTD

ALL TYPES OF COLOURED PAVERS , ALL TYPES OF BLOCK;
ALL TYPES OF ROAD KERBS CONCRETE FACE POLL;
ALL TYPES OF COLOUR FLOOR TILES COPIN VENTILATION TILES.

TEL +256 200 926250 | +256 751 330644 | +256 771 045152



Quality Products For Quality Work

NIL KANTH
BLOCK AND PAVERS SMC LTD

Located at - Ssonde Trading Centre,
500metres From Total
Service Station Ssonde, Mukono
Email: Nilkanthpavers@gmail.com
Website:nilkanthblockandpavers.com

NIL KANTH
BLOCK AND PAVERS SMC LTD

ALL TYPES OF COLOURED PAVERS , ALL TYPES OF BLOCK;
ALL TYPES OF ROAD KERBS CONCRETE FACE POLL;
ALL TYPES OF COLOUR FLOOR TILES COPIN VENTILATION TILES.

TEL +256 200 926250 | +256 751 330644 | +256 771 045152










BLOCKS , LOUVERS, ROAD KURBS & CONCRETE CHAIRS






BUBU
BUY UGANDA
BUILD UGANDA

PRAYOSHA
ENTERPRISES LTD.
One Stop Centre
"MASTER BUILDERS IN Aluminium"
We make your imagination a reality

+256 (0) 414 273 461
+256 (0) 756 667193
info@prayoshaent.com
prayoshaent.com

Specialist in Aluminium Fabrication & Toughened / Tempered Glass

OUR PRODUCTS

- Sliding doors and windows
- Top and side hung windows
- Aluminium composite panel cladding
- Suspended ceilings
- Shop front and entrance doors
- Office partitions
- Curtain walling and Structural glazing
- Open office partition systems
- Shower cubicles
- Vertical and horizontal blinds
- Roller shutters (see through and solid)
- Wrought iron grill gates and burglars
- Double glaze unit (for sound proofing)
- Cradle system (facade cleaning system)

OUR SERVICES

- Anodizing
- Powder coating
- Tempered glass



UGANDA:
Plot No. 642, Block 33, Nalukolongo Industrial Area
P.O. Box 123963 Kampala - Uganda

KENYA:
+256 (0) 752 767 194
infoke@prayoshaent.com

RWANDA:
+250 (0) 737 001 231
inforw@prayoshaent.com

SUMADHURA TECHNOLOGIES LTD
Plot 83, Chorey Crescent Portbell Road, Luzira
P.O Box 1205, Kampala
Mobile: +256 752-222-111, 752-222-957, 392-747-379
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 772-222-957,
Email: response@sumadhura.co.ug, marionah2006@gmail.com, admin@sumadhura.co.ug
Website: www.sumadhuratechnologies.com
Products / Services: supply and installation of Borehole & construction

SUPER TERRAZO (U) LTD
Kawempe, Before Roko Construction near Benzina Petrol Station
Tel: +256 414-568-557
Email: baja-super@hotmail.com
Products/Services: Construction

TECHNO THREE (U) LTD
Plot No 4159 Block 306 Bbira
Busiro Sub County Wakiso District
P.O.Box 37492 Kampala
Tel: +256 200-900-440
Email: techno3ugltd@yahoo.com
Website: www.technothreeug.com
Products/Services: Civil Enginerring and Building Contractors

UGAFIL ENERGY CO. LTD
Plot 4, Pilkington Road- Kira House, Kampala
Mobile: +256 0705-881-111
Email: info@ugafil.com
Website: www.ugafil.com
Products /Services: Architects and Civil Engineers, Interior Designers, House Builders, and Industries
We serve, Case studies.

ACLAIM AFRICA LIMIT
Plot 8, Kyaggwe Road, Kisozi Hse
P.O Box 7202 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-231-040
Mobile: +256 772-731-040
Email: administration@aclaimafrica.com
Services: Training and Consultancy.

BIRUNGYI, BARATA & ASSOCIATES
Plot 19, Archer Road, Kololo,
P.O Box 21086, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-348-669
Email: info@taxconsultants.co.ug
Website: www.taxconsultants.co.ug
Services: Legal & Tax Consultants
Brands: Consultancy.

BLEGSCOPE (U) LTD
Greenland towers
P.O Box 37645, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-692-464
Mobile: +256 711-631-236
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 782-325-988
Email: info@blegscope.com, ahabweb@blegscope.com
Website: www.blegscope.com
Services: Business Consulting

BUREAU VERITAS UGANDALTD
1st Floor, Regency Plaza, Plot 30 Lugogo Bypass
P.O.Box 104427, Kampala
Mob: +256 708-280-000/2/6
Email: bv.uganda@bureauveritas.com bv.uganda@ke.bureaveritas.com
Products/Services: Testing, Inspection, Certification Training and Techinal Assistance

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LIMITED
Plot 50 Kanjokya Street
P.O Box 24555 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-574117
Mobile; +256 772-480-760
Services: Business Consultancy, Accounting, Tax Management, Tailored training.

CONNECT CONSULT (U) LTD
Plot 14 Kanjokya Street Kampala
Tel: +256 312-265-763
Products/Services: Consultancy

COWI CONSULTANTS
Crusader House
P.O Box 10591, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-343-045, 343850, 312-263-319
Email: cowi@cowi.co.ug
Website: www.cowi.co.ug
Services: Building Consultants.

DAMA CONSULTANTS LIMITED
10th Floor, Uganda House
P.O Box 3967 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-236-768, 236066
Email: dama@africaonline.co.ug
Website: www.damaconsultant.com
Services: Management Consultants.

KOBO360 INC
Himalaya House, 3rd Floor
Plot 27 Bandali Rise Bugolobi
Email: kirabira@kobo360.com
Tel: +256 205-491-103
Whatsapp: +256 788-071-923
Facebook: www.facebook.com/kobo360
Twitter: www.twitter.com/kobo-360
Website: www.kobo360.com
Products/Services: Transport & Logistics
Brand: KOBO360 INC

LUWAITH HOLDINGS LIMITED
2nd Floor ECS Building UMA Show Grounds
P.O.Box 25562, Kampala Lugogo
Tel: +256 414-250-015, +256 772-971-415/825552
Email: fayluwum@gmail.com aluwum@gmail.com
Website: www.luwaith.com
Products/Services: Consultancy

KRISHNA

Construction Co. Limited

Civil Engineers and General Contractors











:Office:

Plot 217/219, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O.Box No.8743,
Kampala, (UGANDA)
Phone No. : +256 393 261677 / +256 200 990177
E-mail : dharmesh@krishnaconstruction.co
Log on to : www.krishnaconstruction.co

Topcon Builders Ltd

A One Stop Shop in all Terrazzo & Granite Material **"Specialised in Granite & Terrazzo"**

Mob: 0758 132511, 0709 688022 www.topconbuildrsltd.com P. O. Box 30620, Gaddafi Road, Makerere Industrial Area, Opposite LDC wall Topcon House

Distributors of:- White Cement & Eldoret Terrazzo Chips

GRANITE WORKS
Kitchen Tops,
Staircases,
Counter Tops,
Reception Tops,
Granite Graves,
Vanity Tops,
Window Sills,
Bank Counters,
Bar Counters,
Granite And Marble Slabs



TERRAZZO WORKS
Hospitals
Universities
Shopping Malls,
Apartments,
Warehouses,
Markets,
Schools,
Factories,
Commercials Places,
Terrazzo Materials



SALE TERRAZZO MATERIAL
Terrazzo Polishing Machine,
Terrazzo Chips,
Terrazzo Polish,
Terrazzo Pigment,
Terrazzo Dividing Strips,
All Size Pads & Grinding Material,
White Cement,
Power Tools



MANUFACTURING:-
Terrazzo Dividing Strips,
Terrazzo Chips,
Terrazzo Polish,
Terrazzo Cleaning Soap,
Terrazzo/Tile Cleaner,



+256 0709 688022 TOPCON_GRANITE_TERRAZZO Topcon Granite & Terrazzo

MILLY KATANA
UMA Show Grounds Lugogo
Tel: +256 701-536-147
Products/Services: Consultancy

MOROTO COUNTRY ASSOCIATION FOR DEVELOPMENT
UMA Show Grounds Lugogo
P.O.Box 5249, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-282-059
Email: mocad2003@gmail.com robsonboyle@gmail.com
Products/Services: Management Consutancy

P&V COMMODITY SPPLIES
Nasser Road, Printer's Miracle Centre, room E-12
P.O Box 70508, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-370-203
Mobile: +256 757-234-231
Email: vsebukyu@pvcommodity.com
Website: www.pvcommodity.com
Services: Consultancy & Supplies

PILOT INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Pilkington Road, above National Insurance Corporation
P.O Box 22500, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-508-970
Email: info@pilot-int.org, robinah@pilot-int.org
Facebook: www.facebook.com / Pilot International
Website: www.pilot-int.org
Services: connections to international markets in over 100 countries

PLAWASTE CONSULT LTD
Mbarara District (Lake View Resort Hotel- Mbarara, Off Mbarara Kasese Road, Mbarara Municipality) – Kabarole District (Fort Portal Municipal Council Offices, Yard Station, Booma, Fort Portal Municipality) - Kabale, District (Riverside Resort Hotel- Kabale), Muni
P.O Box 1751, Mbarara
Tel: +256 485-660-134
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 772-371-691
Email: plawaste@consultant.com, plawasteconsult.com
Facebook: Plawaste consult
Website: www.plawaste.com

QUALITY ASSURANCE AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
Room 7, Susie Plaza, Plot 1001, Nsamb-ya, Ggaba Road, P.O Box 1367, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-278-745
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 772-856-202 / 423793
Email: info@qamconsultants.com, fiona@qamconsultants.com
Website: www.qamconsultants.com
Services: Consultancy, offering business solutions

RUSSIANAFRICAN FOUNDATION
Plot 7A Lower Kololo Terrace
Tel: +256 414-342-556
Email: info@russian-africana-foundation.org
Website: www.russian-africana-foundation.org
Products/Services: Consultants

SOFT-TECH CONSULTANTS UGANDA
Plot No 7A Circular Drive Ministers Village Ntinda Nakawa Divison Kampala Uganda
P.O.Box 28042 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 752-755-220
Whatsapp: +256 752-755-220
Email: Info@Stcl.com Hbhatt@Stcl.Com, Olive.Lumonya@Stcl.Com Mohamedtaki@Stcl.Com, Sharmila@Stcl.Com Veronica.Kibindo@Stcl.Com, Esther.Kigula@Stcl.Com
Website: www.stcl.com
Products/Services: Ict Consultancy

SYMCRET LIMITED
Kulambiro Ring Road
P.O.Box 12056, Kampala
Tel: +256 714-274-045
Email: admin@geuganda.com
Facebook: Symcret Ltd
Products/Services: Consultancy, Water Systems, Printing

THE FOUNT LTD
Kampala-Ntinda & Mukono-Kayunga Road
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 754-473-667
Email: info@thefountservices.com
Facebook: The Fount
Twitter: thefountltd
Website: https://thefountservices.com
Products/Services: Career Guidance, Interview Preparation Skill Based CV & Cover Letter Writing etc

T.S. CONSULT
Plot M904, UMA Show grounds, Coronation Avenue
Mobile: +256 77-459-571, 704-459-571
Whatsapp: +256 772-459-571
Email: tsmukasa@yahoo.com
Services: Estates and Trade Fair Consultancy Services

UGANDA CLEANER PRODUCTION CENTER (UCPC)
Plot 42a, Mukabya Road, Nakawa – UIRI Buildingm
P.O Box34644, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-287-938/58, 392-782-057
Email: ucpc@ucpc.co.ug
Website: www.cupc.co.ug
Services: Resource efficient and cleaner production

VINOD MANAGEMENT CONSULT LTD
Yusuf Lule Road, Plot 66, P.O Box 27006, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-402-598, +256-754-402-598
Whatsapp: +256 772-402-598
Email: damvici@gmail.com
Services: Business Development Services

VIJAY ENTERPRISES LTD
Plot 201, 86-96, 6th Street Industrial Area, (Crestanks premises)
P.O Box 35037, Kampala
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 751-747-482
Email: cd@creativegroup.co.ug
Website: www.creativegroup.co.ug
Products / Services: Specialized in Curtains Wall, Aluminium Cladding, doors, windows, Office partition, ceiling work, sheet Metal engineering workshop.

ZERO WASTE COSULT LIMITED
Shumuk House 3rd Floor Rm 3
UMA Show Grounds Lugogo
P.O.Box 178 Kampala Nakawa
Tel/Whatsapp: 256 752-391-576
Email: info@zerowasteconsult.com
charleskalule.zerwasteconsult@gmail.com
Facebook: Zero Waste Consult Limited
Website: https://zerowasteconsult.com

ZYFIRM CONSULTS LTD
Wandegeye House, Plot 1710, Bombo Road, P.O Box 25907, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 772-862-610
Email: info@zyfirm-consults.co.ug
Website: www.zyfirm-consults.co.ug
Services: Skills Development, Management of Technical Innovation, Creation and Nurturing of Business Linkages

COSMETICS AND PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS

AFRIHOMES LIMITED
Salaama Road
P.O.Box 34746 Kampala
Email: info@afrihomes.net
Tel: 0784-425-543
Whatsapp: 0393-228-788
Facebook: Tuku Multipurpose Liquid Soap, **Twitter:** @TukuMulti
Website: www.afrihomes.net
Products/Services: Home care and body Care products, **Brand:** Tuku

ALEXANDER PERFUMERY LTD
Bahai Road Plot 8A Kikaaya
P.O.Box 106 Kyambogo
Tel: +256 783 790-528, 708-790-528
Email: alexanderperfumery@gmail.com
Website: www.alexanderperfumery.com
Products/Services: Manufacture of body mist, And hand tizer
Brand: Aspire

ALINYINKIRA ECO INVESTMENT LTD
Nalukolongo
Tel: +256 754-557-230
Whatsapp: +256 702-698-549
Email: alinyikiraherds@yahoo.com
Facebook: kyogero products
Website: www.alinyikiraherbal.com
Products/Services: Cosmetics
Brand: Kyogero

ALIYZECO INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 553, Kyambogo, P.O Box 7676, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-285-998, 348364
Mob: +256 702-950-528, 544990
Whatsapp: +256 702-950-528
Email: aliyzeco@hotmail.com
Products: Skin & Hair Care Products.

DELIGHT SUPPLIES
Kampala Road, P.O box 22402, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-258-704, 566747, 530493,
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-402-737
Email: ahmed.musisi@yahoo.com,
Products: Cosmetics Products.

DESIRE BEAUTY PRODUCTS LIMITED
Kawempe-Kalule Zone – Bombo Road, Block 208, plot 2991
P.O Box 9259, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-445-799, 772-845-743
Email: desirebpl@gmail.com.com
Website: www.desirebplc.com
Product: Cosmetics.

HALLELUIAH BEAUTY CENTRE
Majestic Plaza, Level 5, Shop no. 15
Mobile: +256 782-815-722, 702-815-722
Whatsapp: +256 782-815-722
Email: info@halleluiahbeauty.com
Website: www.halleluiahbeauty.com
Product: Cosmetics.

HARED PETROLEUM LTD
Lubas Road Plot 49 Jinja
Tel: +256 434-123-325
Email: haredjinja@utonline.co.ug
abdigehasra@gmail.com
Products/Services: Petroleum

HUADDANI COSMETICS COMPANY LIMITED
Mukono-Mbalala, Namataba trading Center, **Tel/Whatsapp:** +256 704-5532-608, 0772-231-665
Email: kisitu1234@gmail.com
Products/Services: Hair Shampoo

.LEEKO UGANDA LIMITED
Plot, No. 51 Mudel Farm Road Njeru, Jinja, Uganda
Tel: +256 751-007-006, 754-428-042
Whatsapp: +256 751-007-006
Email:leekokanani@gmail.com
Website; www.leeko.co.in
Products: Cosmetics

MAHAVIR ENTERPRIZES LTD
Sir Apollo Kagwa Road Kampala
Warehouse E8 Plot 41
Tel: +256 756-000-000, +256 701-553-670
+256 702-534-555
Email: mahavirentltd@gmail.com
meluganda@gmail.com
Website: www.mahaviruganda.com
Products/Services: Cosmetics Raw Material

MOVIT PRODUCTS LTD
Entebbe Road, 100km off Zana –Nyanama
P.O Box 27109, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-200-548
Toll- Free: 0800-203-011
Mobile: +256 772-436-803
Whatsapp: +256 772-406-097
Email: sales@movit.co.ug
movitproductsltd@yahoo.com,
Website: www.movitproducts.com
Products: Cosmetic Products.

MUKWANO PERSONAL CARE PRODUCTS
LTD (A MUKWANO COMPANY)
Plot 339, Mbuya II, Nakawa Industrial Area, P.O Box 2671, Kampala- Uganda
Tel: +256 414-313-200, 312-313-200
Toll free: +256 0800-200-070
Mobile: +256 772-744-760, 772-795-795,
Whatsapp: +256 772-744-760
Email: admin@mukwano.com,
sushil.s@mukwano.com
sangam@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com

NEEM COSMETICS (U) LTD
Plot 1413 block 92B Semuto
Kapeeka Road, Matugga Wakiso
P.O Box 31694, Kampala
Tel: +256 756-598-667, 414-568-568, 714-568-568
Email: neemuganda@yahoo.com,
neem@neemug.com
Website: www.neemug.com

NEVIA COMPANY LTD
Zzana Bunamwaya, Entebbe Road
P.O.Box 31328, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-294-097, 392-948-985
+256 772-439-306, 788-666-694, 782-658-117
Email: kab.dia@yahoo.com, nevia-co2000@yahoo.com
Neviacomapnyultd@yahoo.com,
turyagenda.edison@yahoo.com
Products/Services: New Generation Cosmetics

NILE COSMETICS (U) LTD
Plot 180, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 22631, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-342-025
Whatsapp: +256 752-616-668
Email: sm@nilecosmetics.com

NGOZI NATURAL PRODUCTS
Nkumba, Kisembi, Wakiso District
P.O.Box 3635, Kampala
Tel: +256 752-611-140
Email: kalanzismail@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Vaseline, Creams, Lotions and Soap

PARAMOUNT UGANDA LTD
Plot 7/9, First Floor, F-4 2nd Street, Industrial Area
P.O.Box 6575, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: 393-265-755, 0772-646-652
Whatsapp: 0772-646-652
Email: Lydia.Khaweka@gmail.com
Facebook: Paramiunt Uganda Ltd
Website: Paramount Uganda Ltd

ROSE OF SHARON ENTERPRIZES LIMITED
Kitetika, Mutubai-Wakiso
P.O.Box 3352
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 783-368-043
Email: roseluganda@gmail.com
Facebook: mumbejjahaircollection
Products/Services: Short Braids, Long Braids and Hair Pieces

ROYAL CARE COSMETICS (U) LIMITED
Plot 1204 Maganjo Bombo road
P.o Box 75779 Kampala
Tel; +256 751-880-289, 751-989-897
Email; royalcare.ug@gmail.com,
k.thrilokreddy@gmail.com
Products; cosmetics
Brand; Glow cosmetics Products

SAMONA PRODUCTS (U) LTD
Busega-Masaka Road
P.O Box 70447, Kampala-Uganda
Tel: +256 414-271-214
Mobile: +256 751-691-630
Whatsapp: +256-787-268-286
Email: info@samonaug.com
Website: www.samonaug.com
Products: Samona Medical Herbal Jelly

SCD (U) LIMITED
Industrial Area Namanve – Jinja Road
Bweyogerere, P.O Box 29722 Kampala,
Tel: +256 414-232-991, 0312-265-668
Mobile: +256 711-733-314, 750-555-055
Email: scd@darlinguganda.co.ug
Website: www.darlinguganda.com
Product: Darling Hair additions

SHEA BEAUTY COMPANY LTD
Ham Towers, Opposite Makerere Main Gate,
P.O Box 21378, Kampala
Mobile: +256 706-180-451
Email: sheabbeautycompany@gmail.com
Website: www.sheabeauty.ug
Products: Shea Butter Organic.

SUS ASSOCIATES LIMITED
Buloba Ttoni off Mityana Road
P.O.Box 71258, Kampala
Tel: +256 782-469-425
Email: semakacosmeticsltd@gmail.com
Products/Services: Cosmetics

TESMAN ESTATES LTD
Plot 388 Buwate
P.O.Box 4907 Wakiso District
Tel: +256 0393-254-464
Email: onfo@tayoorganics.com
Website: www.tayiorganics.com
Products/Services: Cosmetics Products

TESCO INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 5 Nakivibo Mews
Tel: +256 414-000-000
Email: info@tescoindustries.com
Products/Services: Jesco Beauty Products

UKI (U) LTD
Plot 183/186 Kawempe Bombo Road
P.O.Box 31304 Kampala
Tel: +256 414 235-664, +256 752-735-634
Email: ukiuga@one2netmail.co.ug
jinesh@ukicosmetics.com
Products/Services: Cosmetics

UGANDA HAIR PRODUCTS LIMITED
Madhani Complex, ware house, 5th Street Industrial Area, Kampala
P.O Box 2903, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-232-991
Mobile: +256 751-778-889, 782-023-992,
Whatsapp: +256 782-023-992

UNILEVER (U) LTD
Plot10/12 Nyondo Close
P.O Box 3515, Kampala
Tel; 0414-343-547
Email; unilever@unilever.com
Website: www.unilever.com
Products; cosmetics

VEXE PRODUCTS LTD
Nateete, 100meters away from Kabojja University **Mobile:** +256 701-457-658, 752-755-321,**Whatsapp:** +256 701-457-658 **Email:** vexeproducts@gmail.com

WANDAZ PRODUCTS LTD
Nkoma Village, Ssanga, Gombe Sub-county Wakiso,
P.O Box 28793, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-755-622
Email: info@wandazproducts.com, tayebwatom@yahoo.co.uk

WISPRO (U) LIMITED
Plot M524 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 10274, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-286-100, 312-261-400
Email: wispro@wispro.biz
Website: www.wispro.biz

COTTON DEALERS/ PROCESSORS

AGRI EXIM LTD
Along Jani close road, Lira P.O Box 891, Jinja, **Mobile:** +256 757-701-962/3/4, 759-701-966
Email: icemecotton@gmail.com
Website; www.agrieximorganic.com
Products / Services: Cotton

BUSHENYI COTTON LTD
Plot 11 Miro Road, Kyambura, Mbarara-Kasese Road , P.O Box 996, Jinja
Tel: +256 434-122-544/22
Mobile: +256 757-701-961/2/3/4/7, 757-701-977 **Email:** bushenyi@gmail.com

NORTH BUKEDI COTTON COMPANY LTD
Mbale, P.O.Box 2469, Kampala
Tel: +256 772-912-989, 702-410-455
Email: coo@finespinners.com wuccoperation@finespinners.com

NYAKATONZI COOPERATIVE UNION LTD
Plot 9-15 Kasese Fortportal Road,
P.O Box 32, Kasese
Tel: +256 483-444-370
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772–486-575
Email: ngcu@utlonline.co.ug,
Website: www.nyakatonzicoop.com

PRAMUKH AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 11, Miro Road Jinja
P.O.Box 996Jinja, **Tel:** +256 772-222-959
Email: piyuhkadi@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Cotton Ginnery

VIVA HOLDINGS LTD
Namumira, Ngar Railway Line, Mukono, Next to Abacus Pharma (A) Ltd
P.O.Box 27895 Kampala
Tel: +256 712-943-791
Email: shascahin776@gmail.com
Products/Services: Cotton Products

CRAFTS & GIFTS MANUFACTURES

AKOLA PBC SMC LTD
Plot 17 Nile Crescent Road
P.O.Box 5253 Jinja **Tel:** 0751-178-195
Email: victoria@akola.co
Website: Akola.co

EXCEL CRAFTS
Mutundwe -Wamala Road
Po Box 1406, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-486-172
Email: exclecrafts@yahoo.com

NAMUGONGO GOOD SAMARITAN ORGANISATION
Namugongo Bukungulu Dino Road,
P.O Box 21958, Kampala
Mobile: +256 783-672-118, 776-655-221
Whatsapp: +256 781-549-039,
Email: aeroolokl@gmail.com, noelbabirye@gmail.com
Website: www.circleofhandsuganda.com

THE GALLERY CAFÉ
2km Masaka Road
P.O Box 21044, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-272-021
Mob/.Whatsapp: +256 772-402-755
Email: galcafe@aol.com

UGANDA PRISONS INDUSTRIES
Plot 13/15, Parliament Avenue / Luzira Prisons/ UMA Show Grounds Lugogo,
P.O Box 7182, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-342-136, 256751
Email: info@ugandaprisons.go.ug

DAIRY AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

AMOS DAIRIES LIMITED
Mbarara-Masaka Road, Near Lyantonde
P.O Box 804, Kampala
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 756-401-424, 752-529-754
Email: info@amosdairies.com, rkcepham@gmail.com, olotieno@gmail.com
Website: www.amosdairies.com

BENSIMO GROUP (U) LTD
Kabonera-Kakuto, Masaka Road
P.O.B 515 Mbarara
Tel: +256 752-630-422, 784-839-763
Email: benkaakira@gmail.com
Products/Services: Pasiverised Milk

BROOKSIDE DAIRY LIMITED
Plot 49-53/55, 5th Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 7078, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-258-751/55, 417-101-300
Mobile: +256 717-111-129, 758-111-129, 715-744-664,
Toll Free: 0800-100-021/20
Email: dairycorp@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.freshdairy-creambell.com

FIDODIDO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 70, Kampala Road, P.O Box 30573, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 414-344-866
Mobile: +256 772-509-646, 712-722-274
Email: rpabari82@yahoo.com
Products: Ice Cream, Yoghurt

G.B.K GROUP OF COMOANIES
Plot 70/80 Kabale Road
P.O.Box 511, Mbarara
Tel: +256 382-274-050, +256, 772-484-636771-888-007
Whatsapp: +256 772-484-636, 771-888-007
Email: admin@gbkgroup.co.ug godb-2@yahoo.com

HILLSIDE DAIRY AND AGRICULTURE LTD
Plot 4-8, Ntengye close road Mbarara or 6th street next to engaano millers
P.O Box 1341, Mbarara
Tel: +256 434-121-946/7/8
Mobile: +256 752-740-031
Email: customercare@hillsidedairy.co.ug

JESSA DAIRY FARM LIMITED
Plot 75B, Mulwana Road, Bugolobi
P.O Box 5961 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-259-358
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 752-772-929
Email: nicehse@infocom.co.ug

KOOKEE ENTERPRISES LTD
Plot 3275 Bukasa- Muyenga,
P.O Box 16252, Kampala
Tel: +**Mobile:** +**Whatsapp;** +256 759-141-177
Email: kookee.ug@gmail.com, info@kookee.co.ug
Website: www.kookee.co.ug
Products / Services: Ice Cream, Distributor of FMCG Products

LAKESIDE DAIRY LTD
Plot 4-8, Ntengye Close Road Mbarara, Plot 974, Block 221, Naalya Kyadondo, Kampala, P.O Box 1341, Mbarara
Tel: +256 756-111-199
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 757-606-760
Email: sriharireddy@lakesidedairy.net, madhavreddy.a@lakesidedairy.net
Facebook: www.facebook.com/lakeside-dairy
Skype: Sampath.ldl
Website: www.lakesidedairy.net

PARAMOUNT DAIRIES LIMITED
Plot 535 Bukoto – Kisaasi Rd (Kampala Office), Plot 21, Ruhara Road (Factory-Mbarara)
P.O Box 1062 Mbarara,
Tel: +256 312-261-380 (Kampala Office) 392-711-943 (Factory-Mbarara), 312-613-80
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-220-109
Email: sales@paramountcheese.com

PEARL DAIRY FARMS LTD
Plot 29B, Acacia Avenue,
P.O Box 7420, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-349-061/2
Tel /Whatsapp; +256 756-701-616
Email: info@pearldairy.com, devendra.seth@pearldairy.com, bijoy.varghese@pearldairy.com
Website: www.latomilk.com, www.pearldairy.com

PONDERS LIMITED
Plot 10-12, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 40425, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-255-253
Email: snowmans@live.com, ponfrtd@hotmail.com, logistics-ponders@hotmail.com, sales-ponders@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Ice Cream, Yoghurt

QUEST DAIRY PRODUCTS (U) LIMITED
Plot 1732, church Road, Kansanga
P.O Box 1571 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-576-952
Mobile: +256 712 -666-633
Email: questdairy@yahoo.co.in
Products: Ice Cream, Yoghurt & other dairy products

RAINBOW DAIRY UGANDA LTD
Plot 1230, Block 113 Namanve Mukono
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 759-740-888, 784-308-243
Email; Vinod.mishra@rainbowdairy.ug
Products; milk, ice cream and yoghurt

SANATOS FOODS LIMITED
Plot 48 Bukoto-Kisaasi Road
P.O.Box 2398 Kampala
Tel: +256 393-261-379, +256 772-220-107,
701-220-113
Email: sales@sanatosfoods.com production@sanatoscheese.com micheal@sanatoscheese.com george@sanatos.com, patricia@sanatoscheese.com
Website: www.sanatos-chesese.co

SEMLIKI DAIRY & BEVERAGES (U) LTD
Plot 1, Pilkington Road, 7th floor, workers House-Southern Wing, Suite 701, P.O Box 33747, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-343-667, 392-884-466
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-777-266, 337-228
Email: info@semliki.co.ug mutabazi@africaonline.co.ug, mugabimd@yahoo.com, owabride@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Dairy Products & Royal Springs Mineral Water

SHUMUK DAIRIES LTD
Head Office: Plot 24. Mukabya Road, Kampala
Po Box 6552, Kampala
Plot 4-8, Ntengye Road
P.O Box 5136, Mbarara
Tel: +256 414-348-240, 485-216-51/2
Email; shumukdairy@gmail.com krsna@africaonline.co.ug
Website; www.shumukdairy.com
Products: Milk Products

SNOWMANS (U) LIMITED
Plot 89, 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 4868 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-251-800/348827
Mobile: +256 772-700-733
Email: snowmans@africaonline.co.ug

UMOJA FARMERS LTD
P.O.Box 558, Kampala
Mobile: +256 777-951-069, 0704-902-519, **Whatsapp:** +256 773-244-319, +256 777-951-069

DOMESTIC LIGHTING MATERIALS

AMAN INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 29/33 K'la Rd, 4th Floor Amber House
P.O Box 137, Kasese
Tel: +256 312-265-422
Mobile: +256 772-324-200
Whatsapp: +256-772-645-767
Email: amandind2008@gmail.com
Website: www.mwmadvocates.org
Products: Wax Safety Matches.

ASSOCIATION MATCH CO. LIMITED
Plot 28/34/23/33 Factory Street
P.O Box 54, Jinja
Tel: +256 434-121-070
Mobile: +256 752-799-972
Email: threecranes@infocom.co.ug
Products: March Boxes.

DEMBE TRADING ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot 10-12, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area, Kampala,P.O Box 9211, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-255-253
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 759-826-556
Email: info@dembe.co.ug, nil@dembe.co.ug, pankag@dembe.co.ug

ECO GROUP LTD
Plot 1078, Ertec Lane, off Mbuubi Road, Wakaliga Road, Lungujja, Mengo (Wakaliga Road-after Lubiri Secondary School /FUFA , House) or Plot 87 Kira Road, Kamwokya P.O Box 217, Kampala
Tel: +256 200-905-501, 776-920-729
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 702-920-729
Email: info@eco-stovesystem.com
Website: www.eco-stovesystem.com
Products / Services: Energy efficient cook stove With cook light, charge a phone and irons Opportunity

GLORRIE INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 88-90, 92A-94A, Walukuba-Masese Road,
Industrial Area, Masese, Jinja
P.O Box 17, Jinja
Tel: +256 200-910-330
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 752-505-576
Email: info.candle.glorrieindustries@gmail.com
nagaarjunbm@keshwalagroup.com
Website: www.keshwalagroup.com

KIGEZI INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Plot 3/5, Kitumba Trading Centre, Katuna Road P.O Box 160, Kabale
Mobile: +256 701-580-009, 702-580-065, 443442 **Whatsapp**: +256 701-585-031
Email: kigezi_industries@yahoo.com

ELECTRICAL CABLE COMPANIES

CABLE CORPORATION LIMITED
Lugazi Factory Opposite Post Office
Lugazi Town, Plot
133/135, Kampala Office, 6th Street Industrial Area, Kampala, P. O. Box 1185, Plot. 133-135
Mehta Building Opposite City Tyres.
Show Room, Shop No. F1-16, Namutebi, Mall adjacent to Capital Shoppers Supermarket Nakasero
P.O Box 255, Lugazi
Tel; +256 414-448-239, +256 414-341-862, +256 702-999-931, +256 701-696-967, +256 707-724-413, +256 701 686-962
Whatsapp: +256 701-696-962
Email: saleskampala@cablecorp.co.ug
salesfactory@cablecorp.co.ug
sbhide@mehtagroup.com
makawungu@mehtagroup.com
Website; www.cableuganda.com
Products: underground armored cables For power supply and distribution Conductors & other Engineering solutions

STANDARD CABLE CORPORATION
Kampala Office
Plot 147,-153, 6th Street Industrial Area, Kampala
Phone; +256 392-266-552
Tel; +256 778-121-910
Email; scc.uganda@yahoo.com
Products; electric cables

HEP CABLES AND WIRES LIMITED
P.O.Box 29369, Kampala
Tel: 0776-774-646
Email: liu.han.lineqq.com
Products/Services: Electrical Cables and Wires

HI TECH CABLES
Plot 170, 6th street industrial Area
P.O Box 7221, Kampala, Uganda
Tel; +256 713-200-753, 772-200-753
Whatsapp: +256 750-566-753
Email; sales@hitechcablesuganda.com, autospringsuganda@gmail.com
Website: www.hitechcablesuganda.com
Products; electric cables, overhead conductors, metal works

HI-TECH METAL INDUSTRIES LTD
Seeta Mukono
P.O.Box 7221, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-566-753/566524
+256 772-200-753
Email: hitech-cable@hotmail.com
Products/Services: Electrical Cables and Conductors

MULAMU TRADERS LTD
Plot 97, 7th Street Industrioal Area
Kampala
Tel: +256 785-274-774, +256 708-162-676
+256 414-670-403
Email: sales@groovy.ug
Facebook: Shule Cable
Website: www.shulecable.com
Products/Services: Manufacturers of domestic And industrial cables
Brand: Shules cables and Nile cables

NEELKANTH CABLES
Plot 19, 21& 23 Bugolobi Hardware City, Mulwana (Kibira) Road, Industrial Area.
Kampala Uganda.
Tel; +256 700-774-411
Whatsapp; +256 780-474-949
Email; rajesh@henleydistributors.com
sales.ug@neelkanthcables.com
Website; www.neelkanthcables.com
Products; electric cables

TOTAL CABLES (U) LTD
Plot 106/107/108 Block 270 Njeru-Kayunga Road Malindi Wakiso Division, Buikwe District
Tel/ Whatsapp;
+256 752-823-762
Products;
Manufacturers of Quality Copper wire and Cables, single core 2, Core 3, & 4, Flexible Armored cables, Copper tape, Earth matte Earth rod and Lightening Arrestor.

Plot 140, Kayunga Road Jinja, P.O Box 2228, Jinja
Tel /Whatsapp:
+256 752-823-762
Email: totalcablesugandalimited@gmail.com
Products/services;
Power cables

VICTORIA CABLES
Plot 62B1, Lugogo Plaza Bypass Road, 1st Floor, P.O Box 37021, Kampala
Tel: +256 706-889-513, 707-700-783
Whatsapp: +256 706-889-513
Email: inaryo10@gmail.com, chian-li@163.com
Products / Services: Cable Products Manufacturers

WESTERN CABLE COMPANY LIMITED
6th Street, Plot 85, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 32111, Kampala
Tel: +256312-272-144, 347996
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 752-658-603
Email: infoug@eacables.com, smuhingo@eacables.com, jnamuli@eacables.com, ikgonza@eacables.com

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES AND ACCESSORIES COMPANIES

ARC CONTROLS LTD
Tirupati Business Park
Ware House No.34/51
Kyebando-Kampala
Tel; +256 740-938-207
+256 740-938-208
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 750-59-7343
Email; info@arccontrolltd.com
Website: www.arccontrolltd.com
Products/Services: Cable Trays & Cable Trucking, Cable Ladders, Low Voltage Customized Manufacturing Products, Low Voltage Switch Gear Products, and Bus bar Ducting System.

A1 ELECTRICALS LTD
Plot no. 32/36, Kibira Road, Industrial area,
Po Box, 31503, Kampala, Uganda.
Mob: +256 755,347,100, 701-347-100
Whatsapp: +256 755-347-100
Email: info@a1electronicalsltd.com, alelectronicltd@gmail.com
Web: www.alelectronicalsltd.com
Product / Services: Power supply All your electrical products.

ALL IN TRADE
Walusimbi's Garage Building
Plot13/15 Dewinton
P.O Box 35522, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-106-599
Mobile: +256 702-030-222, 776-030-222, 753-030-222
Whatsapp: +256 702-030-222
Email: info@allintraelimited.com
Website: www.allintradelimited.com
Products: Solar, wind energy products, power Backup systems

ELECTRICAL CONTROL & SWITCH GEAR
SYSTEM LIMITED (ECS)
UMA Show Grounds
P.O Box 545, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-234-511, 312-263-283, 263297
Whatsapp: +256 752-502-245
Email: info@switchgear.ug
Website: www.switchgear.ug
Products: Electrical engineering, Electricity control panels, panel Building, automation & controls.

JAYSHREE ELECTRICALS LTD
Shop No L41, Namaganda Plaza Kampala, Uganda
Mobile: 0711-004-567, 0786-995-202, 0752-004-567
Email: jayshreeelectricalsltd13@gmail.com
Products/Services: Industrial Electricals & Domestic Electricals Installation & General Services

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY TECHNIK (U) LTD
P.O.Box 23881, Plot 21 Lumumba Avenue opp Twed Plaza, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 0392-784-854, +256 0706-008-002
Email: ingo@iet.co.ug
Products/Services: Electrics

KAMPALA ELECTRIC MART
Plot 147-153, 6th Street, Industrial Area, **Tel;** +256 392-266-552, +256 393-130-666
Whatsapp: +256 757-570-888
Email; sales@chintuganda.com, sales@sccuganda.com
Website; www.chintuganda.com
Services; electrical installation and General services

MASTER POWER SYSTEM LTD
Register electrical contractors
Kenya Head Office in Nairobi,
Branch in Mombasa
Uganda Branch in Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 755-976-976
Website: www.masterpowers.com
Products/ services; electronic assembling

MINIMAX UGANDA LTD
Plot 166, Mbalala, Opposite Seeta High School
P.O Box 37301, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-378-201
Email: minimaxug@minimaxltd.com
Products / Services: Wholesale selling of Power & telecom cables

MUTTICO TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED
4th street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 14686, Kampala-Uganda,
Tel: +256 701 838383, +256 772-508-360
Whatsapp: +256 701-838-383
Email: mutticotech@gmail.com
Website: www.muttico.ug
Services Offered: Power line construction New power connection for domestic And industrial use Manpower supply Mild steel and fabrication of power fittings Substation site development Electrical Installations Civil engineering and construction

ORION TRANSFORMERS & ELECTRICS
Plot 38 Nakasero road
P.O Box 9421, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 774-618-928
Email: pauline@oriontransformers.com
Website: www.oriontransformers.com

SEVEN HILLS IMPEX LTD
Bugolobi Industrial Area
P.O.Box 24547, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 414-344-209/230516
Fax: 0414-344-466
Email: prashanth@sevenhills.co.ug
Website: sevenhillsug.com
Products/Services: Leaders in Electricals And Power Management

CHINT
Empower the World

POWER & ELECTRICAL SOLUTIONS

- LV, HV, and MV Electricals
- T&D Electricals
- Solar Systems
- Instruments & Meters
- Building & Fittings



Leading Brand of the Electric Industry Chain

Switch to the best

www.chintuganda.com

STANDARD
Cable Corporation

Empowering Connections

BUBU Buy Uganda

UNBS

ISO 9001:2015

For:
Domestic and Industrial Cables



Standard Cable Corporation Ltd

+256 757 570 888

www.sccuganda.com

TOTAL CABLES

wwww.totalcablesltd.com

Total Cables (U) Limited is a premier producer of high-quality copper wire and electric Power cables, powering Homes, Businesses, and Industries both in and outside Uganda, also known as the "Pearl of Africa." Our brand has become synonymous with excellence, reliability, and innovation.



SINGLE CORE CABLES
(1.0mm² to 630mm²)



2 CORE FLEXIBLE CABLES
2 x (1.0mm² to 50mm²)



3 CORE FLEXIBLE CABLES
3 x (1.0mm² to 50mm²)



4 CORE FLEXIBLE CABLES
4 x (1.0mm² to 50mm²)



TWIN FLAT + EARTH CABLES
(1.0mm² to 16mm²)



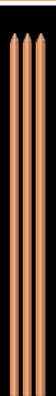
CAT 6E



ALLUMINIUM ARMOURED CABLES
2 x (1.5mm² to 120mm²)
3 x (1.5mm² to 70mm²)
4 x (1.5mm² to 185mm²)



COPPER ARMOURED CABLES
2 x (1.5mm² to 120mm²)
3 x (1.5mm² to 70mm²)
4 x (1.5mm² to 185mm²)



COPPER ROD



COPPER LIGHTENING ARRESTOR



COPPER STRIP FOR EARTHING



COPPER EARTH MAT

Plot No. 140, Kayunga Road,
P.O Box 2228 Jinja-Uganda.
totalcablesugandalimited@gmail.com
totalcablesltd@gmail.com

Factory Line:
+256 740 074000

Sales & Inquiries:
+256 756 020129
+256 750 999444

SHAYONA
Group of Companies

Welcome to Shayona Group









A TRUSTED QUALITY

10 YEARS EXPERIENCE

www.shayonaelectricals.com

Our Group of Companies

Shayona Group of Companies is structured into several dynamic groups, each located in different parts of the country, Bugolobi, Nakasero, Byogerere and Kitgum.

SHAYONA ELECTRICALS | SHAYONA MART | SHAYONA & BERNARD Power Alliance Ltd | SHAYONA LIGHTINGS EA LTD | AKSHAR BUILDING MATERIALS LTD | AKSHAR VENTURES

Our Services

Customer Assurance

We have a wide range of customers in the government, transport sector, banking sector, industrial sector and individuals. "Customer Centric' is what we are at our Organisation. Our approach to business is guided by desires, options and requirements of our customers. Infact it is this attitude that has made us solution providers.

Leadership

Leadership is all about paving the path, be it for cables, switchgear or lighting. Doing it first and of course doing it best, setting the standards in the region, with world class products.

Vision

This can be achieved by innovating, manufacturing and delivering products and services that satisfy the needs of our customers. We accordingly commit ourselves to provide the best products and services to our customers and accept only those results that are achieved with quality standards.

Quality

Our Organisation is dishing the standards in quality manufacturing process for electrical power switch boards, control panels, power factor correction, banks, feeder pillars (Domestic & Industrial) to international standards.

Mission

The mission of Our Organisation, Is to provide solutions and products in electricity power distribution lighting, cable support management, control gears. Through well-coordinated and up to date practices, we make a real difference to "quality" and the relationship between ourselves, our principals and our clients.

Innovation

Our Organisation Established product range of highest quality in the field of electrical switchgear, control gear luminaries and cables. This includes innovation and creativity to comeup with original solutions for our customers' needs with several industrial design and agreement with our principals, we are the most preferred choice of discerning customers across the region.

SHAYONA GROUP OF COMPANIES

Block 8-107A, Bugolobi Hardware City,
Mulwana Road, Kampala-Uganda.
Contact: +256 709 658 888, +256 700 780 123
Email: info@shayonaelectricals.com
Website: www.shayonaelectricals.com

GROUP OF COMPANIES

- Shayona Electricals Ltd.
- Shayona Mart Ltd.
- Shayona & Bernard Power Alliance Ltd.
- Shayona Lightings EA Ltd.
- Akshar Building Materials Ltd.
- Akshar Ventures Ltd.

MASTER ENGINEERING WORKS (U) LTD.

Mechanical & General Engineers

Plot 81/85 7th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 34747 Kampala
Tel: +256 393 242869 / +256 758 859104 / +256 773 201974
Email: mastereng.eng@gmail.com



OD 1.2 mtr Helical Gear



Block Boring

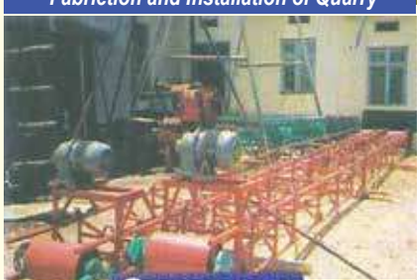
SPECIALIST in:

Manufacturing and Repair jobs of Industrial Spares with all kind of Lathe Work, Gear Cutting. Auto mobile work for Engine Block Reboring, Crank Shaft Grinding, Cylinder Head Refacing etc.

Heavy fabrication for Water Dams, Mould forBridges, Welding of Big Pipe line. Installation of Stone Quarry plant and Manufacturing of Complete Washing plant for Sand and Aggregate for Redymix, Truck bodys, Ware house installation etc.



Fabriction and Installation of Quarry



Fabrication of Conveyors,



Big Crankshaft Regrinding



Track Body Building



Trailer Fabricaton



Heavy Duty Lathe Work Machinery



Manufacturing of vibrating screen for stone quarry.

SHAYONA ELECTRICALS LTD
Block No. 5/ 104, Bugolobi Hardware City, Mulwana Rd
Tel; +256 755-923-630, 700-780-123
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 703-658-888
Email; info@shayonaelectricals.com, shayonaelectronicalsltd@gmail.com, Website; www.shayonaelectricals.com
Products/ Services; Industrial and Domestic Electrical Installation and general services

ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION COMPANY

BUJAGALI ENERGY LTD
P.O Box 186 Jinja Road Uganda
Kayunga Road, Kikuba Mutwe
Tel; +256 434-132-532, +256 752-120-122
Email; info@bujagali-energy.com
Website: www.bujagali-energy.com

UGANDA ELECTRICITY GENERATION CO. LTD (UEGCL)
Block C Plot 6-9 Okot Close Bukoto
Victoria Office,
Po Box, 75831 Kampala
P.O Box 1101 Jinja
Whatsapp: +256 312-372-165
Email: info@uegcl.go.ug
Website; www.uegcl.com

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS & SUPPLIERS

APPLIANCE WORLD (LG)
Plot 1-5, Spring Close
Wankoko
P.O Box 10608, Kampala
Tel; 0414-344-079, 0312-250-119
Cell; 0712-200-331, **Whatsapp:** 0752-437-784
Email; info@applianceworld.co.ug
Website; www.applianceworld.co.ug

EAST SOUNDS ELECTRONICS
Luwum Street, P.O Box 33040, Kampala
Tel: +256 772-960-514, 773-452-098
Whatsapp: +256 772-960-514
Email: afuasa@gmail.com

GAYAZA ELECTRONIC WORKS LIMITED
Ndeeba-Masaka Road
P.O Box 2356 Kampala
Tel: +255 414-27 4074, 772-462-902
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-462-902
Email: gayazaelecworksltd@yahoo.com

NYUMIRWA ELECTRONICS (U) SMC LTD
Industrial (Area, 5th Street, Plot 33
Mobile: +256 781-907-158, 702-276-375, 777-145-496 **Whatsapp:** +256 781-907-158, 702-276-375
Email: nampiimajoyce5496@gmail.com, gztjtu888@163.com
Products / Services: Assembling of electronics (Television sets, portable DVD, rice cookers, Blender, heavy electric iron, Hoofers), **Brands:** Global star

PATRONICS SERVICES (U) LTD
Plot 99, 6th Street, Industrial area,
P.O Box 22760, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-341-685
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256750-588-160, 755-414-978
Email: uganda@patronicsservices.com
Website: www.patronicsservices.com

RU DISCIPLINED COMMUNITY POLY-TECHNIC (RUDICOP) / R.U ELECTRONICS LTD
Plot 91, High Street Mbarara, Opp. DFCU Bank, P.O Box 902, Mbarara
Tel: +256 485-420-527, 714-068-145
Mob: +256 772-363-947, 752-648-765, 776-648-765**Whatsapp:** +256 772-560-558
Email: ruel2005@yahoo.co.uk

SAACHI MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD
Henley Business Park Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O Box 902, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-698-123
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 772-711-000
Facebook: dan@saachi.co.ug

UGANDA ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER INDUSTRIAL
Stenseera Road, Rubaga
P.O Box 11890, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-273-383, 348708
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 752-643-027

ELEVATORS, LIFTS & ESCALATORS SALES & MAINTENANCE

BEELS UGANDA LIMITED
Yusuf Lule Rd Kampala
P.O Box 22999, Kampala
Tel; 0414-343-376, 0414-345-597
Mob/ Whatsapp: 0772-413-848
Email; nmuyobo@hotmail.com
Services; general services

FABRICATION SYSYTEMS (U) LTD
Plot No. 1457 Banda,
Kampala-Uganda
Tel: +256 753-636-329, 771-561 583
Whatsapp: +256 752-344-449
Email: info@fabricationsystems.co.ug
Products: OTIS-LIFTS, Escalators, Travelator, Goods Hoist.

ROKO TECHNICAL SERVICES
Plot 1-27 Nasser Rd
Roko town Centre
P.O Box 172 Kampala
Tel; 0414-347-130/1/2
Mob/Whatsapp: 0772-767-477
Email; rts@roko.com
Website; www.roko.co.ug

UGANDA ELEVATOR CO. LTD
Plot 50 Katazamiti Rd, Bugolobi
P.O Box 5518 Kampala
Tel; 0414-343-010, 348460
Mob; 0752-652 821, 0752-322-933
Whatsapp: 0752-692-145
Email; ugelco@starcom.co.ug
Website; www.ugandaelevator.com
Services; general services

ENERGY SERVICES & ENERGY RELATED PRODUCTS

BLUE FLAME LTD
Seguku Naziba Village
Mobile: +256 783-453-809, 703-521-039, 783-993-352,
Whatsapp: +256 783-453-809
Email: josephkasaato@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Assembling and wholesale of Cookers and ovens.

DIFFUSION ENGINEERS LIMITED
1st Street, next to UNBS
P.O Box 335, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 702-794-544,
Whatsapp: 738-754-702
Email: vigneshdiffusionafrica@gmail.com vignesh@diffusionengineers.com, diffusionafrica@gmail.com
Services: Diffusion engineering

GREEN BIO ENERGY
Ntinda, Semawatta Road, Plot 126,
P.O Box 33965, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-514-710,
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 702-069-566



Email: info@greenbioenergy.org, md@greenbioenergy.org
Website: www.greenbioenergy.org

ENGINEERING SERVICES-- STRUCTURAL & CIVIL WORKS

ALEXICO TECHNICAL SERVICES
Uma Show Grounds, Lugogo
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-427-936
Email: atumuhairwe2000@yahoo.com
Products/services; lighting and general engineering

BURHANI ENGINEERING & CYLINDER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY (U) LTD
Plot 266, Jinja Road, Bweyogerere
P.O Box 75564, Kampala
Mobile: +256 755-925-252,
Whatsapp: +256 755-925-252
Email: info@burhani.ug, ali@burhani.ug
Website: www.burhani.ug
Products / Services: LPG Cylinder & Refurbishment, Lighting & Protection Oil And Gas, General Engineering.

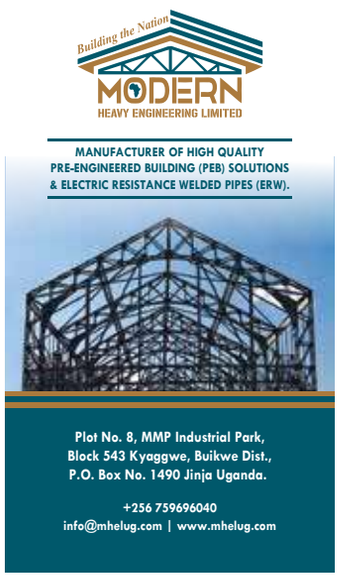
CABLE ENGINEERING CORPORATION LIMITED (UGMA)
Plot 4-6 Factory Road
P.O Box 330 Lugazi
Tel: +256 312-555-500
Email: scsharma@mehtagroup.com
Website: www.mehtagroup.com
Products: Agricultural Spare parts, Heavy Engineering Products, steel rolling mills, Services, Metal Fabrication, Steel casting

BRENNTAG UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 2-4 Muweni Road, Bugolobi
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 39 245 326 0296
Mobile: +256 701 261 008
Email: hilda.karugaba@brenntag.com

JAY AMBE (U) LTD
Plot M551 Shumuk Investments Building, Jinja Road
P.O Box 75415, Kampala
Mobile: +256 753-806-534, 784-286-105
Whatsapp: +256 784-286-105
Email: nitesh300580@yahoo.com, jayambeuganda2004@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Civil Engineering and Metal Construction

POWER NETWORKS (U) LIMITED
5th Floor, Impala House
P.O Box 7020, Kampala
Tel: +256 312 -636-90
Mobile: +256 772-487-563
Email: power-networks@africonline.co.ug

ROYAL TIME INDUSTRIES LTD
Tropical fish Compound, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road, P.O Box 9625, Kampala
Mobile: +256 758-991-345
Whatsapp: +256 752-988-555
Email: royaltimeuganda@gmail.com



JIMMITEX FURNITURE & CONSTRUCTION CO.
Plot 1/3 B.C.U Flats (Wood Industry & Timber Store), Plot 12, Bugwere Road Industrial Area, P.O Box 2373, Mbale
Mobile: +256 772-602-222, 782-807-500
Whatsapp; +256 782-807-500
Email: jimmitexenterprises@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Civil Works & General Engineering, Joinery Fittings and Carpentry

DAVID ENGINEERING LTD
Off Jinja Road (Banda / Kireka Section) P.O. Box 27996, Kampala Uganda, **Tel:** +256 (393)-000015
Mobile: +256 772730100
Email: uganda@davidengineeringltd.com
Contact Person:
B. Sukumail Swetty
Designation:
General Manager
Products / Services:
Structural Steel Fabrication

MASTER ENGINEERING WORKS (U) LTD
Plot 81/85, 7th Street Industrial Area Kampala, P O Box 34747 Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 758-859-104
Email: mastereng.eng@gmail.com
Product / Service: Fabrication and welding of Water bowsers, Tractors trailers, fuel bowsers and Tanks, transmission masts, roof structures, hot-dip Galvanization, machining, crankshaft grinding, line Boring, engine block, fitting sleeves, connecting Rods, bush fitting.

VICTORIA ENGINEERING LTD
Plot 7/9/11, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 320, Kampala
Tel: +256 414- 3467-40/341917, 393-264-998
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 782-801-378
Email: info@engineering.gmachgroup.com, bjorn.simensen@engineering.gmachgroup.com, accounts@engineering.gmachgroup.com
Website: www.gmachgroup.com

ENVIRONMENTAL RELATED SERVICES

BIO FERTILIZER AFRICA LTD / ROOT ZONE AFRICA LTD (TRANSFORM)
Plot 33, Ntinda complex, room F2-09, Block C, 2nd Floor,, P.O Box 36, Ntinda
Tel: +256 393-215-709
Whatsapp: +256 779-668-046
Email: inquiries@rootzoneafrica.com
Website: www.rootzoneafrica.com

DESAN SERVICES LTD
Sserwadda Close Bukoto
P.O Box 133265 Kampala
Tel; 0414-533-442, 0701-346-012
Whatsapp; 0772-346-015
Email; desanservicesltd@gmail.com derrickopio@gmail.com
Website; www.desanservices.com

ENVIROSERV LTD
Course View Towers, Yusuf Lule Road, Plot 21, P.O Box 21581, Kampala , **Tel:** +256 312-314-393/92/4437
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-532-184
Email: damarisn@enviroserv.co.za
Website: www.enviroserv.com

EPSILON UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 1413, Mbogo Road, Kibuli
P.O Box 12647, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-252-076, 312-514790
Email: epsilonugandalimited@gmail.com, lawrencekizito@epsilon.co.ug

LAKE VICTORIA ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT PROJECT
Plot 13 John Bahiba Avenue
P.O Box 5, Entebbe
Tel; 0414-320-040, 0414-320-417
Email; adminstrator@lavemp.o.r.ug

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY (NEMA)
Plot 17/19/21 Jinja Road
P.O Box 22255 Kampala
Tel: +256 414)-251-064/5/8, 257521
Email: info@nemaug.org

NATIONAL WATER & SEWAGE CORPORATION
Plot 475/523 off Ggaba Road
Kabalagala, P.O Box 11259 Kampala
Tel; 0414-315-500, 0414-315-514
Email; kw@nwsc.co.ug
Website; www.nwsc.co.ug

NISSI CLASSIC CLEANERS
Kasubi, Rubaga , P.O Box 30785, Kampala , **Mobile:** +256 781-870-651, 751-003-488, **Whatsapp:** +256 794-243-383
Email: vnannozi@gmail.com
Facebook: Nissi Classic Cleaners Ltd

POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT (PCE) LLC
Plot 23 kabalega Crescent, Luzira
P.O Box 123083 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-672-209
Mobile: +256-782-258-0480
Email: mail@pce-engineers.net
Website: www.pce-engineers.com

EVENTS & TENTS MANUFACTURERS

BIG WAY TENTS SUPPLIER
Plot 27 Ben Kiwanuka Street
Kati Kati House Kampala
Tel; 039-296-226-18,
Whatsapp: 0772-312-880
Email; bigwaytents@gmail.com
Website; bigwaytents.com

FOTOGENIX LTD
Plot 18 Kampala Road P.O Box 12693 Kampala **Tel;** 0414-348-557, 0752-777-423
Whatsapp: 0752-777-422
Email; salesteam@fotogenix.co.ug
Website; www.fotogenix.co.ug

MAJJANJA AND SONS
Majjanja and Sons Building Kireka Nkere Zone Next To Good Daddy **Tel;** 0772-333-053, 0782-333-053 **Mob/ Whatsapp**; 0700-333-053, 0757-333-053 **Email**; majjanjaandsons@yahoo.com majjajaandsons@gmail.com
Website; majjanjaandsons.com

TARPO INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED
Plot 37/41, Bweyogerere Industrial Park Road
P.O Box 21672, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-505-982, 312,109,340
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772 -442-292
Email: patrick@tarp.com, trisha.ug@tarpo.com kampala@tarpo.com
Website; www.tarpo.com

FAST MOVING COSUMER GOODS DISTRIBUTORS

AFRI-ASIA ENTERPRISES (U) LTD
Plot 5 Katego Road Kampala
P.O.Box 12652 Kampala
Tel: +256 772-777-888, 702-774-665 701-305-536, 772-070-024
Product/Services: Shelves and Prefab, Building workshop and Designer Consolidation for imports and exports Resource recycling specialist

BLOSSOOM (U) LIMITED
Plot 63/65/67/69 Buddu Street 278-279 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O.Box 519 Masaka 37498 Kampala
Tel: +256 312-265-558, +256 772-772-818, 773-132-819
Email: john@strategitrading.com
Products/Services: Wax safety matches, Candles

CHEMI & COTEX UGANDA LIMITED
P.O.Box 40279 Warehouse No Z10A Madhvani Complex
Plot No 96/98 5th Street Industrial Area Bugolobi Kampala
Tel: +256 707-122-133
Email: rakesh@chemicotex.co.tz
Products/Services: Fast moving consumer goods

DEMBE TRADING ENTERPRIZES LIMITED
Plot 10-12 Mulwana Road Industrial Area, Kampala
P.O.Box 9211 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-255-253, +256 759-826-556
Email: info@dembe.co.ug
Products/Services: Wax matches

GAGAN TRADERS CO.LTD
P.O.Box 3237
Tel: 0752-787-212
Email: admin@gagantrading.com
Products/Services: Laundry Soap

GROBRAND LIMITED
Plot M466 Factory Lane Ntinda
P.O.Box 2999 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 392-175-134, +256 772-768-633
Email: sales@grobrandug.com\\

KIBOKO

KIBOKO ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot Nos. 775, Kyadondo Block 244, Namuwongo, 7th Street Industrial Area, off new Namuwongo Road Behind Maersk Ltd, kibokoinfo@kibokogroup.com www.kibokoenterprises.com
Tel: +256 417 100 800
E: kibokoinfo@kibokogroup.com
Web: www.kibokoenterprises.com, www.kibokofinancialservices.com

The Importer & Distributor of FMCG, Electronics, Food & Beverages, of reputed companies P&G, TATA Voltas, Godrej, Britannia etc

MUKONO INDUSTRIES UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 30 Mukwano Road
P.O.Box 2671 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 312-313-200/201
Toll Free: 0800-200-070
Facebook: @mukwanoindustries
Twitter: @mukano-industries
Email: admin@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com
Products/Services: Distributors of Fast moving consumer goods

RAA LIMITED
Plot No 115 Kira Road
P.O.Box 22784, Kampala Uganda
Mob: +256 070-5-342-858, +256 0414-256-717
Email: mg@raalimited.co.ug
Products/Services: Fast moving consumer Goods distributors

SHUMUK ALUMINIUM INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 24 Mukabya Road Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O.Box 22523 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-286-282/286228/697790 +256 752-747-471
Whatsapp: +256 752-747-471
Email: krsna@africanonline.co.ug
Website: www.shumukgroup.net
Products/Services: Aluminium Household Utensils and Saucepans

UNILEVER (U) LIMITED
Plot 10/12 Nyando Close Bugolobi
P.O.Box 3515 Kampala
Tel: +256 312-226-200/206/100/201/204
Email: unilever@unilever.com
Products/.Services: Detergent powder,

With Us...Life Always Gets Better...!





























KFS

KIBOKO INSURANCE BROKERS LTD

KFS provides Insurance Brokerage Services under all classes of insurance (life and non-life). KFS is licensed by Insurance Regulatory Authority of Uganda.

KIBOKO

The Importer & Distributor of FMCG, Electronics , Food & Beverages of reputed companies like P&G, Vatika

kibocell

KIBOCELL (U) LIMITED

Manufacturer of Potato Crisps & Cornsticks
www.kibocel.com

LUCID

Enlightening Life

LED Lighting & Small Domestic Applainces

saop Toothpaste, personal care products and Assorted household commodities

VIPEX LIMITED
Plot 121, 6th Street Industrial Area Kampala
Tel: +256 414-235-925
Email: vipex@utonline.co.ug
Products/Services: Toothpaste

YTY ENTERPRIZES (U) LTD
Plot 575 Kazinga Bweyogerere next to Azam Factory
P.O.Box 6068, Kampala
Tel: +256 772-740-123/537323 787-440-225
Email: royalculturedmarble@gmail.com
Products/Services: Production of tary Ware and Kitchen Workshop

ZHONG DA INTERNATIONAL CHINA LTD
Plot M72/73, Behind Shell Club, Opp. UMA Show Grounds Lugogo,
P.O Box 27993, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 772-985-669
Email: zhongdaint@hotmail.com
Products / Services: tary Wares

FIRE AND SAFETY

EMS FIRE AND SAFETY EQUIPMENTS (U) LTD
Kazinga Crane Road Block 236 Namanve
P.O.Box 7860 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 774-595-930, +256 751-487-860
Email: emsfireultd@gmail.com emsfireltd@gmail.com
Products/Services: Fire services, Cylinders Fire Equipments Maintenance etc

FIRE & SAFETY APPLIANCES
Plot 3, 2nd street Industrial Area
P.O Box 28842, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-257-028, 414-231-164
Email: fasal@infocom.co.ug
Products; cylinders

FIRE MASTERS LIMITED
Plot 15/17, 1st Street
P.O Box 3887, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-258-912
Email: firemast@infocom.co.ug
Products: Fire Services, Surveys and Reports

FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS

BASAJJA MIVULE FISHNET CO. LTD
Plot 731, Kikaaya- Bulenga
P.O Box 36984, Kampala
Mobile: +256 781-441-718, 772-459-904
Whatsapp: +256 781-441-718, 772-459-904
Email: basajjamivulefishnet@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of fishnets

GOMBA FISHING INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 41/19, Nyanza Rd
P.O Box 633 Jinja
Tel: +256 434-122-107/8
Email: gombaf@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.gombafish.com
Products: Frozen Nile-Perch fillets, maws, fish skins.

HUADAR GUANGDONG CHINESE CO. LTD
Kitgum House Jinja Road
P.O Box 11751, Kampala
Mobile: +256 754-755-567, 753-710-017
Whatsapp; +256 753-710-017
Email: chenjinhua700007@163.com
Products: Fish export

KALISIZO VICTORIA FISHNET
P.O Box 156 Kalisizo
Tel: +256 481-422-062
Mobile: +256 772-280-741
Email: byansifisheries@yahoo.co.uk
Products: Fishing Nets.

NAYUKA CAGE FISHING LIMITED
Namaying District, Mutumba Trading Center, Bugali Landing Site
P.O.Box 362 Busia
Tel: 0200-901-622, 0705-119-227
Email: musisivans78@gmail.com
Products/Services: Fresh Fish and Feeds

UGANDA FISHNET MANUFACTURERS LIMITED
Plot 12, Buvuma Road, Luzira, Portbell
P.O Box 3025 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-230-288, 258194
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 752-458-194
Email: ufm@ipsuganda.com
Products: Nylon Fishing Nets & twines, seine and Cage nets Services: Fish farming Unique Selling
Proposition: ISO certified, 60 years of service in Uganda, only fishnet manufacturers in Uganda.

VICTORIA FISHING COMPANY LTD
Nakivubo Road, P.O Box 9786, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-342-722
Email: nifco@yamahanilefishing.com
Products / Services: Fish Products

FOAM MATRESSES COMPANIES

ATLAS INDUSTRIES LTD
Tel: 0414-286-285/6/7
Email: info@atlasindustriesltd.com
Products/Services: Mattresses, Furniture, Foam Products

BUSUJJU INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Nalugaz LC1 Naama Parish Mityana
Plot 247 Mityana
Tel: 0779-844-140
Whatsapp: 0757-556-770
Email:busujjuindustries@gmail.com
Products/Services: Mattresses
Brand: Moodfoam

COM FOAM (U) LTD
Plot 43, Jinja Road, Kampala Plot 26/27/30, Kasenge, Mukono,
P.O Box 37021, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-252-655
Mobile: +256 707-700-783, 752-222-175, 752-454-360. **Whatsapp;** +256 707-700-783
Email: chianli@163.com, mccoolzhao@gmail.com, shuyang412@gmail.com.
Products / Services: Com Foam Mattresses

CREST FOAM LIMITED
Plot M464, Ntinda Road, Ntinda Industrial Area. P.O Box 6475, Kampala
Tel: +256 303-266-807, 393-722-810
Mobile: +256 772-417-877
Email: admin@crestfoam.co.ug
Products: Mattresses, pillows, cushions & Baby coats.

DELIVER (U) LTD
Kirinya Bukasa, P.O Box 22971, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-912-347, 702-427-308
Whatsapp: +256 772-427-308,
Email: noela_rosete@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers of Mattresses, Cushions and Pillows

ELISHA INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 217, Kyaggwe Bloc 133, Namanve Mukono
P.O.Box 75251
Mobile/Whtasapp: +256 772-643-963
Email: esalmd21@gmail.com
Products/Services: Manufacturing Mattresses

ERRIMAT INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 0023, Mpigi Road, Kasanje Busiro South District
Kasanje Busiro South/Erri General Investment
Located in Ndeeba
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 771-820-222
Email: errimat.industries@gmail.com
Products/Services: Manufacturing Mattresses

EUROFLEX LIMITED
Plot M514 Jinja Road – Kyambogo
P.O Box 25647, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-861-003
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 772-539-155
Email: euroflex@euroflex.co.ug
Website: www.euroflex.co.ug
Product: Polyurethane foam Mattresses, cushions & pillows

GRACE FOAM (U) LTD
Plot 62B1 Lugogo Plaza (Kampala) Mbale Industrial Park
P.O.Box 37921 Kampala
Tel: 0707-101-601, 0709-005-089
Email: gracefoamo1@gamail.com
Products/Services: Foam Mats, Mattreses Quilts, Quilt Covers, Pillows, Bedsheets, Curtains

GOOD FOAM (UGANDA) LIMITED
Jinja Road at Bweyogerere, immediately after Mamerito Hotel,
P.O Box 24023, Kampala
Mobile: +256 701-440-409, 772-440-409, 314215
Whatsapp; +256 701-440-409
Email: godfreyssuuna@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Mattresses

HENG FENG INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 908, Block 7, Ndeeba, Mutaawa Zone
P.O Box 28243, Kampala
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 703-365-018
Products / Services: Mattresses

HUANTATIAN DELI UGANADA CO.LTD
Location: Apartment No 2, Kenpat Apartments Plot 24 Katalima Crescent, Naguru
Tel: 0759-435-020, 0776-663-090 0740-927-627
Email: yimei.shi0101@gmail.com
Products/Services: Manufacture of foam mattresses

KEEP WARM LIMITED
Namuseera, Wakiso Town Council, next to St. Kizito Primary School P.O Box 4273, Kampala
Mobile: +256 792-674-846, 772-480-960
Email: keepwarm_ltd@yahoo.com, dwalugembe@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Manufacture & Sale of mattresses

MAKYONI HOLDINGS
Kawempe-Keti Falawo Zone
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 785-998-902
Email: miirokenock@yahoo.com, makyoniholdings@gmail.com
Products / Services: Mattress Manufacturing

MASTER FOAM LIMITED
Ndeeba Masaka Road Plot 1020
P.O.Box 24283, Kampala
Tel: +256 787-220-000, 775-178-181
Email: nsubugaismael12@gmail.com
Products/Services: Mattress Manufacturing

MAYSUN MANUFACUTRE CO.LTD
Plot 125 Gombe, Kvule Wakiso
P.O.Box 86 Kampala
Tel: +256 757-370-528
Email: 975255809@q.com
Products/Services: Mattress Manufacutring

MBALE FOAM LTD
Busia Mbale Uganada
P.O.Box 1646, Busia Mbale
Tel: +256 704-623-061
Email: udaygujar@yahoo.com mbalefoamlimited@gmail.com
Products/Services: Mattresses, Pillows Travel Mattresses

MEGHA INDUSTRIES (U) LIMITED
Plot 39 Kyambogo Road, Ntinda Industrial Area Address
P.O Box 30814, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-286-285/6/7
Mobile: +256 772-784-784
Email: megha@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Foam Products

MOON MATTRESES LIMITED
Plot 4820, Namanve Estate Kyagwe Block 3 Mukono District
P.O.Box 106669, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: 0776-000-038
Email: moonmattreses18@gamil.com
Facebook: Moon mattresses limitd
Twitter: moon mattresses
Products/Services: Mattresses, Heating Insulation Play mats

POWER FOAM (U) LTD
Block 111, Plot 2, Lusanja-Kiteezi, along Mpererwe-Kiteezi Road
P.O Box 35486, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-660-312
Mobile: +256 752-396-107, 772-396-107
Whatsapp; +256 752-396-107
Email: powerfoam@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Mattresses

RELAX FOAM ENTERPRIZES LTD
Plot 65 Walukuba Masese
Tel: 0701-777-773
Email: londonfoam.ug@gmail.com
Products/Services: Mattresses, Pillows

ROYIKEMS INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 292, Block 172, Bwefulumya Village, Namawojjolo Kyaggwe Country, Mukono District
P.O Box 30311, Kampala
Mobile: +256 700-130-905, 701-141-426
Whatsapp; +256 778-686-720
Email: info@royikemsindustries.com
Website; www.royikemsindustries.com
Products / Services: Mattresses.

SIIA GLOBAL IMPEX SMC LTD
Plot 3260, Block 236 Namanve Industrial Park
Tel; +256 743-227-510
Whatsapp: +256 759-587-757
Products: Foam Mattresses

SMART FOAM LIMITED
Kikokio Road, Kisimbiri-B Hoima Road
P.O.Box 10051, Kampala Uganda
Email: smartfoam.ug@gmail.com
Tel: 0775-262-120
Products/Services: Polyrethane Foam Mattresses
Brand Name: Smart Foam:

TUF FOAM (U) LTD
Plot 20- Yusuf Lule Road Njeru Jinja 1977
Tel; +254 414-566-711/816/5
Email; info@tuffoam.com.ug.com, sales@tuffoam.co.ug
Products/ Services; Foam Services

UGANDA MINERALS & CHEMICALS LTD
Plot 20, Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru Jinja
P.O Box 1977, Jinja
Mobile: +256 757-928-397, 772-408-889
Whatsapp: +256 757-928-397
Email: vinodmakwana8480@gmail.com
Products: Silica

VITA FOAM (U) LIMITED
UMA Show Grounds, Plot 30, Eastwood
Njeru Township, plot 18 Jinja Road
P.O Box 2826 Jinja, P.O Box 2826, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-258-798, 221032, 312-263-123, 434-121-118
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 704-792-648, 777-064-377
Email: satish@vitafoam.ug,satishvarma2003@yahoo.co.in
Products: quality foam mattresses, Cushions, Pillows And Foam Sheets Services; manufacturing foam.

FOOD, BEVERAGES AND WATER

AHMED RAZA FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 1787, Kyadondo- Block 82, Bombo Road Matugga
Po Box 37139, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-568-558, 794-247-064
Mob: +256 777-450-115
Whatsapp: +256 718-408-613 /7 775 566
Email: everydayglucosesales@gmail.com
everydayglucose@yahoo.co.in
Website: www.everyday.ug
Products: Agro processing, Bakery & Confectionary

AFRICA TROPICAL ORGAANIC FRUIT PROCESSORS AND EXPORTERS L
Kasiiso, Butuntunula Sub-country, Luweero District
P.O Box 300 Luweero
Mobile: + 256 772-479-582
Email: favourduci@yahoo.com / info@atopeuganda.com
Website: www.atopeuganda.com
Products: Agro processing

AFRIBON (U) SMC LIMITED
Plot 91/97 7th Street, Industrial Area, Kampala
Mobile: +256 776-684-682
Email: joanitah.nabwire@afribon.com, anne@afribon.com, derrick.mulema@afribon.com
Website: www.afribon.com
Products / Services: Flavors, emulsions, fruit juice, Compounds and other bespoke taste solutions.

AQUADROP WATER SOLUTION (U) LTD
Plot 181, Kawempe, Bombo Road
Mobile: +256 706-910-402, 752-605-699
Whatsapp: +256 706-910-402
Email: aquadropug@gmail.com
Website: www.aquadropafrica.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing of Drinking water & flavoured drinks.

BEE NATURAL (U) LTD
Plot 3, Kimathi Avenue, Pan Africa House,
5th floor, Suite 513
P.O Box 5318, Kampala
Tel +256 414-232-679
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-025-939
Email: martabell@beenaturalproducts.com
Website: www.beenaturalproducts.com
Products: Honey, Bees wax, Propolis, Queen rearing yard.

BESI UGANDA LTD
Plot 926, Mariam Nabusi Arcade, Bukoto
P.O Box 24692, Kampala
Tel: +256 200-909-696
Mob; +256 776-285-507, 706-518-669
Whatsapp: +256 783-351-389
Email: info@kirungi.co.ug
Website: www.kirungi.co.ug
Products / Services: Kirungi Pineaple, beetroot, Aloevera, Kazi booster, ayi ayi pain solution, Herbal mouth wash.

BLUE WAVE BEVERAGES LIMITED
Plot 3, 4th Link road Luzira
P.O Box 6534, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-252-852
Mobile: +256 772-328-355, 704-764-532
Email: bluewaveug@yahoo.com
Services: Producing and Packaging Mineral Water & office water with dispenser.

BRITANIA ALLIED INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot M247B Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 7518, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-332-000, 393-260-357, 393-263-358
Mobile: +256 777-239-599
Email: sales@dawda.co.ug, marketing@dawda.co.ug
Website: www.houseofdawda.com, www.britania.co.ug
Products: Splash Pure Fruit Juice and Britania Biscuits, Menta Sweets, Ball Gums, Top Up Tomato Sauce, Refresh Mineral Water, Confectioneries & Artificial Juice

BROOKLYN GROUP LTD
Bweyogerere (UIA) Industrial Park
P.O Box 21555, Kampala
Mobile: +256 757-991-111, 752-708-708
Whatsapp: +256 752-708-708
Email: brooklyn@infocom.co.ug
Skype: Brooklyngroup
Products / Services: High Nutrition Healthy Foods
Brands: WAH

CANAAN INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 1183 South Point Mall Road
P.O Box 22104, Kampala
Tel: +256 702-369-680, 783-558-445
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 702-369-680

NATURE FOOD COMMODITIES LTD.
4th Floor, Plot 67, Spring Road, Guardian Georgia Building, Bugolobi, P.O. Box 36095, Kampala, Uganda
+256 754 333087
+256 752 838131
+256 774 260208
rameysh@nfc.ug

Email: canaaninvestments@gmail.com
Products: Soft Drinks Manufacturing
Brands: Canaan Cola, Canaan Orange, Canaan Lemonade, Pineapple, Fruity and Bulls.

CENTURY BOTTLING CO. LIMITED
Namanve Industrial Area, Jinja Road,
Address: P.O Box 3990 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-288-413/6, 312-236-500
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-520-076
Email: eamuna@ccsabco.co.za
Products: Coca- cola Products

COUGAR INDUSTRIES LTD
Chrisams Building, Coronation Avenue,
UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo
P.O Box 9752, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-694-607
Mobile: +256 752-698-036
Email: industriescougar12@gmail.com
Products / Services: Bottled Natural Mineral Water

CROWN BEVERAGES LIMITED
Plot M214 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 20021, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-343-100/217
Mobile: +256 757-005-275
Email: info@pepsi-cola.co.ug
Website: www.pepsi-cola.co.ug
Services: Production/Distribution of Pepsi Brand Of soft Drinks (Pepsi, Miranda, Orange, Fruity and Lemon, Seven Up, Everyess Tonic water, club Soda).

CRYSTAL BEVERAGES (U) LIMITED
Kayunga Road (Before Global Junior, School) Mukono
P.O Box 30043, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-291-103
Mobile: +256 711-118-888
Email: crystalugandaltd@gmail.com
Products: Mineral Water & Juice.

DALEMU (U) LTD
Jumbo Plaza, Parliament Avenue,
P.O Box 74667, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-312-286788
Mobile: +256 772-538-450, 772-485-332
Whatsapp; +256 772-538-450,
Email: sales.dalemuwater01@gmail.com
Products / Services: Mineral Water

DAS AGRO PROCESS LTD
Plot 51. Model Farm Road, near Kiganda farm,
Njeru Road, P.O Box 1986, Jinja
Mobile: +256 759-999-954/6,
Whatsapp: +256 700-000-707
Email: dasagro@yahoo.com
Products: Tomato Ketchup, Sauce and Paste

DECASE CHEMICALS (U) LTD
Plot 502, Kyambogo Industrial Area,
P.O Box 22702, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-285-927, 286385, 222537
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 752-760-760, 772-200-345
Email: decaseug@infocom.co.ug, nsevany@decasechemicals.com, zwamanuel@decasechemicals.com
Products / Services: Importers of Industrial Chemicals, Flavors and Food Additives

DELIGHT UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 46 off Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 1765, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-567-859
Mob/ Whatsapp; +256 702-434-526
Email: cheerskawempeproducts@yahoo.co.uk
Products: Soft Drinks

DIVINE SM LTD
Nansana, Seven Sisters' Building
P.O Box 6156, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-468-024/498456
Email: devine.super@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Bushera

DYNAMIC SPECIALITIES (U) LTD
Shop no. 4 City apartments, Opp. Sure House
P.O Box 7158, Kampala
Mobile: +256 750-783-373, +919 925-044-422
Email: rajenb@gmail.com, dynamic.spl.uganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers & exporters of Food additives, flavours, sweeteners, emulsions

EAST AFRICAN BASIC FOODS LTD
Migadde at 26km from Kampala on Bombo Road, On the left hand side with a corner and shade for
Boda, P.O Box 8199, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-510-962
Mobile: +256 782-888-765
Email: eabf2k@yahoo.com, jrmkasibante@gmail.com
Website: www.soyafoods.com
Products / Services: Soya porridge, millet, Wheat, maize flour etc.

BRENNTAG UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 2-4 Muweni Road, Bugolobi
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 39 245 326 0296
Mobile: +256 701 261 008
Email: hilda.karugaba@brenntag.com

FRESH CUTS (U) LTD
Entebbe Road Seguku Kampala
12721 Kampala
Tel: 0414 200 198
Mobile: +256 792-898-000, 707-57-1635

HEMA GROUP OF COMPANIES



United Bottling Company limited

Nutricom Foods & Beverages Limited



For more information call:
+256 776655124 | +256 756655124

Email us on:
hema_water@yahoo.com | nutricomuganda@gmail.com

Website:
hemauganda.com | nutricomuganda.com

Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 707-512-003
Email: sales@freshcuts.biz, ossajjabi@freshcuts.biz
Website: www.freshcuts.biz
Product: Cold Cuts: cooked ham, different Types of salami, hotdogs, Frankies TM, bacon, beef pastrami, meat loaf, Smoked beef to name only a few.

GIALEX HARVEST INDUSTRIES LTD
28 Eden St., Jinja Industrial Area
P.O Box 1738, Jinja
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 781-429-173
Email: info@jinjajam.co, gpierrakea@yahoo.gr
Website: www.jinjajam.com
Products / Services: Fruit Jam, Honey & Energy Bars

HARIA FOOD PACKAGING (U) LTD
Plot 73, Jinja Road, 1st Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 36193, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-376312
Mobile: +256 712-031-348/050015
Email: suryakantharia@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Reaysd to drink juice, Dilute to drink squash, flavoured ice collies, Mineral water / drinking water.

HEMA BEVERAGES LIMITED
Plot 923, KYADONDO, Block 208,
Mutuba 11, Bwaise,
P.O Box 131162, Kampala
Tel: +256 756-655-124
Mob/Whatsapp:
+256 776-655-124
Email: hema_water@yahoo.com,
tsandeepmba@gmail.com
Products: Mineral Water

HARISS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Plot 83, Bombo Road Kawempe
P.O Box 24972 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-567-057
Mobile: +256 755-202-0102
Email: riham@rihamgroup.com
Website: www.harissint.com
Products: Juice, Mineral Water

ICEBERG UGANDA LIMITED
Munyonyo-Mulungu Road Junction,
Ggaba Road, Kampala
P.O Box 24344, Kampala
Mobile: +256 756-815-937, 712-399-779
Whatsapp; +256 756-815-937
Email: icebergu@gmail.com, cnabungu@unicef.org
Products / Services: Ice flakes and Ice blocks.

ICE SPRINGS WATER
12 Miles Masaka Road Nsangi
Buwuail Village
P.O.Box 2920 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 750-750-050, +256 781-714-144, +256 702-678-888
Email: 236497112@qq.com
Products/Services: Drinking Water

IMPERIAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD
Plot 75, Masaka Road, P.O Box 21786, Mukono
Mobile: +256 753-190-477, 020-070-7393
Whatsapp: +256 794-096-097
Email: imperialmanufacturingcompany@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Beverages.

INDO UGANDA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 2/204, Kalule Zone, Kawempe
P.O Box 14423, Kampala
Mobile: +256 777-957-149, 756-798-927
Whatsapp; +256 777-957-149
Email: amurkrish89@gmail.com
Products / Services: Juice

JAKANA FOODS LTD
Jakana Place Drive Kawempe
P.O Box 9814 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-567-714
Mobile: +256 712-458-540
Email: dan@jakanafoods.com
Website: www.jakanafoods.com
Products: Jakana Fruits Juice.

KAMPALA INDUSTRIES & INFRASTRUCTURAL DEVELOPMENT LTD. (TKIID)
Plot271, Block 164 Namagunga,
Kyaggwe County
Buikwe District. Po Box21002,
Kampala- Uganda
Tel: +256 705-533-505,
756-026-819
Products: Salt
Brand: Kampala Salt.

KAMPALA JELLITONE SUPPLIERS LIMITED
Plot 259, Sir Albert Cool Road,
P.O Box 30430, Kampala
Tel: +256 772-880-811
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 772 409-405
Email: nguvu@utlonline.co.ug, fuelbrqts@yahoo.com
Website: www.jellitone.com
Products / Services: Roasted / Ground Packed, Coffee tea, bakery products, biomass fuel briquettes

KATLAN AGENCY
Kireka, P.O Box 3991, Kampala
Mobile: +256 703-301-635, 718-806-833,
Whatsapp: +256 782-977-352
Email: katlanagency@yyahoo.com
Products / Services: Food Spices.

KAZIRE HEALTH PRODUCTS LTD
Plot 178, Kabale, P.O Box 1802, Mbarara
Tel: +256 392-940-855
Mobile: +256 704-714-736, 782-801-622, 701-825-234
Whatsapp: +256 701 825-234
Email: kazirehealthproductslimited@gmail.com, info@kazire.com
Facebook: kazire health products
Website: www.kazire.com
Products / Services: Juice (Kazire lemon Green tea drink, Aloe tea drink, orange tea drink, VIT Fruit drink) **Brands:** Kazire

MALIDADI FOOD & SPICES LTD
Plot No. 41, Sir Apollo Kagwa Rd
Kampala, Factory Warehouse No. E-9,
Tel; +256 793-914-15, +256 700-809-668
Email; malidadifood@gmail.com
Products/ Services; maize snack food, food spicies

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES (U) LTD BEVERAGE DIVISION – KAMPALA A MUKWANO COMPANY
8th Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 2671, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 414, 312-313-200
Mobile: +256 772-744-760, 772-795-795
Call Toll Free: 0800-200-070
Whatsapp: +256 772-744-760
Email: admin@mukwano.com, sushil.s@mukwano.com, sangam@mukwano.com
Website: www.mukwano.com
Products / Services: Packaged Drinking Water, **Brand:** AQUA SIPI

PADEN SERVICES LTD
Nansana 7/8 miles off Hoima Road,
Nansana, Town Council
P.O Box 23863, Kampala
Mobile: +256 753-631-578
Email: padensservices@gmail.com
Products / Services: Food Processing – Tomato sauce and chilli

PINK FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD
Kamwokya Turfanel Drive, P.O Box 26608, Kampala
Mobile: +256 774-133-427, 395000
Whatsapp: +256 774-133-427
Email: ssembuya@yahoo.com
Website: www.pinkfoodindustries.com
Products / Services: Food Processing.

RAJU ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot 2283, Kireka zone C, Kireka
P.O Box 21887, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-680-252
Mobile: +256 772-509-756
Email: rajuenterprises@hotmail.com, najoemunir@gmail.com
Products / Services: flavoured Juice

RENA BEVERAGES SOLUTION LTD
Kireka Zone C, Kira Municipality,
P.O Box 46, Kyambogo, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-388-484
Email: info@rena.co.ug renabsl2@gmail.com, nakayenga.r11@gmail.com
Facebook: RENA Beverages Solutions Limited
Website: www.renabeverages.co.ug
Products / Services: Hibiscus Products Juice, tea, wine, And seed), passion fruit juice, **Brands:** Hibiscus

RONEY'S GENERAL AGENCY COMPANY LTD
Plot 8, Agip house, next to universal house, Luwum
Street Kampala, P.O Box 75662, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-566-754/880760
Whatsapp: +256 772-566-754
Email: sekijjemapatrick@gmail.com
Products / Services: Spice Production / Processing

RRK AGRO & FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Beside Maganjo Grain Millers, Maganjo
P.O Box 5835, Kampala
Mobile: +256 700-009-999, 703-007-777
Whatsapp: +256 703-007-777
Email: rrk.uganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Packaging tea powder, glucose
Powder and curry powder

RUBRIMA AFRICA LTD
Kyenjojo, P.O Box 1046, Kyenjojo
Mobile: +256 774-117-081, 772-658-622, 701-117-018
Whatsapp: +256 774-117-081,
Email: rubrimaafricaltd@gmail.com, rbmltd@yahoo.com, info@rubrimaafrica.com
Website: www.rubrimaafrica.com
Products / Services: Sugar supplies

RUKMAN INTERNATIONAL LTD
Block 6, House D, Bukoto white flats,
P.O Box 6757, Kampala
Mobile: +256 789-966-788
Whatsapp: +447 831-450-686
Email: rukmanintl@aol.com
Products / Services: Processing raw salt within Uganda, Reducing dependency from other countries

RWENZORI BOTTLING COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 588/ 592
P.O Box 26543 Kampala
Tel: +256 312-333-000
Mobile: +256 772-222-848
Email: chowhury.prashanta@ug.sabmiller.com
Website: www.rwenzori.net
Services: Manufacturers and Distributors of Mineral Water, Manufacturers of plastic Jars, bottles and containers.

SEGE ENTERPRISES LIMITED
7 miles Kitetika Gayaza Road near Cementers
P.O Box 33546, Kampala
Mobile: +256 787-531-495, 756-983-324
Whatsapp; +256 772-429-930
Email: segenltd@yahoo.com, gerald.henry@gmail.com
Website: www.sege.co.ug
Products / Services: Spices Production

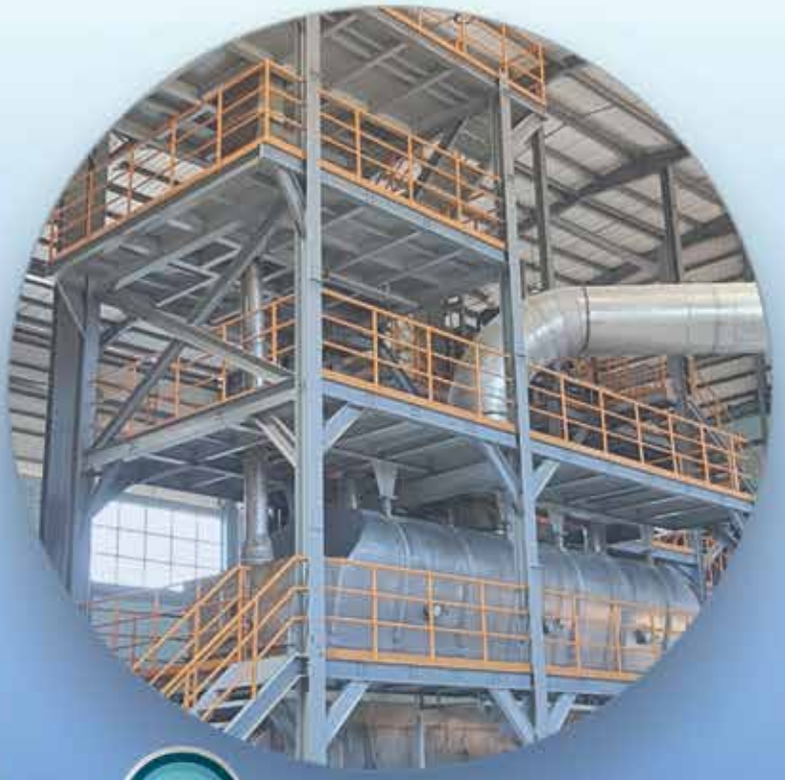
SESACO LIMITED
Kyengera, 6 miles Masaka Road,
P.O Box 31266, Kampala
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-409-670
Email: sesaco2002@yahoo.com
Website: www.sesacosoya.com
Products / Services: Food Processing

SEVEN FALLS BEVERAGES LIMITED
Plot 20, 22 Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru
P.O Box 351 Jinja
Tel: +256 434-121-321
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-491-404,
Products: Mineral Water, Fruit Drinks, Packaging Materials.
Products / Services: Chocolate, Puff Corn, Puff Roll

ALVIMO GENERAL INVESTMENTS LTD
Adyel Division, Lira Municipality,
P.O Box 647, Lira
Mobile: +256 752-974-639, 787-442-240,
Whatsapp: +256 752-974-639
Email: amosnyanga@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Juice, Mineral Water, Maize Flour

SMART FOODS LTD
C/o Food Technology Business Incubation Centre, Makerere University, P.O Box 7062, Kampala
Mobile: +256 782, 702-285-608, 774-551-982, 712-556-452
Whatsapp; +256782-285-608,
Email: info@smartfoods.co.ug, ssalimar@yahoo.com, christinesmartfoods@gmail.co.ug, christnmblwr4@gmail.com, cmbalyowere@yahoo.com
Website: www.smartfoods.co.ug

Taste of the Nation ...





BUBU
Buy Uganda

UNBS
US EAS 35

CERTIFIED IQNet MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

NORWEGIAN ACCREDITATION

ISO 9001 : 2015
Certified Company

Kampala Salt

The Kampala Industries & Infrastructure Development Ltd. (TKIID)
Plot No. 271, Block - 164, Namagunga, Kyaggwe County
Buikwe District. P.O. Box 21002. Kampala - Uganda
Tel: 256 705 533505 / +256 756 026819

Products / Services: Food Processing (Soya Sausages, Extra firm tofu, marinated tofu)

SOLAR FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Wairaka Kakira Town Jinja
Mobile: +256 759-300-133, 712-460-636
Whatsapp; +256 759-300-133
Email: dhp_international_ltd@yahoo.com, favourite.ent.ltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Jerry Sweets, Jam, Tomato Sauce

SPARKLINE INDUSTRIES LTD
Bombo Road, Kawempe, P.O Box 3263, Kampala
Mobile: +256 778-307-125,
Whatsapp: + 438-114-83185
Email: sparklineindustriesuganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Beverages

TROPICANA SPICES & HERBS
Plot 79 Ntinda Stretcher Road, Ntinda Complex Building
Tel: +256 392-175-172
Mobile: +256 750-469-191
Email: tropicanalule@gmail.com
Website: www.tropicana.ug
Products / Services: Herbal spice tea, herbal wellness tea, Herbal ginger

U-FRESH ENTERPRISE LTD
Luzira, P.O Box 35476, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 705-199-999/299999
Email: chenihano515@gmail.com
Products / Services: Water and juice

UGANDA FARMERS' CROP INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 60 Kyaggwe, Kawolo- Sezibwa Buikwe District,
P.O Box 26134, Kampala
Mobile: +256 752-347-999, 772-502-039, 704-941-288
Whatsapp: +256 752-347-999
Email: sezibwasugar@gmail.com
Products / Services: Agro Processing (Sugar & Molases)

VIN VIEW INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 686, Block 11, Kiwanga Mawoto, Namanve, Mukono District, P.O Box 34120, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-669-677
Mobile: +256 705-666-777, 757-714-202, 750-086-786
Email: vinviewinternational@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Processing & Packaging Bottled Water

WAVAH WATER LIMITED
Factory on plot 133, Nakwero, Gayaza, Sales office at Lugogo, Show grounds, .O Box 10, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-100-221, 312-226-284
Email: sales@wavehwater.co.ug
Website: www.wavehwater.co.ug
Products; mineral water.

WESTLAKE WATER COMPANY
Plot 696 Mende Wakiso Hoima Road
Tel: +256 778-359-279, +256 754-193-426
Email: westlakewatercompany@gmail.com okothp@yahoo.co.uk
Products/Services: Mineral Water

FOREX BUREAUS

ARROW FOREX BUREAU LIMITED
Plot 6 Bombo Road
P.O Box 7353, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-2366-99
Email: arrowcen@starcom.co.ug
Services: Forex Bureau.

CAPITAL FINANCE CORPORATION LIMITED & CFC FOREX BUREAU LIMITED
Colline House; Plot 4, Pilkington RD
P.O Box 21091 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-345-200/205
Email: cfc@starcom.co.ug.
Services/ Products; forex Bureau

MARSH UGANDA LIMITED
Nakawa Business Park, Block A, 3rd Floor, Plot 3-5,. Port bell Road, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-302-851
Website: www.marsh-africa.com
Products / Services: Insurance brokerage & risk Management.

METROPOL UGANDA LIMITED
4th Floor, No.9, Yusuf Lule Road
P.O Box 5999, Kampala
Tel: +256 200-516-800
E: credit.bureau@metropol.co.ug, //kenneth.mutabazi@metropol.co.ug, badru.mayanja@metropol.co.ug, martin.luzze@metropol.co.ug
Products / Services: Credit Reference Bureau

MT. ELGON FOREX BUREAU LIMITED
Plot 1A, Kimath Avenue
P.O Box 33522 Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-407-711
Email: travel@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Forex bureau.

MUKWANO FOREX BUREAU
Plot 13/25, Press House Road
P.O Box 2671 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-235-701/6
Email: mukwano@swiftuganda.com
Services; Forex Bureau

OMNI FOREX BUREAU
Plot 22, William Street
Majestic Plaza
Tel; 0 772-649-396, 0702-649-396
Whatsapp; 0702-649-396
Services; Forex Bureau

FURNITURE AND WOOD PRODUCTS

AFRICA UGANDA ROOFING STEEL LIMITED
Plot 214 Mawokota Block 1, Mityana Road, Mpigi Kampala Uganda
Tel: 0772-583-366
Whatsapp: 0772-583-399
Email: cinai99@gmail.com
Products/Services: Plywood, Block Board **Brand:** Sinoply.

ARTECH INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot No 231, 233 6th Street Industrial Area, **Tel:** +256 756-400-065
Email: artechinfo@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Home and Ofice Furniture Wrought Iron Designs.

BAO TAI LONG EVTERPRIZES LTD
Plot 263, Ntebetebe, Bweyogerere
P.OBox +256 754-688-188
Email: 85659030@qq.com
Products/Services: Manufacturers of Synthetic Furniture.

BIPLOUS (U) LTD
Plot 62, Kampala Road
P.O.Box 2876, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-233-611, 312-026-2801
Email: Biplous@utoline.co.ug, biplous@rihamgroup.com
Product: Furniture, Timber.

BOARD FACTORY (U) LTD
Plot 57-59, 7th Street Industrial Area
Kampala, P.O.Box 6363, Kampala
Tel: +256 313-636-300, 722-727-381 718-888-128, 758-266-898
Email: braval@pgbison.co.ug
Website: www.pgbison.co.ke
Products/Services: Furniture and Joinery

BUILDING UGANDAN OPPORTUNITIES LTD
Bulongo Sub County, Luuka District
Tel: 0701-704-442
Email: denismeoya@yahoo.com jedcmorris@gmail.com
Produucts/Services: Furniture

BUSOGA FORESTRY COMPANY LTD
Plot 9B, Kyaggwe Avenue- Jinja, GPS Coordinates:
Latitude: O°25'14.82"N Longitude: 33°12'13.73"E
P.O Box 1900, Jinja
Tel: +256 434-121-835
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 752-622-495
Email: bfc@greenresources.no, johnferguson@greenresources.no
Facebook: Busoga Forestry Company Ltd, **Skype:** main_bfc
Website: www.busoga-forestry.com, www.greenresources.no
Products / Services: Wooden Utility Poles (Transmission Poles, Fencing posts), Sawn Timber, Hybrid Eucalyptus Clones, Pine Seedlings, Peeler Logs, Billets, Carbon Credits
Selling Points:
Industrial Plant, Plot 79-83, Industrial Estate Road, Masese Jinja, **Tel:** +256 782-640-944, 702-335-623
Bukaleba Plantation & Sawmill
Kasaali Station, Bukaleba- Mayuge, **Tel:** +256 755-268-419\
Timber Sales Yard
Nantabulirirwa-Seeta, Opposite Mogas

CAPITAL SAWMILLS LTD
Plot 14/16, Muhumuza Road, Kabale, P.O Box 99, Kabale
Email: capitalsawmillslimited@gmail.com
Products / Services: Timber

DA ZIRAN MANUFACTURING LTD
Lubumba Kasanda District
P.O.Box 570 Kampala
Tel: 0705-003-930
Whatsapp: 0705-003-930
Email: bukenyagodfrey@gmail.com
Products/Services: Plywood, Vencer

DONG DING CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL COMPANY LTD
P.O.Box 7358
Tel: 0753-451-459
Email: zhong6m@gmail.com
Products/Services: Furniture plywood Block boards, MDTS, Praticle board

ELSHRIF FURNITURE LIMITED
Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road
Makerere Warehouse
Plot 292, Kampala Makerere
Tel: +256 775-642-428
Whatsapp: +256 775-642-428
Email: m.mahmoud97@gmail.com
Products/Services: Household Furniture, Office Furniture & Interior Designing

ERIMU COMPANY LTD
Kiwanuka Road, Ntinda, Namagoma, 12km kampala-Masaka Road
P.O Box 27527, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-285-971
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-410-326
Email: erimu2000@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Saw Milling, Timber Sales, Carpentry & Joinery

EVERGREEN WOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 108 Masaka Road
Nakirebe, Mpigi Kampala Uganda
Tel/Whatsapp: 0709-600-125, 0706-600-109, 0709-166-666
Email: Cearozhang@hotmail.com ugomega03@gmail.com
Products/Services: Plywood, Marine Plywood Block Board/Ceiling Board.

FOOTSTEPS FURNITURE CO. LTD
Plot 26 Jinja Road
P. O. Box 7867 Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414-342-057
Email: sales@footstepsfurniture.com
Web: www.footstepsfurniture.com
Products: Office, home, Outdoor and Kitchen fittings

FURNITURE CITY UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 6 Megha Lane, Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O.Box 7867, Kampala
Tel: +256 755-864-403, 751-000-100
Whatsapp: +256 755-864-403
Email: Info@furniturecityug.com Hassan.ak@furnitrecityug.com, rimish@gmail.com
Products/Services: Furniture

GOLDEN HOME LIMITED
Block 948, Plot 37 Land Agip Cell
Lukaya Buddu Kalungu District
Mobile: +256 779-777-888
Whatsapp: +256 779-777-888
Email: syrone@163.com
Products/Services: Plywood and Timber for export

HAIDERY BUILDING MATERIALS (U) LTD
Plot 77 6th Street Industrial Area Besides National Water Kampala Uganda
Mobile: +256 751-166-877
Email: hbmkampala@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Furniture Fittings, Door Locks Knobs, Hinges, Nuts Screws etc

HONG HAI WOOD (U) LTD
Plot 5PA, Yusuf Lule Road, 4th Floor Eastern Plaza, Kampala, Plot 17, Kasenge Kyaggwe, Mukono District, P.O Box 37021, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-252-655
Mobile: +256 707-700-783, 752-222-175,
Whatsapp: 706-889-513
Email: shuyang412@gmail.com, mccoolzhao@gmail.com chianli@163.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of all Kinds of plywood

HWAN SUNG INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot M243, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O.Box 7628, Kampala
Tel: 0414-286-019, 0392-789-139
+256 772-789-124
Email: hsind@hwangssungbiz.com
Website: www.hwansungbiz.com
Products/Services: Aluminium, Wood Material Fueniture, hi-sasg windows and doors etc

INTERIOR TECHNOLOGIES LTD
Plot 50, Robert Mugabe Road, Nakawa Industrial Area, Mbuya
P.O Box 37161, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-258-493
Mobile: +256 750-333-888, 702-333-701
Whatsapp: +256 705-233-702
Email: itl@mtninternet.co.ug, naveen@interior-technologies.co.ug
Products / Services: Furniture, Ceiling, Partitions, Aluminum, Stainless Steel, Flooring &

KASTUR CONSTRUCTION LTD
Plot 2100, Kamuli TD Kireka Kampala, Uganda
Mobile: 0758-723-903
Tel/ Whatsapp: 0752-786-108
Email: info@karacompanies.com kastur@karacompanies.com
Website: www.kasturcompanies.com
Products: Furniture

KATUMBA FURNITURE
UMA Show Grounds, Plot 35/36,
P.O Box 6973, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-278-797, 772-010-383,
Mobile: +256 772-403-190, 704-690-084
Whatsapp: +256 772-403-190
Email: Katumbagrace20@gmail.com
Products / Services: Office, Bedroom, Living Room Furniture, curtains, Carpets, Interior Design, Deco and Furniture Maintenance.

KAVA INTERNATIONAL LTD
Kireka Naalya – Kamuli Road,
P.O Box 12796, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-279-965
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-426-810, 772-431-883
Email: kavainternationaltd@yahoo.com, fredkamihanda@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Wood Processing & Quality Joinery

MALAYSIA FURNISHING CENTRE (MFC)
Plot 8A-10A Spring Close (Wankoko),
P.O Box 5891, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-265-605, 200-911-035
Mobile: +256 772-404-383, 772-402-707
Whatsapp: +256 772-404-383
Email: info@mfc.ug, otim.chandy@mfc.ug
Web: www.mfc.ug
Products; Home and Office Furniture

MASTER WOOD INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Plot 16 Ring Road, Luzira Industrial Park, **Tel:** +256 393—266-386
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 759-775-473
Email: masterwoodinvestments@gmail.com
Website: Masterwoodug.com
Products: Wooden Products

MAYONDO ENGINEERING WORKS (U) LTD
Namugongo-Kyaliwajjala,
P.O Box 35392, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-536-944, 752-662-310
Whatsapp: +256 772-536-944
Email: mayondo@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Furniture & Aluminum Products

MBAWO TIMBER WORKS LIMITED
Plot 7, 1st Street Industrial Area, Opposite Ange Noir, Near Numbani Décor,
P.O Box 180, Kampala
Tel: +256 751-744-618,
776-744-251, **Mobile:** +256 776-744-005, 776-744-290
Whatsapp: +256 776-744-005
Email: headoffice@hortipack.co.ug, mahmood@mairye.co.ug
Products / Services: Furniture, Wood Products& General Trading

MIYEX INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 47, Nabugabo Road, 888 Hotel, Opposite, New Taxi Park, Kampala, P.O Box 12185, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-250-888
Email: chpalace888@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Timber

MODINO FURNITURE
7th Street Industrial Area,
Plot 77-79, Kampala, Uganda
Tel Whatsapp: +256 780-807-600
Email:manager@modinofurniture.com
Website: modinofurniture.com
Products: master of Kitchens and wardrobes

MYSTIQUE FURNITURES
Plot255/246. Muyenga- Bukasa.
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 701-215-253
Email:info@mystiquefurnitures.com
Website:www.ystiquefurnitures.com
Products: Home and Office Furniture

NILE PLYWOODS (U) LTD
Plot No. 15, Factory Street-Head Office
P.O Box 215, Jinja, Uganda
Tel: +256 (437) 12946/7/8
Email: info@nileply.com
Plot No. 142/148, 6th Street Industrial Area
Mobile: +256 (70)9 296677, +256 (75)7 740070
+256 (75)2 387907
Email: info@nileply.com
rajesh@nileply.com
Plot No. 15/17, Nkrumah Road, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 (75)3 740062
E: kampalasales@nileply.com
Website: www.nileply.com
Facebook: Nileply Uganda Ltd
Twitter: @nileply
Products / Services:
Manufacturers & Distributors of Plywood, blockboards, particle boards, MDF flush doors, Prelaminated boards, ceiling boards, hard boards, soft boards, Veneer products, transmission treated poles, office & home Furniture, woodmizer.

NINA INTERIORS
Plot 41 Jinja Road, Nina House
P.O Box 16388, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-251-024, 0414-233-379,
Whatsapp: +256 705-216-487
Email: info@ninainteriors.co.ug
Website: www.ninainteriors.co.ug.

PROMPT SUPPLY 2011 LIMITED
Stationery Office;
Plot8/10 Nkrumah Road, Uganda House
Office Furniture;
Plot 172/174 6th street Ind. area Vidax Plaza, Po Box 7352 Kampala
Tel: +256 707-481-438
E; promptsupply2011@yahoo.com promptsupply2011@gmail.com
Web; www.promptsupply2011.co.ug
Products; Stationery, Office and Home Furniture.

QUEEN'S LIFE LTD
Kyengera, Masaka Road
Tel: +256 783-000-000
Whatsapp: 0777-392-561
Email: queenslifeug@gmail.com 9280761@qq.com
Facebook: Queen's life furniture Uganda
Website: www.ugfinestmo3.biz
Products/Services: Beds, Spring Mattresses And Sofas

RUDRA INTERIORS LIMITED
Tel: 0709-555-500
Email: yogeshplatel3545@gmail.com
Products/Services: Wood, Furniture & Wood Products

SAKARYA INVESTMENTS LTD
5th Street Industrial Area
Tel: +256 778-726-666
Whatsapp: +256 778-726-666
Email: www.sakaryaug.com
Products/Services: Sofas, Beds, Dinning Kitchen Cabinates, Office Furniture

SLIVER STAR IMPORT & EXPORT LTD
Plot 82, Block 638, Kasinina Kiboga
P.O.Box 8035, Kila,
Tel: 0705-506-936
Whatsapp: 0705-506-936
Email: info@the clear.net
Products/Services: Plywood, Wood Boards

S. ROGER FURNITURE MART
Plot No. 22 Old Portbell Rd
Industrial Area, Wankoko Junction
Opp NWSC,**Tel /Whatsapp;** +256 753-502-427
Products/ services; home furniture, Hospitals and Schools, Offices

ST. JOSEPH'S DIVINE WORKS LTD
Kitemu –Nsangi, P.O Box 31034,
Kampala ,**Mobile:** +256 772-493-812, 704-540-481
Whatsapp: +256 776-433-815
Products / Services: Office Furniture & Fittings, House Hold Furniture & Fittings, School Furniture & Fittings, Home Garden Furniture & all Types of Furniture

SUNNY FURNITURE UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 3 4th Street Industrial Area
P.O.Box 6004, Kampala
Email: sunnyfortuneug@126.com
Tel: 0773-849-868
Products/Services: Ceramic Mugs Ceramic Plates **Brand:** Sunny Fortune

TASIH (U) LTD
Plot 17, 1st Street Industrial Area, Opposite Ange Noir,
P.O Box 180, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-220-710, 312-262-216
Mobile: +256 752-744-619, 744622
Email: headoffice@hortipack.co.ug, ahudda@hortipack.co.ug, lugief@yahoo.co.uk
Products / Services: Furniture, Wood Products& General Trading

THE NEW FORESTS COMPANY LTD
Plot 1, Kololo Hill Drive, Block B, 5th Floor, Office 5A, Kololo
P.O Box 71435, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-268-271
Email: alex.kyabawampi@newforests.net, Patrick.mugenyi@newforests.net
Website: www.newforests.net
Products / Services: Sustainable forestry, Treated utility poles & value added timber Products business

TOP WOOD-SMC LIMITED
Kololo Courts, Nakawa Divison
Plot 1 4TH Street, Industrial Area
P.O.Box 75640 Kampala
Tel: 0774-641-271
Whatsapp: 0784-419-059
Email: Vaclav,Mestek@Top-Wood-Uganda.Com
2047mm@gmail.com
Website: www.TOP-WOOD.COM
Products/Services: Furniture

UGANDA JOINERY AND STEEL FABRICATORS LTD
Plot M445 Ntinda Road, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 4738, Kampala
Tel: +256 755-285-024, 755-286-343
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 757-705-101
Email: jmj@raghconst.com
Website: www.raghconst.com

UGAPLY INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 1-11 Buruli Block 147
Nakasongola, next to Crown Berger Ltd on 6th street Industrial area
P.O Box 21975, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 772-789-002
Products: Plywood, black board

UGANDA PRISONS INDUSTRIES
Plot 13/15 Parliament Avenue/ Luzira Prisons,UMA Show Grounds Lugogo,
P.O.Box 7182 Kampala
Tel: +256 414 342-136/256751
Email: info@ugandaprisons.go.ug
Products/Services: Carpentry, Metal Works Tailorind, Handicraft etc

YOHAN INTERNATIONAL GROUP LTD
Plot 197, Plot 657, Kitetikka Portbell,
Wakiso, P.O.Box 75207, Kampala
Tel: 0705-296-342
Whatsapp: 0705-296-342
Email: woodnliving@gmail.com
Website: http://www.yohaninternational.com
Products/Services: Furniture and Wood

GASES – INDUSTRIAL & MEDICAL

GLOBAL GASES GROUP
Plot 47B/47A Lumumba Avenue Nakasero
P.O.Box 12555 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 85150007
Email: info.Uganda@globalgases.com
megan.kalekazi@globalgases.com
Website: www.globalgases.com
Products/Services: Gases

HI-TECH GAS (U) LIMITED
W/H No. 95 Trupati Business Park, Kyadondo, Off Northern By-pass, Kampala, Uganda, **Tel:** +256 414-534-786
Mob; +256 706-111-555 +256 783-200-525, **Whatsapp:** +256 706-111-555
Email: hitechgasuganda@gmail.com
Website: www.hitechgas.co.ug
Products; natural gas,

HI-TECH GAS
Purity is our Surety.....

W/H No. 95,96 Trupati business Park, Kyebando Off Northern Bypass.
P. O. Box 30749, Kampala - Uganda
+256 706 111555
+256 783 200525
hitechgasuganda@gmail.com
www.hitechgas.co.ug

HI-TECH GAS SUPPLIES (U) LTD

Supplier of all types of Gases: Medical Gases | Industrial Gases | Special Gases

INDUSTRIAL OXYGEN
HYDROGEN
AMMONIA
NITROGEN OXIDE
ARGON
L.P.G
ACETYLENE
ARGON SHIELD
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
LIQUID NITROGEN
CALCIUM CARBIDE
NITROGEN
MEDICAL OXGYEN
HELIUM
COOLING GASES
CARBON DIOXIDE

INDO GAS UGANDA LTD
Focus on Quality
Dealers in Industrial Gases, Medical Gas & Dry Ice
✓ Carbondioxide (Food Grade)
✓ Medical Oxygen
✓ Industrial Oxygen
✓ Nitrogen Gas
✓ Acetylene Gas
✓ Argon Gas
✓ Liquid Nitrogen
✓ Nitrous Oxide
✓ Helium
✓ Calcium Chloride
✓ Dry Ice
Also we deal in: All types of Fire Extinguishers Fire Fighting Equipment & Accessories
CO2 Gas food grade refilling plant
P.O.Box 121522, Warehouse No.56, Tirupati Business Park, Kyebando, off Northern bypass, Kampala-Uganda
+256 (0) 707974319, +256 (0) 763141695
info@indogasuganda.com www.indogasuganda.com

INDO GAS UGANDA LTD
P.O.Box 121522, Warehouse No 56 Tirupati Businbess Park Kyebando off Northern Bypass Kampala Uganda,
Tel: +256 0707-974-319, +256 0763-141-695
Email: info@indogasuganda.com
Website: www.indogasuganda.com
Products/Services: Medical Oxygen Carbondioxide Industrial Oxygen, Nitrogen Oxygen, Helium etc

LUCERNE INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
P.O Box 11371, 204
2nd Floor Mukwano Courts,
Buganda Road, Kampala, Uganda
Factory, Plot 507, Upper Mwanda Road Kampala
Tel; +256 414-696-86, +256 702-111-555
Whatsapp: +256 702-111-555
Email; sales@lurceneinternational.com
Website; www.lucerneinternational.com
Products; Industrial Gas, Medical Gas etc

OXYGAS (U) LIMITED
Plot 501 Jinja Road,
Nakawa industrial Area
P.O Box 4641 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-505-865/7
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 752-700-700
Email: oxygen@alam-group.com
Website: www.oxygas.co.ug
Products: medical, Industrial gases

OXYPLUS SERVICES LTD
Plot 192 Block 234-Jinja Road Katuba,
Opp Centenary Bank Kireka Bweyogerere
P.O.Box 16418, Kampala Uganda
Tel: 0750-992-221, 0744-555-510, 0200-995-510
Email: info@oxyplus.co.ug
Website: www.oxyplus.co.ug
Products/Services: Medical Oxygen, Industrial Oxygen, Nitrogen gas, Acetylene gas, Lequid Nitrogen etc

UGANDA OXYGEN LIMITED
Plot 43/59, 7th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 3002, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-257-717/257727
Mobile: +256 772-706-050
Email: uol@ugandaoxygen.com
Products: Industrial gases, medical Oxygen, Welding Machines, gas welding Accessories welding, electrodes, Power tools, whole range of welding Consumables and pure white wash lime

GENERATORS AND POWER EQUIPMENT

AB MATRA UGANDA LTD
Plot 13A-13B Scindua Rd
P.O Box 5048 Jinja
Tel; 0 434-120-176, 0719-970-10
Email; abmatra@yahoo.com
sales@abmatra.com
Products; generators

APE (AFRICA POWER AND EQUIPMENT LTD)
Plot 91, 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 156 Kampala
Tel; +256 393217688
Mob; +256 759-525-269, 0777-912-277
Whatsapp: +256 777-912-277
Email; info@powerandequipment.com
Website; www.africapowerandequipment.com
Products/services; power equipments

JUBALI BROS
Plot 2-4, 7th Street Industrial Area
Oxford Station
Tel; +256 792-000-200/ +256 7799-443-360
Whatsapp; +256 778-338-477
Email; jb.uganda@jubailibros.com
sales.uganda@jubailibros.com
Website; www.jubailibros.com
Services; power installation and power equipments

KMS POWER SOLUTIONS UGANDA
William Street/ Market Street
Plot 11 Nakasero, Plot 15 Kampala
Nebbi Park, Muzige Plaza
Tel; 0414-575-454, 0312-274-965
Mob; 0 772-404-220, 0701-404-263
Email; kmdpowersolutions@hotmail.com
Website; www.kmspowersolutions@hotmail.com
Products; power products

LWANGA GENERAL POWER TOOLS
Shamba Complex, Allen Rd Next to Kiseka, Market Shop No. 51R
Tel; +256 200-901-384, +256 759-207-776, +256 774 645-429, +256 704 645-429
Email; lwangapowertools@gmail.com
Products/services; power tools

MPB ELCTRONICS LTD
Llyods Mall, Opp Kamu kamu Plaza
Entebbe Road
Tel; 0 772-410-912, 0753-410-912
Whatsapp; 0772--410912
Products/services; electronic equipments

POWER PRODUCTS (U) LTD
Plot 19/23 Entebbe Rd
Opp. Railway Goodshed
P.O Box 28783, Kampala
Tel; 0414-341-174, 0712-814-030
Email; info@powerproductsugandaltd.com
Website; www.powerproducts.com
Products/services; power products

RnJ POWER CENTRE LTD
Rubanga Road Opp Oryx Petro Station
Tel; 0414-633-52/, 0712-378-777, 702-378-777
Email; rnjpowercentre@gmail.com
Website; www.rnjpowercenter.com
Products/services; power products

TIANJIN MACHINERY CO. (U) LTD
1st & 2nd Street Arrival Hall
Entebbe Airport
Tel; 0414-348-690
Cell; 0772-421-188
Email; tmacu@africaonline.co.ug
Products/email; generators, power equipments

TRONDERPOWER LTD
Portal Avenue
Crusader House
P.O Box 11103, Kampala
Tel; 0414-232-163
Email; post@tronderpowerltd.com
Products/services; power products

UTRADE COMPANY LTD
Plot 1469, Kyambogo Rd, Ntinda
Tel; 0782-137-926, 0776-288-488
Email; info@utrade.co.ug
Products/services; power equipments

WATER POWER ENGINEERING SERVICES LTD
Zainab Aziz, Entebbe Rd
P.O Box 33660, Kampala
Tel; 0753-674-699
Email; waterpowers@gmail.com
Products/services; general power engineering

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

DAIRY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (DDA)
4th Floor, Crusader House, Plot 3
Portal Avenue, Plot 1, Kafu Road
P.O Box 34006, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-343-901/3, 312-260-291
Mobile: +256 772-407-916
Email: dda@afsat.com
Services: Promotes and regulates the Development of the dairy sector in Uganda. The Authority licenses dairy Activities, Advises Government on matters Pertaining to the dairy industry, Control and regulates dairy related Import, export activities.

ELECTRICITY REGULATORY AUTHORITY
Plot 15, Shimoni Road, Nakasero
P.O Box 10332, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-341-852, 341646, 312-260-166
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 774-162-982, 752-162-988
Email: j.p.k.sembeguya@era.or.ug
Website: www.era.or.ug
Services; power generation and distribution

HEALTH INITIATIVES FOR THE PRIVATE SECTOR (HIPS) PROJECT
Plot 42 Lumumba Avenue
P.O Box 29628 Nakasero
Tel: +256 414-347-594, 312-265-757
Mobile: +256 712-445-625
Email: hmukoma@emg-hips.com
Services; medical supplies

UGANDA EXPORT PROMOTION BOARD
UEGCL 2th floor, Lumumba Avenue
P.O Box 5045 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-230-250, 312-262-591
Email: info@ugandaexportsonline.com
Services: Export promotion

UGANDA INVESTMENT AUTHORITY INVESTMENT CENTRE
Plot 22B Lumumba Avenue TWED Plaza, P.O Box 7418, Kampala, Uganda, **Tel:** +256 414-301-000
Email: info@ugandainvest.com, skarungi@ugandainvest.go.ug
Website; www.ugandainvest.go.ug
Services: Investment Promotion.

UGANDA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
Plot M217, Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O Box 6329, **Tel:** +256 414-059-95, 414-222-367
Email: unbs@infocom.co.ug
Services: Standards development, product Testing, Certification, import inspection

UGANDA REVENUE AUTHORITY
URA HQS, Nakawa
P.O Box 7279, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 414-346-287/8/90
Email: uwa@uwa.or.ug
Services: Promotes Wildlife Conservation and Management, Tourism Promotion

UMEME LIMITED
2nd Floor, Rwenzori House, Plot 1, Lumumba Avenue,
P.O Box 23841, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-360-600
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 776-360-154
Email: sandor.walusimbi@Umeme.co.ug
Products / Services: Electricity Distribution.

HARDWARE COMPANIES

CHEAP GENERAL HARDWARE
Near Kasubi Family Primary School & Nansana on Hoima Rd
P.O Box 70216, Kampala
Mob; +256 414-532-447, 772-970-008
Whatsapp: +256 772-509-273
Email; cheapgeneralhardware@yahoo.com
Website; www.cheapgeneralhardware.co.ug
Products; construction materials



EAST AFRICAN BUILDING SOLUTIONS LTD
Plot 2/20 Madhvani Foundation Building Jinja Road
Po Box 33479 Kampala, Uganda
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 759-505-506
Email; eabsltd@hotmail.com
jatinambani@hotmail.com
Products; Construction chemicals, Drainage pipes, protective wall coating etc

EAST AFRICAN BUILDING SOLUTIONS LTD
Plot 2/20 Madhvani Foundation Building Jinja Road
Po Box 33479 Kampala, Uganda
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 759-505-506
Email; eabsltd@hotmail.com
jatinambani@hotmail.com
Products; Construction chemicals, Drainage pipes, protective wall coating etc

HAIDERY BUILDING MATREIALS (U) LTD
Plot 77 6th street Industrial Area.
Po Box, 75330 Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp; +256 753-110-053
+256 772-733-365
Email; hbmkampala@yahoo.com
Website; www.haiidery.ug
Products; Fastener Suppliers, Furniture Accessories, Mix Hardware Cutting and Grinding Disc.

HARDWARE WORLD LTD
Plot 110, Kira Road (Ntinda opposite Shell Petrol Station)
P.O Box 3074, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-514-600
Mobile: +256 772-721-246, 782-967-311
Whatsapp: +256 772-721-246, 78-2-967311
Products/ Services; Building Materials

KIBAO INVESTMENT COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 71, 6th Street, Next to Shumuk, Plot M264 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 10356, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-286-109, 342591
Mobile: +256 772-521-441
Mob; +256 757-285-521
Whatsapp; +256 754- 048-583
Email: kibaokampala@gmail.com
kplbpc@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.kibaoinvestments.com
Products: Industrial power tools, agents in Uganda for drills, grinders, hammers Saw / cutters, blower, router, sander,

KRISHNA HARDWARE & BUILDING MATERIALS
Plot 90/92 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 75415 Kampala
Contact; +256 700-411-457
Whatsapp: +256 753-806-534
Email; krishnahardware2017@yahooo.com
Products/ Services; paving blocks, roofing

MAX HARDWARE AND TOOLS LTD
Plot 34/36 Mulwana Road (showroom)
Plot 18/20/22 Ring Road Nalukolongo (Factory)
Tel: +256 759-828-009
Email: venus@max.co.ug
Products/Services: Hardware Materials

MAX IMPORTS & EXPORTS LTD
Plot 58/60, Banda, Jinja Road
P.O Box 29766, Kampala, Uganda
Tel/Whatsapp; +256 759-928-017
Email; gauravkanojia73@gmail.com



Products/ Services; hand tools, building & hardware, Fasteners

NOBEL SYNTHETICS LIMITED
Plot M/264 Ntinda industrial area
P.O Box 3335 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-288-381, 8604-342-571
Mobile: +256 772-510-336
Email: nobel@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Paints, solvents. Alkyd resin, PVA, glue, raw materials suppliers,

OUM TRADING COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 72/ 74, 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 30402 Kampala
Tel; +256 712 -949-494
Whatsapp: +256 702-949-494
Email; oumtradingco@yahoo.com,
Services; Hardware materials

RIKY BUILDING MATERIAL LTD
Plot 182, 6th Street Industrial area, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 704-770-120, 756-997-012
Email: rikytej@yahoo.com
Products; Plumbing materials and general hardware

SEROMA LIMITED
Plot 20/22 Nakasero, Entebbe Road
P.O Box 25440, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-259-650,
Whatsapp: +256 707-839-552
Email: info@seromaltd.com
seroma@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.seromaltd.com
Products: Lime, Cement, Roofing Sheets

SHREE ENTERPRISES LTD
Corporate Head Office: Plot 106-108, 7th Street Industrial Area,
P.O Box 21761, Kampala, Uganda,
Tel: +256 414-232-387, 757-422-590,
Whatsapp: +256 772-422-575
Products: Sadolin Paints, Brushes, Rollers & Sand Paper, Mortice Locks, Padlocks, Iron Mongry, Plumbing Material, Water Tanks, MDF, Doors, Marine Plywood, Plywoods, Construction Material, Steel & Metallic Products, Electricals & Cables, Safety Products, Power & Hand Tools & Many more.

THE PAINTS FACTORY / EARTHSTONE
Plot 130, 7th Street, Warehouse No. 14,
P.O Box 23166, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-265-300
Email: info@ritverpaints.com
Facebook: /ritverpaints
Website: www.ritverpaints.com

TOPCON BUILDERS LIMITED
P.O.Box 30620 Kagugube Gaddafi Road
Makerere Industrial Area
Tel: 0709-688-022, 0764-330334
Email: topconbuilders@yahoo.com
Website: www.topconbuildersltd.com
Products/Services: Granite Works, Polishing Pads, Terrazzo Works, Concrete Polish

HEALTH AND PHARMACEUTICALS PRODUCTS

ABACUS PHARMA (AFRICA) LIMITED
Plot 28B-32B-34B, Coronation Avenue, UMA Show grounds, Nakawa, Kiboko, House, Plot 2, Bombo Road
P.O Box 31376 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-250-777, 417-100-900
Mobile: +256 712-637-100
Email: aplug.abacus@abacuspharma.com
Website: www.abacuspharma.com
Services: Distribution of Pharmaceutical items

ALFASAN (U) LTD
Plot 420 off Link 5 Road
Industrial and Business Park Namanve
Tel: +256 414-699-216
Whatsapp: 772-417-633
Email: info@alfasanuganda.com
skmbirungi@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Veterinary Medicines
Veterinary Acaricides

KIBOKO

KIBOKO ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot Nos. 775, Kyadondo Block 244, Namuwongo, 7th Street Industrial Area, off new Namuwongo Road Behind Maersk Ltd, kibokoinfo@kibokogroup.com www.kibokoenterprises.com
Tel: +256 417 100 800
Email: kibokoinfo@kibokogroup.com
Web: www.kibokoenterprises.com, www.kibokofinancialservices.com
The Importer & Distributor of FMCG, Electronics, Food & Beverages, of reputed companies P&G, TATA Voltas, Godrej, Britannia etc

ALOESHA ORGANIC NATURAL HEATH PRODUCTS LIMITED
Kampala Plot 1 Bombo Road
Sure House Groung Floor Room G6
Masaka Edward Avenue opp NSSF Offices
P.O.Box 7787, Kampala
Tel: +256 752-940-747, +256 701-940-747
Email: aloeshaorganic@gmail.com
Website: www.aloeshaorganic.com
Products/Services: Nutritional Supplements Herbal Medicine, Immune Boasters etc

BALAJI MEDICAL CARE LTD
Tirupati Business Park
Plot 1072, Shade No 57, Kisalosalo Kyebando
P.O.Box 11350 Kampala
Tel: +256 770-837-353, 753-112-720, 702-711-481
Email: ballajiekaha@gmail.com
sullu81@yahoo.com, kamlsepatelh@yahoo.com
Website: www.hygiea.biz
Products/Services: Manufactureo of Quality Health Care Goods

BIOGENICS
Plot 14 Tufnell Drive Mulago
P.O.Box 2433, Kampala
Mobile: 0782-695-726, 0703-532-304
Email: biogenics3@gmail.com
Products/Services: Face Masks

BRENTEC INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 42A, Mukabya Road, Nakawa
Industrial Area P.O Box 7086, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-693-615
Whatsapp/Tel: +256 757-766-048
Email: info@brentecvaccines.com,
vnantulya@gmail.com,
bbigirwa@brentecvaccines.com
Website: www.brentecvaccines.com
Products / Services: Newcastle Disease Vaccines
Brands: Kuku Star

CHEMIPHAR (U) LTD
Plot 244/226, Kyeyuna Road,
Kiggundu Zone, Kasanga
P.O Box 25525, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-268-832
Mobile: +256 712-670-731, 793-423-030
Email: info@chemiphar.net, au@chemiphar.net,
inspection@chemiphar.net
Website: www.chemiphar.com
Products / Services: Laboratory Services, Analysis of Food Stuffs, Water, Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, Environmental Samples etc.

CIPLA QUALITY CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 1-7, 1st Ring Road, Luzira Industrial Park
P.O Box 34871, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-221-319, 312-341-100
Mobile: +256 755-823-356
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 771-005-333
Email: info@ciplaqcil.co.ug, ceo@qcil.co.ug,
nbradford@ciplaqcil.co.ug
Website: www.ciplaqcil.co.ug
Products; Pharmaceutical i.e. Antiretoviral drugs, (Duovir-N), Antimalarial drugs (Lumartem)

CIRCULAR SUPPLY (U) LTD
Plot 14 Bombo Road
Tel: +256 414-670-034, +256 772-430-168, 714-498-345, 702-725-335
Email: circularsupply@gmail.com
medimats@yahoo.co.uk
Products/Services: Hospital Equipments

DEI BIOPHARMA LTD
P.O.Box 35854 Matugga Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 414-660-519, +256 772-122-744
Email: info@deibioPharma.com
Website: www.deibioPharma.com
Products/Services: manufactures of Medicines and Vaccines

EAST AFRICAN MEDICAL VITALS LIMITED
Plot 1186 Block 113 Namanve Industrial Park , Kyaggwe-Mukono
P.O Box 8042, Kampala
Tel: +256 392-159-560
Whatsapp: +256 757-074-200
Email: info@eamedicalvitals.com
Products / Services: Manufacture of affordable medical consumables.

ELEMENT (U) LTD
97/103, Kira Road- Kamokya
P.O.Box 33920, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-234-599, 312-110-799
Products/Services: Medical Equipment Supplies

ERAM (U) LTD
Eram House, Plot 3 Hoima Road, Bakuli
P.O Box 11304, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-235-628
Mobile: +256 772-426-590, 489585, 701-426-590/489585
Whatsapp: +256 701-426-590, 772-489-585
Email: muhigirwa@eram.co.ug, alicebanga@eram.co.ug
Products / Services: Veterinary Pharmaceuticals, Vaccines,
Equipment feed supplements, diagnostics and extension services,
Farming and Manufacturing at Lugazi: breeder farm for both
Poultry with hatchery, pigger and a veterinary manufacturing factory
Brands: Brands manufactured at Lugazi: Erazole 30,
Eradoxi 20 and Tyloram

mediverse
A HEALTHIER AFRICA
Manufacturer of entire range of Injectables, viz. Large Volume Parenterals (IV-Fluids) & coming up with Small Volume Parenterals.
Plot No. 47, Block No. 543,
MMP Industrial Park Buikwe Limited.
Buwampa Village, Tongolo Parish,
Nyenga Division Sub County, Buikwe District
P.O. Box 1490, Jinja, Uganda
+256 744 096603
+256 750 198005
quality.mediverse@mmpgroup.africa
www.mediverse.africa

EYE CARE CENTRE
Plot 3 Johnstone Street
P.O Box 9342, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-425-7759, 312-264-400
Email: sales@eyecareug.com
Services: Opticians

GULF COOTON LTD
Busega, Lubaga Division
P.O.Box 36577, Kampala
Tel: +256 705-532-081, 717-273-747
Whatsapp: +256 705-532-081
Email: salesgulfcotton@gmail.com
Products/Services: Surgical Cotton Wool

KAMPALA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES (1996) LIMITED
Plot M444B Stretcher Road, Ntinda
P.O Box 7551, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-222-721, 285645
Whatsapp: +256 752 285-645
Mobile: +256 752-785-773
Email: kplpharma@yahoo.com
Products: Pharmaceutical (Antibiotics) Antimalarials, Analgesics, Syrups, Ointments, etc)

KARURI PHARMACEUTICALS LTD
Plot 9/3 Bombo Road, Gathani House opp Kobil Petrol Station
P.O.Box 10356 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-349-469, 0393-260-222
+256 753-260-222, 758-649-999
Whatsapp: +256 772-742-571, +256 753-260-222
Email: karuriuganda@gmail.com
kplbpc@gmail.com
Products/Services: Importers and Exporters of Human Drugs, Surgical Sundries and Diagonstic Reagents

LIFEWAY PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 198, Block 478-Nangwa- Mukono
P.O Box 33275, Mukono
Mobile: +256 705-677-001, 772-631-075
Whatsapp: +234 8171-691-991
Email: lifewaypharmaceuticals@gmail.com,
surelifepharmindustries@yahoo.com,
kemurwon@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of High quality human medicines.
Brands: Suredol 500mg, surefenac 50mg, Grisolin 500mg, Mesotrim, cipronol,
Albenex, essenfen, metrolife, free cold.

LINT INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 7418, Gba Road Kabalagala
P.O.Box 29645, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-572-451, +256 772-416-256
Whatsapp: +256 772-416-256
Email: lintindustries@gmail.com
Products/Services: Medical Gauze

MEDIPHARM INDUSTRIES (E.A) LIMITED
Plot 65 Kakajo Road, Bweyogerere
P.O Box 6218, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-285-451
Mobile: +256 701 628-543, 782 -785-451
Whatsapp: +256 780-877-087
Email: sales@medipharm.co.ug
Website: www.medipharm.co.ug
Products: Pharmaceuticals

METLAB EAST AFRICA LTD
Plot 10, Nalubaale link Road-Bugolobi, off portbell road,
Opposite Gaz Petrol at Silver springs hotel
P.O Box 37092, Kampala
Mobile: +256 785-544-820, 759-995-191
Whatsapp: +256 785-544-820
Products / Services: Analytical laboratory services
Brands: The manufacturers' contract testing laboratory.
We enable product development, quality assurance and Compliance to standards by local manufacturers through
Provision of affordable sailor made testing services

NILE SURGICOT LTD
Plot 46/52, Home road, Jinja
P.O Box 974, Jinja
Tel: +256 434-122-523/522
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 772-786-214
Email: nileagro@utlonline.co.ug
Service: Surgical cotton

OSHO CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot No. 609, Block-113, Kampala Industrial Area and Business Park Namanve, Mukono District. Kampala
Shop; Container village, Dream Plaza Next to Equity Bank,
Arua shop; New Taxi Park Room GC06,
Mbale shop: Taxi Park Lockup 018.
P.O.Box 12627, Kampala.
Tel: +256 414-231-385.
Whatsapp: +256 752-766-762.
Email: oshouganda@oshochem.com
Website: www.oshochem.com
Products / Services: Agricultural, Animal health & Public Health Products Trading

B-Safe

Be sure be safe

Range of Antibacterial Hand Sanitizers Disinfectants, Detergents, Medical masks and Hair Shampoo



Be sure be safe .....



REDDY'S PHARMA LIMITED
Plot no. 114/5, Bombo Road, Kawempe,
P. O box 33421, Kampala, Uganda
+256 414 567 945, +256 700 782 882, +256 743 108 848
sales@b-safeug.com, www.b-safeug.com

QUALITY CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 1-7, 1st ring, Luzira Industrial Park
P.O Box 34871 Kampala
Tel: +256 312-341-100
Mobile: +256 773-032-646
Whatsapp: +256 754-747-611
Email: qcl@quality-chemicals.co.ug
Website: www.qcl-chemicals.co.ug
Products: Human drugs (ARVS and Anti malaria Drugs) unique selling
Proposition: Quality Human drugs

REDDY'S PHARMA LIMITED
Plot No. 114/5 Bombo Road, Kawempe
P. O Box 33421, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414-567-945/ 566055
Mob/Whatsapp; +256 750-555-569
Email: info@reddysphrmaltd.com
Products/services; Human Drugs

RENE INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 680, Kamuli (Factory), Plot 20, William Street,
Kampala (Office), P.O Box 6034, Kampala
Mobile: +256 712-401-075, 753-226-123
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 758-789-874
Email: info@rene.co.ug-rishi@africaonline.co.ug, fredrickssuuna@lycos.com
Website: www.rene.co.ug
Products / Services: manufacturers of pharmaceutical formulation

SHEEJI CARE LTD
Plot 40/41 opp The Office of the Prime Minister
P.O.Box 1895 Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: 0752-253-129
Email: hitesh@shreejicare.com
Products/Services: Manufacturing, Repacking
And Pharmaceuticals, Masks Assembling Digital Thermometers

SILK HEALTH LIMITED
Plot 132 Spring Road Bugolobi
P.O.Box 12635
Mobile: 0772-701-429, 0708-578-441 0752-800-330
Whatsapp: 0772-701-429, 0752-800-330
Email: elviswavah@gmail.com lynkarungi@gmail.com
silk@silkevents.co.ug joanlubega2@gmail.com
Website: www.silkheathug.com
Products/Services: Non-Medical Face Masks Automated tizers, Infared Thermometers etc

SINO AFRICA MEDICAL COMPANY LTD
Plot 104-106 5th Street Industrial Area,
P.O.Box 7321, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-340-075
Email: atchaire@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Technical Support & Manufacture of Medical Devices Accessories & Sundries

UCIL LABORATORIES LIMITED
Plot 20/21, Lugogo Show Grounds
P.O.Box 8640, Kampala
Mobile: +256 414-285-142/222634
+256 782-399-358
Email: akolkumi@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Phamacueutical Products

UNILEVER (U) LTD
Plot 10/12 Nyondo Close, Bugolobi
P.O Box 3515, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-226-200/206/100/201/204
Mobile: +256 772-415-055, 753-333-001
Whatsapp: +256 772-415-055
Email: unilever@unilever.com, George.inholo@unilever.com
Products / Services: Detergents, powder,Soap, tooth paste, personal care products & Assorted household commodities

VRUSHIK INVESTMENT (U) LTD
Plot 1 Johnstone Street Kampala
Tel: 0414-248-715, 0702-705-705
Products/Services: Pharmacueticals

WIDESPECTRUM ENTERPRISES (U) LTD
P.O.Box 10141, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-541-613, +256 751-527-171
Email: pharma@widespectrum.co.ug
Facebook: wide spectrum
Website: http://widespectrum.co.ug
Products/Services: Instant Hand tizer,
Brand: Instaklin

HOTEL, HOSPITALITY AND CONFERENCE FACILITIES

BARBACOA RESTAURANT LIMITED
Plot 3A Lower Kololo Kampala- Central
P.O.Box 26519 **Tel:** +256 706-050-309, +256 7557-433-020 **Whatsapp:** +256 706-050-309, +256 7557-433-020
Facebook: thelawns.kampala
Twitter: the-lawns
Email: meena@thelawns.co.ug
Products/Services: Restaurant for wild Animal meat (Fusion dishes)

BMK GROUP OF COMPANIES
Plot 2-4 Wampewo Avenue
P.O.Box 5234 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-344-461, +256 701-555-500
Whtasapp: +256 772-439-955
Email: africana@hotelafricana.com bmkibirige@yahoo.com, gm@hotelafricana.com jkmuwanga@yahoo.com, amkirige@gmail.com
Facebook: hotelafricana
Twitter: @hotelafricana
Website: www.hotelafricana.com
Products/Services: Accomodation, Food and Beverages Restaurant Outlets, Bakery Shop, Conferencing and Convention Center etc

B.M. TAMALES EST. LTD (THE TAMALES)
Lweza Entebbe Road, Opposite Lweza Clay
P.O Box 9576, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-342-110, 414-232-283
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-455-924
Email: bmtamale@yahoo.com
Website: www.thetamales.com
Services; hotel & catering

COLLINE HOTEL
Colline House, 4 Pilkington Road
P.O Box 7627, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-251-038, 342414
Email: colline@infocom.co.ug
Services: Hotel and Catering

CRYSTAL SUITES
Plot 31/33, Hamu Road, off Old Portbell Road, Wankoko-Bugolobi
P.O Box 24496, Kampala
Email: info@crystalsuitesuganda.com
Website: www.crystalsuitesuganda.com
Services: Hotel and Catering

GEO LODGES UGANDA
Plot 86/90, 5th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 4641, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-258-273
Email: reservations@geolodgesafrica.com
Website: www.geolodgesafrica.com
Services; hospitality services

GRAND IMPERIAL HOTEL
Plot 6, Nile Avenue
P.O Box 7195 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-250-6818
Email: imperial@starcom.co.ug
Services: Hospitality Services

HOTEL AFRICANA LIMITED
Plot 2-4 Wampewo Avenue
P.O Box 10218 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-348-080, 0414-777-500
Mobile: +256 755-999-333
Email: africana@hotelafricana.com
Website: www.hotelafricana.com
Services: Business centre for secretarial Services, Executive car hire Services, Health services, Salon Services, Sports bar, Laundry Services, Conference Facilities, Hotel and catering.

HOTEL INTERNATIONAL 2000 LIMITED
Tank Hill, Muyenga
P.O Box 4037, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-266-924, 266950
Email: hotel2000@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Hotel

HOTEL SOJOVALO LIMITED
Plot 854/856 Rubaga Road
P.O Box 5832, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-271-879, 700-990-014
Email: info@hotelsojovalo.coms account@hotelssojovalo.comes
Website: www.hotelsojovalo.com
Services: Hotel

IMPERIAL BOTANICAL BEACH HOTEL – (UHOA)
Plot M79, Lugard Avenue
P.O Box 553 or 90 Entebbe
Tel: +256 414-320-800, 031-263-670
Mobile: +256 752-750-681
Email: information@ibhotel.com
Website: www.imperialhotel.co.ug
Services; hotel

IMPERIAL RESORT BEACH HOTEL
P.O Box 8955 Entebbe
Tel: +256 414-303-000, 303805
Email: information@irbh.com
Services: Resort, Hotel, Conference Facilities

HOTEL TRIANGLE LIMITED
Location Plot 260, Nile Crescent
P.O Box 515, Jinja
Tel: +256 434-122-098/9
Email: hotel_triangle@yahoo.co.ug
Services: Hotel and Catering

JINJA NILE RESORT
Plot M 130 Kimaka Road, Jinja
Po Box, 1553 Jinja
Tel: +256 434-122-190, 774-676-832
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 700-274-321
Email; resug@madahotels.com
Services: Hotel & Conference Services.

KAMPALA SERENA HOTEL
Plot 32, Nile Avenue
P.O Box 7057 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-235-900-9
Email: kampala@serena.co.ug
Services: Hotel & Conference Services

LAKE VICTORIA SERENA HOTEL
Circular Road
P.O Box 15, Entebbe
Tel: +256 414-320-027, 320644, 320449
Email; lakevictoria@serena.co.ug
Services: Hotel and Catering

LAKE VIEW HOTEL (MBARARA REGENCY)
Fort Portal Road, P.O Box 1200, Mbarara
Tel: +256 485-422-112, -21397
Mobile; +256 773-291-464
Email; lakeviewhotelmbarara.com
Services: Hotel and Catering Services

LWEZA TRAINING AND CONFERENCE CENTRE
11 Km Entebbe Road
P.O Box 14123, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-200-210, 200011, 200490
Email: icc@infocom.co.ug
Services: Training and Conference Facilities

LITTLE RITZ IN AFRICA
UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo,
P.O Box 4683, Kampala
Mobile: +256 775-859-913, 792-333-138, 702-668-134
Whatsapp: +256 775-859-913
Email: rmugisha48@gmail.com, olivesebugunzu@gmail.com
Products / Services: Restaurant and Outside Catering

MBALE RESORT HOTEL
Plot 50 Bungokho Road
P.O Box 1621 Mbale
Tel: +256 454-433-920
Mobile: +256 758-210-111, 782-441-479
Whatsapp; +256 758-210-111
Email: sales@mbaleresorthotel.com
Website; www.mbaleresorthotel.com

MWEYA PARAA SAFARI LODGES (CENTRAL RESERVATIONS)
Pan Africa House Shop No. 9,
Plot 9 Kimathi Avenue
P.O Box 22827 Kampala
Tel: +256 312-260-260/1
Email: mweyaparaa@africaonline.co.ug
Services; lodge services

MUTUNGO EXECUTIVE HOTEL LTD
95 Circular Road, Mutungo Hill,
P.O Box 16290, Kampala
Mobile: info@afriquesuiteshotel.com, mmuganwa@gmail.com
Website: www.afriquesuiteshotel.com

NILE HOTEL JINJA
P.O Box 556 Jinja
Tel…+256 752-934-588, 782-455-486
Whatsapp; +256 752-934-588
Hotel Services; hotel & conferences services

NILE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE CENTRE
Nile Avenue, P.O Box 7814 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-258-080/9, 235900
Email: nile@serena.co.ug

ONOMO HOTELS
Tel: +256 020-500-715, +256 0787-210-282 **Email:** events.kampala@onomhotel.com **Website:** onomohotels.com

PATPO RESTAURANT
UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo
Mobile: +256 757-324-170

RIDER HOTEL LIMITED – (UHOA)
Seeta – Mukono,
P.O Box 7627 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-290-697, 039-700-696
Mobile: +256 772-446-042
Email: sales@ridarhotel.com
Website: www.ridarhotel.com

SHANGRI-LA HOTEL (U) LTD
Plot 8/10, Ternan Avenue
P.O Box 11726, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-261-120
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 772-222-610/23
Email: shangrilaoffice3@gmail.com, hotelshangri@gmail.com

SHERATON KAMPALA HOTEL
Ternan Avenue
P.O Box 7041, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-344-600
Toll Free: +256 312-322-337
Mobile: +256 752-780-010, 616155
: food.beverages@apolohotel.com
Website: www.sheraton.com/Kampala

SPEKE HOTEL (1996) LIMITED – (UHOA)
Plot 7-9 Nile Avenue
P.O Box 7036 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-259-221, 235332
Email: spekehotel@spekehotel.com
Website: www.spekehotel.net

SPEKE RESORT AND CONFERENCE CENTRE
Munyonyo
P.O Box 446 Kampala
Tel: +256 312-414 -227/111
Email: spekeresort@spekeresort.com
Website: www.spekeresort.com

UMA MULTI-PURPOSE HALL
Uganda Manufacturers Association,
Lugogo Show Grounds
P.O Box 6966 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-221-034, 287615/2
Email: marketing@uma.or.ug

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

PLEASURE DISTRIBUTORS LTD
Bukasa Road, Namuwongo,
P.O Box 10574, Kampala
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 756-281-006
Email: patel_ak80@yahoo.in
Products / Services: Candle, Matchbox, Incense sticks for Perfumes

RESOURCE UGANDA LIMITED
Martin Road, Near Milan Pan Parlor
P.O Box 31262, Kampala
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 753-128-195
Email: sanjubhatt77@gmail.com
Products / Services: Import Raw Materials and Packaging Glossaries.

TRADE INTERNATIONAL FUND AFROA MVIVI
LANE KOLOLO, KAMPALA
Tel: +256 414-662-990, 775-642-428
Mobile: +256 225-542-428,
Whatsapp: +256 775-642-428
Email: m.mahmood97@gmail.com

YTY ENTERPRISES (U) LTD
Plot 575, Kazinga, Bweyogerere next to Azam Factory,
P.O Box 6068, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-740-123
Whatsapp: +256 772-740-123
Email: royalculturedmarble@gmail.com
Website: www.royalculturedmarble.com
Products / Services: Production of tary Ware & Kitchen Workshop.

ZHONG DA INTERNATIONAL CHINA LTD
Plot M72/73, Behind Shell Club, Opp. UMA Show Grounds Lugogo,
P.O Box 27993, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 772-985-669
Email: zhongdaint@hotmail.com
Products / Services: tary Wares

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS (MANUFACTURERS & DISTIBUTORS)

LSG CHEMICALS LIMITED
Solvents Inorganic Chemicals Others Lsg Products, Plot 30/A. Kibira Road, Industrial Area, Kampala –Uganda,
Tel: +256 750-455-566, 781-343-300
Whatsapp: +256 700-343-949
Email: lsgchemicalsltd@gmail.com
info@lsgchemicals.com
Website: www.lsgchemicals.com
Products: Industrial Chemicals

DECASE CHEMICALS (U) LTD
Plot 502, Kyambogo Industrial Area
P.O.Box 22702, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-285-927/286385/222537
+256 752-760-760, 772-200-345
Email: decaseug@infocom.co.ug
nsevany@decasechemicals.com,
zwamanuel@decasechemicals.com
Website: www.decasechemicals.com
Products/Services: Importers of Industrial Chemicals, Flavours and Food Additives

ONE STOP
CONSULTING SOLUTIONS LTD

IMPORTER & DISTRIBUTOR OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS, FRAGRANCES / PERFUMES & OTHER SUPPLIES

ONE STOP PARTNER FOR ALL YOUR INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS

We supply Industrial Chemicals for the below Industries:

- Soap, Detergent
- Sugar industries
- Cosmetics
- Steel industries
- Edible Oil industries
- Distilleries
- Paper industries
- Pharmaceuticals
- Spinning mills
- Mining
- Paint industries
- Printing industries
- Carton manufacturers
- Packaging industries
- Cotton industries
- Construction
- Laboratories
- Poultry farms
- Wood industries
- Dairy farms
- Food and confectionery
- Beverage industries
- Batteries
- Leather tannery
- Water treatment

CONTACT- +256 756 909662 / +256 759 579076,
EMAIL- onestopconsultingsolutions@gmail.com,
manu.1stopsolutions@gmail.com
ADDRESS- PLOT NO 86-96, 6TH STREET, INDUSTRIAL AREA, BETWEEN CITY TYRES AND EXIM BANK, KAMPALA

GLOBO CHEMICALS (U) LTD
Tirupati Business Park, Warehouse 12,
P.O Box 10672, Kampala
Plot 212, 213 &214, Block 217
Nangwa Mukono Industrial area
Tel; +256 704-215-856
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 782-676-898, 702-658-017
Email; john.magara@globochemicals.com
Website; www.globochemicals.com
Services/ Products; chemicals consultants, Standards, chemicals importers

Briaitag (U) LTD
Plot 60-64, 6th Street Industrial Area
Tel: +256 414-254-577/347565
Email: desbro@desbro.co.ug
Products/Services: Distributors of Chemicals And Industrial Raw Materials

ECOLAB EAST AFRICA (U) LTD
Opp Nakawa Court
P.O.Box 24772, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-341-792/341793
+256 772-412-152
Email: info@ecolab.co.ug
dorothy.asiimwe@ecolab.com
Products/Services: Cleaning & Hygienic Chemicals

GREEN HOUSE CHEMICALS LIMITED
Plot 276/277, Factory Close Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O.Box 33003 Kampala Ntinda
Tel: +256 782-461-402, +256 754-903-702, +256 754-903-702
Email: admin@ghcl.co.ug, kapoor@ghcl.co.u
Whatsapp: +256 782-461-402, **Products/Services:** Agricultural Chemicals And Raw Materials for Paint Industry

ONE STOP CONSULTING SOLUTIONS LIMITED
Plot No 86-96 6th Sreet Industrial Area. Between Exim Bank & City Tyres, Kampala
P.O.Box 101406 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 756-909-662, +256 759-579-076
Whatsapp: +256 756-909-662
Email: onestopconsultingsolutions@gmail.com
Manu.1stopsolutions@gmail.com
Website: https://onestopconsulting-solutions.business.site/
Facebook: http://www.facebook.com

IVY INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 81 Kisugu Road Namuwongo
P.O.Box 21036 Kampala
Tel: +256 772-335-053, 702-688-297
Email: info@ivyindustries.ug.com
Products/Services: Industrial and Consumer Adheseives

LOTUS CHEMICALS (U) LTD
Plot 123/ 125 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 24347, Kampala
Tel; 0417-130-100, 0712-455-566
Email; lotusuganda@gmail.com
Product; chemical products

LSG CHEMICALS LIMITED

Plot No. 30/A Kibira Road, Industrial Area, Kampala -Uganda
Tel: +256 700343949 +256 781 343 300
+256 700 155 566

LSG CHEMICALS LTD

For Quality Products

LSG PRODUCTS

SOLVENTS
Thinner (STD/HG)
Toluene
Xylene
Methanol
White Spirit
Acetone
MEK/MIBK
Ethyl Glycol
Ethyl Glycol Acetate
Butyl Glycol
Butyl Acetate
Butyl Glycol Acetate
Hexane
Iso Propyl Alcohol
N Butanol
Iso Butanol
Methylene Chloride

DISINFECRANTS/BIOCIDES
Hydrogen Peroxide
Bleaching Powder (Chlorine 35%)
Chlorine 65%
Stearic Acid

PAINT RAW MATERIALS
Ttanium Dioxide
Alkyd Resin
Pigments
Thickener
Whiting
PVA
Dryers
Long Oil
Medium Oil
Short Oil

SURFACTANTS
Sulphonic Acid
Sodium Lauryl Ether Sulphate

ORGANIC ACIDS
Acetic Acid
Citric Acid

INORGANIC ACIDS
Sodium Benzoate
Hydrochloric Acid
Nitric Acid
Sulphuric Acid
Phosphoric Acid

POLYHYDIC ALCOHOL
Mono Propylene Glycol
Mono Ethylene Glycol
DI ethylene Glycol
Glycerine

INORGANIC CHEMICALS
Soda Ash
Causlic Soda
Aluminium Sulphate
Sodium Bi Carbonate
Amm. Bi Carbonate
Amm. Carbonate
Sod. Meta BI Sulphate
Sod. Pyro Phosphate

OTHERS
Perfumes
Parafin Wax
Shellac
Maize Starch
Soyalecethine
CMC
Borax
Liquid Soap
Contact Adhensive
Liquid Glucose
Petroleum Jelly
White Oil
Talcum Powder

Email: lsgchemicalsltd@gmail.com / info@lsgchemicals.com Website: www.lsgchemicals.com

SHP SONS UGANDA LTD
Tiruppati Business Park,
Kyebando Roundabout,
Northern Bypass,
P.O Box 588, Kampala - Uganda
Tel: +256 759-069-007, 772-895-832
Whatsapp: +256 705-069-001
Email: sales@shpsonsuganda.com
Website: www.shpsonsuganda.com
Products/Services; Chemicals and FMCG Items

ORBIT CHEMICALS & EQUIPMENTS
Plot 139 Namuwongo Road, Namuwongo
P.O Box 371, Kampala
Tel; 0414-346-894, 0772-418-211
Whatsapp; 0772-409-565
Email; onzimadavid@yahoo.co.uk
Product/ services; chemical products

RELIANCE CHEMICALS LTD
34/36, Kibira Road Industrial Area
P.O.Box 10706 Kampala
Tel: 757-359-427
Email: sree@reliancechemicals.ug
Products/Services: Trading industial chemicals

SARJAN INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Plot 3A Lugogo Channel Road
P.O.Box 24498, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-580-987, 0707-101-655
Whatsapp: 0707-101-655
Email: gmpoint@milleniumheights.co.ug
finance@sarjanconstruction.co.ug
Products/Services: Chemicals

SOMOCHEM (U) LTD
Plot 1-3, Nyondo Close
Warehouse A&F, Bugolobi
Landmark; Before Unilever Compound
P.O Box 33969, Kampala
Tel; +256 414-568-921
Tel/Whatsapp; +256 753-759-265
Email; manoj.mishsra@somochem.com, adminug@somochem.com
Website: www.mohinani.com
Products/ Services; Chemical Products, lab services

VENTURA ENTERPRISE SMC LIMITED
Plot 34/36 Mukwano warehouse 10,
Mulwana Road
Kampala- Uganda,
Tel: +256 772/755-728-728
Email: baiju@ventura.ug,
sales@ventura.ug
Website: www.ventura.ug
Products: All types of Chemicals;

VIGU INVESTMENT LIMITED
P.O.Box 168, Kampala
Tel: +256 709-888-877, 0709-888-899
Whatsapp: +211-92-806-009
Email: info@vision-petrocom
Products/Services: Chemicals

SHP SONS
UGANDA LTD.

DEALERS IN ALL INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

Available Chemicals For Soap, Detergent, Water Treatment, Food, Milk, Sugar, Cosmetics, Paint Industry, Ink, Adhesive, Packaging, Agricultural, Solvents, Disinfectants & Many More Chemicals.....

HEAD OFFICE:
W-44/45, P.O. Box No 588, Tirupati Business Park,
Kyebando Kampala Uganda

BRANCH OFFICE:
W-03, Aquva House, Behind Bank of Baroda
Mulwana Road, Industrial Area, Bugolobi, Kampala

SOAP, DETERGENT AND LAUNDRY
- CAUSTIC SODA FLAKES
- CAUSTIC SODA PEARLS
- COCODIETHANOLAMIDE (CDEA)
- EDTA
- GLYCERINE
- SLES (UNGALO)
- SULPHONIC ACID (LABSA)
- SODA ASH LIGHT / DENCE
- SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE 10%



WATER TREATMENT AND INDUSTRIES CLEANING
- ALUMINIUM SULPHATAE
- CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE (CHLORINE 65%)
- CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE (CHLORINE 90%)
- HYDROCHLORIC ACID (HCL)
- HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 35%
- SULPHURIC ACID



FOOD, MILK, SUGAR PROCESSING INDUSTRY
- ACETIC ACID
- AMMONIUM BI CARBONATE
- ASCORBIC ACID
- CITRIC ACID
- NITRIC ACID
- SODUM BI CARBONATE
- PHOSPHORIC ACID



COSMETICS
- CETO ETHYL ALCOHOL
- MICROWAX
- MICRO CRYSTALLINE WAX
- MONO PROPYLENE GLYCOL (MPG)
- PARAFIN WAX
- WHITE OIL





PAINT INDUSTRY/INK/DHESIVE/PACKAGING GROUP
- BORAX PENTAHYDRATE
- CONSTRUCTION CHEMICAL
- DISPERSING AGENT
- ETHYL ACETATE
- ORGANIC / INORGANIC PIGMENTS
- PVA (POLYTEX 50 H)
- PURE ARYLIC
- STYRENE ACRYLIC
- STYRENE ACRYLIC CO - POLYMER (WATERPROFFING)
- THICKENER
- TITANIUM DIOXIDE
- TOLUENE
- PVA POWDER



AGRICULTURE CHEMICAL
- AGRI LIME
- BORAX PENTAHYDRATE
- CALCIUM NITRATE
- COPPER SULPHATE
- DAP FERTILIZER
- POTASSIUM BICARBONATE
- UREA
- ZINC SULPHATE



SOLVENTS / DISINFACTANT
- ACETONE
- BUTYL ACETAE
- BUTYL GLYCOL
- ETHYL ACETATE
- ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL (IPEA TECHNICAL)
- ISO PROPYL ALCOHOL (IPA PURE)
- METHANOL PURE
- MONO PRO PYLENE GLYCOL (MPG)
- N - BUTANOL
- TOLUENE
- XYLENE



Tel: +256 705 069 001 | +256 759 069 007 | +256 707 948 199 | +256 754 489 602
Email: sales@shpsonsuganda.com **Website:** www.shpsonsuganda.com

INDUSTRIAL TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY & SERVICES

AQUVA INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 37, 39/ 41&43 Mulwana Rd
Opp, Uganda Baati LTD
P.O Box 22514, Kampala Uganda
Tel; +256 414-256-171/2, 772-507-908
Whatsapp: +256 752-507-908
Email; aquva.das@utlonline.co.ug sales@aquvaintl.com, abir@aquvaintl.com
Website: www.aquvainternational.com
Services; Industrial hardware

JCA SERVICES LTD
Kitintale- Luzira Port Bell Road
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 752-949-764
+256 771-470-053
Email; jonathanwamala@gmail.com
Products and Services; Supply and Service of compressors & chillers, oil For compressors and Chillers, filters, Thermostat kits, air filters, Preventive Maintenance kit for all types of Compressors, Chillers

FRENA SAFETY AND SECURITY (PTY) LTD
Nkrumah Road, the Plaza Building, Plot 2/2B, Opp. City Council Clinic, P.O Box 6155, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-259-385
Mobile: +256 782-250-551
Email: sales@frenah.co.ug, frenah@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.frenahsafety.com
Products / Services: Industrial clothings, Safety Footwear and Gloves

SAFIELD (U) LTD
Plot 2213, Kampala,
P.O Box 25720, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-518-557, +256 703-930-137,
Whatsapp: +256 772-461-515,
Email: info@safield.co.ug
Products: Personal Protective Equipment

THE POWER CENTRE
Plot 8/10 Kampala Road,
Uganda house,
P.O Box 1338 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-254-635
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-505-118
Email: pwrcnt@utlonline.co.ug
Services: Sales & Service of tools and machinery

UGANDA FOUNDRY & MACHINERY WORKS
2nd street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 20086, Kampala
Tel /Whatsapp: +256 772-404-357
Products/services; truck bodies, vehicles

MODERN
AGRICHEM LTD

Our Products:
Herbicides | Insecticide | Fungicides | Fertilizers

Plot No. 7, Block No. 543,
MMP Industrial Park Buikwe Limited.
Buwampa Village, Tongolo Parish,
Nyenga Division Sub County, Buikwe District
P.O. Box 1490, Jinja, Uganda

+256 742 522799

info@modernagrichem.com
www.modernagrichem.com

globo

GLOBO CHEMICALS (U) LIMITED

" Ensuring Hygiene for Better Health"

Suppliers of Cleaning Detergents , Disinfectant,Sanitizers,Antiseptics and industrial chemicals.



Authorized Distributors of Kimfay East Africa products.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT .

Tirupati Business Park, Kyebando ,Warehouse No.12 P.O Box 10672 Kampala,Uganda

Contact: +256 414-580382/ +256 782676898/ +256 702658017

Email: info@globochemicals.com

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, INTERNET AND COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

ACETEK SOFTWARE LTD
Plot 165 Muteesa 11 Rd- Ntinda, P.O Box 5696, Kampala
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 787-967-408
Email: info@aceteksoftware.com
sa@aceteksoftware.com
Website: www.aceteksoftware.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing & Accounting ERP,
Systems, Business Intelligence & Data Mining

AIRCOM TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED
Plot 32 Mulwana Road Industrial Area, P.O.Box 763 Mukono District
Tel: +256 414-258-509, +256 759-859-585
Whatsapp: +256 759-859-585
Email: gm@oomaircom.com
Website: https://oomaircoms.com
Products/Services: IT Trade and Solutions (Dell, HP, SOPHOS, LENOVO)

BLUE GLOBAL IT SOLUTIONS
Plot 29A Lower Kololo Terrace Suite 3A, P.O.Box 35836 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 702-286-390, +256 774-499-178
Email: sales@blueglobalit.com
nwobushobozi@blueglobalit.com
wobushobozin@gmail.com
Website: www.blueglobalit.com
Products/Services: Cloud Business Solutions Datacenter Solutions IT Infrastructure, Bulk SMS
Voice and Telepresence

CADD CENTER
UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo
P.O.Box 11221, Kampala
Tel: +256 778-565-552, 700-555-557
Email: caddcenteruganda@gmail.com
christian-gronlund@yahoo.co.uk
Website: www.caddcenteruganada.com, www.caddcenterglobal.com
Products/Services: Civil/Architectural/ Surveying, Mechanical Enginerring, Project Management
Interior Designind Software

COMPTECH (U) LIMITED
Crown House 1st Floor, Kampala Rd
P.O Box 4611 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-342-910
Email: comptech@comptech.co.ug
Services: Computers and Computer Accessories & Services.

COMPUTER AND TELECOM ACCESSORIES LTD
Sure House, Bombo Road
P.O Box 31503, Kampala
Mobile: +256 705-007-007, 754-235-695
Whatsapp: +256 705-007-007
Email: ctl.sales2012@gmail.com, ctl.sales2019@gmail.com
Products / Services: Computer Forensics Audits, Software Development & ICT Legal
And Policy Consultancy.

COMPUTER FORENCSICS SPECIALISTS LTD
4th Floor Frame House Ntinda
P.O.Box 29937, Kampala
Tel: +256 485-660-654, +256 772-529-845
793-455-142, 706-593-724
Email: dwight@cforencics.net noah.baalessanvu@gmail.com Birusya22@yahoo.com kennord1@gmail.com
Website: www.cforensics.net
Products/Services: Computer Forensics Audits Software Development & ICT

Legal and Policy Consultancy

CYBER SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS LIMITED
CSTS House 11221, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 393-278-855, +256 752-376-738
Whatsapp: +256 756-685-422
Email: info@cyberschooltech.co.ug rbyabazaire@cyberschooltech.co.ug
Facebook: cstsug,
Twitter: cstsug
Website: cyberschooltech.co.ug
Products/Services: Educational Software And Training

ELITE COMPUTERS LTD
Plot 20-24 Sia Amara Plaza
Spring Road Bugolobi
P.O.Box 4611, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-255-933, 312-264-255
Email: info@elitecomputers.co.ug sales@elitecomputers.co.ug
Website: www.elitecomputers.co.ug
Products/Services: ICT

ESEZA INVESTMENTS LTD (TRI-CONTINENTAL LTD)
Plot M12, UMA Show Grounds Lugogo, Jinja Road next to Abacus Pharna
P.O.Box 36338, Kampala
Tel: +256 752-641-461, 0771-469-422
Email: miriam-lwasi@triconti.com
Website: www.triconti.com
Products/Services: Information Technology Services (IT)

FOUR CORNERS TRANSFORM LTD
Office No S/12 Amara Plaza
Plot 20-24 Spring Road Bugolobi
Kampala Uganda
Tel: +246 707-079-094
Email: n.ganatra@fctl.io
Website: www.fctl.io
Products/Services: ICT Services

FUTURE LINK TECHNOLOGIES LTD
Plot 97, Bukoto Street, P.O Box 75408, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-695-974
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 774-638-790
Email: vtumwijukye@fltug.com
Website: www.savingsplus.info
Products / Services: ICT Solutions

GSI KENYA LIMITED
Kyadondo II Road, Kayugube Zone
Makerere
Tel: +256 703-912-382, +256 722-521-899
Products/Services: Barcodes Standard

KANARA SOLUTIONS LTD
Lumumba Avenue
Tel/Whatsapp: +27836-803-360
Email: andrew@kanarasolutions.co.za
Website: www.kanarasolutions.co.za
Products/Services: IT Services

KEANE CONSULTING LTD
Plot 15 Lower Mbuya next to
Mbuya College/Dominion Church
P.O.Box 29203, Kmapala
Tel: +256 414-575-430, 312-101-711
+256 772-850-055, 794-221-230
Email: sales@leaneconsult.com katongh@keaneconsult.com katongh@fms-ecsafrica.com fredrick@fms-ecsafrica.com
Website: www.keaneconsult.com
Products/Services: Energy and Technology Consulting

KIPYA GROUP LIMITED
Plot 546, Ggaba Road, P.O Box 24092, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 773-808-141
Email: info@kipya-connect.com
Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/kipya.connect/
Twitter: @KIPYA_Connect
Products / Services: I.T consultancy and trainings, Block chain, crypto currencies, cyber security, Point of sales terminal.

LOGOS SKILLS TRAINING CENTRE LTD
ISL House, UMA Show Ground, Lugogo
P.O Box 31797, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-505-356
Mobile: +256 776-209-661, 702-798-083
Whatsapp: +256 776-209-661
Email: enquiries@logos.co.ug, computerclinic@logos.co.ug
Website: www.logos.co.ug
Products / Services: ICT skills Training, Software Development Sale, Website Services, Computer Repair, Network Services.

PAPA'S INTERNATIONAL LTD
Block 530, Plot 61, Mukono Industrial Area,
Along Mukono – Kayunga Road,
P.O Box 1841, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 703-806-565
Products / Services: Production And Distribution of Local Movies.

PRIME SERVICES LTD
Plot 131, Martin Luther King House, Jinja Road
P.O Box 2337, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-372-945
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-504-054
Email: dkateregga@gmail.com
Products / Services: Software designing, IT Consultancy Networking, computer skills Training, dell computers, Services & Laptops,
Security Solutions.

SBS SYSTEM (U) LTD
P.O.Box 10450
Tel: +23-308-478-628
Email: sales@sbs.co.ug
Products/Services: IT Hardware, Software Network Installion, Preventive Maintenance Of IT Equipment, Computer Repair etc

STORMSOFT COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
Behind UWEAL house near Prisons building, 1st floor
Mobile: +256 702-798-082, 705-806-688
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 705-806-688
Email: info@stormsoft.co.ug, Robert.muhato@stormsoft.co.ug
Website: stormsoft.co.ug
Twitter: @stormsoft
Services: I.T Services.

TELLISTIC TECHNOLOGY SERVICES LTD
7th Floor View Towers, Plot 21 Yusuf Lule Road
Tel: +256 704-084-817
Whtaspp: 0781-394-979
Email: info@tellistic.com jane.mukulu@tellistic.com ivan@tellistic.com
Website: www.tellistic.com
Products/Services: Information Technology Services and Training

THE CLOUD PROJECT
Plot 7, Binayomba Road, Bugolobi, Opp. Ambrosoli International School
Mobile: +256 755-111-222, 772-377-131, 774-039-769
Whatsapp: +256 774-039-769
Email: lubeha@thecloudproject.guru
Website: www.thecloudproject.guru
Products / Services: I.T Services.

THINK IT LIMITED
Plot 120 Semawata Road Ntinda Kampala
P.O.Box 22016 Kampala
Tel: +256 758-834-554, +256 704-319-257
Whatsapp: +256 704-319-257
Email: info@thinkitlimited.com
Facebook: https://www.facebook.com/thinkitlimited
Twitter: https://twitter.com/thinkitlimited
Website: www.thinkitlimited.com
Products/Services: 3D printed services, disease
Diagnostic, software system etc

UGANDA LIAISON OFFICE
Kati House, Along Kyagwe Road.
Po. Box 33021 kampala, Uganda
Mobile: +256 703-912-382, +256 701-724-434
Whatsapp: +256 782-261-617
Email: rita.k@gs1-k-uganda.co.ug
Website: www.gs1kenya.org

INSURANCE COMPANIES

ACE INSURANCE (UGANDA) LIMITED
Plot 31 Clement Hill Road,
P.O Box 22749, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-233-973 / 348425
Mobile: +256 772-744-018
Email: atumwesigye@ace-group.net, stephen.kaye@ace-group.net, ace.ug@ace-group.net
Website: www.ace-group.net
Products / Services: Insurance

APA INSURANCE (U) LIMITED
Crown House, 1st Floor,
Plot 4A, Kampala road
P.O Box 7651, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-250-087
Mobile: +256 772-750-604
Email: apainsurance.uganda@apainsurance.org
Website: www.apainsurance.org
Services: General Insurance services.

CIC AFRICA LIFE ASSURANCE LIMITED
Buganda Road
Next to Buganda Road Court P.O Box 34975, Kampala
Tel; +256 703-806-639,
Mob; +256 759-697-183
Website; www.cic.co.ke/ug
Product/ services; insurance and financial services

EXCEL INSURANCE COMPANY LTD
Plot 2D Nkurumah Road, Crest House (Head Office)
P.O.Box 7213, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-348-595/6/7, 0392-138-238
0394-821-975, +256 752-660-104, 772-588-426
Email: excelins@infocom.co.ug excelins@exico.co.ug
Website: www. Exico.co.ug
Products/Services: Insurance

FIRST INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 21, Luthui Avenue, Bugolobi
P.O Box 5245, Kampala
Tel; +256 414-342-863, +256 772-417-959
Website; www.fico.co.ug
Product/ Services; insurance brokers, financial services

GA INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
P.O Box 24876, Kampala
Plot1 Lourdel Towers, Nakasero
Tel; +256 414-673-181, 232 995
Mob; +256 756-290-043
Website; www.gainsuranceltd.com

ICEA GENERAL INSURANCE CO LIMITED
Head Office; Plot 2 & 4A Rwenzori Courts Building,
Ground 1st and 2nd Floors
P.O Box 33953, Kampala
Toll Free; 0800-100-120/311
Email; info@icea.co.ug
Website; www.icea.co.ug

INSURANCE REGULATORY AUTHORITY OF UGANDA
Plot 5 Kyadondo Road,
Legacy Towers
P.O Box 22855, Kampala
Tel: +256 417-425-500, +256 393-266-364
Mob/Whatsapp; +256 775-982-772
Email: snakhaima@ira.go.ug waliashsampaul@gmail.com
Website: www.ira.go.ug
Services: Insurance Regulation.

LIBERTY GENERAL INSURANCE UGANDA LTD
Plot 66/101 Buganda Road,
Madhvan Building 2nd floor
P.O Box 22938, Kampala
Email; info@liberty.co.ug
Website; www.liberty.co.ug
Product/ services; financial services, insurance services

LION ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
Crested Towers, 12th Floor
P.O Box 2750, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-231-092, 341618, 250365
Email: insure@lion.co.ug
Services: Insurance Services- Both Life and Non Life

MINET LIMITED
Plot 16 Clement Hill Road
P.O.Box 3123, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-229-200, +256 772-777-007
Whatsapp: +256 772-777-007
Email: carol.athiyo@minet.co.ug cathiyo123@gmail.com
Facebook: Minet Uganda
Website: www.minet.com
Products/Services: Insurance and Risk Management
Brands: Minet, Securing Africa's Future-Secure Tomorrow

MUA INSURANCE (UGANDA) LIMITED
Workers House-9th Floor, Pilkington Road,
Tel: +256 414-349-659, +256 414-349-660
+256 776-262-800
Email: mua.co.ug lmukasa@mua.co.ug
Website; www.mua.co.ug
Products/Services: Travel, Fire, Accident, Enginerring, Aviation, Insurance

NATIONAL INSURANCE CORPORATION LTD
Plot 3, Pilkington Road
P.O Box 7134 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-258-001/5, 312-580-01/2, 88003
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 752-758-007

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND (NSSF)
14th Floor, Workers House, plot 1 Pilkington Road
P.O Box 7140, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-330-777/888/999
Email: customerservice@nssfug.org
Website: www.nssfug.org
Services: Provision of Social Security

NIC HOLDINGS LTD
NIC Building, Plot 3 Pilkington Road, Kampal Uganda
P.O.Box #7134 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 417-199-00, 256-417-199-47
Whatsapp: +256 707-791-476
Email: nic@nic.co.ug ccd@nic.co.ug
Facebook: NIC Holdings Ltd-Facebook
Website: www.nic.co.ug
Products/Services: Insurance

PAN AFRICA INSURANCE CO. (U) LIMITED
Plot 3 Kimathi Avenue
P.O Box 5318, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-258-346
Email: panafrica@panafrica.co.ug
Services: Insurance

PAX INSURANCE COMPANY LTD
Plot 3 Colville Street, Christ the King Platinum House
P.O Box 7030, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414-233-089/96/ 312266
Website: www.paxinsurance.co.ug
Services; Insurance services

PRICE WATER HOUSE COOPERS LTD
Plot 1, Colville Street-communications house
P.O Box 8053, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-354-400, 414-236-018
Email: pwcug.general@ug.pwc.com lydia.olanya@pwc.com
Website: www.pwc.com/ug
Products / Services: Assurance Tax & Advisory Services.

PRUDENTIAL ASSURANCE UGANDA LIMITED
P.O Box 2660, Kampala
6th floor Greenland Towers
Plot 30, Kampala Road
Tel; +256 800-200-052
Mob; +256, 701-044-482
Email; info@prudential.ug
Website; www.prudential.ug
Product/ services; insurance services

SANLAM INSURANCE (U) LIMITED
Guardian Georgia Building, Bugolobi
Plot 67
P.O Box 25495, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-207-000
Email; info@sanlam.co.ug
Website; Sanlam.co.ug
Product/services; insurance services

STATEWIDE INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED (SWICO)
Plot 1 Bombo road, sure house
P.O Box 9393 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-345-996, 312-262-119
Mobile: +256 772-447430
Email: swico@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.swico.co.ug
Services: Insurance.

THE JUBILEE INSURANCE COMPANY (U) LIMITED
Plot 4, Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 10234, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-236-029, 343743, 344949
Email: jicug@jubileeuganda.com
Services: Insurance

TRANSAFRICA ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
Impela House, 2nd floor, Plot 13/15 Portal Avenue
P.O Box 7601, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-341-559, 254672, 251411
Email: teasen@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Insurance Services

UAP OLDMUTUAL INSURANCE UGANDA LIMITED
Nakawa Business Park3-5
New Portbell Road
P.O Box 7185 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-332-700
Email: uap@uap.co.ug
Website: www.uap.co.ug
Services: Insurance Services

UGANDA INSURERS ASSOCIATION
Plot 24 Acacia Avenue – Kololo, Insurers' house
P.O Box 8912, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-230-469, 500945/6, 414-230-469-500945/6
Email: m.magala@uia.co.ug
Website: www.uia.co.ug
Products: Insurance services

INSURANCE BROKERAGE

ASSURED PARTNERS INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
Plot 31, Kiira Road, Kanti Mansion House Level 1
P.O Box 11605, Kampala
Tel; +256 414-581-984, 782-011-111
Email; apinsurancebrokers@gmail.com
Website; www.assuredpartners.co.ug
Product/ Services; insurance brokers

AVENUE INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
Plot 17/18 Portbell Road Luzira
P. O. Box 37682 Kampala
Tel: +256 312-514-608, 393-514-608
Mobile: +256 776-986-103,
Whatsapp; +256 776-441-300
Email: sngugi@avenueinsurance.co.ug

CLARKSON INSURANCE BROKERS LTD
Plot 67, Lutuli Avenue, Bugolobi
P.O.Box 2308, Kampal
Tel: 0414-235-499, 0312-202-210, 0393-239-277
Email: infoug@clarkson-group.com
Facebook: Clarkson Insurance Brokers Ltd
Twitter: ClarksonIns
Website: www.clarkson-group.com
Product/Services: Insurance Services

FIRST INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 21, Luthui Avenue, Bugolobi
P.O Box 5245, Kampala
Tel; +256 414-342-863, +256 772-417-959
Website; www.fico.co.ug
Product/ Services; insurance brokers, financial services

MARSH INSURANCE BROKERS LIMITED
Nakawa Business Park, Block A 3rd Floor
Plot 3-5 Portbell Road, Kampala
P.O.Box 24712, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-302-851
Website: www.marsh-africa.com
Products/Services: Insurance Brokerage& Risk Management

UNIVERSAL GALAXY INSURANCE BROKERS LIMITED
Suit 3 Raja Chambers, plot 3 Parliament Avenue
P.O Box 3236, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-348-132
Mobile: +256 772-369-059
Contact person: Ramanlal Patel–Managing Director
Email: universalgalaxy@siticable.co.ug
Services: Insurance.

WILLIS TOWERS WATSON UGANDA INSURANCE BROCKERS LTD
P.O Box 8781, Kampala- Uganda, 1st Floor,
Studio House / Plot 5 Bandali Rise, Bugolobi
P.O Box 8781, Kampala
Tel: +256 392-000-052
Mobile: +256 754-988-197, 772-929-302
Whatsapp; +256 772-929-302
Email: ritah.mutesi@ug.grassavoye.com, Josephine.nakazibwe@ug.grassavoye.com
Website: www.willistowerswatson.com
Products / Services: Insurance Brokers

IRRIGATION & GREEN HOUSEs

ADRITEX (U) LTD
7th street, Industrial Area, Oxford station.,
Tel; +256 702-050-147
Whatsapp: +256 776-122-324, 776-167-366
Email; adritexuganda@gmail.com
Website; www.adritexug.com
Products/ Services; water pumps, generators, solar, Boreholes

AGRO-MACHINERY SERVICES (AMS) LTD
Kisasi, Kampala
Tel; 0783-657-910, 0712-832-708
Email; agromachineryservices@gmail.com
Products/ Services; water pumps, Generators

AGROMAX (U) LTD
Plot 92, Luteete, Gayaza Road, Kampala
Tel; 0756-622-465, 0776-622-466
Whatsapp: 0756-622-465
Email; info@agromaxug.com
Website; www.agromaxug.com
Products/ Services; Designs, supplies & installs green houses, irrigation Systems, nurseries, large water Storage, tissue culture among others.

ASSEN VENTURES
Solar House, Katwe
P.o Box, 818, Kampala
Tel; +256779-896-580, +256 782-939-963
What's app: +256 705-896-580
Email; assenven@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; Boreholes, Water equipment.

AQUADINES BUREAU LTD
2nd Street, Industrial Area, Kampala-Uganda
Tel; +256 752-700-212, +256 392-945-404
Email; stephen.aquadines@aol.com
Website; www.aquadines.com
Products; Agrochemicals, Irrigation equipment , Green house Agriculture, GU7 Nurseries, Biogas Energy systems and Accessories.

BASE KENRY UGANDA LTD
Ambassador House, Kampala
Tel; +256 772-889-389,
Whatsapp: +256 701-259-940
Email: basekenry@gmail.com
Products/ Services; Irrigation Materials and Installation, solar, Generators, shallow wells.

ELISPUR (U) LTD
Nakasero, Kampala
Tel: +256 702-859-702
What's app: +256 775-483-067
Email: elispuruganda@gmail.com
Products /Services: Irrigation Equipment, water pumps, solar, Sprinklers, Animal & Poultry Equipment, Hardware materials, Maintenance and repair.

RAIN MAKER
Njeru-Jinja Opp. Lord Medade School
Tel; +256 784-466-543, +256 755-348-494
Email; womenfirst@gmail.com
Products/ Services; Water Pumps, Boreholes, Generators

LABORATORY, TEST, INSPECTION

BIOMEDICS PRODUCTS LIMITED
Plot 229 Kintu Road Ndeeba Kabowa Off Weraga Road
P.O.Box 70793 Kampala
Tel/Whatasapp: 0752-748-976
Email: info@biomedicsproducts.com
Facebook: BIOMEDICS PRODUCTS LIMITED
Website: www.biomedicsproducts.com
Products/Services: Instant hand tizer, Laboratory reconstituted reagents, specimen containers

CHEMIPHAR (U) LIMITED
Plot 244/226, Acacia Road, Kansanga
P.O Box 25525, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-268-832
Mobile: +256 772-502-316
Email: chemipha.uganda@cheiphar.com
Website: www.chemiphar.com
Services: Laboratory services, Analysis of Foodstuffs, Water, Pharmaceuticals, cosmetics,Environmental Samples etc.

METLAB EAST AFRICA LTD
Plot 10 Nalubale Link Road
Bugolobi off Portbell Road opp Gaz Petro Station at Sliver Springs Hotel, P.O.Box 37092, Kampala
Tel:+256 785-544-820, 759-995-191
Whatspp: +256 785-544-820
Email: metlabealtd@gmail.com

M.TOXICOLOGY LTD
Plot 502 Namugongo
P.O.Box 793, Kampala
Tel: +256 392-553-313, +256 770-836-086
Whatsapp: +256 782-193-714
Email: info@mtoxicology.com
Facebook: m.toxicology
Website: www.mtoxicology.com
Products/Services: Toxicology Laboratory(Drug testing services, bid monitoring services)

SUUBI LIMITED
UMA Show Grounds Lugogo
P.O.Box 24579, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-200-627
Products/Services: Veterinary Laboratory Diagnosis

TANRAN BIOTECH (U) LTD
Plot 6-7 Loco Village Nyanza Close
Tel: 0772-664-338, 0772-502-921
Email: tianranbiotech@gmail.com
Products/Services: Processing and packaging of gelatin

LAMINATION COMPANIES

AUROMEERA INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Masese Industrial Road Next to Bidco, P.O Box 176, Jinja
Mobile: +256 715-989-140, 718-687-859, 750-989-140, 704-149-852
Email: info@auromeeraindustries.com, pppluganda@yahoo.com
Website: www.auromeeraindustries.com
Products / Services: Laminated plain & Printed films, BOP lain & printed pouches, Sodium silicate, polypropylene woven bags, Tarpaulin, polythene bags, braiding & twisted Rope, plastic sisal.

LUUKA PLASTICS LIMITED
Plot5, Nakivubo Rd, L/4/163 (Kampala Office), plot375, Kawempe, Kalerwe-Ttula Road Factory
P.O Box 30525, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-566-665 (Factory), 414-257-748 (Kampala Office)
Mobile: +256 712-757-748
Email: info@luukaplastics.com
Website: www.luukaplastics.com
Products: flexible Packaging Materials, P.E/P.P Laminated Filuse Pouches, BPP Films and Pouches, Bags and Suppliers of Poultry/ Dairy Premixes

AMAZON CONTRACTORS (U) LTD
3rd Floor – Nambi Irene Building, Najjanankumbi,
Entebbe Road, P.O Box 6174, Kampala
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 772-493-232
Email: amazonuganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Exercise books, Lamination Film, Compression Film, Collation Shrink
Brands: Amazon

MODERN LAMINATION LIMITED
Plot No. 268, Kyaggwe, Block 295, Jinja, Kampala Road, Mbiko,
P.O Box 1490, Jinja
Mobile: +256 756-480-860,
Whatsapp: +256 751-479-911
Email: modernlaminatesltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of paper and tissue

SUN LABELLING AND PRINTING CO.LTD
P.O.Box 2920 Masaka Road Kavule Mpigi
Tel: +256 0779-659-131, 256 0752-879-569
Email: musaasiziallan@yahoo.cm
Products/Services: Printing, Label Designs Composite Film Printiing etc

SUNSHINE LAMINATES (U) LTD
Plot 26, Bombo Road
P.O Box 36139, Kawempe
Kampala, **Tel;** +256 757-782-888 +919 898-177-510
Email: admin@sunshinelaminates.com support@sunshinelaminates.com
Products; polythene bags, wrappings

LAUNDRY, TOILETTRIES, SOAPS & DETERGENTS

AFRIHOMES LTD
Salaama Road Makindye Divison
Tel: +256 772-992-210, 782-065-003 784-425-543, 780-868-249
Whatsapp: +256 782 065-003, 784-425-543
Email: info@afrihomes.net juliuskyazze@yahoo.com
Facebook: tuku multipurpose liquid soap
Website: www.afrihomes.net
Products/Services: Liquid Detergent, Hand Wash, Instant Hand tizer, Repellant
Brands: Tuku, pel

AFRI ORALCARE &ALLIED INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 2774, Kyadondo Block 243, Kitintale
Kampala-Old Portbell Road
P.O.Box 24258
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 751-939-110
Email: afrioralcareltd@gmail.com
Products/Services: Manufacturing Toothpaste (Fresh Up&ABC Dent)

AFRIPADS (U) LTD
Plot 28, Ntinda View Crescent, Naguru,
P.O Box 1396, Masaka
Tel: +256 392-174-561
Mobile: +256 702-567-242,
Whatsapp: +256 788-176-675
Email: info@afripads.com, bruce@afripads.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/afripads
Twitter: www.twitter.com/afripads
Website: www.afripads.com
Products / Services: afripads reusable tary pads, So sure reusable tary pads
Brands: afripads, so sure.

AKHTABUT INVESTEMENTS UGANDA
Location: Plot 78 Bombo Road, Kawempe, P.O.Box 31618
Tel: +256 700-580-000, 701-220-986
Whatsapp: +256 794-400-000
Email: shady@allafricalogistics.com
Products/Services: Liquid Detergents

BASERE INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 266/7 Factory close, Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O Box 10625, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-285-182
Mobile: +256 759-359-395
Email: admin@basereinvestments.com, hobonyo@basereinvestments.com
Website: www.basereinvestments.com
Products / Services: Disinfectant Toilet Balls (Riolshine), Disinfectant Blocks (fresh), Sparkol Multipurpose Detergent Soap, Sparkol Bleach, Sparkol Dish Wash).

BESTIN LIMITED
Plot 5, Nakivubo Lane,
P.O Box 12568, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-342-329
Email: kitandwe@utlonline.co.ug, raaalibo@gmail.com
Products / Services: Soap and Oil Related Products

BLUESWAN PRODUCTS
Plot 3825, Nsawo
P.O.Box 7086, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: 0787-475-558
Email: beijuka@gmail.com
Facebook: Blue Swan
Products/Services: Toilet Papers, tary Pads Serviettes, Krat Boxes, Dispensing Envelops

DEVSATYA INVESTMENTS AND MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD
Unit-120, Tirupati Business Park, Kyebando Round About, Northern Bypass, Kampala
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 756-557-005, 0700-557-005
Email: fresh.ugd@gmail.com
Products/Services: Toilet Paper

EAST AFRICA MEDICAL STORES LTD
Plot 15, William Street, Kampala
P.O.Box: 26094, Kampala
Mobile: 0759-206-040
Email: sahirgangwuni@gmail.com
Products/Services: Shampoo, Handwasher Gel Gel Moisturizer

EAGLE SOAP INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 7/9 Mapeera Road Nalukolongo Rubaga Division Kampala Road
P.O.Box 105799 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 751-786-007, +256 763-345-678, 0742-284-947
Email:eaglesoapindustriesltd@gmail.com
Products/Services: Manufacturers of soap

GENERAL WARES (U) LTD
Plot 378 Tangsan Mbale Industiral Park,
P.O.Box 232 Mbale
Tel: +256 741-669-209
Email: inno.wang@sunda.com
Products/Services: Baby Diapers

HERMELA INTERNATIONAL UGANDA LTD
Bujuuko Mityana Road, P.O Box 32085, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 782-786-861
Email: kifleabraha@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Soap

EAGLE
SOAP INDUSTRIES LTD.
Dealers in variety of Soap
Airtel: +256 741 555000
MTN: +256 763 345678

CHEMIPHAR (U) LIMITED

chemiphar
LABORATORY

Your Partner In Quality and safety testing



About Chemiphar Uganda Limited

Chemiphar is an accredited analytical laboratory and inspection company that has been assuring food safety and quality for over 25 years for local and international customers. With a customer-oriented mindset, we excel in providing quality, timely, and cost-effective analytical testing and inspection services.

Our team of experts is dedicated to ensuring that the food we eat is safe from farm to plate. We pride ourselves on our attention to detail and our commitment to excellence in everything we do.

Chemiphar Uganda Limited is a leading laboratory in East Africa, specializing in high-quality testing and certification services. With state-of-the-art facilities and a team of highly skilled professionals, we ensure that your products meet the highest international standards.

Why Choose Us?

ISO-17025 Certified Laboratory: Our lab meets stringent international standards, ensuring accuracy and reliability in all our tests. Expert Team: Our scientists and technicians are highly trained and experienced in various fields of testing. State-of-the-Art Technology: We utilize the latest technology to deliver precise and timely results. Customer-Centric Approach: We work closely with our clients to provide customized testing solutions. Chemiphar is also accredited for ISO 17020 for Inspections, ISTA accredited for seed testing and recognised by UNBS/LRS/0002

Key Services

- **Inspection and sampling**

  We can perform inspections for products like grains and pulses, cocoa, fish for export and seeds among others and our scope of accreditation include: sampling, loading and offloading (tallying), packaging and labelling.

- **Environment monitoring**

  Chemiphar offers a range of routine and sophisticated analyses to assess the levels of contamination in wastewater, sewage, surface water, ground water, spring water or swimming pool water, soil and sediments samples

PARTNER WITH US TODAY

+256 414 533 153
www.chemiphar.net , info@chemiphar.net

HYGEIA INTERNATIONAL CO.LTD
Namataba Mukono Plot 3511, Kyaggwe Block 165, Mukono. P.O.Box 1412 Kampala, **Tel:** +256 780-255-147
Email: hygeiainternationalcoltd@gmail.com
Products/Services: Manufacuturer of tary pads And babay diapers

KIVA INVESTMENTS LTD
Busowa, BUGIRI, Iganga Tororo Highway, P.O.Box 04 Bugiri
Mobile: 0787-422-337
Email: okulf@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Liquid Soap and Shampoo

LEEKO UGANDA LTD
Plot 51 Model Farm Road, Njeru
P.O.Box 1986, Jinja
Tel: +256 414-124-140, +256 715-305-308
Email: leekokanani@gmail.com
Products/Services: Detergent Powder, Toilet Soap Detergent Cake, Dishwas Bar

MEGGAPIE ENTERPRIZES (U) LTD
Plot 673 Kiaasi Road near Archiles Pub after the Round About of the Northern Bypass pass by
Ndele Center
P.O.Box 3321, Kampala
Tel: +256 772-581-942
Email: meggakizito@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Liqid Soap (sawa sawa)

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 30, Mukwano Road
P.O.Box 2671, Kampala-Uganda
Tel: +256 3132-313-200/201
Toll Free: 0800-200-070
Facebook: @mukwano industries
Twitter: @mukwano-Ind
Instagram: @mukwano-Ind
Linkedin: mukwano industries
Email:admin@mukwano.com
Website: www, mukwano.com
Products/Services: Liquid Soap, Dtergent Soap Bar Soap etc

ROYAL ENGLAND CHEMICALS LTD
Plot 18, Portbell Road or Plot 789-794, Block 243, Kyadondo-Luzira, P.O Box 75235, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-400-950
Email: royalchemicalsltd@gmail.com, emakgun@gmail.com, royalenglandmotors@gmail.com
Products / Services: Liquid hand wash soap, Liquid dish wash soap, window cleaner.

SALA TRADERS
Plot 1, Nakivubo Road. Shop No. 8, Ground Floor, P.O.Box 31340, Kampala, **Tel:** +256 414-574-839, 0772-995-860, 0752-788-595
Whatsapp: +256 772-995-860
Email: salatrader@gmail.com
Products/Services: Soap

SARAYA MANUFACTURING (U) LTD
Plot 6C, 7th Street Industrial Area, Opp. National Housing, P.O Box 23740, Kampala **Tel**: +256 393-727-292
Mobile: +256 776-729-272
Email: info-smu@global.saraya.com, hojo@global.saraya.com, Were.abubaker@global.saraya.com, peter.matanda@global.saraya.com
Website: www.saraya.com
Products / Services: Hand Disinfectant, Toilet Seat tizer, Soap
Brands: Saraya

SHEREY PUNJAB (U) LTD
Block No. 1931, Namanve Industrial Area, P.O Box 21199/32213, Kampala , **el:** +256 772-431-980
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 75-2-525-631
Products / Services: Liquid Soap

SMARTCARE LTD
P.O.Box 11369
Email: zangahumphrey@gmail.com
Tel/Whatsapp: 0756-230-263
Facebook: Smartcareug
Website: Smartcareug.com
Products/Services: Bleach, Oxygen Bleach Safe seat toilet disinfectant, Aftershave Methylated Spirit, tizer

TASCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 22 Eden Road Jinja Uganda
P.O.Box 1832 Hrishikesh Khare
Email: gm@tascoindustries.co.ug, fc@tascoindustries.co.ug
Tel: +256 753-530-705,
Whatsapp: +256 753-530-693
Website: www.tascoindustries.co.ug
Products/Services: Laundry bar soap, cooking oil

TRIPPLE M PRODUCTS LTD
Block 106, Plot 171-172, Nvumwa Seeta, Mukono District, P.O Box 4886, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-290-587
Mobile: +256 772-777-317, 772-233-318
Whatsapp; +256 772-233-318
Email: info@tripplemuganda.com
Website: www.tripplemuganda.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers of tary Towels.

UBORA LOGISTICS
Plot 14 Nakasero Road,
P.O.Box 22226, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp; +256 772-416-256
Email: uboralogistics@gmail.com
Products/Services: Soap Manufacturing, **rands**: Ubora

UGANDA PAPER PRODUCTS LIMITED
Plot 1 5th Street Close, Industrial Area, P.O Box 22924, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-258-371/2
Email: uepc@starcom.co.ug
Products: Toilet Paper, Tissue Paper, Viz Lucky Safari and Gentex Facial Tissue and Other Tissue Products.

VD INDUSTRIES LTD
1ST Warehouse, Plot 2661, Block 243 Gulf ZoneInside Kifaru Chemical Compound, KItintale, Luzira
P.O.Box 27129, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 704-244-450
Email: info@vdindustries.com vineet.seth76@gmail.com, Sanjay-kdogra@yahoo.com

VERNIN INVESTMENTS LTD
Kelim Road Ngora Town Council.
P.O.Box 4856, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 782-060-161
Email: investments@gmail.com
Products/Services: tary Re-Usable Pads

VISION IMPEX LIMITED
Plot 121, 6th Street
P.O Box 2449 Kampala
Tel; +256 414-235-925
Email: vipex@utlonline.co.ug
Products: gold star, ABC toothpaste, Mosquito Coils, vision bulbs, safety matches, fresh-up Redgel, photo frames.

LEGAL SERVICES

A.F MPANGA ADVOCATES
Workers House, 9th Floor
P.O Box 1520, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-254-540, 312-263-757
Email: aimpanga@afmpanga.co.ug
Website: www.afmpanga.co.ug
Services: Legal Services.

AKAMPURIRA & CO. ADVOCATES
NIC Building Plot3, Pilkington Road
P.O Box 8122, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-346-571, 230611
Email: akamp@spacenetug.com
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

BNB ADVOCATES
Plot 618, Nakasero Lane, off Kyaggwe Road, Nakasero (Kisozi House)
P.O Box 12386, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-250-629
Mobile: +256 772-438-417
Email: info@bnbadvocates.com
Website: www.bnbadvocates.com
Products / Services: Legal Services.

BYENKYA KIHIKA & CO. ADVOCATES
Spear House 22 Jinja Road
P.O Box 16401, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-266-266
Email: info@byenkyakihika.co.ug
Services: Advocates, Lawyers

MUWEMA & MUGERWA ADVOCATES & SOLICITORS
First Floor, Rwenzori Courts Plot2 & 4 (a), Nakasero Road, P.O Box 6074, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-257-661, 312-372--104
Email:mmadvocates@muwemaandmugerwa.com
Website: www.muwemaandmugerwa.com
Services: Law firm

MEDIA HOUSES AND INSTITUTIONS

INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LIMITED
Musana Plaza 1st Floor
Ntinda Trading Centre
Ntinda Kisaasi Road
P. O. Box 1988 Kampala
Tel: +256-772-353-292
Whatsapp: +256 700-456-856
Email: info@ eamanufact.com
Website: www.eamanufact.com
Services: Publishing East Africa Manufactures and Investors and Education Directories, advertising, Graphic design and printing.
Contact Person: Mbuga

CAPITAL RADIO
Plot 1A Cooper Road
P.O Box 7638, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-235-092/3/4, 235092
Whatsapp: +256 752-345-913
Services: FM Radio

CENTRAL BROADCASTING SERVICES (CBS)
Kabaka Njagala Road, Bulange Building
P.O Box 12760, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-341-697, 258222
Whatsapp: +256 703-991-291

DEMBE FM
Plot 37/39 William Street
P.O Box 9211 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-340-311/4
Mobile: +256 782-260-904
Whatsapp: +256 701-540-420

KFM 93.3
Monitor Publications Building, Plot 29-35 8th Street Industrial Area Namuwongo
P.O Box 12141 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-232-369, 312-260-018
Email: kfm@kfm.co.ug
Website: www.kfm.co.ug
Services; Radio station

MULTICHOICE (U) LIMITED
Plot 95, Buganda Road, Plot 4 Kampala Rd
P.O Box 2373 Kampala
Tel: +256 312-045-245, 246100
Mobile: +256 755-695-657, 783-186-111
Email: mcuganda@ugol.mck.co.za

NEW VISION PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO.
Plot 19/12, 1st Street, Plot 14 Parliament Avenue, 1st Floor, Upper Podium, Jubilee Insurance Centre
P.O Box 9815, Kampala (Head Office)
Tel: +256 414-232-209, 235846, 72-235-714 031-337-139, 414-344-191, 257494, 344193, 257659-
Email: news@newvision.co.ug
Website: www.newvision.co.ug

POWER FM
KPC Building, Plot 87, Kampala Road
P.O Box 24603 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-346-696, 342020
Email: powerfm@dehezi.net

PRIME RADIO FM 91.9
Prime Broadcasting House, Kireka Hill
P.O Box 22 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-287-519, 288837
Mobile: +256 752-600-492, 784-311-048
Whatsapp; +256 784-311-048

Email: primemanagingdirector@bushnet.net
Website: www.prime radio.ug

RADIO ONE FM
Central Building, Plot 32 Dustar Street
P.O Box 12152 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-348-211/311
Whatsapp: +256 703-090-090
Email: info@radioonefm90.com
programming@radioonefm90.com
Website: www.radioonefm90.com

RADIO SAPIENTIA 94.4 FM
Nsambya Next to Hospital
P.O Box 2994 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-501-673
Mobile: +256 772-467-400, 467400
Whatsapp: +256 772-467-400, 755-408-373
Email: info@sapientiafm953.com
radiosapientiafm@yahoo.com
radiosapientiafm@gmail.com
Website: www.radiosapientia.com

RADIO SIMBA
Plot 2 Corporation Rise, Bukoto
P.O Box31564, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-543-672
Email: sales@simba.com

RADIO WEST
Park Royal Building, Plot 83/85
Kampala Road
P.O Box 27222, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-340-123/4
Email: radiowest@utlonline.co.ug

SANYU 2000 FM
Crane Chambers, 6th Floor, Kampala Rd
P.O Box 7781, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-234-230/250
Email: sanyu@sanyufm.com

SUPER FM
Plot 477 Rubaga Hill
P.O Box 14031 Kampala
Tel: +256 312-222-885
Whatsapp: +256 707-385-885
Email: info@superfmstation.com

THE MONITOR PUBLICATIONS LIMITED
Plot 29-35, 8th Street Industrial Area,
Namuwongo, P.O Box 12141, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-346-825, 312-269-278/260022/3, 414-232-367
Mobile: +256 772-421-484
Email: advertising@monitor.co.ug
Website: www.monitor.co.ug

THE RED PEPPER PUBLICATIONS (U) LIMITED
Plot 2388, Jinja Road, Namanve
P.O Box 7335, Kampala
Tel; +256 414-290-190
Email: info@redpepper.co.ug
Website: www.redpepper.ug

TOP RADIO
Plot 713, Bombo Road, Bwaise
Tel: +256 414-577-23/277235
Email: info@topradiouganda.com
Website: www.topradio.tv

UGANDA BROADCASTING CORPORATION RADIO
Nile Avenue
P.O Box 2038 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-257-256, 257257
Email: combroad2003@yahoo.com
Website: www.ubconline.co.ug
Services: Radio Station

MICRO FINANCE

BAYPORT FINANCIAL SERVICES UGANDA
Plot 4 Trust Tower, Kyadondo road,
Kampala P.O Box 1068, Mbarara
Tel: +256 312-764-400
Mobile: +256 777-820-044
Toll free; 0800-220-725
Email: info@bayport.co.ug
Website; www.bayportuganda.com

FINCA UGANDA LIMITED (HEAD OFFICE)
Plot 11B AcaciaAvenue, Kololo
P.O Box 24450 Kampala
Tel: +256 312-227-800, 0800-262-262
+256 772-429-904
E: ug_customersupport@fincaug.org
Website: https://finca.ug
Services: Financial Services

PRIDE MICROFINANCE LIMITED
Plot 6-9 Victoria Office Park, Block B,
Bukoto Ben Kiwanuka Okot Close,
P.O Box 7566 Kampala
Tel: +256 754-346- 930, 752-262-366/5
Whatsapp: +256 702-096-300
Email: pml@pridemicrofinance.co.ug
Website: www.pridemicrofinance.co.ug

UGAFODE LIMITED
Plot 14 Barkley Road, Old Kampala
P.O Box 30815, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-257-181
Email: ugafode@infocom.co.ug

MILLING INDUSTRIES

AHMED RAZA FOODS INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 1787, Kyadondo- Block 82, Bombo Road Matugga, Po Box 37139, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-568-558, 794-247-064
Mob: +256 777-450-115
Whatsapp: +256 718-408-613 /7 775 566, **Email**: everydayglucosesales@gmail.com
everydayglucose@yahoo.co.in
Website: www.everyday.ug
Products: Agro processing, Bakery & Confectionary

BAJABER MILLERS LIMITED
Plot 1, 5th Street Ind. Area
P.O Box 26109 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-230-980, 253587
Email: Patel_finance@bajabermillers.com
Website: www.bajabermillers.com
Services: Grain Millers

BAKHRESA GRAIN MILLING (U) LTD
Bweyogerere, Jinja Road
P.O.Box 22844, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-286-398, +256 714-126-764
Email: azamuganda@gmail.com
snreddydaka@gmail.com
Products: Super Fine Bakers Flour, Home Baking Flour, Biscuit Flour

BEST INGREDIENTS AFRICA LTD
Bweyogere Estate, Plot 1625, Kampala Central, Nakivubo, Shauriako,
P.O.Box 4224, Kampala
Tel: +256 700-155-500
Whatsapp: +256 705-560-600
Email: matano2001@yahoo.com, bestingredientskampala@gmail.com
Website: www.bestingredientsafrica.com
Products /Services: Baking Powder, Emprovers, Food colors, Emulsion, Enzymes.



EVER BROWN MILLERS LTD.
Dealers in: Bread, Cakes, Snacks and Wheat Flour
LOCATION: MUTUNDWE KILINYABIGO ROAD,
P. O. BOX 500220 Kampala, Uganda
Email: davidmusisi@gmail.com, everbrownmillers@gmail.com
+256 772 772086, +256 772 506737
Whatsapp: +256 776 898886

BHAVANI LTD
Plot 24, Rashid Khamis road, old Kampala, P.o Box 23845, Kampala
Mobile: +256 712-332-330,
Whatsapp: +256 700-442-970
Email: bhavaniltd@yahoo.com
Products: Flour milling

DEI INDUSTRIES INTERNATIONAL LTD
Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road or Old Kampala
Tel: +256 414-660-519
Email: info@deigroupinternational.com, dei@deigroupinternational.com, deinaturalproducts@gmail.com
Website: www.deigroupinternational.com
Products/Services: Wheat and Maize Milling Processing, **Brands:** Deivipex

EVER BROWN BAKERY
Location: Mutundwe Wabiyinja Road Kizito Zone
P.O.Box 16197 Kampala Uganda
Tel: 0414-272-086, +256 776-898-886
Mobile: +256 776-898-886
Email: davidmusisi5@gmail.com
Products/Services: Bakery and milling services

JERODI TRADING LTD
P.O.Box 27, Lugazi
Mobile/Whatsapp: 0753-802-050
Email: jeroditradinglimited@gamil.com
Website: http://jeroditrading company.com, **Products/Services:** Maize Flour, Millet Flour, Composite Flours

KAYEBE SAUCE PACKERS (U) LTD
500 meters from Kasangati Town, Nabugabo road, P.O Box 19124, Kampala **Mobile:** +256 772-497-719
Whatsapp: +256 702-458-441
Email: kayebesaucepackers@gmail.com
Website: www.kayebesaucepackers.com
Products / Services: deals in agro food Processing of grains i.e. Soya Maize, Soya-Nkejje, Millet, Rice Flour etc.

KENGROW INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 2,4,6, Parekh Road
P.O Box 1469, Jinja
Tel: +256 707 579 461
Email: kengrow@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.kengrowlimited.com
Products: Wheat milling, distribution of sharp Items, HHV Solar, Luminous, UPS and Batteries, RAK tiles, tary wares Brand Wheat Floor-Gold Medal, Sharp, Luminous, HHV Solar

KIDDAWALIME MILLERS LTD
P.O.Box 91, Kampala Nateete
Tel: +256 782-740-522
Email: kiddamillers@gmail.com
Products/Services: Wheatgrain Milling

KING MILLERS LTD
Plot 506 Kyadond Buto, Bweyogerere
P.O.Box 23467, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-206-002, +256 754649 609
Email: kimgmillersltd@gmail.com
Products/Services: Wheat Milling

LOUIS ENTERPRISES
Plot 51, Anfera Olal Road
Industrial Area Gulu Municipality
P.O.Box 407, Gulu
Tel: +256 392-157-624, +256 776-750-128, **Email:** stephenallan61@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Agro processing of Maize mill, sunflower vegetable oil Rice (Upland and Paddy)

MAGANJO GRAIN MILLERSLTD
Plot 1073, Block 203, Bombo Road
P.O.Box 6738, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 567-935, 566394
+256 712-947-598, 772-444-523, 402358/696790
Email: maganjo@utlonline.net, sales@maganjo.com



Website: www.maganjo.com
Products/Services: Flour Products from maize, millet and soya.
Millet and soya. Bread Confectionary, Animal and Poultry Feeds

MANDELA MILLERS LTD
Plot 411-412, Masaka Road, Busega
P.O Box 10022, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-400-300
Email: sales@mandelamillers.com
Website: www.mandelamillers.com
Products / Services: Milling.

MASTER GRAIN MILLING LTD
Njeru-Kayunga Road, P.O Box 5002, Jinja
Tel: +256 393-280-478
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-616-930, 498079
Email: mastergrainmilling@yahoo.com, gonzawankiiri@yahoo.com, itaagaswa@yahoo.com
Website: info@mastergrainmilling.co.ug
Products: superfine bakers flour, biscuit flour, Home baking flour, bran/pollard.

MIHERET GRAIN MILLING (U) LTD
Plot 216, Block 217, Kyaggwe sub-county, Mukono District, P.O Box 9495, Kampala.
Tel: +256 414-669-971
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 776-661-426
Email: yeregal2006@gmail.com
Website: www.miheretmills.com
Products / Services: Home baking wheat flour , **Brands:** Nungi

MOUNT MERU MILLERS (U) LTD
Plot No. 28-36, Industrial Area
P.O Box 709, Lira, Uganda
Mobile: +256 772-931-968, 750-706-620
Whatsapp: +256 750-706-616, 774-429-050
Email: apollo@mountmerugroup.com
Web: www.mtmerugroup.com
Products/services; milling, packing and distribution

MT ELGON MILLERS (U) LIMITED
Plot 229/235 Pallisa Road
Mbale Industrial Area
P.O.Box 264 Mbale
Tel: +256 454-435-811, +256 752-725-400
772-464-953/666258, 776-711-026
Email: elgonmillers@yahoo.com swekomba@elgonmillers.com
Products/Services: Safy home baking flour
Safy special bakers flour, safy biscuits flour
Safy cake flour, safy maize flour

NABUTONGWA MAIZE MILLERS LTD
Tel: 0702-741-615, 0708-264-552, 0756-184-219
Email: hiltonalphart@gmail.com
Products/Services: Maize milling

NAVIGANT SERVICES LIMITED
G-2 Plot No 40/41, Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road Opp Prime Minister 039 Office Old Kampala
Tel: +256 7847-788-055, 759-870-611
Email: navigantservices.ug@gmail.com
Products/Services: Milling

NILE AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 11 Miro Road, P.O.Box 996, Jinja
Tel: +256 434-122-522/44,
+256 772-222-659/456389(onyaiti)
Email: nileagro@utonline.co.ug
Products/Services: Wheat flour, cooking oil and soap

NTAKE BAKERY CO. LIMITED
4 Km Entebbe Road / Plot 26/28
Nalukolongo Ring Road
P.O Box 15207, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-274-005, 712-182-631
Whatsapp: +256 772-727-127
Products; Bread and Confectionery, Millers of Horse brand, Superior bakers flour & Kaswa baking flour

NUMA FEEDS LTD
Plot 430, Industrial area, Kabwohe, 100 meters off
Mbarara-Ishaka Highway, P.O Box 45, Kabwohe
Tel: +256 703-667-793
Mobile: +256 782-888-464, 752-639-191
Whatsapp: +256 782-888-464
Email: robertnuma@yahoo.co.uk, info@numafeeds.com
numafeeds@yahoo.com
Facebook: Numa Food Products
Website: www.numafeeds.com
Products / Services: Millet, Soya Flour, Maize Flour, Sorghum Flour, Rice
Brands: Numa Bushera, Numa Karo, Numa Power Maize, Numa Soya millet, Numa Super Rice, Numa Cassava Flour.

PERSEVERTS TRADING INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 52, Oboja Rd, Jinja, Plot 1/3 Nasser Rd, Kampala
P.O Box 2110, Jinja
Mobile: 777-075-332, 772-396-681
What's app: +256 772-601-219,
Email: ptilug@yahoo.com
Products / Services: General trade with a focus On agro-processing.

PRIME MERCHANTILES INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 8 Mirembe House, Kibuye Ndeeba Masaka Road
P.O.Box 12397, Kampala
Tel: +256 392-179-180, 752-569-256, 701-439-248
Email: admin@primemerchantiles.com mosesk@primwmerchantiles.com
Website: www.primemerchantiles.com
Products/Services: Flour improvers, fortificants Food supplement, bakery machines and Milling equipments

TALIAN COMPANY LTD
Block 110, Plot 3543, Nantabulirwa Gomba Sub County, Mukono District
Next to Master Industries Ltd
P.O.Box 12624, Kampala
Tel: +256 772-430-485, 701-430-485, 772-009-530
Email: fnyeko@yahoo.com jimmeochaya@yahoo.com
rosenyeko@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Maiz Milling&other value addition

Email: ungamillers2@.co.ug
ungamillers@africaonline.co.ug
Website: www.unga.com
Products/Services: Baking Flour and Jogooo Maize Flour

VIVA MILLERS LIMITED
Plot 159, Block 149, Butambala, Mpigi District, 108 Kambogo
Tel: 0782-391-000
Email; emma76@gmail.com viva76@gmail.com
Product/Services; Baking Flour, Spices
Brand: VIVA

MINING & MINERAL PROCESSING

AFRICAN CONMAT INDUSTRIES LTD
Office: 13A Prince Charles Drive Kololo
P.O.Box 36751 Kampala Uganda
Mines: Plot 124 Block 83 Mengo Lwemwedde Parish
Masulita Sub-County Wakiso District
Tel: +256 757-788-873
Email: fred@africanconmat.com info@africancinmat.com
Website: www.africanconmat.com
Products/Services: Minning Services

AFRICAN GOLD REFINERY
Plot M103 & 106, Sebugwawo Road, Entebbe
P.O.Box 37574 Kampala
Tel: +256 392-174-806
Email: admin@agr-afr.com
Website: www.gold.africa
Products/Services: Gold mining

JIEMENG ENERGY AND MINERAL INVESTMENT (U) LTD
P.O.Box 37021, Kampala
Mobile: +256 700-271-690
Email: davidwangttg@gmail.com
Products/Seivices: Gold and base meters

KRIMA STONE CRUSHER (U) LTD
Plot 923, Kyadondo Block 208, Mutuba II, Wakiso-Bwaise
P.O Box 72660, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-265-912
Mobile: +256 758-589-226
Email: krimastone@jesuminconstruction.com
Products / Services: Stone crushing

SHINING MINES LTD
Lower Kololo Terrace, Kampala
P.O.Box 4562, Kampala
Tel: +256 700-271-690
Email: davidwangttg@gmail.com
Products/Services: Basemetal and gold mining

SIMBA GOLD REFINERY LTD
Plot 6, Acacia Avenue 3rd Floor Acacia Plaza
P.O.Box 28987, Kampala
Tel: +256 200-905-757, +256 707-007-701
Email: info@simbagold.com
Website: www.simbagold.com
Products/Services: Refining of precious metals

THABA INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Plot Milo 3 Sebugwawo Road Entebbe
P.O.Box 37574
Tel: +256 393-194-296
Email: admin@thaba.com
Products/Services: Percious metal manufacturing

UGANDA MINERALS & CHEMICALS LTD
Plot 20 Yusuf Lule Road, Njeru Jinja
P.O.Box 1977 Jinja
Tel: 0757-928-397, 0772-408-889
Email: vinodmakwana8480@gmail.com
Products/Services: Silica

MOTOR OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

AFRICA FUELS & LUBRICANTS LTD
Plot 34/36 Kibira Road- Bugolobi Junction,
P. O Box 8371, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414-232-703, 758-366-495, 771-858-464
Whatsapp: +256 758-366-495
Email: al.sasidharan@afal.co
Website; www.afal.co
Services; an Authorized Distributor of CALTEX Products

AFRICA OIL PETROL STATION
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 753-893-275
Products: Petroleum, oil and Fuel.

ARABIAN LUBRICANTS (U) LTD
2nd Street Industrial Area
Plot 7/9 Warehose No 3
P.O.Box 27322 Kampala
Tel: +256 312-715-232, +256 751-546-479
Email: uganda@arabianlubricants.com
Websites: www.megroupworld.com
Products/Services: Lubricants

ARIMAT INETRNATIONAL LTD
Plot 28, Kigulu Iganga Town
P.O Box 440, Iganga
Tel; +256 772-483-003, 702-408-357
Whatsapp: +256 772-483-003
Email; ariyoberuard@yahoo.com
Products; lubricants

ASTARC MOTORS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 20, Ntinda Industrial Area, Kakoma Road
Plot No.5, Parliamentary Avenue, Kla
P.O Box 32179, Kampala
Tel; +256 414-342-824
Mob/Whatsapp; +256 750-825-081
Email: dhananjay.shinde@asteremotors.com
sameer.musale@astarcmotors.com
allan.muwanga@astsrcmotors.com
Products/ Services; lubricants

ATOLL ENERGY LTD
Buwagi Jinja-Kamuli Road
Tel: +256 704-244-333, 702-408-357
Email: atollenergyltd@gmail.com
Product/Services: Manufacturing of Lubricating grease

AUTO SUPPLIES LIMITED
Plot 117, Block 112, Shop No. 004
Mengo kisenyi
P.O Box 5370, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp; +256 779-449-970
Email; auto_supplies@yahoo.com
Products; Petroleum products

AXCL LUBRICANT UGANDA LTD
Plot 117, 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 72660, Kampala
Tel; +256 417-130-060
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 753-636-313
Email; mamsh@axcllubes.com
Products; petroleum products

BRITON LUBRICANTS LTD
Plot 10 Jinja Model Farm
Tel: +256 776-777-555, +256 756-967-359
708-220-786
Whatsapp: +256 756-967-359
Email: bharvi@britonlube.com
info@britonlube.com
Products/Services: Manufacturing and blending Of lubricants grease

BWIK PETROLEUM LTD
Plot 28, Coronation Street / UMA Show Grounds,
Lugogo, P.O Box 293, Kampala
Tel: +256 392-961-773
Mobile: +256 775-115-119
Email: info@bwikpetorleum.com,
abirulu@bwikpetroleum.com
Website: www.bwikpetroleum.com
Products / Services: Petroleum Products

CANADIAN OIL REFINERY & ENERGY
Plot 227, Block 80, Buwambo Kakerenge Bombo Road, Gombe Division
Mobile: +256 793-100-200, 740-707-777
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 740-100-222
Email: info@canadianlubricants.com
Website: www.canadianlubricants.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of Lubricants
Brands: Core X

CITY OIL (U) LIMITED
P.O Box 10022, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-237-334
Email: info@cityoiluganda.com
Website: www.cityoiluganda.com
Products: Petroleum products

DELTA PETROLEUM (U) LTD
Hannington Road, Ruth Towers
P.O Box 10983, Kampala
Tel; 0414-234-6655, 031-221-178, 0414-346-562
Email; deltapetroleum@deltapetroleum.co.ug
Products; petroleum products

ENGEN UGANDA LTD
Plot 166, 6th street Industrial Area
P.O Box 6338, Kampala
Tel; 0414-257-066, 0312-262-120
Email: info@engen.co.ug
Website; www.engen.co.ug
Products/ Services; petroleum products

HARED PETROLEUM LIMITED
Lubas Road, Plot 49, Jinja
P.O Box 5125, Jinja
Tel: +256 434-123-325
Email: haredjinja@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.haredpetroleum.com
Products: Petroleum

HASHI ENERGY (U) LTD
Plot 18 Shimon Rd , Suite B2
P.O Box 33908, Kampala
Tel; 0414-254-100, 0414-343-917
Email; info@hashienergy.com
Products; petroleum

HASS PETROLEUM (U) LTD
Plot 705/6 Masaka Rd, Nalukolongo
Hass Plaza
P.O BOX 28294, Kampala
Tel; 0414-273-312, 0414-273-411
Mobile; +256 752-200-746
Whatsapp: +256 706-666-997
Email; info@hasspetroleum.com,
hass@hasspetroleum.co.ug
Website: www.hasspetroleum.com
Products; petroleum products

LUBRICANTS AND OIL REFINERY LIMITED
Plot 1551 Ntinda
P.O Box 2102, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 702-749-155
Email: lusukudev@yahoo.couk
Products; lubricants

MAYMO PETROLEUM INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 930, Mugongo Road, Kyengera Town off Masaka Road,
P.O Box 10092, Kampala
Mobile: +256 702-909-183, 774-088-234
Whatsapp: +256 702-909-183
Email: namayanjahwa123@gmail.com
Products / Services: Buying, Blending, Parking, Selling of
Lubricating oils

MEDIPOINT INVESTMENT LIMITED
Plot 47/49 Port Bell Road Luzira
P.O Box 3099, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-259-442, 345034
Mobile: Mobile: +256 772-750-333
Whatsapp: +256 756-528-227,
Email: medipoint@utlonline.co.ug,
dipteshkpan@yahoo.com
Website: www.medipointuganda.com
Products: lubricating equipment & Systems, Fuel dispensers & Spares, ELGI Air Compressors, PCL Air Systems, Fuel Meters, Hoses,
Turtle Wax Car Polish, Welding Machine, Battery Chargers, Janatics Pneumatic Products, High Pressure hoses & Fuel Transfer Pumps

MUTULAB UGANDA LTD
Seeta Mukono
P.O.Box 143, Seeta Mukono
Tel: +256 787-350-758
Email: lamuganwa@gmail.com
Products/Services: Oil Processing

MPOWER OIL COMPANY LTD
Plot 953 Kyaggwe-Namanve Industruial Park
P.O.Box 36267, Mukomo Central
Tel: +256 706-900-222, 706-999-111
Email: contact-mpoweroil@gmail.com
md.mocluganda@gmail.com
Product/Services: Manufacturing engine oil Gear oil, automatic transission-fluid, grease Hydraulic oil

OILCOM (U) LTD
Plot 821 Sir Apollo Kaggwa Rd
Makerere Block 3
P.O Box 34856, Kampala
Tel; 0414-535-726
Mobile; 0750-000-110
Email; oilcom@oilcom.co.ug
Website; www.oilcomtz.com
Products/services; lubricants, petroleum oil

OILNET PETROLEUM (U) LTD
Plot 1 Colville Street
Communication House
P.o Box 37346, Kampala
Tel; 0414-231-511
Email; info@oilnet.co.ug
Products/ Services; battery water, brake fluids

POTENZA MUHENDISLIK SANAYI VE TICARET
Namanve Industrial Park, Kyaggwe
Block 113 Plot 750-990 Stire A9 Mukono,
P.O.Box 901, Kampala
Tel: 0705-774-171, 0785-868-830
Whatsapp: 0789-010-592
Email: salesafrica@3-s.com.tr
Facebook: https://www.instagram.com/Potenzalubricants//https://m.facebook.com/ Potenzalubs/
Website: www.3-s.com.tr
Product/Services: Motor oils, industrial oils Lubicants
Brands: Potenza Lubricants

QUANTUM LUBRICANTS EAST AFRICA LIMITED
Ward Wizard Solutions U Ltd
D2A/D2B, Plot No 30/41
Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road-Kampala
P.O.Box 22323, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 754-471-111
Email: Ramesh.b@motorollubes.com
Website: www.motorollubes.co.ke
Products/Services: Diesel & petrol engine oils, Speciality oils and industrial lubricants

REVOLINE LUBRICANTS (U) LTD
Plot 93, Jinja Road, P.O Box 22830, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-257-773/5, 712-560-222
Mobile: +256 776-560-222, 701-468-555
Whatsapp: +256 701-468-555
Email: comtoi@utlonline.co.ug
Products / Services: Automotive and Industrial Lubricants, Brake Fluids, Greases, Battery Water, Battery Acid

RUBIS ENERGY UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 4, Wankulukuku Rd, Nalukolongo
P.O Box 27478 Kampala
Tel: +256 312-022-00
Email: rubisenergy@rubis.co.ug
Website: www.rubisenergy.com
Product: Petroleum products (gas oil, diesel Kerosene, Fuel oil, lubricants) services Marketing of petroleum products: gas Oil, diesel, Kerosene, Fuel oil, Lubricants

STABEX INTERNATIONAL
Plot 7145, Block 203, Nansana-Hoima, oad,
Po Box 70966 Kampala
Tel: +256 393-000-180
Email: info@stabexinternational.com
Website: www.stabexinternational.com
Products: Petroleum, oil and Lubricants.

STANDARD WAVE UGANDA LTD
Block 93 Plot 42 Kyabadazza Butambala, Kibibi-Uganda
Tel: +256 701-992-012
Email: standardwaveauto17@gmail.com
Products/Services: Nuts, bolts, oils & Lubricants

TOTAL ENERGIES (U) LIMITED
Plot 4, 8th Street. Po Box 3079, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-390-700,
Mobile: +256 752-793-555
Toll free: +256 0800-200-280
Email: ms-ug-customercare@totalenergies.com
Website: www.services.totalenergies.ug
Products: oil and Natural gas

UGANDA LUBRICANTS FACTORY LTD
Plot 2/4 Mukabya Road, Band Close
P.O Box 20115 Kampala
Mobile: +256 702-857-990, 703-557-990
Email: info@ulfltd.com
Website: www.generalpetroleum.de
Products: Lubricants manufacturing, brands GP, General, International Supreme

VIRAL LUBRICANTS LTD
Plot 18 Kirenia Road, Jinja
P.O.Box 5011 Jinja
Tel: 0434-120-374, 0773-624-545
Email: viral.services.ug@gmail.com
kanabarkv@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Automative lubricants Industrial lubricants
Brand: Motor oil

AFAL

WE KEEP THE WORLD MOVING

Caltex Lubricants keep your engine running.

CALTEX



Africa Fuels & Lubricants Limited. Plot - 3 & 5 Mpanga Close 53/67 Kibira Road, P.O. Box 8371, Kampala, Uganda.
Tel: +256 200925060, +256 393194080
Email: info.afal@afal.co | Website www.afal.co | An Authorized Distributor of Caltex Products

VIVO ENERGY (U) LIMITED
Plot 9/11, 7th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 7082, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-339-499
Mobile: +256 772-754-084
Email: vivo.u.customer@sul.shell.com
Website: www.vivol.com
Products: Petroleum Products, Lubricants, Convenience Retailing

MOTORBIKE DISTRIBUTORS

ASTARC MOTORS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 20, Ntinda Industrial Area, Kakomo Road, Plot No.5, Parliament Avenue, Kampala
P.O Box 32179, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-342-824
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 750-825-081
Email: dhananjay.shinde@astarcmotors.com, Sameer.musale@astarcmotors.com,

B.M.K (U) LTD
Masaka road, Ndeeba
P.O Box 5234, Kampala
Tel; 0414-272-025, 0414-344-461, 0414-255-5845
Email; bmk@imul.com
Product/ Services; Motorcycles, Motorcycle batteries, Spare Parts

DURA MOTORS LTD
Plot 96, Next to DFCU Bank
Aphraim Complex, Ndeeba
P.O Box 7662 Kampala
Tel; 031-104-544, 0776-809-894
Whatsapp: 072 809-894
Email; sales@duramotors.co.ug duraimpexltd@gmail.com
Website; www.duramotors.co.ug
Products/Services; Dura motorbikes, pumps, Motorcycles

KANGDA MOTOR (U) LTD
Plot 224, Masaka Road
Muyenga, P.O Box 2612, Kampala
Tel; 0414-273-160, 0752-809-894
Whatsapp: 0752-809-894
Email; kangdamfr-ug@utlonline.co.ug
Products/Services; spare parts, motorbikes

MANSY ENTERPRISES
Plot 308 Entebbe Road, Kibuye
MEL Building
P.O Box 4549, Kampala
Tel; 0414-268-817, 0414-268-530,
Mob/Whatsapp: 0772-671-737
Products/ Services; motorcycles, motorcycle batteries

MANTRA EAST AFRICA MOTORBIKE LIMITED
Jinja Road Ghats Complex, Plot 75,
Opp. UMI 1st Street Industrial Area, Kampala, Ndeeba; Jesca Inn Building
Plot 716, near shell petrol Station
Office Tel: +256 414-259-633
Toll free: 0800-112-111
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 707-555-250
Email: mantra_hero@mantraug.com
Facebook; Hero Uganda
Twitter; @HeroUganda
Website: www.heromotocorp.com
Products/ services; motorbikes, spare parts, **Brand:** Hero Motorbikes

NISH AUTO LIMITED
Plot M231, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 2953, Kampala.
Tel: +256 393-202-673, 703-485-939, 761-667-132 **Toll Free;** 0800-300-000
Whatsapp: +256 703-485-939
Email: info.uganda@bajajuga.com, nal.registration@bajajuga.com
Website; www.bajajuganda.com
Products/ Services: 2W Motorcycles, 3W Motorcycles and Motor Vehicles, **Brands:** Bajaj Boxer (BM100, BM150, CT 125), Tuk tuk, CUTE Motor vehicle, Bajaj (Dominar-400, Avenger-220 and Pulsar-180), KTM Duke-200

SIMBA AUTOMOTIVES LTD
Plot 84 Kira Road, Kampala
P.O Box 24281, Kampala
Tel: +919-810-781702
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 756-670-579
Email: chitwan@simbaautomotives.com
Products/ Services; Motobikes.

TOYOTA (U) LTD
Plot 1, 1st Street Industrial Area
Toyota House
P.O Box 31732, Kampala
Tel; 0312-301-500, 0800-211-033
Email: toyota@toyotaug.co.ug
Website; www.toyotaug.co.ug
Product/ services; Toyota motorcycles, Motorcycle batteries

YUVRAJ INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Plot 703, Road, Industrial Area
P.O Box, 75067, Jinja Road Kampala
Tel: +256 392-001-905/ 200-923-801
Toll Free: 0800-388-667
Mobile: +256 776-008-972
Email: sales@yuvrajinternational.com
Products / Services: Distributor and assembler, For TVS Brand of Motorcycle

VERMA CO. LIMITED
Plot 46, Mirembe Business Centre,
Lugogo Bypass,
P.O Box 33733, Kampala-Uganda
Tel: +256 414-340-777, 753-340-777
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 706-031-010
Fax: +256 414-235-868
Email: info@bajajverma.com,
Website: bajajverma.com
Products / Services: Dealers in Bajaj and Boxer (BM 100, CT150) Motorcycles, spare Parts, motorcycle batteries, motorcycle bulbs.

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

ALOESHA ORGANIC NATURAL HEALTH PRODUCTS LTD
HBT Complex, 1st Floor, Plot 21, rashid Khamis Road,
Room D25, P.O Box 7876, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-692-983
Mobile: +256 704-741-942 / 752-940-747
Whatsapp: +256 704-741-942
Email: aloeshaorganic@gmail.com
Website: http://www.aloeshaorganic.net
Products / Services: Nutritional Supplements, Natural Health
Products, Medicinal Gardens, Counselling, Cosmetics & Soap, Immune Boosters, Dental Care, Memory Booster.

CASE MEDICAL CENTRE
Plot 69/71 Buganda Road,
P.O Box 4547, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-250-362, 312-250-700
Email: casemedcare@casemedcare.org,
Services: Medical Services, drug sales

CIRCULAR SUPPLY (U) LTD
Plot 14, Bombo Road
Tel: +256 414-670-034,
Mobile: +256 772-430-168,
Whatsapp: +256 702-725-335
Email: circularsupply@gmail.com,
Products / Services: Hospital equipment

DOCTOR'S CHOICE LIMITED
Plot 9-17 Jinja Industrial Area,
P.O Box 314, Jinja
Tel: +256 485-660-695
Mobile: +256 772-972-204, 782-687-216
Whatsapp: +256 772-972-204
Email: info@doctorschoice.africa, senogai@doctorschoice.africa
Products / Services: Replenish+Ultra-Advanced, Powerful immune booster
Brands: Replenish+

ECOLAB EAST AFRICA (U) LTD
Plot 1-5 Mbuya, Nakawa Opp.
Nakawa Courts of Judicature
P.O Box 24772, Kampala
Tel; 0414-341-792/3
+256 772-412-152
Email; info@ecolab.com
Website; www.ecolab.com
Services/ Products; Lab Services

FRENAH SAFETY AND SECURITY (PTY) LIMITED
Nkrumah Road, City Council Building
P.O Box 6155, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 414-259-385
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-405-637
Email: sales@frenah.co.ug
Website: www.frenahsafety.com
Products: Industrial Clothings, Safety Footwear And Gloves and personal Protective Equipment, Safety & security equipment.

GULF COTTON LTD
Busega, Rubaga Division, p.o Box 36577, Kampala
Mobile: +256 705-532-081, 717-273-747
Whatsapp: +256 705-532-081
Email: salegulfcotton@gmail.com
Products / Services: Surgical Cotton Wool

HEALTH & SAFETY AGENCY
Plot 1 Kira Lane, Kamwokya
P.O Box 125115 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-345-347
Mobile: +256 704-999-701
Whatsapp: +256 772-492-119
Email: paulmutawe@healthhandsafetyug.com, info@healthhandsafetyug.com
Services: Health & Safety services

M. TOXICOLOGY LTD
Plot 502 Namugongo,
P.O Box 793, Kampala
Tel: +256 770-836-086,
Whatsapp: +256 782-193-714
Email: info@mtoxicology.com
Website: www.mtoxicology.com
Products / Services: Toxicology laboratory (Drug Testing Services, Bid Monitoring Services)

NAKASERO HOSPITAL
Plot 14, Akii-Bua Road, Nakasero
P.O Box 25261, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-531-400, 392-346-150
Email: info@nhl.co.ug
Website: www.nakaserohospital.com
Services: Hospital Services

NANA HERBAL PRODUCTS (U) LTD
MHK Orange Plaza, Mengo Gill Road,
P.O Box 10815, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-611-835, 639-081-170
Email: migaddemuslim130@gmail.com
Facebook: nanaherbalproducts
Website: www.nanaherbalproducts.com
Products / Services: Herbal Products ,
Brands: Nana Herbal Mouth Wash

PACKAGING MATERIALS, PACKAGING LABELS & CORRUGATED CORTONS

ACE PACKAGING LIMITED
Plot #298 Block 101 Waatuba
Wakiso District
P.O.Box 9876 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 0759-000-311
Email: finance@acepackagingltd.com
Products/Services: Packaging

ADVENT CITY LTD
P.O Box 6903 Kampala
8th Street, Industrial Area
City Center Building
Tel; 0702-545-528
Email; info@advertcityltd.com
Website; www.adventycityltd.com
Products/ services; ropes, net bags, construction sheeting

AFRICA POLYSACK INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 171 & 172, Nvumwa Seeta, Mukono
P.O Box 4886, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414-290-087/290587
Mobile: +256 772-777-317, 233318
Whatsapp: +256 782-776-134
Email: sales@africapolysack.com admin@africapolysack.com
Website: www.africapolysack.com
Products: Manufacturers of high quality woven Polyethylene bags, polyethylene Ropes, Tarpaulins,
Net bags, roof and construction Sheeting

AMAZON PACKING LIMITED
Namanve Indstrial Park Mukono
Najjanankumbi, Masanyalaze Zone
Kampala
Email: amazonepackaging2022@gmail.com
Tel: 0772-493-232
Whatsapp: 0760-527-089
Products/Services: Plastic packaging materials

AMSTUS POLYMER PACKAGING LTD
Plot 40, Block 112, Namanve Industrial Park
Tel: +256 7752-535-281
Email: amstusholdings@gmail.com
Products/Services: Packaging materials

AUROMEERA INDUSTRIES (U) LTD
Masese Industrial Road Next to Bidco,
P.O Box 176, Jinja
Mobile: +256 715-989-140, 718-687-859, 750-989-140, 704-149-852
Whatsapp: +256 750-989-140
Email: info@auromeeraindustries.com, ppluganda@yahoo.com
Website: www.auromeeraindustries.com
Products / Services: Laminated plain & Printed films, BOP lain & printed pouches, Sodium silicate, polypropylene woven bags,
Tarpaulin, polythene bags, braiding & twisted Rope, plastic sisal.

AZ PACKAGES LTD

NEXTGEN PACKAGING UGANDA LIMITED

OUR PRODUCTS:

- PLASTIC BUCKETS 1LTR TO 20LTR FOR INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS AND OTHERS
- 210 DRUM FOR LUBE INDUSTRIAL, FOOD AND CHEMICALS
- LIQUOR NIP CAP
- ROUND METALCONTAINERS (50ML - 20 LITERS)FOR PAINTS, COFFEE, CHEMICALS, PHARMACEUTICALS, OINTMENT, FOOD & SEEDS
- PAINT AND OTS CANS
- 20 LITERS CONICAL PAILS
- TOPS FOR SHOECREAM BOTTLES
- RECTANGULAR CANS 5KG TO 20KG
- ALUMINUM ROPP/SCREW/LUG CAPS/NIP CAPS









CONTACT US:

+256 711 111 989
+256 701 364 284
gm@nextgenpackaging.co.ug
NISARG PATEL
B4 - B5, CRESTON PROPERTIES, NAMANVE INDUSTRIAL PARK

Impala-Entebbe Road
P.O.Box 23640, Kampala
Tel: +256 752-238-947
Email: azpackagesug@gmail.com
Products/Services: Polythene bags

BESTEVER PAPER INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 192, Mugongo A, Temple Road, Kyengera
P.O Box 71505, Kampala
Tel: +256 392-175-259
Mobile: +256 703-448-474, 702-424-345
Whatsapp: +256 703-448-474
Email: besteverpaper @gmail.com, kayiwa2005@yahoo.co.in
Products / Services: Manufacturer of PP Bags & Ropes

CARDBOARD PACKAGING UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 10-13 Masaka Road,
Nalukolongo P.o Box 860055 Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 751-190-290
Email: info@cardboardpackagingug.com, nvkrishnan1983@yahoo.com
Website: www.cardboardpackagingug.com
Products: Customized boxes; Pizza boxes, Cake boxes, Archive Boxes, Craft Paper, Corrugated Sheet Boards

BHUMI TAPES (U) LTD
Plot 48/50, Mukabya Road, Jinja Road, Kyambogo, P.O Box 11137, Kampala
Mobile: +256 75-3-097543, 759-539-155
Whatsapp: +256 753-097-543
Email: info@btul.co.ug, pateltushar2981@yahoo.com
Products / Services: B.O.PP Self Adhesive Tape

B.M.K INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot M275 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 10218, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-285-911/344461
Email: bmkindustries@hotelafricana.com

Products: Polythene Bags and Wrappings, Malamine Table Ware

BOUCH UGANDA LIMITED
M799 Spring Road Bugolobi, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 772-402-642
Email: admin@bouchug.com bouchugandaltd@gmail.com
Produucts/Services: Commercial printing, Labels and security documents

BRAVE INDUSTRIES UGANDA LIMITED
P.O.Box 26984
Tel/Whtaspp: +256 751-171-003
Email: brave100zang@gmail.com
Products/Services: Manufacturing sacks (Poly propylene bags)

BYAKATONDA GENERAL ENTERPRISES (U) LTD
Nateete Shopping Centre, Room FF24B, Operations-Mukono
Kayunga Road off Jinja Road, 10km Mpoma,
P.O Box 6292, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-217-016
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 774-223-252, 701-858-536
Email: byakatondageneralenterprises@gmail.com, knuldin@yahoo.co.uk
Products / Services: High Quality Woven Polypropylene bags Woven polypropylene braided ropes, lining and general produce Supplies.

CROCS DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED
Plot 2, 5th Link Road, Warehouse 2
Luzira Trading Division Kampala
P.O.Box 200216, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 755-410-641
Email: crocsdist22@gmail.com
Products/Services: Dpm Rolls, Shopping Bags Sugar Bags & Garbage Bags

CROWN & PACKAGING LTD
Factory: Namanve Industrial Park
Kyaggwe Block 113 Plot 894 Namanve
Mukono Uganda
Tel: +256 707-000-248
Email: asingh@africacrownpackaging.com
Products/Services: Packaging

CRANE PAPER BAGS LTD
Plot 1/3/5 P.O Box 3335
Bweyogerere, Kakajjo
Kampala, Uganda.
Tel: +256 393-333-379, 752-831-482
Whatsapp: +256 753-407-028
Email: cranepaperbagsltd@gmail.com
Website: www.cranepaperbags.com
Products/ Services; polythene bags, wrapping papers

DADA INDUSTRIES UGANDA LIMITED
Luzira Industrial Park opp Smile Plast
Mob: +256 758-878-875
Products/Services: Polythene Bags

DAYS OF YORE LTD
Mutundwe Road Nalukolongo,
Prayosha Warehouse No 12
P.O.Box 12178, Kampala
Tel: +256 752-535-103
Email: mosesdhatemwa@gmail.com oumajkennedy@gmail.com
Products/Services: Packaging of Produce

EASY PACKAGING LTD
The Complete Packaging Solution
Plot 963, Block 80 Kyadondo,
Kakerenge, Bombo Road
Po Box 9972, Kampala
Tel: +256 759-997-57
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 752-761-786
Email; info@epl-uganda.com amin.popatia@epl-uganda.com
Websites; www.epackagingcn.com
Products; Manufacturers of all kinds of boxes.

EAST AFRICAN PACKAGING SOLUTIONS
Plot 8, Kampala Road, Njeru Town, Mukono District
Plot 8, Buvuma Road, Luzira P.O Box 1189, Jinja/
22631, Kampala
Tel: +256 434-120-432, +256 434-120-134
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 757-424-000, 750-555-800
Email: marketing@eapsl.com, exports@eapsl.com, nizam@easpl.com, eapsl@eapsl.com
Website: www.eapsl.com
Products / Services: All types of corrugated boxes
(Outer cartons) in 3PLY and 5PLY and in both white Kraft
And brown kraft with full colour printing or corrugated
Carton boxes.

ESHAL ENTERPRISES LTD
Unit; BI and B2, Plot No. 78/84
6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 34946 Kampala
Tel; +256 200-902-797
Email; info@eashalug.com shanas@eshalug.com
Website; www.friend.co.ke
Products/ Services; polythene bags, wrapping paper

EXPERT TRAYS (U) LTD
Banunaika Road, Kalulu Luwero District
P.O.Box 203, Bombo
Email: richocitti@gmail.com
Tel/Whatsapp: 0787-896-891
Products/Services: Paper Egg Tray
Brand Name: Expert trays

FOREST PAPER PACKAGING CO.LTD
Plot 310, KATENDE Masaka Road, Mpigi,

Easy Packaging Limited

The complete Packaging Solution









What We Can Do

- ✓ Soap wrappers
- ✓ Shrink wrap
- ✓ Confectionary
- ✓ Beverages
- ✓ Cosmetics
- ✓ Tea
- ✓ Snacks
- ✓ Sugar
- ✓ Pulses
- ✓ Salt
- ✓ Flour
- ✓ Rice
- ✓ Seeds
- ✓ Spices
- ✓ FMCG. etc

Tel: +256 759 997 757
+256 752 761 786
Email: info@epl-uganda.com

Easy Packaging Ltd
Plot 963, Block 80 Kyadondo
Kakerenge Bombo Road
P.O Box 9972 Kampala

P.O.Box 2920, Kampala
Tel: +256 757-711-843
Email: forestpaperlyn@gmail.com
Jonxu.jspetsun@gmail.com
Products/Services: Manufacturer of corrugated boxes (Carton boxes)

F.SONKO (U) LTD
P.O.Box 23788, Kampala
Tel: 0772 780-935, 0787-370-838
Email: f-sonko@yahoo.co.uk
Products/Services: Packaging Products

FRIENDSHIP CONTAINER MANUFACTURERS (U) LIMITED
Plot No. 4821, Block 111, Namanve Industrial Area,
Behind Kawa coffee Factory.
P.O Box 1577, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-235-104, 755-575-987
Whatsapp: +256 78)2-575-987
Email: info@friendship.co.ug
Website; www.friendship.co.ke
Products: All types of decorative tinplate, Containers, insecticides & pesticides Cans, brilliantine tins, screw caps, vial seats, lastic industrial buckets.
Services: Metal Packaging and plastic industrial Packaging.

GABBY PACKAGING LTD
Nabweru South II
Tel: +256 752-019-139, +256 704-497-2227
+256 789-474-064
Email: nampijafrancis@gmail.com
Products/Services: Manufacture of Non-Woven Bags

GENUINE POLYFAB LIMITED
Plot 917, Kawanda, Near Wattuba Check Point
Po Box 27669 Kampala Uganda.
Tel; +256 740-772-222, 708-779-999
Email; genuinepolyfabltd@gmail.com
Products; p p woven fabrics and all types of bags

GO 5 PROMOTIONAL PRODUCTS LTD
Bweyogerere, Kakajjo zone
P.O Box 14697, Kampala
Tel: +256 392-177-388
Mobile: +256 783-654-117, 754-638-340
Whatsapp: +256 783-654-117
Email: go5promotionalproducts@gmail.com,
go5packagingug@gmail.com
Twitter: https://twitter.com/go5nonwovenbags
Website: www.go5promo.com
Products / Services: Non-woven bags in all Colors and sizes both d-cut and vest shape

JENVISEN PACKING (U) LTD
Plot 27-31, second ring road, Luzira
P.O Box 23664, Kampala
Mobile: +256 782-301-837, 773-066-666, 706-745-191
Whatsapp: +256 773-066-666
Email: jenvisenLY@gmail.com, wazxdese@gmail.com,
jenvisen@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Crown Caps, (Metallic Bottle Tops)

JINJA PACKAGING SOLUTIONS LIMITED
Plot No. 88-90, 92A-94A, Walukuba Masese Road, Industrial



Area, Masese, Jinja, P.O Box 17 Jinja
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 759-757-387, 752-798-927
Email: info.jinjapackagingsolutionsltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of non-woven paper bags

KATON MANUFACTURES LIMITED
Plot 10/13 Masaka Road
P.O.Box 31115 Nalukolongo Kampala
Tel: +256 0751-190-290
Email: info@katonmanufactures.com nvkrishan1983@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Packaging of Corrugated Cardboard Boxes

KIRA PLASTICS LTD
Plot No. M23 Mulco Textile ltd
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 703-370-414
Email: kiraplastics@gmail.com
Products: PP Wooven Bags

LABEL WORLD LTD
Plot No. 348, Namawojolo West LC 1
Mukono District, Uganda
Mob; +254 71-260-011, 705-259-470
Whatsapp: +256 705-259-470
Email; imports@labelconverters.com
labelworld15@gmail.com
Products/ Services; polythene bags, wrappings.

MAKSS PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 41 Makubuya Close
Nakawa Industrial Area
P. O Box 20141 Kampala

Tel: +256 757-343-610, 414-286-441
Whatsapp: +256 757-343-610
Email: sales@maksspackaging.com
Website: www.maksspacking.co.ug
Products: All kinds of corrugated packaging boxes

MASHAL PACK UGANDA LTD
Plot 2/204, Kawempe of Bombo Road,
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 756-798-927
Email: marshallpackug@gmail.com
Products / Services: Cell tape

MULTIPLEX LIMITED
Plot M799 Spring Rd, Bugolobi
P.O Box 3874, Kampala

Print 'N' Carton (U) Ltd

Plot No. 3316, Kitetika Road, Sekanyonyi, 6 Miles on Gayaza Road
P.O.Box: 33980, Kampala, Uganda

One Stop Solution For Corruganted Boxes and Mono Cartons (Inner Packs)







www.pncul.com

Email: marketing@pncul.com
sales@pncul.com

Mob: +256 754 203044
+256 772 665243
Tel: +256 393 265278

+256 757 203042
+256 757 204080
+256 752 665243











RILEY PACKAGING

"A PACKAGING SOLUTION PROVIDER"

Leading manufacturers of Corrugated Packaging cartons in;





Winner East Africa Brand Quality Award

The 12th Visionaries Of Uganda Awards

Factory: Block 189, Kyagwe, Lwanyonyi Village, P. O. Box 817, Mukono District, Mukono Uganda

Town Office 3rd Floor Acacia Mall. Tel: +256 393745395, +256 393266200, +256 752287902

Email: csm@riley.co.ug / Mobile: +256 752 333 172

US EAS 865

Email; info@sidopressolution.com
Website; www.sidopressolutions.com
Products/ Services; cell tape, polythene bags

NAJERU PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 56/58, Masese Road, Steel Village, P.O Box 1894, Jinja
Mobile: +256 757-705-799, 752-422-882
Whatsapp: +256 757-705-799
Email: npil40@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Non-wooven bags

NALUKOLONGO PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD
Nalukolongo, P.O Box 10534, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-467-354/634546, 703-022-022
Whatsapp: +256 772-467-354
Email: kalungisworld2011@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Non Wooven Bags, PP Bags, Disposable Cups & Plates, Paper Bags, Egg Trays

NEXTGEN PACKAGING UGANDA LTD
Plot M264, B4-B5 Namanve Industrial Park
Mobile: +256 701-364-284, 711-111-989
Whatsapp: +256 711-111-989
Email: immluganda@yahoo.com
Products / Services: round tin 50ml to 20ltrs, pain & chemical, Rectangular tins from 18kgs t0 1kgs for Industrial Products & Food, crown caps, ropp/ screw/lug caps, plastic buckets for Industrial products and other type of metal packaging

NILE SURGICOT LTD
Plot 46-52, Home Road, Jinja P.O Box 974, Jinja
Tel: +256 434-122-522
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-786-214
Email: nileagro@utlonline.co.ug
Products / Services: Corrugated Boxes

PIPELINE DESIGN & FOAM INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 6, six link, Road, Luzira Industrial Area,
P.O Box 25366, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-222-898
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 751-641-987
Email: nsabra@pipelinedesign.co.ug, nsabra@greatlakeskla.co.ug
Products / Services: Carrier Bags (Plas-to-foam), Plastic Liner, Foam Products, Irrigation & Eletronical Conducts

POLYPACK LIMITED
Plot M613, Ntinda Industrial Area (Former drive in cinema)
P.O Box 21084, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-287-111/2, 285660
Mobile: +256 712-285-660, 508700
Email: polypack@africaonline.co.ug, polypack@polypacklimited.com
Products / Services: Packaging materials (Polypropylene Woven Sacks)

POLY PACKAGING LIMITED
Plot 1032 / Block 306, Masanafu round about, Sentemba Road, Off Northern by pass, Bbika,
P.O Box 72335, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-671-727, 759-671-727
Whatsapp: +256 (75)9-671727
Email: polypackaginglimited@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing PP Woven Bags and Non Woven bags

PRAMUKH POLYBAG LTD
Masese Industrial Road, Next To Bidco, Po Box 176, Jinja
Tel/Whatsapp; 0779-706-666, 783-994-544
Email; ppluganda@yahoo.com
Products/ services; polythene bags

PRIME CONCEPTS PACKAGING LTD
Plot No, 86 Mutunda Nkwakwa Close Butto Bweyogerere
P. O. Box 29311, Kampala
Tel: 393-517-036, 678-702-1110
Whatsapp: +256 787-021-110
Email: info@primeconcepts.co.ug
Products: Corrugated Carton Boxes

PRINT "N" CARTON (U) LTD
Plot No. 3316 Kitetika Road, Sekanyonyi PO Box, 33980, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 757-203-065, 757-203-042
Whatsapp: +256 752-665-243, 772-665-243
Email: marketing@pncul.com, sales@pncul.com
Website: www.pncul.com
Products: Manufactures of Boxes for; Cakes, Pizza, Fruits Export, Fish Export, Flower Export, Poultry& RSC, and Vegetables.

QUALITY POLYBAGS (U) LTD
Plot 650, Nalikolongo, Wankuluku road, P.O Box, 24765, Kampala
Tel: +256 774-223-252, 712-603-909
Whatsapp: +256 774-223-252
Email: qualitypolybagsultd@gmail.com
Products: Woven Polypropylene bags, ropes (Polypropylene), liners, construction sheets

RILEY PACKAGING UGANDA LIMITED
Lwanyonyi Village, Plot 167, 179 & 180, Block 189, Kyagwe, Mukono
P.O Box 817 Mukono District
Tel Sales Office: +256 414-287-902/
Factory: 414-291-512, 312-666-200
Mobile: +256 755-666-200, 752-333-195
Whatsapp: +256 752-333-172
Email: cms@riley.co.ug
Website: www.riley.co.ug
Products: corrugated paper boxes

SPA PACKAGING (U) LIMITED
Plot 62, Mukabya Road, Banda
Po Box, 7864 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-287-584
Mobile: +256 703-514-351
Email spapack@utlonline.co.ug
Products General purpose polythene bags: Printed and plain customized polythene Bags, plastic drums from 1001 to 201

STATPACK UGANDA LTD
Plot No. 140 Sixth Street, Industrial Area, Kampala Uganda
P. O Box 21039 Kampala.
Tel: +256 414-232-292, +256 414-232-298/
Whatsapp; +256 709-753-754
Email: statpack@africaonline.co.ug
Website; www.statpack.co.ke
Products; wrapping bags, polythene bags

SUNSHINE LAMINATES (U) LTD
Plot 26, Bombo Road
P.O Box 36139, Kawempe -Kampala
Tel; +256 757-782-888
Whatsapp: +256 757-687-523
Email; sunshinelaminatesuldt@gmail.com
Products; polythene bags, wrappings

SUPER WILL AGRO AND PACKANG (U) LTD
Wankoba, Mbalala-Mukono
P.O Box 6545, Mukono
Mob/Whatsapp; +256 703-056-050
Email; mansuradam@gmail.com

SUPREME FLEXIBOND (U) LTD
Kakkajjo, Bweyogerere Kampala
P.O Box 20113, Kampala
Tel; +256 753-787-9978
Email; info@supreme.ug, operation@supreme.ug accounts@supreme.ug
Products; wrapping papers

TANAAD PACKAGING LIMITED
Bombo Road, Kawempe Division, Kazo Ward, P.O.Box 17011
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 758-578-377
Email: brhmkdl@gmail.com
Products/Services: Packaging Bag Carrier And Flat Bag Carrier

THE EDITION PLASTIC MANUFACTURING CO (U) LTD
Mbalala-Mukono
Mobile: +256 752-588-888, +256 772-222-611
Email: editionplasticltd@gmail.com
Products/Services: Polythene Bags (Kavera)

TRANS UGANDA DISTRIBUTION CO.LTD
Tel: 0758-555-575
Email: rechabogo@gmail.com
Productd/Services: Industrial Packaging Needs

VISTARA LIMITED
Factory
P.O.Box 36932 Plot No 1129
Mambule Road Bwaise Kampala Uganda
Retail Store
Plot No 17A and 17B opp Mirembe Arcade, Nasser Road Kampala
Tel: +256 756-383-696
Email: Vistaracartons@gmail.com
Website: www.vistaracartons.com
Products/Services: Corrugated Boxes

XINGYI WEBBINGS CO.LTD
Plot 4494, Namanve Estatae Kyaggwe Block 111, Mukono District
Tel: 0775-070-777
Email: xingyiwebbingcoltd@gmail.com
Products/Services: Ribbons

PAINTS AND PAINTS PRODUCTS

ARCE PAINTS AND COATINGS LTD
Plot 429 Kayunga Road, Mukono
P.O Box 22097, Kampala
Mobile: +256 700-617-538, 772-419-695
Whatsapp: +256 753-710-055,
Email: arcepaints@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Paints

BASCO PRODUCTS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 171-177 Sixth street industrial AreaM
P.O Box 70955, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-258-517
Tel / Whatsapp: +256 776-223-320
Email: bascoug@ @gmail.com
Website: www.bascopaints.com
Products: paints.

BERGER PAINTS (U) LIMITED
Plot 110, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 7104, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-259-063/4/5
Email: berger@spacenetuganda.com
Website: www.bergerbd.com
Products; Paints and fillers

BPC CHEMICALS LIMITED
Plot M/264 Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O Box 10356, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-342-571,
Mobile: +256 716-316-655

Email: kplbpc@utlonline.co.ug
Products: (Neptune) Paint and paints Products

CHINA SHANDONG HI-SPEED UGA-NADA
Plot 27-31, Woods Creasent Road, Luzira Industrial Area
P.O.Box 23664, Kampala Nakawa
Mobile/Whatsapp: +256 772-789-787
Email: sdhsuganda@outlook.com
Products/Services: Manufacturing of Road Marking Paint (Thermolplastic Road Marking Paint

CHROMATIC PAINTS (U) LTD
Plot 57, Kawala Road, Kasubi
P.O.Box 817, Kampala
Tel: +256 703-910-221, 772-200-948 700-933-618, 701-650-062
Email: chromaticpaintsugltd@yahoo.com, nmastsiko@gmail.com
Products/Services: Manufacturing of Paints, **Brands:** Chromatic

CREST MANUFACTURES LTD
Plot 1072, 63 Tirupati Business Park off Northern Bypass
Kyebando, Kampala
P.O.Box 35657, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-687-502, +256 701-174-655, 703-342-509
Email: creastfr@gmail.com
Products/Services: Manufacutre of Polishes, Varnishes and adhesives tape

CROWN BERGERS (U) LIMITED
Plot 117 6th street
P.O Box 7871, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-259-063/64
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 782-706-964
Email: crownberger@utlonline.co.ug
Products: Robbialac paints varnish and Allied products.

DELBANI INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 765, Kitintale, Bugolobi
P.O Box 6757, Kampala
Tel: +256 392-613-613
Email: delbanyinternational@gmail.com,
Products / Services: Paints

EXCLUSIVES (U) LTD
Plot 15/17 1st Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 27264, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-231-158, 702-649-130,
Whatsapp: +256 772-649-130
Email: exclusivesug@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Paints, Coatings and Painting Accessories.

GLOBAL COMPANY LTD
Banda off Jinja Road, P.O Box 14367, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-287-631, 273658
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 772-409-887
Email: glpaintsco@yahoo.com, sales@globalpaints.co.ug
Products / Services: Paints

GLOBAL PAINTS



WE ACCOUNT FOR EVERY PENNY OF OUR CLIENTS' EXPENDITURE



PAINTS MADE WITH LOVE



FOR THAT DURABLE PROTECTION AGAINST ELEMENTS









OUR PAINT IS VERSATILE AND EASY - TO -APPLY ON WALLS



ENHANCE DEPTH AND RICHNESS WITH EMULSION GLAZE PAINT

Plot No. 3082, Block 236
Namanve, North Road

CONTACT US ON: +256 393 215126
+256 772 409 887 / +256 704 882 577

Email: info@globalpaints.co.ug / gloss@globalpaints.co.ug / glpaintsco@yahoo.com
Website: www.globalpaints.co.ug

GREAT LAKES INDUSTRIES LTD
Kireka Zone B-Kira Town Council, Wakiso District
P.O.Box 6997, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-289-033, 414-287-432 +256 751-394-464, 772 643-977, 702-643-977
Email: killy@paint.ug.com, magubipaul200/2008@yahoo.com, Robertkuwagama@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Lilly Paint, Varnish and Polish

HI-TECH INKS AMD COATINGS LTD
Plot 183, Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O.Box 26348, Kampala
Tel: +256 756-077-883, 757-692-336 706-638-104
Email: hitech.uganda@gmail.com
Products/Services: Inks&Coatings

KANSAI PLASCON AFRICA LIMITED (KPAL)
Plot 28, Block112, Kyaggwe, Kolo, Mukono 8, 2nd Street, Industrial area
P.O Box 4627, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-342-070/1342358
Mobile: +256 772-200-630
Email: sales@kansaiplascon.co.ug
Website: www.plascon.africa.com
Products: Paints

NEPTUNE
Plot 4915 Ga House, Bombo road, Plot M/264 Neptune, Ntinda industrial area,
P.O Box 10356, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-221-18, 342571, 346545 254673, 221118
Mobile: +256 772-789-001
Email: kpibpc@utlonline.co.ug
Product: Paints, Varnishes and allied products.

NIM UGANDA LTD
Plot 3789 Kirinya, Kinawataka Road
Bweyogerere PO BOX 5238, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-249-654, 704-165-561
Whatsapp: +256 784-523-877
Email: nim.paintug@gmail.com
Website: www.nimpaintltd.com
Product; Paint

PEACOCK PAINTS LTD
Plot 16, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O.Box 9549, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-256-518, 231721/2, +256 760-062/77
712-288-734, 704-231-712
Emial: peacock@imul.com, md@peacock.co.ug
shifa@peacock.co.ug, production@peacock.co.ug
valueplusi@gmail.com
Products/Services: Paints, Varnishes, (Peacock Paints) and Pavers

REGAL PAINTS LTD
Plot 74 Block 111 Mawotto, Namanve
P.o Box 31663, Kampala
Tel: +256 752228951,
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 752-228-951
Email: marketing@regalpaints.co.ug
Products: Paints

THE PAINT FACTORY
Plot 130, 2nd Street, opp. Plascon
P.O.Box 23166, Kampala
Tel: +1305-735-1063, +1305 546-9800
Email: info@ritverpaints.com
Facebook: www.facebook.com/paintfactorygroup
Twitter: www.paintfactorygroup.com
Website: https://thepaintfactorygroup.business.site
Products/Services: All types Texture Paints, Emulsions Industrial, Wood Stains, Pavers, Decoratve Stone Tiles etc

TRUST PRODUCTS LIMITED
Lungujja Makamba Zone, Kajongolo Lane
P.O.Box 31782, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 772-489-008
Email: trustpaints@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Decrative Paints, Thinners, Automative Paints

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

ALEXA INDUSTRY UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 14w/No 007-Tirupati Business Park Kyebamdo
Tel/Whatsapp: +256-700-411-798
Email: alexaindustryug@gmail.com
Products/Services: Toilet balls, Tissue Paper, Toilet paper

ALLIANCE TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD
Plot 59 Maggwa Crescent, Jinja Municipal Council
Tel: +256-616-930/920932
Email: alliancetechnicalservices1@gmail.com
Products/Services: Toilet Paper Manufacturing

SUPERFINE INDUSTRIES LTD
Box 40307
Plot No 33/35 Mulwana Road, Industrial Area
Opp. Uganda Baati
Tel. +256752-708090
Email: md@superfineindusries.co.ug
Product services.
Toilet Rolls, Kitchen Towel and Paper Napkins

ARP AGRO (U) LTD
Plot 8, factory Road, Jinja, P.O Box 1217, Jinja
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 701-321-014
Email: parimal_1982@yahoo.co.in
Products / Services: Toilet Paper, Flour, Icing Sugar

ASK PRODUCTS LIMITED
Mid-City Building L5-175, Nabugabo Road, Kampala
P.O Box 8578, Kampala
Mobile: +256 701-928-698, 703-514-245
Whatsapp: +256 703-514-245
Products / Services: Toilet Paper, Napkins, Prinky Straws

BIO-SEARCH (U) LTD
Plot 3630, Kauga Mukono
P.O.Box 25612, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-110-367, +256 752-444-479
Whatsapp: +256 752-444-479
Email: admin@bio-search.co.ug ankaslimma@gmail.com
Website: www.bio-search.co.ug
Products/Services: Hand paper towels, toilet paper
Brands: Neat

CRANE PAPER BAGS LIMITE5
Plot 1/3/5 Bweyogerere Industrial Park
Next to UNBS Headquaters
P.O.Box 3335 Kampala
Tel: +256 393-333-379, +256 753-407-028
Whatsapp: +256 753-407-028
Email: aniket@cranepaperbags.com nimisha.patel@cranepapaerbags.com
Website: www.cranepapaerbags.com
Products/Services: Paper Bags and Paper Products

CROWN (EA) PAPERS LIMITED
Plot 35/36 Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 21877, Kampala
Tel: +256 711-562-171
Email: crownpapersea@gmail.com
Products: Manufacturers of Scholastic Paper Products

DEVSATYA INVESTMENT AND MANUFACTURES (U) LTD
Unit-120, Tirupati Business Park
Kyebando Roundabout Northern Bypass
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 557-005, 0700-557-005
Email: fresh.ugd2@gmail.com
Products/Services: Toilet Paper

DOLPHIN PAPER (U) LTD
Plot 101, 7th Street Industrial Area, Kampala , P.O Box 75235, Kampala
Mobile: +256 782-294-311, 776-590-059
Whatsapp: +256 782-294-311
Email: dolphinpaperltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Toilet Paper and Wipes

EARNEST PUBLISHERS
Sir Apollo Kaggwa Road,
Tel: +256 414-232-043
Mobile: +256 772-401-018, 782-839-263
Whatsapp; +256 772-401-018
Email: earnestpb@yahoo.co.uk, kimutiibwa@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Books, Printing & Publishing

EUROTOP PREMIUM LTD
P.O.Box 4868, Kampala
Tel: 0701-700-876
Whatsapp: 0701-700-876
Email: eurotoppremium@gmail.com
Products/Servies: Tissue

FANCY FINEST TISSUSES CO.LTD
Tel/Whatsapp: 0702-477-403
Email: josenzasenga@gmail.com
Products/Services: Toilet Paper

GLOBAL PAPER PRODUCTS LTD
Plot M 512 Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O.Box 3764, Kampala
Tel: +256 392-179-166, +256 772-775-595
Whatsapp: +256 772-775-595
Email: globalpapaerug@gmail.com X_wenjun@hotmail.com
Facebook: global paper
Website: www.globalpaper.com.cn
Products/Services: Luxury toilet paper, napkins And butterfly photocopy paper

GOLDMAN IMPEX (U) LIMITED
Namanve Kampala
Office/Whatsapp: +256 708-043-111
Mobile +256 711-070-295, +256 752-070-295
Email:goldman.impex.ug@gmail.com
Products; paper products

GONSE PACKAGING & CO. SMC LTD
Anik Building, 7th street, industrial area
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 774-098-638
Email: agatuhaire@gmail.com
Website: www.gonsepackaging.com
Products / Services: Branded Paper cups

HEMICO MERCHANTS LTD
Plot 306 Bombo Road Kawempe
P.O.Box 11007, Kampala
Tel: +256 772-403-670
Email: emmy_tumwines@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Manufacturers of toilet Paper rolls **Brand:** Hemico

HENMARK MANFACTURERS LIMITED
Jena Plaza, Nasser Road
P.O.Box 32150, Kampala
Tel: +256 787-621-231
Products/Services: Packaging & manufacturing of books

HITECH GRAPHICS LIMITED
12A, Madhvani ware house, 5th Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 27882, Kampala
Mobile: +256 755-526-272
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 755-554-321
Email: hitechgraphicsltd@Gmail.com
Products / Services: printing (Manufacturing computer stationery)

HUNTERS LOGISTICS LIMITED
Printer Miracle Center, Nasser Road
P.O.Box 27802, Kampala
Tel: +256 392-910-588, +256 772-221-050
Whatsapp: +256 772-221-050
Email: hunterslogistics@yahoo.com sempalageoffrey@hotmail.com
Products/Services: production of books, Envelopes and files

JIE HE INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 705, Block 21 Kyebando Kikaya
P.O.Box 1987, Kampala
Tel: +256 753-964-692
Products/Services: Toilet Tissue

KAKA INDUSTRIAL 2004 (U) LIMITED
Plot 124, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 30696 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-253-675/6, 257573
Mobile: +256 712 -800-003
Email: kakaind2002@yahoo.com
Products: Toilet Paper, Paper Napkins, Candles,School Chalk, Stove Wicks and Slipper

KAMPALA SITI INDUSTRIES LIMITTED
Plot M-231, Meera Investments, Ntinda 1ndustrial Area
Tel/Whatsapp; +256 757-141-628
Email; ksil.rishikesh@gmail, info@ksil.co.ug
Website; www.ksil.co.ug
Products; Manufacturers of Hygienic Tissues

KARATASI PAPER COMPANY LTD
Kashaka, Ishaka Mbarara
Tel: +256 773-327-357
Email: Julius.natumanya57@gmail.com
Products/Services: Toilet Paper

KASTE INVESTMENTS LTD
Uganda Investments Authority Mbarara,

CANAAN INDUSTRIES LTD

Nakawa Industrial Area
Jinja Road, Plot 5015, inside Oxygas



For Order
Please Contact:
Tel: +256 756 237124
+256 761 544544

Delica Toilet Paper
Charm Toilet Paper
Canaan Toilet Paper

Industrial Area or Deliver to Kampala Motors,
P.O Box 07, Mbarara
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 702-798-187
Email: kasteinvestments2012@gmail.com
Products / Services: Toilet Paper Manufacturing

KAVUMA INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 58, Ntinda Road, Nakawa Division,
P.O Box 34183, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-514-613
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-507-560
Email: kavumaindustries@gmail.com
Products / Services: Thermal Paper rolls

KEN GROUP OF COMPANIES
Plot 743/983 Kansanga Mutesasira Zone, Off Ggaba Road
P.O.Box 335554, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-287-944, +256 755-973-753
704-142-924, 792-401-962
Whatsapp: +256 792-401-962
Email: kenproductsug@gmail.com nek041ug@gmail.com
Products/Services: Paper products, scholastic and plastic office products
Brands: Ken Products.

MARVEL INVESTMENT (U) LTD
Plot 183/A 2, Bombo Road Kawempe
Next to Riham Factory
P.O.Box 20035, Kampala
Tel: +256 703-621-828, 750-996-353
Whatsapp: +256 703-621-828, 750-996-353
Email: marvelinvestments2@gmail.com
Products/Services: Manufacturers of paper napkins and toilet paper

MEDICOTT INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 663, Kamuli Kireka Kyadondo, Block 230
P.O.Box 7521, Kampala
Tel: +256 758-122-044, 703-679-232, 757-548-226
Email: sales@medicott.co.ug prijit@medicott.co.ug
Website: www.medicott.co.ug
Products/Services: Manufacturing of surgical Cotton, tissuse paper, tary towels and napkins
Brands: carex, relax

MG HOLDINGS LTD
Plot 83, Turfnel Drive Kamwokya,
P.O Box 3086, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-535-700
Mobile: +256 772-480-460, 754-971-117
Whatsapp: +256 772-480-460
Email: leaves@gmail.com, sel@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.leaves@gmail.com
Products / Services: Toilet Paper

MIDDLE EAST PAPER CO. (U) LTD
Mukono Industrial Area, Jinja Road
Next to Riley Packaging Ind.Ltd
P.O.Box 31618, Kampala
Tel: +256 752-889-888, 778-650-900
Email; middleeast.paper@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Toilet paper pipe Paper bags & packaging paper

M.M MANUFACTURERS LTD
Plot 1/3 Nasser Road, Printers Miracle Centre, Basement Room A11, P.O Box 8123, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-516-807, 414-342-874
Mobile: +256 772-856-464, 752-856-464, 701-856-464
Whatsapp; +256 772-856-464
Email: morningstar@yahoo.com, morningstartultd@yahoo.com, packagingsolutions230@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Printing & Manufacturer of Paper Packaging Products

MODERN LAMINATION LIMITED
Plot No. 268, Kyaggwe, Block 295, Jinja, Kampala Road, Mbiko,
P.O Box 1490, Jinja
Mobile: +256 756-480-860,
Whatsapp; +256 756-480-860
Email: modernlaminatesltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of paper and tissue

NILE SLEEK TOILET PAPER COMPANY LIMITED
P.O.Box 24911, Kampala
Tel: +256 772-469-629
Email: nilesleekto@gmail.com
Products/Services: Toilet Paper
Brands: Nile Sleek

OSCAR INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot M218 Factory Close, Nakawa, P.O Box 1229, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-220-084, 222713, 221113, *312-260-639/40
Email: info@oscarindustries.org,
Products / Services: Scholastic Materials, computer paper, printing

PADDY INTERNATIONAL CO. SMC LTD
Nakivubo Shauriyako B Kikuubo
Tel: +256 777-316-057
Email: paddysms2018@gmail.com
Products; toilet paper, paper products

PICFARE INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Bank of India House
P.O Box 9396, Kampala,
Tel: +256 414-230-138, 256356, 434-123-181, 230416,343619
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 757-788-505
Email: sales@picfare.com
Products: Exercise Books, Scholastic Materials, Paper Products, Office Stationery, Printers Paper and Accessories

PRIME GENERAL SUPPLY LIMITED
Plot M809, Ntinda Industrial Area & Showroom on plot 29A Nkrumah Road,
P.O Box 9871 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-254-653, 257318/9 257418, 0312-261-307/8
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772 -384-681
Email: prime@africaonline.co.ug
Website: www.primegeneralsupplly.com
Product: Office stationery, Office Furniture, **Services:** paper converting Plant and Printing Press

Leading Tissue, Hygiene & Consumer Products


Pekee
QUALITY TOILET ROLL
WRAPPED
Rosy
TOILEX
White Toilet Roll
Nice 'n Soft
Velvex
PREMIUM TOILET ROLL
Velvex
Toilet Tissue
Velvex
Velvex
Velvex

Victoria Nile Plastics Limited


JERRYCANS


RELUGAR CHAIRS


STOOLS


COFFEE TABLES


SOFA CHAIRS


WATER TANKS


DRUMS


BASINS


DPM ROLL & WHEELBARROWS


GUM BOOTS


PLASTIC TRAYS


BASKETS

P. O. Box 2228, Jinja - Uganda
Plot No. 2-20 Njeru - Kayunga road
Opposite Salini Constuttori Jinja - Uganda
+256 752 098422
admin@victorianileplastics.com

AFROPLAST

ENTERPRISES LTD

Manufacturers of Plastic Containers for packaging and other Articles



For all your packaging needs

- Beverages & Distilleries
- Food
- Pharmaceutical
- Cosmetics & Personal Care
- Laboratory
- Detergents
- Industrial Chemicals
- Agricultural Chemicals



Plot No. 19-13, Port Bell Road, Luzira P. O. Box 22243 Kampala, Adjacent to Uganda Breweries
Tel: +256 (0) 392 -221145, +256 (0) 740 221157, Sales: +256 (0) 740 221147
Email: info@afroplast.biz, sales@afroplast.biz



6, Alam Properties, Nakawa Industrial Area, P. O. Box 40448, Kampala - Uganda
Mobile: +256 708 900 999 | Email: cosmo.industries.ug@gmail.com

BALTECK CONSTRUCTION & TRADING CO. LTD
C-221, Nakivubo Trading Centre, Nakivubo Road,
P.O Box 36209, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-291-255
Mobile: +256 774-024-188
Whatsapp: +256 704-024-188
Email: gsm277@yahoo.com
Website: www.balteckcompany.com
Products / Services: Plastic Bottles



BESTPACK UGANDA LTD
P.O.Box 237, Bombo road, Uganda
Block 82 Kiryamuli, Wakiso
3Km after Matugga Town
Tel: +256 414-660-630, 754-319-519
Whatsapp: +256 754,319,519
Email: vijay@ke.safepakgroup.com
Product: plastic bottles.

BHUMI TAPES (U) LTD
Plot 48/50 Mukabya Road,
Kyambogo Next to Crane Bank
P.O Box 11137, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 753-097-543
Email; info@btul.co.ug
Products; sell tapes

BLOWPLAST UGANDA LTD
D Luzira -Second ring Road
Kampala -Uganda
Tel; +256 758-806-097
Whatsapp; +256 707-650-035
Email; prateek.sarda@blowplastuganda.com
Website; www.blowplst.co.uk
Products; Packaging Cans, plastics, containers etc

BODE INVESTMENTS (U) LTD
Mukono – Mbalala near Starling-green warehouses Anglican
Church nearby or plot 31/33, Portbell Road / Plot 17 Nakivubo
Street Nabugabo Trust Arcade, Victor Plaza, or shop no.10
(Opp. Ggagawala Building), P.O Box 8746, Kampala
Mobile: +256 751-681-688
Email: bode-investment@163.com
Products / Services: Plastic Shoes

BOTTLE CLOSURE LTD
Plot 830, Block 242 at Kazinga Namanve
Bweyogerere Division Wakiso
Tel: +256 181-316, 700-889-876
Whatsapp: +256 181-316, 700-889-876
Email: arifit@metalcrowns.com
thalamuthu@metalcrowns.com
Products/Services: Manufacturing of plastic closures

BRIGADE PLASTICS (U) LTD
Plot 346, Block 82 Bombo Road
Matuga-Wakiso, Uganda
P.O Box 70577, Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 776-989-899
Email; brigadeplasticsug@gmail.com
Products; sell tapes, plastic bottles

BUSINESS MISSION INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Plot 418, Kampala
Tel: 0776-923-233
Email: dololia@gmail.com
Products/Services: Jumbo Water Bottles,
Brand: Flexi Jumbo

COSMO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 6 Alam Properties,
Nakawa Industrial area
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 704-666-256
+256 708-900-999
Email; cosmo.industries.ug@gmail.com
Products; Plastic Packaging materials

CRANE PLASTICS E.A LTD
Plot 8 Factory Road Jinja
P.O Box 2228 Jinja
Tel: +256 434-122-211
Mobile: +256 712-823-762, 712-715-371
Email: craneplastics@gmail.com
Products: Plastic chairs & plastic household items

CROWN AND PACKAGING LIMITED
Namanve Industrial Park, Kyaggwe Block 113
Plot 894 Goma Division Mukono
P.O.Box 7857, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 707-000-248, 772-00074
+243-817-005-029, +243 813-071-386
Email: asingh@africacrownspackaging.com
chaplotrajeshug@gmail.com
rajwani.salim@gmail.com
Products/Services: Manufacturing of metal Crown caps & plastic caps

EDROCH PLASTICS LTD
Luwum Street, Plot 39, Level 3, Shop 25
P.O Box 8901, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-254-387
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 702-117-337
Products / Services: Plastic Products

ESHAL ENTERPRISES LTD
Unit B1 & B2, Plot 78/84, 6th Street Industrial Area,
P.O Box 34946, Kampala
Tel: +256 200-902-797
Mobile: +256 776-786-756, 756-786-756
Whatsapp: +256 756-786-756
Email: info@eshalug.com
Website: www.eshalug.com

GENERAL MOULDINGS (U) LIMITED

PLASTIC PACKAGING SOLUTIONS



Factory : Plot No 3187/3188,Seeta Industrial Area,Seeta ,Mukono
Head Office : Plot No. 15/17, 1st Street, Industrial Area
P. O. Box 23349, Kampala - Uganda
Telephone : +256 414 250 776/8 0752 947 050

MAKAP®
PACKING SOLUTIONS

MAKAP UGANDA LIMITED.



ABOUT US

Established in 2017, Makap uganda limited is a forward - looking company focused on creating quality packaging products and solution for manufacturers and retailers to ensure the smooth running of their businesses.



Shrink Wrap

OUR PRODUCTS

We make plastic bags such as flat bags (for packing sugar/rice etc) bread bags, carrier bags, garbage bags, soap wrappings sweets wrappings.



KNOW YOUR FILMS



Twist Application



EMAIL makaplimited@gmail.com
MAKAP UGANDA LIMITED
P.O BOX 150054 MUKONO
+256 756 349 100

Products / Services: Plastics

GENTEX ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot M513 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 1494, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-286-080, 286980
Mob/ Whatsapp; +256 776-786-090
Email: admin@gentexenterprises.com, sales@gentexenterprises.com tejas@gentexenterprises.com
Website: www.gentexenterprises.com
Products: UPVC, HDPE, PPR Water pipes, Fittings, Borehole casing pipes and Pumps, tary fitting, Building

GLOBAL CO (U) LTD
Banda –Kireka off Jinja Rd
P.O Box 14367, Mengo-Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp; +256772-409-887
Email; info@globalpaints.co.ug
Products; plastic products

GREENPOWER SYSTEMS (U) LTD
Plot 266/ Block 113 Namanve Industrial Park, Mukono District
P.O.Box 36155, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 756-409-817
Whatsapp: +256 772-409-819
Email: kotmug@gmail.com
Products/Services: Pet Preforms, Pet Bottles Hdpe, Caps, Printed Caps, Hdpe Jerrycans etc

GROUPE INDUSTRIELLE OF

PLASTIQUE (U) LTD
Upper Kajjansi next to Equity bank, Entebbe Road,
P.O Box 218, Kampala
Mobile: +256 711-238-947
Email: mchour75@hotmail.com
Website: www.giplastuganda.com
Products / Services: Plastic Chairs

FRIENDSHIP CONTAINER MANUFACTURES (U) LIMITED
Plot No 4821, Block 111
Namanve Industrial Area Behind Kawacom, Coffe Factory
Kampala Uganda
Mobile: +256 782-575-987, +256 755-575-987
Whatsapp: +256 782-575-987
Email: info@friendship.co.ug
Website: www.friendship.co.ke
Products/Services: Decorative Tinplate Containers in Square, round and Irregular Shapes, Pain Balm Tins, Metal Pails etc

GENERAL MOULDINGS (U) LTD
Factory: Plot 3187/3188, Seeta Industrial Area,
Seeta Mukono Head Office: Plot 15/17 1st Street,
Industrial Area. P. O Box 31376, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256-414-250-776/8, +256 752-947-050
Fax: +256 312-280-598, Tel; +256 754-620-620
Whatsapp: +256 752-947-050
Email: sekhar@gml.co.ug saphalgc@gmail.com accounts@gml.co.ug
Products: Drinking straws, all sizes of jerrycans, Various sizes of bottles, jars and other Packaging Products. **Services:** Plastics recycling

JINJA PLASTIC LTD
Mutiibwa Road, Jinja
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 757-928-397
Products / Services: Plastic Mesh Sheets

LINTEX EXPRESS LTD
Plot 1028, Naluvule Wakiso,
Factory at Plot 512, Block 72,
Kiteredde L.C.I, Tikalu
Parish- Gombe, Wakiso
P.O Box 6567, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 782-631-032, 706-078-683
Email: lintexexpress@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of PPR & HDPE water pipes

KIRA PLASTICS LTD
Plot M23 Mulco Textile ltd
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 703-370-414
Email: kiraplastics@gmail.com
Products: PP Wooven Bags

mec plastics ltd

MEC PLASTIC LTD
Manufactures of H.D.P.E Irrigation Pipes and P.E Construction Sheets
Plot No. 431 Lutele Gayaza Rd.
P.O Box 33061, Kampala
Tel: (+256 787 428943/ +256 784 571816
mecplastic@hotmail.com
Products: Black Sheet rolls (DPC) and Plastic Twine (ropes)

BLOWPLAST (U) LTD
Second Ring Road, Plot 27-31, Luzira
P.O Box 50026, Luzira
Mobile: +256 784-323-705, 702-601-054



BLOWPLAST

"BUILT FOR THE FUTURE" UGANDA

P.O. BOX 50026
Kampala GPO-
Plot 27- 31 Second Ring Rd,
African Shan Dong
Industrial Park Luzira,
Kampala, Uganda

CONTACT US

+256 702 601 054
+256 707 785 639

sales@blowplastuganda.com , commercial@blowplastuganda.com | www.blowplastuganda.com

Luuka plastics

Sharing your packaging needs

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY:
Plot 375, Kalerwe -Ttula Road, P. O. Box 30525, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 414 566665/+256 751 052487/0393 516269
Fax: +256 414 567006. Email: info@luukaplastics.com, Website: www.luukaplastics.com

NAMANVE PLANT
Plot 3143, Kampala Industrial Business Park, Namanve, Kira Municipality, Wakiso District

MATUGGA PLANT
Plot 1788, Block 82 Matugga, Nansana Municipality Kiryowa Village, Wakiso District

+256 777 912321
operations@luukaplastics.com
www.luukaplastics.com

Manufacturers of Flexible Packaging Materials & Plastic Products

FRIENDSHIP

Container Manufacturers (Uganda) Limited



Solution for Your Metal Packaging and Plastic Industrial Packaging

Our Products:
- Decorative Containers in Square, Round and Irregular Shapes
- Pain Balm Tins • Metal Pails
- Insecticides & Pesticides cans • Screw caps
- Brilinntine Tins • Advertising Metal Posters
- Compression Moulded Plastic Caps for Pet Bottles
- Various Plastic Industrial Product
- Ropp Aluminium Closures • Powdered Foods,
- Ghee Cans • Agro Seeds Tins • Vial Seals

Location Plot No. 4821, Block 111, Namanve Industrial Area, behind Kawacom Coffee Factory, Namanve, Goma Division (Uganda)
Mob: +256 782 575997, +256 755 575987, Whatsapp: +256 782 575987
Email: infor@friendship.co.ug website: www.friendship.co.ke



Agro Seeds Tins & Tin can for Ghee

Whatsapp: +256 702-601-054
Email: admin@blowplastuganda.com, amit@blowplastuganda.com
Products / Services: Domestic and Industrial Plastic Products

Nile PLASTIC

MANUFACTURER OF PLASTIC WATER TANKS, ASSORTED HOUSEHOLD PLASTIC ITEMS, PVC/HDPE PIPES & FITTING SYSTEMS



GM SUGAR LIMITED (PLASTIC DIVISION)
PLOT 87, BLOCK 292,
G.M.SUGAR LIMITED, NAKIBIZZI VILLAGE,
KAMPALA-JINJA HIGHWAY, RHS., BUIKWE
P.O. BOX 1490, JINJA, UGANDA
+256 740 007111, +256 700 450943
salesplastic@gmsugar.ug | accountsplastic@gmsugar.ug
www.gmplastic.ug

MEDIPOINT INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot No. 47/49, Portbell Road, Luzira
P. O Box 3099, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-345-034, 716-017-823, 757-250-001, 712-250-001
Email: sales@medipointug.com
Website: www.medipointug.com
Product and services: Bread bags, Poly Films, Nursery Bags, Bio Hazard Bin Liners, Damp Proof Rolls, Milk Bags, Laundry Bags and
Poly Bags (Plain and Printed).

MUKWANO PLASTICS (U) LTD
Plot 7, Old Portbell road
P.O Box 20072, Lugogo
Tel: +256 414-250-627/8
Email: admin@mukwano.com
Products: Plastics and corrugated items

MULTIPLE INDUSTRIES LIMITED
8th Street, Industrial Area Plot 13/23
P.O Box 20166, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-236-021/22, 250486
Tel/Whatsapp; +256 752-914-003
Email: response@multipleindustries.com ratheesh@multipleindustries.com
Website: www.multipleindustries.com
Products: Water pipes (HPE/UP-VC&P.P.R Pipes) & Supplies of building Materials, plumbing pipes, bathroom Fittings, Kitchen solutions.
Brand name: Simba pipes

NABUUKA INDUSTRIES LTD
Bweyogerere-Namanve, off Jinja Road,
P.O Box 71543, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-267-962, 200-902-919
Mobile: +256 772-440-815, 702-440-815
Whatsapp; +256 772-440-815
Email: cyprianmale@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Jerrycans, Plastic Bottles, Plastic Mugs, Plastic Plates, Plastic Tins and Recycled Products

NEXTGEN PACKAGING UGANDA LIMITED
B4-B5 Creston Properties Namanve Industrial Park
Tel: +256 711-111-989, +256 701-364-284
Email: gm@nextgenpackaging.co.ug info@nextgenpackaging.co.ug
Products/Services: Plastic Buckets, Drums, Round Metal Containers, Paint and OTS Cans Bottles, Rectangular Cans, Aluminium ropp/Screw Caps

NILE PLASTIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 24, Walusimbi Mpanga Road, Nalukolongo
Masaka road. P.O Box 1825, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-263-534, 704-589-084
Mobile: +256 708-284-205, 750-933-333
Email: nileplas@africaonline.co.ug
Products: Polythelene packaging Materials for Industrial packaging, food products, All types of liquid, shopping bags & General purpos

NICE HOUSE OF PLASTICS
Plot 75 B Mulwana Road, Industrial
P.O Box 5961, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-259-358, 254169,341802
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 752-707-799
Email: nicehse@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.nice.co.ug
Products: Plastics Products, ball point pens, Toothbrushes, crates

NIKOPLAST INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 877 Namugongo, Mbalwa Wakiso District,
P.O Box 6804, Kampala
Mobile: +256 711-604-480, 718-495-871
Email: nikoplastindustries@gmail.com, davidbukuwa@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Plastic Recycling Plant

NISSI RAJU GROUP OF COMPANIES INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 46, next to Mogas Petrol Station, 8th Street Industrial Area, Ssali Stage, Namuwongo Road, P.O Box 24834, Kampala
Mobile: +256 753-407-379, 959383, 786-955-479
Whatsapp: +256 753-959-383
Email: nrgroupinternational@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing of non-woven Shopping bags & plastic products.

OMEGA PLASTICS (U) LTD
M502, Kyambogo Road, Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O Box 4903, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-288-280,
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 752-751-114
Email: omegaplastic@gmail.com
Products / Services: PVC plastic bags, construction Plastic paper.

ORISA LIMITED
M502, Kyaggwe Block 80, Buntaba
Mukono District
P.O Box 10026, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 752-777-189
Email: malagala@atxtechnology.com
Products / Services: Manufacture of HDPE Pipe, PPR Pipe

PIPELINE DESIGN & FOAM IND.LTD
Plot 6 Sixth Link Luzira Industrial Park
Tel: +256 Waste782-605-664, 256 701-605-664
Email: hous.jawhar@piplinedesign.co.ug jawhous@hotmail.com
Products/Services: Platic Liner, Poly-thene Shopping Bags, Plastic Recycling Facility

POLY FIBRE (U) LIMITED
Plot 8, Nalukolongo Industrial Area
P.O Box 3626, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-272-334, 271372
Whatsapp; +256 774-223-252
Mobile: +256 772-705-170
Email: info@polyfibre.co.ug
Website: www.rotomolder.com

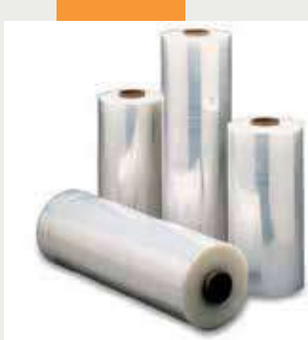
QUALITY PLASTICS (U) LTD
Mukono, Opposite Reily Packaging
P.O.Box 24573, Kampala
Tel: +256 939-348-946, +256 758-856-394
Tel/Whatsapp; +256 783-766-302
Email: qpluganda@yahoo.com
Website; www.qualityuganda.com

Nemmin Investments Limited

Manufacturer of *Shrink* and *LDPE* films

Quality Shrink Film

Features:
Thinkness: 30 Microns - 150 Microns
Width: 100 MM - 2000 MM
Length: Customized
Transparency: High
Usage: All packaging





For more inquiries call:
+256 750888003 | +256 760157096
sales@nemmin.co.ug
Plot No. M/443A, Ntinda Industrial Area, Kampala, Uganda

Nile
PLASTIC

MANUFACTURER OF PLASTIC WATER TANKS,
ASSORTED HOUSEHOLD PLASTIC ITEMS,
PVC/HDPE PIPES & FITTING SYSTEMS



GM SUGAR LIMITED (PLASTIC DIVISION)

PLOT 87, BLOCK 292,
G.M.SUGAR LIMITED, NAKIBIZZI VILLAGE,
KAMPALA-JINJA HIGHWAY, RHS., BUIKWE
P.O. BOX 1490, JINJA, UGANDA
+256 740 007111, +256 700 450943
salesplastic@gmsugar.ug | accountsplastic@gmsugar.ug
www.gmplastic.ug

NILE PLASTIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Plot 24, Walusimbi Mpanga Road, Nalukolongo, Masaka Road,
P. O.Box 1825, Kampala, Uganda
Tel. No. +256 393 263 534,
Email: nileplas@africaonline.co.ug

Product list



Shrink and Stretch Films



Gabbage Bags



RP Sheeting Rolls



Ice Bags



Printed Bread Bags



LD carrier bags in Assorted Colours



Plain Bags / Kaveera



Laminated Flat Pouches



Warning Tapes



BOPP Warp Around Labels



Self Adhensive Labels



Flexible Packaging



Printed PVC Heat Shrink Sleeves

For Sales Inquiries Contact:

Tel: +256 708 284 205 / +256 756 031 594/ +256 704 589 084

www.nileplasticindustries.com

PIPLINE DESIGN & FOAM INDUSTRIES LTD.

P. O. Box 25366, Kampala, Uganda, Branch 1: Plot 6, Sixth Link Rd.
Luzira Industrial Park, Branch 2: Plot 174, Kabanyolo Road. Gayaza
Tel: +256 414 222896, Mob: +256 774 086587/0754 086587
Email: info@pipelinedesign.co.ug



Manufacturers And Recyclers Of Diverse Packaging Bags

FELM
Tomorrow's Packaging Today

Dealers in: Gravure Printing | Flexo Printing | Packaging Bags
DPC Sheets | Polypots | Non Woven Bags

FELM LIMITED
PLOT 775, KITAGOBWA, KASANGATI - MATUGGA ROAD
TEL: 0752 605799, EMAIL: info2felmltd.com

RIDA INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRY (U) LTD
Kyadondo Block 243, Plot 789-793 Luzira, P.O Box 86, Kampala
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 705-035-836
Email: 13586060860@163.com
Products / Services: Plastic Products

SASA TRADING COMPANY LTD
8th Street Namuwongo Factory-Wobulenzi Town, P.O Box 11569, Kampala
Mobile: +256 776-186-545, 704-649-850
Whatsapp: +256 702-186-545
Email: sasatradingcom@gmail.com, sarah.ampuriire@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic Granules, Rubber Washers, Foundry Products

SIL AFRICA (U) LTD
Plot 830, Block 242, Kazinga, Namanve, Bweyogerere
Division Council, Wakiso District
Mobile: +256 754-181-316
Email: info@silafrica.com arijit@silafrica.com, santosh@silafrica.com
Website: www.silafrica.com
Products / Services: Plastic Chairs, Tables, Hangers, Pegs, Basins, Tumblers, Pens and Rulers

SMART PACK (U) LTD
Butto, Bweyogerere, Kira Town Council, P.O Box 8232, Kampala
Mobile: +256 704-165-658, 465693
Whatsapp: +256 752-465-693
Email: steven.s.ssentongo@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastic manufacturing and Recycling (potting bags, gabbage bags, clear rolls)

TIC PLASTIC COMPANY LIMITED
Block 19, Plot 1266 Nalukolongo, Masaka Road, P.O Box 11726, Kampala
Tel: +256 712-688-688
Mobile: +256 704-497-622, 776-688-689
Email: ticplastic1991@gmail.com

VICTORIA NILE PLASTICS LTD
Reg. Office, Plot 2-20Njeru- Kayunga, Road, Jinja Industrial Area. Opp Salini Constuttori, P.O Box 996/2228, Jinja
Mobile: +256 392-945-757, 712-715-371,
Whatsapp: +256 752-098-422
Email: admin@victorianileplastics.com

VISA PLASTICS LTD
Plot M244, Factory Close, Nakawa Industrial Area,
P.O Box 21150, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-260-639/640
Email: info@visaplastics.com
Website: www.visaplastics.com
Products / Services: Raffia/PP bags, Raffia/PP Ropes, PE Rolls

WINWORLD IMPEX LTD
Plot No. 248, Bombo Road
Opposite Kawanda Secondary School,
P.O Box 34073, Kampala
Mobile: +256 755-000-901, 782-223-301
Whatsapp: +256 755-000-933
Email: info@winworld.ug winworldimpexltd@gmail.com
Website: www.winworldimpex.com

PLASTIC WATER TANKS, PIPES & FITTING MANUCTURERS

GENTEX ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot M513 Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O Box 1494, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-286-080, 286980
Mob/ Whatsapp; +256 776-786-090
Email: admin@gentexenterprises.com, sales@gentexenterprises.com tejas@gentexenterprises.com
Website: www.gentexenterprises.com

NILE TANKS LIMITED
Reg. Office, Plot 2-20Njeru- Kayunga, Road, Jinja Industrial Area. Opp Salini Constuttori
P.O Box 996/2228, Jinja
Mobile: +256 392-945-757,
Whatsapp: +256 752-098-422
Email: admin@victorianileplastics.com
Products / Services: Plastic Products

FARM AGRO LTD
Kabonera-Kakuto, Masaka road,
P.O Box 36577, Kampala
Mobile: +256 712-577-277,
Whatsapp: +256 712-577-277

CELEBRATING 30 YEARS 1994-2024

An ASTi Group Company

ASTi CRESTANKS

innovative solutions • for lasting prosperity

QUALITY YOU TRUST



(50–24,000 L)

UGANDA'S NO.1 WATER TANK



uPVC Pressure Pipes (20 - 400mm)



uPVC Drain/Waste Pipes (20 - 400mm)



HDPE Pipes (20 - 1000mm)

100% Virgin Material
Food grade material
UV stabilized

- RWH gutters & Fittings
- Dustbins
- Pallets
- Q desk
- Septic tank
- Mobile Toilet
- Sani Slab
- Grain Silo

AST AQUASANTEC INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

GROUP COMPANIES

KENTAINERS Kenya | CRESTANKS Uganda | AQUASAN Rwanda | AFRITANK Zambia

+256 393262016 / 393262015 / 414235470 | +256 750 748 770

info@crestanks.co.ug | www.crestanks.co.ug

@Crestanks Limited | @Crestanks

PROUDLY UGANDAN

BUBU

Email: bharatmd2003@yahoo.com
Products: Animal feeds

METRO PLASTICS (U) LTD
Namanve Industrial Park,
P.O Box 40307, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-504-344
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-706-050
Email: md@metroplastics.ug
Products / Services:
Plastics, Manufactures of H.D.P.E Irrigation Pipes and P.E

SMILE PLAST LTD
Luzira Industrial Park, near Quality Chemicals (300m away),
P.O Box 901, Kampala
Tel: +256 751-890-890
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 776-890-891
Email: sales@smileplast.com, vinay@smileplast.com
marketing@smileplast.com
Website: www.smileplast.com

POLY FIBRE (U) LTD
Plot 8, Masaka Road
Nalukolongo Industrial Area
P.O Box 3626 Kampala
Tel; 0414-271-279, 0414-272-334
Cell; 0772-705-169
Whatsapp; +256 774-223-252
Email; polyfibre2003@yahoo.com



POULTRY FEEDS DEALERS

BIYINZIKA ENTERPRISES LTD
Plot 77, Luthuli Avenue- Bugolobi,
P.O Box 8646, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-277-221,
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 792-108-312
Email: bpil@biyinzika.co.ug, info@biyinzika.co.ug

FAMILY CAPITAL PARTNERS LTD
Maillo Mbili Jinja
Tel: 0752-930-804
Email: vicentogoma@yahoo.com

HMH RAINBOW LTD
Plot 243, Bukoto, Kira Road, P.O Box 26274, Kampala
Mobile: +256 (79)4 780780/792334
Whatsapp: +256794-667-003
Email: info@yokuk.com, rafik@yokuk.com **Facebook:** @yokukuUganda
Skype: yokuku.huhl
Website: www.yokuk.com

KANDE POULTRY FARM (U) LTD
Sebaggala Zone, Semuto Town Council.
Nakaseke District.
PO BOX 4691, Kampala
Tel: +256 779-848-081
Whatsapp: +256 772-473-226
Email: info@kandepoultryfarm.com
Website: www.kandepoultryfarm.com

NSAVA POULTRY & ANIMAL FEEDS
Seeta Trading Centre, P.O Box 143,
Seeta, **Mobile:** +256 772-452-637
What's app: +256 787-350-758
Email: nsavafeed@yahoo.com

ROYAL FARMS LTD
Master Plaza Plot 88, Bombo Road
P.O.Box 33107, Kampala
Tel: +256 752 236-248, 757-464-800
Products/Services: Poultry Farming

UGACHIK POULTRY BREEDERS LTD
Chicken House, Plot 1 Old Kampala Road,
Magigye Farm, Namulonge Road, Gayaza
P.O Box 12337, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-250-341, 251957
Mobile: +256 712-634-163
Email: ugachick@infocom.co.ug
Website: www.ugachickug.com

PRINTING EQUIPMENTS & MATERIALS

TRANSPAPER (U) LTD
Plot 23 Nkrumah Road
P.O Box 24564, Kampala
Tel; 0414-342-814, 0414-347-866
Email; info@transpaper.co.ug
Website; www.kensta.com

TYPOTECH IMAGING SYSTEMS LTD
P.O Box 1595 Kampala
Tel; 0414-236-956
Cell; 075-224-766
Email; info_ug@typotechkenya.com

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA TOUR OPERATORS (AUTO)
Plot 14 York Terrace, Kololo (Upper airstrip, Next to MTN SHOP)
P.O Box 9034 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-542-599
Email: auto@untlonline.co.ug
Website: www.auto.or.ug
Services; tourism and Travel

FEDERATION OF UGANDA EMPLOYERS
MTAC Campus Nakawa
P.O Box 3820 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-220-389
Mobile: +256 772-487-663
Email: pro.fue@infocom.co.ug
Service: employers' organization

JINJA INVESTORS FORUM LTD
Plot 51, Main Street Jinja, P.O Box 996, Jinja, **Mobile:** +256 716-858-788, 716-778-813, 772-454-090
Email: iajinja@gmail.com

KAKIRA OUTGROWERS RURAL DEVELOPMENT FUND
Main Hall Kakira Sugar Ltd Complex,
P.O Box 3197, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-444-397,
Mobile: +256 754-259-211
Email: ltdkordfund@yahoo.com, rubaramira@yahoo.com
Website: www.kordfund-ug.org

PRIVATE SECTOR FOUNDATION UGANDA (PSFU)
Plot 43, Nakasero Hill Road
P.O Box 7683 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-342-163, 230956
Email: psfu@starcom.co.ug
Website: www.psfuganda.org

SERERE DISTRICT ENTERPRENEURS' LEAGUE
Serere Town Council, P.O Box 93, Serere
Mobile: +256 776-692-708, 772-934-923
Email: okelloemikutitus@yahoo.com

THE INDIAN ASSOCIATION UGANDA
Plot 10/12 Nakasero lane,
P.O Box 21138, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-340-087,
Mobile: +256 713-340-087
Email: indianasociation@gmail.ug
Website: www.indianassociationuganda@org.ug
Products / Services: Association

UGANDA MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION (UMA)
Lugogo Show Grounds
P.O Box 6966, Kampala-Uganda
Tel: +256 414-221-034
Whatsapp: +256 704-810-513
Fax: +256 414-220-285
Email: communication@uma.or.ug
Website: www.uma.or.ug
Twitter: @newsuma

UGANDA COFFEE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (UCDA)
Plot 35, Jinja Road, Coffee House / UMA , Show Grounds P.O Box 7267, Kampala ,
Tel: +256 312-260-470/1
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-926-614
Email: ucda@ugandacoffee.org,
Website: www.ugandacoffee.org

UGANDA FLOWERS' EXPORTERS ASSOCIATION
Plot 52, Ssebugwawo drive, Old Airport, Entebbe, P.O Box 29558, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-312-263-321
Mobile: +256 772-906-198
Email: ed@ufea.co.ug
Website: www.ufea.co.ug

UGANDA LEATHER & ALLIED INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION LTD
USSIA Building, room no. 7 UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo,
P.O Box 1307, Kampala
Email: zoyaemmanuel@yahoo.com, saul308@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Leather Association.

UGANDA NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUILDING CIVIL ENG. CONTRACTORS (UNABCEC)
Plot 10 Otwepa Building, UMA Show Grounds, P.O Box 34046 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-287-836
Email: unabcec@infocom.co.ug

UGANDA NATIONAL CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY (UNCC)
P.O Box 3809, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-258-791/2/3, 503024/35
Mobile: +256 772-947-481, 702-057-898
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-947-481
Website: www.chamberuganda.com

UGANDA PRINTERS' ASSOCIATION
Nasser Lane, Plot 11/13,
Opp. Railways Good shed
P.O Box 21228, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-344-897 / 388244
Mobile: +256 77/752-307-976, 714-589-349, **Mob/Whatsapp:** +256 772-307-976
Email: info@goodnewsprinting.co.ug, lloyds@ytl.co.ug

UGANDA TEA ASSOCIATION
Equata Isle Building, Opp. Wavah Water, Building, 1st Floor, Lugogo Show Ground,
P.O Box 4161, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-574-698
Email: info@utasso.com
Website: www.ugandatea.or.ug

UGANDA WATER AND JUICE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
Plot 90, Kanjokya House, Kanjokya Street
P.O Box 28309, Kampala,
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-444-777
Email: secretary@uwjma.co.ug, morganbonna@gmail.com
Website: www.uwjma.co.ug

UGANDA WOMEN ENTREPRENEURS' ASSOCIATION (UWEAL)
Lugogo, UMA Show Grounds,
P.O Box 10002, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-234-595,
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 753-429-427
Email: uweal@uweal.co.ug, conniekihembo@gmail.com
Website: www.uweal.co.ug

REAL ESTATES

AKRIGHT HOUSING ESTATES
3rd Floor, Kirumira Towers
Tel; +256 414-347-579
Mobile; +256 752-697-769, 657205
Email; akright@infocom.ug
Services: Housing Construction and Management

CANAANSITES LTD
Plot 2 Kampala, Opp Agip House, Rainbow Arcade, P.O Box 5915 Kampala
Tel; 0414347397,
Whatsapp: +256 772-459-555
Email; info@canaansites.com
Services; Property Management

COMFORT HOMES UGANDA LIMITED
Block 221, Plot 5043 Nalya-Namugongo Road opp Quality Shopping Mall, P.O.Box 2753, **Mobile:** +256 752-068-721, +256 758-668-289
Whatsapp: +256 752-068-721, +256 704-052-735
Email: ms@comfort-homes.com, hoising@comfort-homes.com
Website: https://comfort-homes.com/
Products/Services: Construction of Residential Condominium Apartments

HAJI KALUNGI PROPERTIES LIMITED
Plot 492, Bukasa Road Muyenga Kampala, P.OBox 75330
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 772-733-364
Email: m.nadir.mn@gmail.com sales@hk-properties.com
Products/Sercices: Construction of Apartments & Condominium for sale

NATIONAL HOUSING AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 5, 7th Street Industrial Area, P.O Box 659, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-330-002, 330101, 330133
Email: admin@nhcc.co.ug, sales@nhcc.ug
Website: www.nhcc.co.ug
Products / Services: Housing Construction, Real Estate Development.

NATIONWIDE PROPERTIES LIMITED
Plot 65 Yusuf Lule Road, Kampala
P.O.Box 659 Kampala
Tel: 0414-251-141
Email: Property@gmail.ug, kk@Property.co.ug
Website: www.properties.co.ug
Products/Services: Development and Management of Residential/Commercial Properties, **Brands:** Royal Paslms Management, Nationwide Properties

PROPERTY SERVICES LIMITED
Yogi Bhavan Building, Plot 65, Yusuf Lule Road, P.O Box 1707, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-251-124/41, 232153, 312-262-175
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 755-503-503
Email:pradip@property.co.ug, property@spacenet.co.ug, admin@property.co.ug
Website: www.property.co.ug
Products / Services: Real Estates, Offices, Warehouse and retail

RECYCLING INDUSTRIES

ARYAN RECYCLING INDUSTRIES LTD
Kawempe, Opposite Riham Biscuits, Bombo Road
P.O Box 1477, Kampala
Mobile: +256 755-000-912, 712-300-300
Email: aryanplastics@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Crushing and Recycling Road Waste Plastics, Like Blow, Injection, LLDPE, PP and Municipal Solid Waste (Plastic Only)

BHOLENATH PLASTICS LIMITED
John Miro Water, Nalikolongo 4477
Tel/whatsapp: 0751-591-159
Product/Services: Plastic Recycling

CHEN HE INDUSTRY&MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD
Plot 864, Jinja Road, Kayanja Mukono
P.O.Box 3371, Kampala
Tel: +256 754-499-990, +256 774-234-207, 703-480-397
Email: mkalule@hotmail.com, pritpatel12781@yahoo.com
Products/Sercvices: Recycle lead

FELM LTD
Kitagobwa Kiteezi
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 752-605-799, 777-912-321
Email: Fatuma.Nakiryowa@gmail.com
Products / Services: Plastics Recycling

LUWERO BOSASY LIMITED
Tirupati Business Park, Plot 702, Kyebando,Kikaya or Unicalo House, 3rd Floor Acher Road, Kololo (Office),
P.O Box 77, Kampala
Tel; +256 776-096-391, 318720
Whatsapp; +256 776-318-720
Email: bosasycompany@gmail.com
Products / Services: Bullet Proof Vests and Other Protective Gear

MANS PLASTICS LTD
Kasubi Zone 1 Namungona
P.O.Box 8232, Kampala
Tel: +256 750-995-924
Whatsapp: +256 750-995-924
Email: nashnic@gmail.com
Products/Services: Plastic manufacturing and Recycling

NIKOPLAST INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 877 Namugongo, Mbalwa Wakiso District, P.O.Box 8501, Kampala
Tel: +256 711-604-480, 718-495-871
Email: nikoplastindustries@gmail.com, davidbukuwa@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Plastic Recycling Plant

PACHA INVESTMENTS LTD
Opp. Nalukolongo Market Stage, Masaka Road,
P.O Box 9157, Kampala
Mobile: +256 755-454-972, 772-454-972
Whatsapp: +256 772-454-972
Email:pachabusiness8@gmail.com, mulindapride@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Plastics Granules, **Brands:** Plastic Granules

PLAWASTE RECYCLING COMPANY (PRC) LTD
Industrial Park of Mbarara next to Coca-cola plant, P.O Box 1751, Mbarara
Tel: +256 485-660-134
Mobile: +256, 703-446-557, 776-939-093.
Whatsapp; +256 772-371-691
Email: plawaste@gmail.com
Website: www.plaswaste.com

PIPELINE DESIGN & FOAM IND.LTD
Plot 6 Sixth Link Luzira Industrial Park, **Tel:** +256 Waste782-605-664, 256 701-605-664
Email: hous.jawhar@piplinedesign.co.ug, jawhous@hotmail.com
Products/Services: Plastic Recycling Facility

SMART PACK (U) LTD
Luzira Industrial Park near Kiira Town Council
P.O.Box 8232, Kampala
Tel: +256 752-932-456/465693
Email: steven.s.sentongo@gmail.com
Products/Services: Plastic manufacturing and recycling
(Potting bags, gabbage bags, clear rolls)

TEEFE PLASTICS LIMITED
Kawempe Industrial Area Lukadde Road
Tel: +256 702-272-641, +256 782-612-988
Email: mawandaus@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Recycling

WINPLAST INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Kawanda Central, Nabweru Division, Nansana Municipality- Wakiso
P.O.Box 103537
Mob: 0751-923-468, 0703-789-559
Email: winplast@gmail.com
Products/Services: Plastic Recycling and Manufacturing

ROOFING COMPANIES

EAST AFRICAN ROOFING SYSTEMS LIMITED
Plot 55-87, Movit Road Zana
Tel: +256 312-277-866
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-221-158
Email: info@earoofing.co.ug
Website: www.earoofing.co.ug
Products: Iron sheets, Concrete Pavers, Barbed wire, roofing Shingles, expanded metal.

HAN INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT LIMITED
William Street Equatorial Shopping Mall Shop 1597
P.O.Box 7026, Kampala
Tel: +256 788-777-755
Website: www.070707@163.com
Products/Services: Iron Sheets

HEROCEAN INTERNATIONAL SUPPLY CHAIN UGANDA LTD
Kyamogoranyi Road off Masaka-Mbarara
Tel: +256 393-193-292, +256 784-740-571, 703-336-551
Email: gm.uganda@herocean.com
Products/Services: Manufacture of Iron Sheets

MABAATI ROOFING SYSTEMS LTD
Plot 15, Wilson Street
P.O Box 8682, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-116-333
Whatsapp: +256 772-900-492,
Email:gmabano2001@yahoo.co.uk, rnfify@yahoo.com
Products / Services: corrugated iron sheets, Box Profiled Sheets, Tile Profiled Sheets

MM INTEGRATED STEEL MILLS (U) LTD
Bugolobi Hardware City, Mulwana Road, Kampala, Plot No. 40, 42 & 46, Walukuba Road, Masese.
P.O Box 26034, Jinja
Tel: +256 200-900-009
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 756-676-336
Email: ceo@mmisteelsuganda.com, sales@mmisteelsuganda.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers of Gavlvanised pre-painted Coils & Sheets, Steel Mabati, Hollow Section, Binding Wire & Nails and Trading of Steel of Sactions.
Brands: Kiboko Mabaati (its maxtile, max eco & Normal corrugation)

ROOFINGS GROUP
Plot 126 Lubowa Estate, Entebbe Rd
P.O Box 7169, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-200-952, 200098 200070, 200056, Dir. 200071, 312-340-100/211/213/215/218
Tel: +256 758-772-663
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 772-707-953
Email: roofings@roofings.co.ug, customercare@roofings.co.ug
Website: www.roofingsgroup.com
Products: Roofing sheets, wire products and Fencing materials, Door Frames, C-Channels Chain Link, Welded Mesh, Angles, etc.

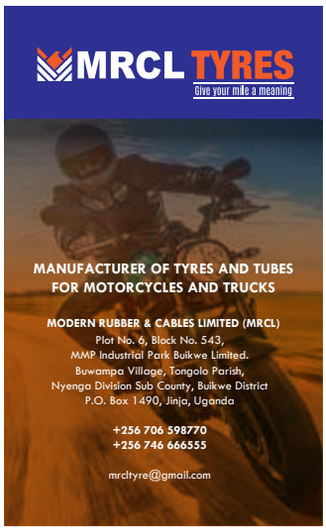
STEEL AND TUBE INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 38-40 Mukubya Road, Deals House, Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O.Box 33784 Kampala
Tel: 0393-261-283, 0750-253-223
Email: sales@stil-group.com inquiry@stil-group.com
Products/Services: Manufactures of TMX Bars,Iron Sheets, Ribbond BRC, Cut and Bend Bars etc

TORORO STEEL WORKS LIMITED
Plot 78 Nagongera Road
P.O Box 295, Tororo
Tel: +256 454-445-125/4/45028
Email: tswl295@yahoo.com
Products: Corrugated Iron Sheets

UGANDA BAATI LIMITED
Plot 14/28, Mulwana Road, Industrial Area P.O Box 3554 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-254-108/9 254110 +256 200-900-577
Whatsapp: +256 707-600-588
Email: shop.ubl@safalgroup.com
Website: www.shop.ugandabaati.co.ug
Products: Galvanized/corrugated iron sheets, Plain and Pre- painted galvanized Iron sheets, rain harvesting systems, Insulators for roofings, Hollow

UGANDA CLAYS LIMITED
Kajjansi Entebbe Road
P.O Box 3188, Kampala
Tel: +256 352-260-091,
Whatsapp: +256 772-700-255
Email: uclays@ugandaclays.co.ug
Website: www.ugandaclays.co.ug
Products: Baked Clay Building materials (Roofing Tiles, Engineering Bricks and Blocks, Suspended floor Maxi pans, free spans And Decorative Grills

RUBBER AUTO TYRE COMPANIES



APPOLO TYRE LTD
Plot 88-90, 92A-94A, Walukuba, Masese Road
P.O Box 17, Jinja
Tel: +256 200-910-330
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 752-505-576
Email: appolotyre@gmail.com, nagaarjunbm@keshwalagroup.com
Website: www. Keshwalagroup.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of retreading tyres

VICTORIA TYRES LTD

KIBOKO BRAND

HEAVY DUTY

INDIAN TECHNOLOGY





Plot No: 106/107/108, Kayunga Road
Malindi, Jinja, Uganda
+256 742 163 632, +256 752 823 762

UNBS

PREMIUM QUALITY

KIBOKO

C.C.L.E RUBBER COMPANY LTD
Mukono Mbalala
Tel; +256 312-518-210, 784-814-882, 752-320-015
Whatsapp: +256 754-155-998
Email; cclerubber@163.com
Products: Motorcycle Tubes and Tyres.

CITY TYRES LIMITED
Plot 98, 6th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 10022 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-341-717, 312-263-974

Email: okaka@citytyres.net
Website: www.citytyres.net
Products: Tyres, Tubes, batteries and other Accessories, wheel alignment service, City oil, city lubricants, javas restaurant.

INDO AFRICA TYRES & TREADS LIMITED
No. 16, Nalukolongo Industrial Area
P.O Box 40362, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-261-618
Mobile: +256 712-426-959 / 0779-521-152
Email: sureshtnair@gmail.com
Products: Automotive & Agricultural tyre re-treader.

MARUTI TYRE RETREADERS (U) LTD
Hyundai Ware House, Plot 10 Mutundwe Road, Nalukolongo, P.O. Box 24973, Kampala
Tel: +256 756-041-177, 787-357-510
Products/ Services; Automotive & Tyre retreaders

RHINO FOOTWEAR LTD
Plot 86/90 5th Street, industrial Area
P.O Box 4641, Kampala
Tel; +256 414-233-577
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 752-700-700
Email; gm@rhinofootwear.co.ug
Website; www.rhinofootwear.co.ug
Services/ products; Gumboots

VICTORIA TYRES LTD
Plot 106/107/108 Block 270
Njeru-Kayunga Road Malindi
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 752-823-762
Products; Manufacturers of Tyres

SECURITY EQUPIMENTS AND SERVICES

SEKANYOLYA FENCING & SECURITY SYSTEMS
Conrad Plaza, Plot 22, Entebbe Road
P.O Box 3388, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-321-409, 772-402-126
Whatsapp: +256 784-117-084
Email: info@sekanyolya.com
Website: www.sekanyolya.com
Products/services; Fencing materials, wire products.

SAN ENGINEERING AND AUTOMATION LIMITED
Plot 66, Industrial area, Bugolobi
Po Box. 33107, Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 759-853-704, 781-118-767, 707-558-145
Email; sales@eng.com
Website; www.eng.com
Products/ Services; Telecom Division, CCTV Security Surveillance, Fire equipmemts, Weighing Machines and other Allied Automation.

STEEL AND IRON PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS

ASSOCIATED SCALE SERVICE CO. LTD
Bhatia Towel,
P.O Box 31484, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-345-510
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-419-192
Email: asscoltd@hotmail.com
Products: Manufacturers of Weighing Scales, Scale.

BAVIMA STEEL LIMITED
Plot 3-7, Model Farm Road, Njeru,
P.O Box 761, Jinja
Bavima Enterprise; Plot 50, Lubas Road, Jinja
Tel: +256 434-121-768/72, 12197
Whatsapp: +256 757-333-377
Email: info@bavimasteel.com
Products / Services: Steel tubes, Steel Plates,
Wire Nails, Purlins, Weld-mesh.

BM TECHNICAL STEEL LTD
Plot 9-16, Jetha Ismail Rd. Kakoba, Mbarara,
P.O Box 956, Mbarara
Tel: +256 485-433-785
Mobile: +256 706-660-700
Whatsapp: +256 773-214-200
Email: bmgroup3@yahoo.com, francismwe@yahoo.com
Website: www.bmgroup.co.ug
Products / Services: Timber, Steel, Nails, Charm Link, Barbed Wire, Furniture

CRANE ROOFINGS (U) LTD
Plot 131, 7th street, Industrial Area
Mobile: +256 702-726-184,
+256 712-989-498
Whatsapp: +256 772-570-973, 782-306-311
Email: atultuli2000@yahoo.com
Products: Making designer gates, Railing, Grills and Stairs Case etc.

CHINA STAR CONSTRUCTION (AFRICA) CO. LTD
Plot 30, Kyaggwe Block 110,
Seeta Mukono District
P.O Box 24960, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 783-866-666
Email: chinastar28@163.com
Website: www.zcgg.net
Products / Services: Steel Structure and hardware
Processing, producing trailer for construction and Tolls like spade, shovel mattocks, etc.

DAVID ENGINEERING LTD
Off Jinja Road (Banda / Kireka Section) P.O. Box 27996, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-000-015, 776-749-815
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-730-100
Email: uganda@davidengineeringltd.com
Products / Services: Steel Fabricators, Cylindrical Water & fuel tanks, press Steel tanks & Towers, rotating cool vents.

EVEREST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LTD
Plot M524, Ntinda Industrial Area,
P.O Box 12484
Mobile: +256 701-001-001
Email: info@everestmanufacturing.com
Products / Services: hoop iron, Roofing nails, sisal, manila ropes, Monofilaments ropes 4mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm, 12mm, garden racks, Cow bar

EURO STAR BMS LTD
Plot 82, Tirupati Business Park
Kyebando Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 (70)6 229 111
+256 (75)7 413055
Email; eurostarug@gmail.com
Products; Supply of Gypsum Work Gi Channels

FITIDIS GROUP OF COMPANIES (U) LTD
Plot 27, Bandali Rise, Bugolobi
P.O Box 7832, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-660-174
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-924-482, 788-384-855
Email: fitidis.ch@fitidisgroup.com
Website: www.fitidisgroup.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing & Construction of
LGSF PVC Windows and doors and standing seam panel (SSP)

FRAMERA ENTERPRISES
Plot 4A, Market Square Street Nakasero
P.O Box 4301, Kampala
Tel; 0414-341-493/ 0712-963-808
Mob/Whatsapp; 0753-963-808
Email; framera@frameraenterprises.com
Products/ services; wire products

GM TUMPECO LIMITED
Plot M 224 Ntinda Road
Address: P.O Box 5571 Kampala
Telephone: +256 414 -286-431, 285838, 285851 313-412-99
Email: gmtumpeco@gmtumpeco.co.ug
Products: Manufacturers of Traffic road signs, Computer aided signs, reflectors, Slumber land mattresses, hospital/School equipment, steel/wooden Furniture, fuel/water tanks, uni-ports, Truck/bus/van bodies and wheelbarrows

HENRY KAYONGO ENGINEERING
Kyengera-Masaka Road
Mobile: +256 773-828-583
Email: kayongohenry2@gamil.com
Products / Services: Foundry Company Weighing Stones

KIKO STEEL MILLS
Akenke Village, Gayaza – Wakiso District
Mobile: +256 752-628-406, 756-367-172
Whatsapp: +256 752-628-406
Email; kikosteelmills@gmail.com, kikonyogo.k@gmail.com
Products / Services: Nails manufacturing, Barbed wire, chain links, iron sheets

KS PRODUCTS
Bukoto, Kalima Road, Plot 43,
P.O Box 35063, Kampala
Mobile: +256 776-889-882
Email: kisaames@gmail.com
Products / Services: Metal Fabrication

MADHIVAN GROUP LTD-STEEL DIVISION
Plot M2-M3, Masese Bidco Road, 1023, Jinja,
Tel; 0434-121453
Whatsapp; +256 752-749-532
Email; scea@utloline.co.ug
Products; steel wire, nails, furniture

MAYUGE SUGAR INDUSTRIES –STEEL DIVISION
Plot 4 Kyaggwe Road, Njeru
P.O Box 541, Jinja
Tel: +256 434-123-300, 123333, 122300
Mobile: +256 713-006-541
Email: msil_uganda@utl.com, stl.snc@mpgroupofindustries.com, sanjanagar@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Steel Bars.

MESHA STEEL LIMITED
Busega, Mackey Road,
P.O Box 26967, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-495-499, 701-494-499
Whatsapp: +256 772-495-499
Email: meshasteel@gmail.com
Website: www.meshasteellimited.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers of binding wire, iron bars, Wire nails, expanded metal, barbed wire, hallow sections and Other steel products

METAL AND WOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 2661, Block 263 Kitintale, Portbell Road,
P.O Box 36413, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 414-233-390, 702-652-211,
Whatsapp: +256 703-141-542
Email: purchase@kclgroup.net
kifaruchemical@gmail.com
Website: www.kclgroupuganda.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of roofing nails, Ordinary nails, round bars, binding wire

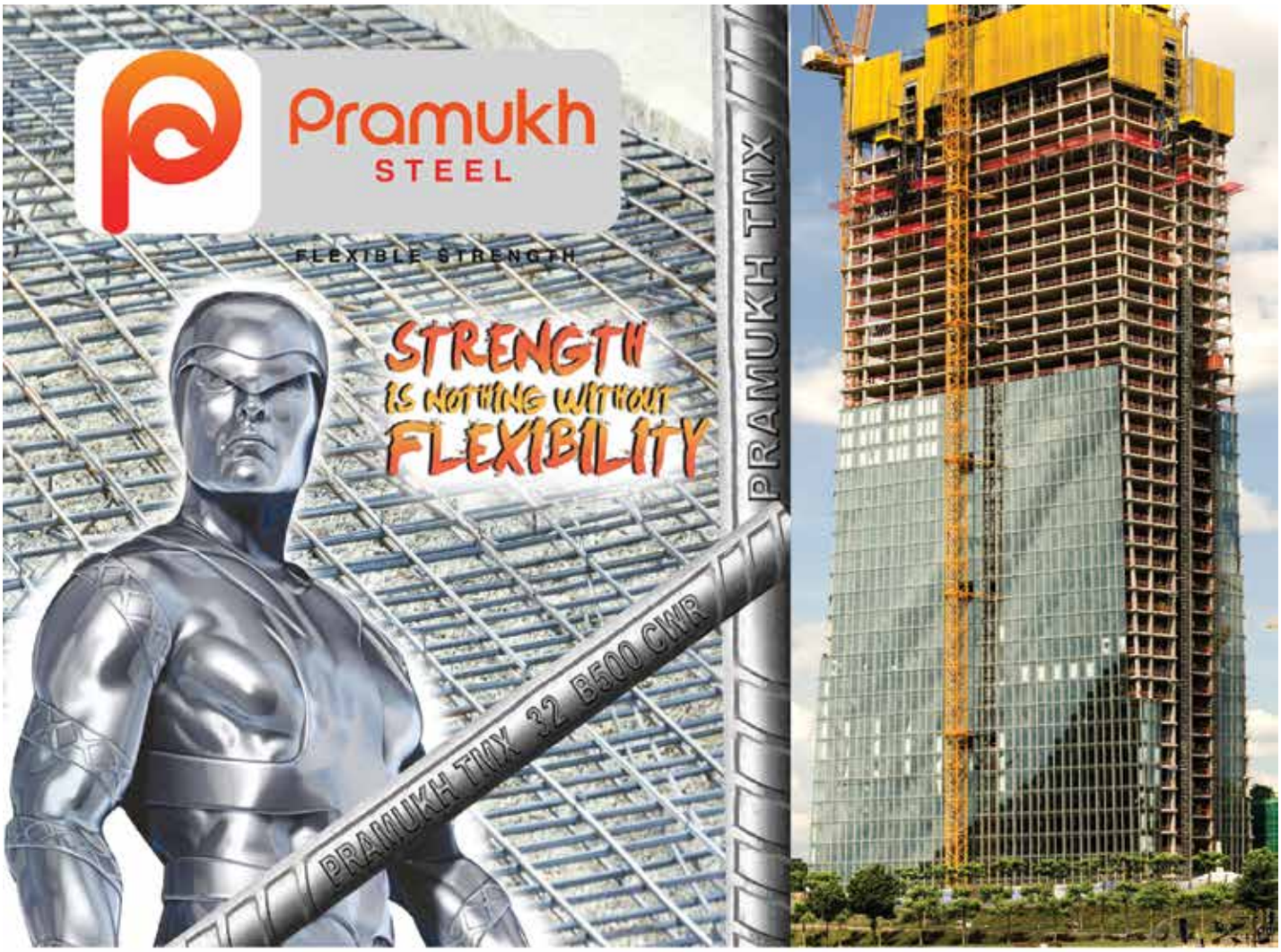
MM INTERGRATED STEEL MILLS UGANDA LIMITED
Corporate Office
Plot No 19, 21, 23 Bugolobi Hardware City
Mulwana Road
P.O.Box 992 Kampala
Factory:
Plot No 40, 42, 46 Walukuba Road
P.O.Box 26034 Masese Jinja
Tel: +256 759-77-393
Email: shashi.kant@mmisteelsuganda.com
Products/Services: Iron sheets, nails etc

MODERN STEEL WAX LIMITED
Kyambogo, P.O Box 2730, Kampala
Mobile: +256 774-818-215
Whatsapp: +256 706-294-191
Email: mpiirwa@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturing and Distribution of Steel

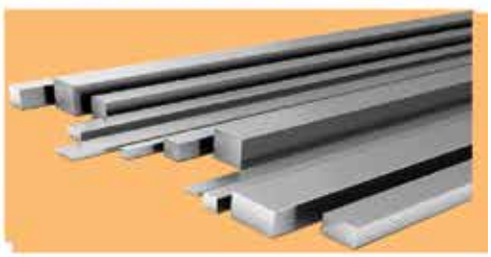
NILE STEEL & PLASTICS LIMITED
Nangwa – Mukono Industrial
Area (opp. Riley Industries)
P.O Box 11549 Kampala
Tel: +256 414 291-100
Mobile: +256 756-677-777,
Whatsapp: +256 757-688-888
Email: nilesteel@yahoo.com
Products: Iron sheets tiles, nails

O & E ALUMINIUM SOLUTIONS LTD
7th Street Industrial Area Opp. Good Year
Tel; +256 701-101-696
Whatsapp; +256 779-101-696
Website; www.oealuminiumsolutionsltd.ug
Products/ Services; shop front, cladding vertical blind
Steel Fabrication

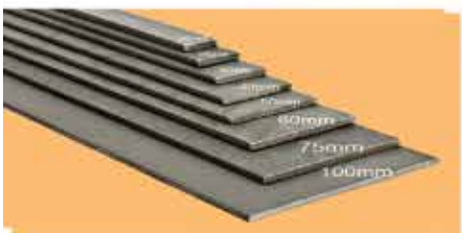
PRAMUKH STEEL LTD
Plot 2/20 Kayunga Road Njeru
Sales Office Zebra Plaza Kampala Road P.O.Box 988 Jinja
Tel; +256 754-513-921, 756-608-888
Whatsapp: +256 754-606-376
Email: info@pramukhsteel.com
Products/Services: All Steel Products



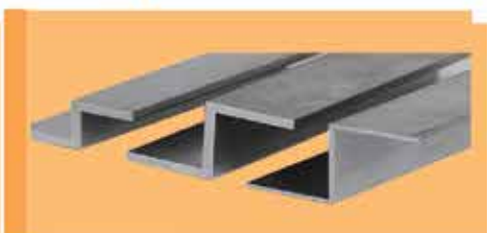












Email: Info@pramukhsteel.com
Web: Www.pramukhsteel.com

PLOT NO. 2/20, KAYUNGA ROAD
NJERU , JINJA - UGANDA

MOB. +256 754 6066376, 0752 306263

GIANT STEEL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:

COMMON NAILS I ROOFING NAILS I BINDING WIRE I ROUND BARS I WELDED MESH I BRC I GALVANISED WIRE I BARBED WIRE I CHAIN LINK I RAZOR WIRE I EXPANDED MESH I MS PLATE I EMBOSSED MS PLATE I HOLLOW SECTION I WELDING ELECTRODE I OPEN PROFILE.

Our Factory Location:
Sonde Industrial Park
Plot 67 & 68, Sonde Road, Kampala, Uganda
P. O. Box 25678

+256 (0) 750 700 958
+256 (0) 783 653 739
ceo@gsilea.com
www.gsilea.com

PRECISE WEIGHING SYSTEMS LTD
UCIL Building, UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo, P.O Box 7630, Kampala
Tel: +256 392-901-018
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 703-056-647
Email: precise.systems@yahoo.com,
Facebook: socialmedia@preciseweighingltd.co.ug
Twitter: Preciseweighing
Website: www.preciseweighingltd.co.ug
Products / Services: we import, sell, repair and Calibrate weighing equipment

ROMITA HANDLING SERVICES LTD
Plot 49 Katalima Rd
P.O Box 27131, Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp; 0702-991-881, 0772-496-133
Email; romitahandling@gmail.com
Products/services; wire products, nails And fencing materials

ROYAL ALLOYS LTD
Near Wattuba Police Station, Matugga
P.O Box 9625, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 751-146-080
Email: royalalloysltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Steel Manufacturers

ROYALE MANUFACTURERS LTD
Plot 638, Balintuma Road, Mengo
P.O Box 7685 / 7482, Kampala
Tel: +256 774-112-345
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 751-112-345
Email: asif.royale@gmail.com
Products / Services: Barbed Wire & Chain Fence

RWENZORI FOUNDERS LIMITED
Kyemihoko-Rukoki ward Kasese Municipality, Kasese
P.O Box 600, Kampala
Mobile: +256 782-238-036
Whatsapp: +256 702-858-556,
Email: rfkasese@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Bronze Casting

SHUMUK INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 24, Mukabya Road, Nakawa Industrial Area, P.O Box 6552, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-286-228/286282
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 782-166-201
Email: krsna@africaonline.co.ug, sil@shumukgroup.net, Daxa_riya@yahoo.com, abdulkr@shumukgroup.net, kanirafa@gmail.com
Website: www.shumukgroup.net
Products / Services: Distributors of Aluminium Profiles and extractions, engineering workshop For aluminum, fabrication customs bonded Warehouses, powder coating services offered, ICD clearing and forwarding services

SPECIALISED TECHNICAL SERVICES LTD
Plot 728/746, Nsambya Road, P.O Box 11022, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-664-421, 510360
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 752-305-490
Email: info@fspecialised.com, fspecialised@yahoo.com
Website: www.fspecialisedtech.com
Products / Services: Civil, Mechanical & Fabrications

STEEL AND TUBE INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Deals House, Plot 38-40 Mukabya Road, Jinja Road, Nakawa Industrial Area, P.O Box 10679 Kampala
Tel: +256 312-261-283, 750-253-223
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 700-544-580
Email: inquiry@stil-group.com
Website: www.stil.co.ug
Products: Building Materials

STEEL WORKS LTD
Plot 403 Jinja Highway, Bweyogerere, P.O Box 25845, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-261-381, 265760
Mobile: +256 772-744-115
Whatsapp: +256 759-744-598
Email: info@steelworksuganda.com, bjorn@steelworksuganda.com
Website: www.steelworksuganda.com
Products / Services: Steel Structure Fabrication

TINA HOLDINGS LTD
Plot 15/17, 2nd Street Industrial Area, Behind Effendys in, P.O Box 3126, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-376-557
Mobile: +256 712-714-661, 392-962-430
Whatsapp: +256 702-741-661
Email: frankkm@tinaaluminium.com, evarist@tinaaluminium.com
Website: www.tinaaluminium.com
Products / Services: Aluminium importation & fabrication

TRUCK AND MAST LTD
Plot 2-6 Spring Rd
Bugolobi Industrial Area
P.O Box 6941 Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp; 0772-200-715, 0772-477-200
Email; hbnug@gmail.com
Products; masts, telecom masts

TURQUAZ HOME DECORATION LIMITED
Plot 17, 1st Street Industrial Area
P.O Box 71914, Kampala
Mob; +256 708-887-888
Whatsapp: +256 782-123-166
Email; mithetg@hotmail.com
Website; www.turquazhome.co
Products and Services: Wrought Iron materials, accessories and Fiberglass, Manufacture Security Doors and Fire Exit Doors.

TEMBO STEELS
Crane Chambers 7th & 8th Floor
Lugazi Works, Plot 93, Block74,
Najjemba Mutuba vii Lugazi District,
Iganga Works Plot67, Block 24
Kigulu Iganga District
P.O Box 26373, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-500-086/087
+256 752-766-572
Email: info@tembosteels.co.ug
gm@tembosteels.co.ug
Web: www.tembosteels.co.ug
Products: Electro welded hollow sections, hot Rolled angles, twisted iron bars, TMX Steel Bars, Flat Iron Bars, Square bars, Wire Rods, open profiles

UGANDA JOINERY AND STEEL FABRICATORS
Plot 445 Ntinda, Factory Road, Lugazi
P.O Box 4738, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-748-216/220
Services: Woodwork, Steel Fabrication

UGANDA METAL RECYCLING LTD
Plot 341, Nangwa Village, Mukono, Opp. Riley Packaging
P.O Box 70380, Kampala
Email: Mahesh_ajudiya40@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Mining, Smelting and recycling of Base metals and ores.

UGANDA METAL REFINERY LTD
Plot 5/7 Elliot road Industrial area, Jinja, P.O Box 158, Jinja
Email: ugandametal@gmail.com
Product: Lead Elliot

UNISTRONG INVESTMENT (U) LIMITED
Plot 26 Kasenge, Mukono P.O Box 37021, Kampala
Mobile: +256 707-700-783,
Whatsapp: +256 752-22-2175, 752-454-360
Email: chianli@ 163.com, mccoolzhao@gmail.com, Shuyang412@gmail.com
Product / Services: Hollow sections, MS plates, Iron sheets chain link, nails etc.

V.G. KESHWALA AND SONS LIMITED
Plot 88-90, Walukuba Masese Road, P.O Box 17, Jinja Plot 96-98, 5th Street Industrial area, Kampala,
Tel: +256 200-910-330
Mobile: +256 752-798-928, 759-011-123
Whatsapp: +256 759-011-123
Email: bkhunti@keshwalagroup.com, gmbrunda@keshwalagroup.com
Website: www.keshwalagroup.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of Sodium Silicate, Transports, Distributes.

VIRAT ALLOYS LTD
Plot 1 & 3A Sembuule Road, Nalukolongo
P.O Box 33172, Kampala
Mobile: +256 713-282-854,
Whatsapp: +256 754-282-854
Email: virat.alloys@yahoo.com
Products / Services: iron bars, Chain Link Nails, Barbed Wire, Wire Mesh, BRC, Reinforced Fabrics, Clout Nails, Welding Electrodes, Paper Clips, Chicken Wire Netting etc.

WELDEX UGANDA LIMITED
Garuga Next to Katomi Hotel
P.O Box 30430, Kampala
Mobile: +256 782-407-070
Whatsapp: +256 772-504-742
Email: weldexuganda@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Welding rods, Barbed Wire & Round Steel Bars

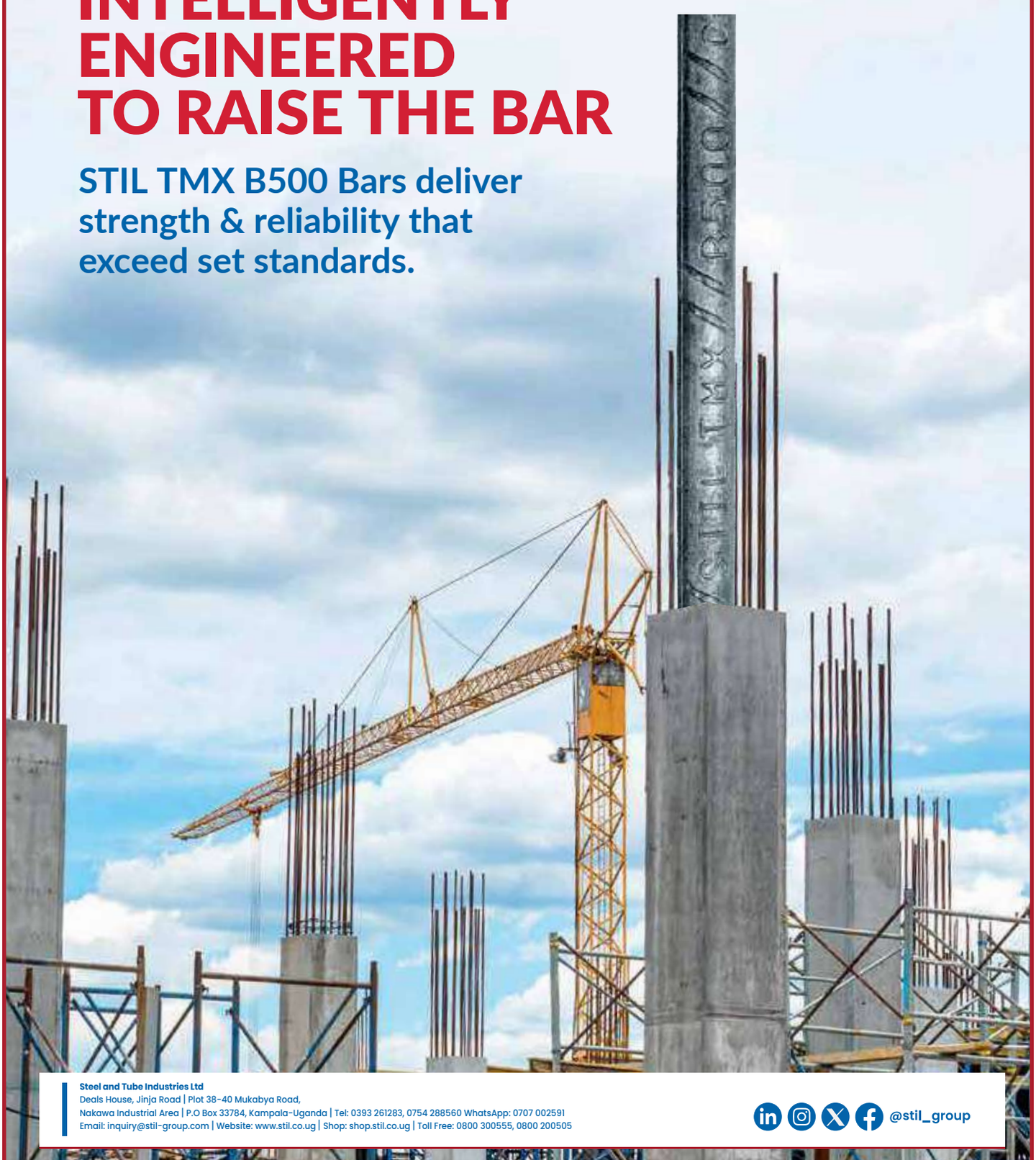
YOGI STEELS LTD
Plot 270, Malindi Kayunga Road, P.O Box 2207, Kampala
Kampala Office; Room F10, Kampala Boulevard Suits, Opp. Bank of Uganda, Kampala Road
Mobile: +256 752-289-841, 776-123-131
Whatsapp: +256 752-289-841
Toll free; 0800-312-345
Email: admin@yogisteels.com, sales@yogisteels.com
Website: www.yogisteels.com
Products / Services: TMT Bars, Angles, Flat Bars, Round Bars, Square Bars, Binding Wire, Wheelbarrows, DPC Rolls, Water Tanks

Steel&Tube

Inspired by innovation

INTELLIGENTLY ENGINEERED TO RAISE THE BAR

STIL TMX B500 Bars deliver strength & reliability that exceed set standards.



Steel and Tube Industries Ltd
Deals House, Jinja Road | Plot 38-40 Mukabya Road,
Nakawa Industrial Area | P.O Box 33784, Kampala-Uganda | Tel: 0393 261283, 0754 288560 WhatsApp: 0707 002591
Email: inquiry@stil-group.com | Website: www.stil.co.ug | Shop: shop.stil.co.ug | Toll Free: 0800 300555, 0800 200505

@stil_group

TEMBO STEELS

Pure TMT Rebars

WORLD CLASS QUALITY

Harness the Power of 100% homegrown products with us

VOTED Superbrands EAST AFRICA'S CHOICE 2024-2026



Made from Virgin Iron Ore, Uganda's only Integrated Steel Plant



Premium Quality with unmatched Strength & Ductility



Uganda's Pioneer of Green Steel Making in Primary Steel



Certified & Licensed by HSE Germany

STEEL OF UGANDA

Build your dream project with us

UGANDA'S ONLY PRIMARY STEEL PRODUCER

100% MADE IN UGANDA



UNBS BUBU Buy Uganda PROUDLY UGANDAN

+256-414-500086/87 www.tembosteels.co.ug/ info@tembosteels.co.ug

YOGI STEELS

Welcome to the world of Yogi Steels, where strength, innovation, and precision converge.

Our exceptional steel products.

TMX BARS



ROUND BARS



ANGLE LINE



Z - ANGLE



T ANGLE



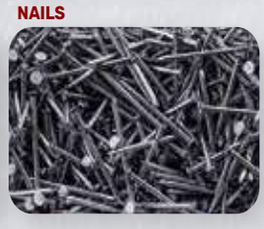
BINDING WIRE



FLAT BARS



NAILS



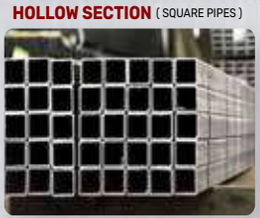
SQUARE BARS



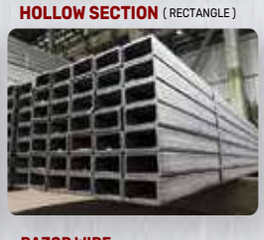
HOLLOW SECTION (TUBES)



HOLLOW SECTION (SQUARE PIPES)



HOLLOW SECTION (RECTANGLE)



CHECKERED PLATE



MS PLATE



BRC MESH



ROOFING NAILS



RAZOR WIRE



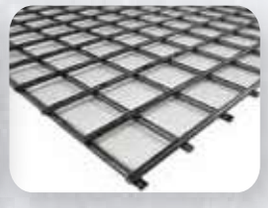
CHAIN LINK



HOOP IRON



WELDED MESH



Head Office	Kampala Office
Plot No. 270, P.O. Box 2207 Njeru Kayunga Road, Malindi, Wakisi Division, Buikwe District, Jinja - Uganda.	Room F10, Kampala Boulevard Suits, Opposite Bank of Uganda, Kampala Road, Kampala

+256 758 123131, +256 752 289841

Toll Free 0-800-312-345

admin@yogisteels.com
sales@yogisteels.com

ZIMBA INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Tirupati Industrial Area, P.O Box 40122, Kampala
Mobile/ Whatsapp: +256 756-401-424, 752-529-754
Email: ypc60@hotmail.com, jsedykh@zone4international.com, machukha@cokeig.com
Products / Services: General Commercial Business, Iron Smelting, Importing & Exporting

STATIONERY, DESIGNING, PUBLISHING & PRINTING

INTERAFRICA COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES LTD
P.O. Box 1988 Kampala Uganda
Musana Plaza 1st Floor Ntinda -Kisaasi Road
Whatsapp: +256-772-353-292, 700-456-856
Email: info@eamanufact.com
Website: www.eamanufact.com
Services: Publishing and Advertising, Marketing
Product: East African Manufacturers' Directory.
East African Education Directory and Magazines
Contact Person: Mbuga

A.J PRINTING & PACKAGING LTD
Plot 3, Mulwana Road (Kibira) Road, Industrial Area, P.O Box 20144, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-252-838
Mobile: +256 755-344-375, 785-344-375
Email: info@ajprintinguganda.com, ajprinting.packaging@gmail.com
Website: www.ajprintinguganda.com
Products / Services: Designing, Printing and Packaging

A-ONE MANUFACTURING AND INDUSTRY LTD
Nasser Road, Plot 35, Kampala P.O Box 70877, Kampala
Mobile: +256 712-451-234
Email: sindhu_paichura@pedittmail.com, a1.mfg.ind.ltd@gmail.com
Products / Services: Printing

ADVENT CITY LIMITED
8th Street, Industrial Area, City Star Building, P.O Box 6903, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-345-528, 392-964-586
Mob/ Whatsapp; +256 703-555-540
Email: john@advetcityltd.com, info@adventcityltd.com
Website: www.adventcityltd.com
Products / Services: Commercial Printing, Publishing, Packaging & Promotion material

AMAZON CONTRACTORS (U) LTD
3rd Floor – Nambi Irene Building, Najjanankumbi, Entebbe Road, P.O Box 6174, Kampala
Mob / Whatsapp: +256 772-493-232
Email: amazonuganda@gmail.com
Products / Services: Exercise books, Lamination Film, Compression Film, Collation Shrink
Brands: Amazon

ARNOLD BROOKLYN & CO. LTD
Plot 18, Clement Hill Road, Nakasero, P.O Box 21555, Kampala
Tel: +256 414 341-111
Mobile: +256 752-700-744,
Whatsapp: +256 701-999-980
Email: brooklyn@infocom.co.ug, rbariho@gmail.com
Products / Services: Printing, Engraving & Embrossing Services
Brands: Stamps, Seals, Awards, Cards and trophies

COMPANY PROFILES AFRICA
3rd Floor, Suite 11, Christeve House, Nkrumah Road,
Plot 29/29A, P.O Box 989, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-347-493/5, 234357
Mobile: +256 772-533-601
Email: jb@envoysgroup.com, mkamanyi@envoysgroup.com
Products / Services: Printing and Publishing

DIS 'N' DAT
Kiwa Building, UMA Show Grounds, Lugogo, Opp. UMEME Offices, P.O Box 20190, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-370-896,
Mobile: +256 701-645-380, 776-645-380
Whatsapp: +256 779-205-523
Email: info@disndat.co.ug, ssuubichristine@yahoo.com, Geogette87@gmail.com
Facebook: Dis n'Dat
Website: www.disndat.co.ug
Products / Services: Printing, art & Design

EDGE TECHNOLOGIES
Plot 69, Kyadondo 1 Rd, Namirembe P.O Box 26465, Kampala
Tel: +256 200-300-700, 312-244-300
Mobile: +256 776- 201-035, 703-201-035
Tel/Whatsapp; +256 776-250-883
Email: info@edgetechuganda.com, sales@edgetechuganda.com
Website: www.edgetechuganda.com
Facebook: Edge Technologies Ltd
Twitter: @Edge Technologies Ltd
Instagram: Edge Technologies Ltd
Product / Services: Supply, Leasing, Services & Repair of Photocopiers, Computers & ICT Equipment
Brand: Toshiba: Copiers, Printers, Scanners & Fax

EMKAYEN AGENCIES LIMITED
Plot 34, Commercial Street, Luzira, P.O Box 40147, Kampala
Mobile: +256 757-580-666,
Whatsapp: +256 714-580-444
Email: emkayenagencies@gmail.com, mknbabu44@gmail.com

GREEN LINES ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Plot 27, Nasser Road, after the Printers Arcade, P.O Box 2069, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-254-247
Email: greenlinesent@mtninternet.co.ug
Services: Printing Services

HI-TECH INKS AND COATINGS LTD
Plot 183, Bombo Road, Kawempe P.O Box 26348, Kampala
Mobile: +256 756-077-883, 757-692-336, 706-638-104
Whatsapp: +256 756-077-883,
Email: contact@hitechink.com hitechinks.uganda@gmail.com
Website: www.hitechinksuganda.com
Products / Services: Inks & Coating

HORIZON LINE LTD
Plot 29A, 8th Street, Industrial Area, P.O Box 30872, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-254-402,
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-507-857
Email: kamyafred2006@yahoo.com

HUNTERS LOGISTICS LIMITED
Printer Miracle Centre, Nasser Road P.O Box 27802, Kampala
Tel: +256 392-910-588
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 772-221-050
Email: hunterslogistics@yahoo.com, sempalageoffrey@hotmail.com
Products / Services: Production of books, envelopes & files

INK EXPRESS UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 678, Namanve Kampala Industrial and Business Park P.O.Box 12627 Kampala
Tel; +256 752-704-355
Whatsapp; +256 701-000-096
Email; info@inkxpressug.com amzadhassanali@gmail.com
Website; www.inkxpress.com
Products; Cartridge and related products.

INLINE PRINTING SERVICES LTD
Block 243, 1073, Kitintale Mutungo, P.O Box 36993, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-237-859
Whatsapp: +256 752-585-397
Email: inlineprintsv@gmail.com
Website: www.inlineprint.co.ug
Products / Services: Designing, Printing, Binding, Photocopying Services, Branding and Promotional Items

INTERSOFT BUSINESS SERVICES LTD
Plot 2, Nasser Lane, Intersoft House, P.O Box 11743, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-251-849
Email: dkatende@mail.com, intersoft-ibs@gmail.com
Products / Services: Manufacturer of books and printing

JIMMEX LTD / NORAH TUGUME
Nkrumah Road, Plot 39, Kampala P.O Box 4854, Kampala
Tel: +256 414)-343-076
Email: ntugume@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Retail Stationery / Furniture

KEN GROUP OF COMPANIES LTD
Plot 743/783 Kansanga Mutesasira Zone off Ggaba
Road, P.O Box 33554, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-287-944
Mobile: +256 755-973-753, 704-142-924, 792-401-962
Whatsapp: +256 792-401-962
Email: kenproductsug@gmail.com, neko41ug@gmail.com
Products / Services: Paper Products, Scholastic and Plastic
Office Products (like lever arch files, ring binders, box file, etc.)
Brands: Ken products

LABEL WORLD LTD
Plot 348, Namawojjolo West, L.C.I, Nama Sub County,
Mukono District
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 713-260-011, 722-207-139,
713-260-011, 722-207-139
Email: imports@labelconverters.com, ashish@labelconverters.com
Services: Printing & Packaging

LIBRA UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 29A/B Printer's Arcade, Nasser Road, P.O Box 5132, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-347-912, 251248/9
Mobile: +256 772-460-461, 703-818-058
Tel/Whatsapp; +256 772-439-702
Email: libraprint@ymail.com
Products / Services: Printing, art and design Cleaning and Compound maintenance services.

MM MANUFACTURERS LIMITED
Factory Address: Plot M-45, Kawempe Bombo Road,
Sales Office in City Centre: Plot 1/3 Nasser Road, Printers Miracle Centre, Basement Room A11
P.O Box 8123, Kampala a
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 772-856-464, 752-856-464
Email: mmmanufacturersultd@gmail.com
]

MPK GRAPHICS LTD
Plot 53/55, Nasser Road,
P.O Box 34745, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-235-751
Mobile: +256 772-441-548,
Whatsapp; +256 702-457-278
Email: mpkgraphics2004@yahoo.com, marketing@mpk-graphics.com
Website: www.graphics.com
Products / Services: Printing

MULTIPLEX LTD
Plot 33, Mpanga Close, Bugolobi,
P.O Box 3874, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 752-454-678
Email: admin@mplxconstruction.com
Website; www.mplx.com
Products / Services: Labels, Packaging, General Commercial Prints

OUTPUT UGANDA LTD
Miracle Centre Arcade, Nasser Road, P.O Box 34691, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-900-533, 702-481-244
Whatsapp; +256 772-900-533
Email: outputltd@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Designs, Printing & Signages

OVIDIAN (U) LTD
Plot 37/39, 5th Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box, 7494, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-201-100,
Whatsapp: +256 752-220-999
Email: info@ovidian.ug,
j.vajani@ramco.co.ug, fc@ovidian.ug
Products / Services: Offset and Large Format Printing

PRIME GENERAL SUPPLY LTD
Plot M809, Ntinda Industrial Area
& Showroom on Plot 29A
Nkrumah Road, P.O Box 9871, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-257-418, 254643,
257318, 257319, 312-261-307, 261308
Mobile: +256 772-384-681
Email: prime@africaonline.co.ug, alex@utlonline.co.ug,
nalimag@qcil.co.ug
Website: www.primegeneralsupply.com
Products / Services: Paper Merchant, Stationery, Office Furniture & Equipment

RIVER NILE PUBLISHING LTD
Plot 154, Bombo Road, Kawempe
P.O Box 6390, Kampala
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 753-554-908
Email: isaka@ovi.com
Products / Services: Fabrics, Printing & Branding

SHREEJI STATIONERS 2009 (U) LTD
Plot 51/53, Nasser Road, Opp. MTK Building,Kampala, P.O Box 36468
Tel: +256 414-343-891/2, 312-265-352
Email: info@shreejistationers.com
Website: www.shreejistationers.com
Products / Services: Manufacturers of stationery items

SMART GENERAL TRADERS- SMC LTD
Nasser Road, Printer's Miracle Centre Basement, Room A009,
P.O Box 35614, Kampala
Mobile: +256 706-393-456, 785-487-319, **Whatsapp**: +256 704-236-430
Email: smartgeneraltraders@gmail.com

SPARK CORPORATE SOLUTIONS LTD
Warehouse No 9-B/2
Plot 96-98 Madhavani Business Park 5th Street Industrial Area
P.O.Box 74781, Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 755-123-242, +256 784-386-967 **Email:** prasad@sparkcorporattes-solutions.com
sparkcorporateug@gmail.com

SPECTRA LABELS
Unit No Block 101 Plot 916/917
Kawanda Watba Kyadondo
P.O.Box 2663 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 708972411
Email: Spectralabels@gmail.com
Products/Services: Dealers in Adhesive Labels

SUCCESS ACADEMIC FOUNDATION OF UGANDA LTD
Kawempe Kirokole Zone, P.O Box 3742, Kampala, **Mobile:** +256 772-511-514
Whatsapp: +256 790-800-708
Email: successademic2015@gmail.com

Products / Services: Printing

SUN LABELLING AND PRINTING CO.LTD
P.O.Box 2920 Masaka Road Kavule Mpigi, **Tel:** +256 0779-659-131, +256 0752-879-569
Email: musaasiziallan@yahoo.cm
Products/Services: Printing, Label Designs Composite Film Printiing etc

THE MONITOR PUBLICATIONS LTD
Plot 29-35, 8th Street, Industrial Area,
P.O Box 12141, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-260-018/22/3
Email: akyeyune@ug.nationalmedia.com,
tntale@ug.nationalmedia.com,
dmukwaya@ug.nationalmedia.com
Website: www.monitor.co.ug

THE NEW VISION PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY LIMITED
Plot 19/21, 1st Street, P.O Box 9815,
Kampala **Tel:** +256 414-337-000/232209,
Mobile: +256 772-554-298
Email: news@newvision.co.ug
Website: www.newvision.co.ug

UNITED PRINTERS LTD
Plot 32/34, 7th Street P.O Box 1726,
Kampala **Tel:** +256 414-340-319
Mobile: +256 759-888-882,
Whatsapp; +256 759-888-882
Email: sumeer@uniprintltd.com,
sameer@uniprintltd.com,
Joseph@uniprintltd.com
Website: www.uniprintltd.com

WAVE MEDIA GRAPHICS LTD
Plot 19, Nkrumah Road,
Jenna Plaza Building, Suite 11
P.O Box 37804, Kampala
Tel: +256 200-900-495, 392-612-979
Email: info@wavemediagraphics.ug,
Website: www.wavemediagraphics.ug

YOSHANA SUPPLIERS LTD
Jenna Plaza 19 Nkurumah Road
Room No 1F 07
P.O.Box 16254 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 759-963-810, +256 771-829-608 **Email:** yoshana2010@yahoo.com
yoshana2010@gmail.com

ZEBRA GRAPHICS LIMITED
Plot 45-51, Nasser Road, P.O Box 10654,
Kampala **Tel:** +256 414-23-557
Mobile: +256 772-43-122, 703-433-122
Whatsapp; +256 772-433-122
Email: charleswaf@yahoo.com

SUGAR MANUFACTURERS

ATIAK SUGAR
Plot 3-11 Akii Bua Road, Nakasero,
Kampala, **Tel:** +256 204-000-202
Email: info@horyalinvestment.com
Website: www.atiaksugar.com
Products: Sugar

BUKONA AGRO PROCESSORS LTD
Lapem Village, Koch Goma Sub County, Nwoya District **Mobile:** +256 750-837-948, 790-371-127
Whatsapp: +256 750-837-948
Email: bukonaagro@gmail.com

Products / Services: Agro Processing – Sugar



G.M SUGAR LIMITED
P.O Box 1490 Jinja
Nakibizi, Uganda
Tel; +256 757-933-052
Tel/ Whatsapp; +256 753-161-333, +256 756-070-734
Email; gmgaug@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; sugar manufacturers

KAKIRA SUGAR LIMITED
Kakira Estate, Kampala, Uganda
P.O Box 121, Jinja
Telephone; +256 414-444-000/215
Mob; +256+256 752-790-055,
772-797-997
Whatsapp; +256 776-660-916
Email; kakira@kakirasugar.com
christianvincke@kakirasugar.com
mktg@africaonline.co.ug
Website; www.kakirasugar.com

KALIRO SUGAR
Plot 86/90, 5th Street, Industrial Area
P.O Box 4641, Kampala Uganda
P.O Box 988, Jinja
Mob; +256 776-706-666,
+256 716-706-666
Whatsapp; +256 776-706-666
Email; kamulisugarltd@yahoo.com
Products/ Services; sugar production

KINYARA SUGAR WORKS LTD
P.O Box 179 Masindi, Kampala
P.O Box 7474 Kampala, Uganda
Plot 41/47, 5th Street Industrial Area
Plot 31, Block 9/10 Bujenje
Tel; +256 700-444-504, +256 772-221-520 **Whatsapp;** +256 700-444-504
Email; sekharv@kinyara.co.ug
Website; www.kinyara.co.ug
Services; sugar production

MAYUGE SUGAR INDUSTRIES
Plot 11, Miro Road, Jinja, Kampala
P.O Box 996, Jinja
Telephone; +256 434-122-522
Email; ivansanya@uma.or.ug
Products/Services; sugar production

SANKO PRODUCTS LTD
Namanve, P.O Box 26035, Kampala
Mobile: +256 706-972-206,
+256 772-636-488
Whatsapp: +256 706-972-206
Email: hajatmadina84@gmail.com
Products: icing sugar and powder

SEVENSTARS SUGAR LIMITED
Luzinga, Kamuli Road
P.O.Box 93, Jinja **Tel:** +256 434-122-211,
+256 713/4-122-866
Email: sevenstarssugar@gmail.com

SUGAR & ALLIED LIMITED
Plot 86/90, 5th Street Industrial Area,
P.O.Box 4641, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-233-577,
Whatsapp: +256 701-833-888
Email: alialam@alam-group.com
Website: Ali Alam

SUGAR CORPORATION OF UGANDA LIMITED (SCOUL)
Lugazi /Plot 133/135,6th Street,
Kampala, P.O Box 1, Lugazi
Tel: +256 414-482-79, 448130
Mobile: +256 703-666-308
Email: scoul@mehtagroup.com
Website: www.mehtagroup.com

TANNERY, LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS

BEEBA MANUFACTURERS (U) LTD
A-1, Plot 678, Block B KIB Park Namanve
P.O.Box 40324, Kampala
Tel/Whatsapp: +91-982-077-159
Email: vickypanjabi@gmail.com
Products/Services: Footwear
Bramds: Beeba

BRENNTAG UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 2-4 Muweni Road, Bugolobi
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 39 245 326 0296
Mobile: +256 701 261 008
Email: hilda.karugaba@brenntag.com

BOBBIE LEATHER LTD
Plot 15/17, Second Street Industrial Area
P.O.Box 1109, Kampala
Tel: +256 772-364-004, 7-5-410-740
775-426-520, 704-682-885
Email: bobbieleatherltd@gmail.com
Products/Services: Manufacturing leather footwear
Brands: Bobbie

COMFORT FOOTWEAR INDUSTRIES LTD
P.O.Box 25618
Tel: 0751-799-008
Email: comfortwearuganda@gmail.com
Products/Services: Ladies Footwear, Rubber Slippers

DAGEN LEATHER
Seeta Mukono
P.O.Box 74, Seeta
Tel: +256 782-192-531,
Email: bleize109rn@yahoo.co.uk
Products/Services: Leather finishing

ELIZABETH QUEEN SHOES INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 47-61, Walukuba Jinja
P.O.box 1589









GM SUGAR LIMITED

PLOT NO. 87 NAKIBIZI. PO. BOX 1490
JINJA, BUIKWE DISTRICT UGANDA.
GMSUGARUG@GMAIL.COM

CONTACT US:
+256 758 644440
+256 779 869330
+256 750 006354



KOB BRANDS LTD.

Products / Services:

We manufacture Shoe Soles and Shoes

- Belting
- Bora
- Uphoistery
- Pebbie
- Vegetable
- Split
- Split Upper
- Offcut
- Gloving
- Natural
- Chips
- Suede
- Goat Lining
- Cow Lining



Plot 480, Bukasa Kirinya, P. O. Box 31614 Kampala

Tel: +256 772 685020, +256 700 543018, +256 782 640563

Tel:+256 787-399-710, 774-236-356
Email: elizabethshoes@163.com

GENUINE POLLYFAB LIMITED
P.O.Box 27669, Plot 917 Kawanda Near Watuba Check Post, Kampala Uganda, **Tel:** +256 740-772-222
Email:genuinepolyfabltd@gmail.com

GOLDEN INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 35, Luwum Street Kampala Royal Building, P.O.Box 22359, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-232-380, +256 772-502-822 **Email:** goldenindustries95@yahoo.com

HIGHFORTUNE INDUSTRY LTD
Plot 84-88, 7th Street Industrial Area
P.O.Box 4494, Kampala
Tel: +256 773-097-922

HOOPOE TRADING LTD
Plot 34, Block 164, Kyaggwe, Lugazi
P.O Box 343, Lugazi
Tel: +256 750-666-661
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-362-324
Email: hoopoeexports@yahoo.com, info@hoopoe-ug.com, finance@hoopoe-ug.com

HURERA LEATHER & SHOES (U) LTD
Plot 678, Kampala Industrial & Business, Park Namanve
Tel: +256 705-088-497
Email: shoes@hureraleatherug.com

JAMBO TRADING LTD
Busia Town Council, Kambo Road Industrial Area, P.O Box 202, Busia
Tel: +256 454-436-90, 352-276-595
Mobile: +256 772-402-213, 782-709-913
Whatsapp; +256 772-405-556
Email: balawi@utlonline.co.ug, jambotannery@yahoo.com

KANGAROO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Kibuye Ssuuna Road-Kampala Kibuye, P.O.Box 29544
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 702-686-789, 772-886-789
Email: kangarooindustries@gmail.com

KOB BRANDS LTD
Plot 480, Bukasa Kirinya,
P.O Box 31614, Kampala
Mobile: +256 700-543-018, 782-640-563
Whatsapp; +256 772-685-020
Email; waruhitisholdings@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Shoe Soles and Shoes

LEATHER INDUSTRIES OF UGANDA LTD
Plot M74, Fisherman's Point, Nyanza Road, Jinja , P.O box 388, Jinja
Tel: +256 434-121-641
Mobile: +256 707-222-388,
Whatsapp: +256 753-483-747
Email: info@leather.ug, nelson@ leather.ug
Website: www.leather.ug

LEATHER LAND LIMITED
Plot 582, Bombo Road, Kawempe, Next Police, PO Box, 27809, Kampala
Tel; +256 414-230-723
Mob/Whatsapp; +256 757-766-766
Email; info@leatherlandltd.com
Website; www.leatherland.com

LOYAL SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES
Plot 36-48, Nile Crescent, Jinja,
P.O Box 2031 Jinja
Tel: +256-759-567-511
Mobile: +256-751-567-511, 772-567-511
Whatsapp: +256-759-567-511
Email: issijinja@gmail.com, shoes.loyalgroup@gmail.com

PUMPS AND HEELS INVESTMENT LIMITED
Angel Plaza Room 10A, Nabugabo Kampala Central Nakivubo
P.O.Box 26984, Kampala
Tel: +256 777-255-365, 788-058-700
Email: pumpsheelsinvestment19@gmail.com

RADA SHOES LTD
P.O.Box 24112
Tel: 0780-408-688
Email: sales@radashoes.ug

RHINO FOOTWEAR LIMITED
Plot 86/90, 5th Street Industrial Area
Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 755-841-364, +256 785-451-064
Email:manager@rhinofootwear.co.ug
sales@rhinofootwear.co.ug

SHOE WAREHOUSE LTD
Park Lane off Kalungu Road Bunga
P.O.Box 3555, Kampala
Tel: +256 411-462, 774-391-376
704-441-588, 772-402-062, 782-924-949
Email:shoewearhouseltd@yahoo.com
josephkabanda@yahoo.co.uk

SKYFAT TANNERY CO.LTD
Plot 6 & 7/M104 off Nyanza Road Jinja,
P.O.Box 33695, Kampala
Tel: +256 434-123-915, +256 772-664-338, 414-285-502-921
Email: skyfatjja@utonline.co.ug

Products/Services: Leather Tannery

SMOOTHLINE LTD
Xing Xing Building Nalukolongo
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 772-326-799
Email: smoothlineltd2019@gmail.com
Products/Services: Sandals
Brands: GTT, Disall

STARLIGHT POINT LTD
Buyala P.O box 28749, Kampala
Mobile: +256 705-369-405, 755-148-321
Whatsapp: +256 787-341-557
Email: stalightpoint@gmail.com, bongoley@gmail.com
Products / Services: Shoe Making

SUPER AMG LTD
Xing Xing Building Nalukolongo
P.O.Box 1412, Kampala
Tel: +256 779-992-100
Email: supermgltd@gmail.com

SWAVE FOOTWEAR LTD
Namanve
P.O.Box 8670, Kampala
Tel: 0755-184-740
Email: info@swave.co.ug
Website: www.swavebrand.com

SWT LEATHER INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot M566, Ntinda Industrial Area
P.O.Box 24610, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-286-098/ 222027 / 286188/4, +256 712-260-1429,
Email: mike@swttanners.co.ug smmunir@gmail.com

TANNERY WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES LTD
UMA Show Grounds- Lugogo,
USSIA Building, Room No. 7
P.O Box 24553, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-447-130,
Whatsapp; +256 772-447-130, 757-199-081, **Email:** zoyaemmanuel@yahoo.com masembe100@gmail.com,

FORFX INVESTMENTS LTD
Tel: +256 774-623-211, +256 77-449-313
Email: ssenogay@gmail.com

TEA MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS

BEIN TEA LIMITED
Kampala Road Next To King Fahad
P.O.Box 50587, Kampala
Tel: +256 706-199-219,
Whatsapp: +256 706-199-219
Email: sales@beintea.ca
Facebook: bein tea
Twitter: @beintea
Website: www.beintea.ca

BETTER LIFE INVESTMENT LTD
Plot 85, Kyagwe Mukono
Tel: 0751-000-077
Whatsapp: 0751-000-077
Email: henrylubega1st@gmail.com

EAGLE INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Plot 21-35 Vithalads Road, Jinja City 506
Email: eagletea@gardentea.co.ug
Tel: 0776-832-832
Whatsapp: 0776-740-055
Facebook: gardenteaug
Twitter;@GardenTea
Website: www.gardentea.co.ug

IGARA GROWERS TEA FACTORY LTD
Butare, kayamuhunga, 12kms on Isha-ka-Kasese Highway
P.O.Box 110 Bushenyi Uganda
Email: musiimenta.denick@gmail.com
Tel: +256 705-326-338, 0787-090-825
Website: www.ugtea.com

KIGEZI HIGHLAND TEA LTD
Plot 637, Kitumba Kabale District
P.O.Box 8867, Kampala
Email: jacksontwinamasiko@yahoo.com
Tel: 0772777-317
Whatsapp: 0751-777-317

KIJURA TEA COMPANY
Nsoro-Kahuna Road, Kijura Town Council, .O.Box 58 Fortportal
Tel: +256 785-184-795
Email: kijurateaco@gmail.com

KINKIIZI DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LTD
Plot 1 Block 76, Shunga-Rugyeyo, Kanungu District
P.O.Box 8867 Kampala
Email: jacksontwinamisko@yahoo.com
Tel: 07772-777-317
Whatsapp: 0751-777-317

KYAMUHUNGA TEA COMPANY LIMITED
Ishaka Fortportal Road Bushenyi 2
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 200-900-0733, 256 783-202-480
Email: info@kyamuhunga.co.ug
Facebook: Kyamuhunga Tea Company
Website: http://kyamuhungatea.co.ug

MABALE GROWERS TEA FACTORY LIMITED
Kyabaranga, Bugalu Sub County, Kyenjojo District
P.O Box 354, Fort Portal
Tel: +256 483-425-078
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 702-470-569
Email: mabaletea@iwayafric.com
Website: www.mabaletea@iwayafrica.com
Product: Tea

MAJAH INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Ntinda Plot 22/23 off Martyrs War Road,
P.O Box 5919, Kampala
Mobile: +256 704-316-876, 752-462-358
Whatsapp: 752-462-358
Email: numbamadian@gmail.com

MC LEOD RUSSEL UGANDA LIMITED
Mwenge Central, Kyarusozi, Kyenjojo District, Western Uganda, P.O Box 371,
Mobile: +256 772-722-375
Whatsapp: +256 772-722-375
Email: hradmin@mcleodrussel.co.ug, Finance.central@mcleodrussel.co.ug, ndyanabo@mcleodrussel.co.ug,
Website: www.mcleodrusseluganda.com

MPANGA GROWERS TEA FACTORY
Plot 6, Sebitoli, Burashya, Kabarole
P.O Box 585, Fort Portal
Tel: +256 392-722-441
Email: mpangatea@iwayafrica.com
Website: www.mpangatea.com

RUSEKERE GROWERS TEA FACTORY LTD
Plot 13, Lugard Street, Fortportal, Kabarole District
P.O Box 308, Fortportal
Tel: +256 483-422-090/ 422090
Mobile: +256 772-486-239, 603898
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 77-486-239
Email: rusekere.gtf@yahoo.com rusekeretea@gmail.com

RWENZORI COMMODITIES LIMITED
Plot 9 Old Port bell road, Kampala
P.O Box 20072 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-349-069/70
Whatsapp: +256 752-735-714
Email: admin@ukwanotea.co
Website: www.mukwanotea.com

RWENZORI HIGHLANDS TEA COMPANY LIMITED
P.O Box Private bag Fort portal
Tel: +256 782-420-000
Email: cloest@rhtc.co.ug

SUPER AGRO FOOD INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 112/118, Bombo Road Kawempe,
P.O Box 10154, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-566-519,
Mobile: +256 712-470-250
Email: mdanwer_2000@yahoo.com super.agroltd@yahoo.com

TROPICANA SPICES & HERBS
Plot 79 Ntinda Streacher Road
Ntinda Complex Building
Tel: +256 392-175-172, +256 750-469191
Email: tropicanalule@gmail.com
Website: www.tropicana.ug
Products/Services: Herbal spice tea, Herbal wellness tea, herbal ginger

UGANDA TEA ASSOCIATION
Lugogo Show Ground, First Floor, Excel Building, P.O Box 4161, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-576-498
Email: utasso@africaonline.co.ug
Website: www.ugandatea.or.ug

UGANDA TEA CORPORATION
Kasaku Tea Estate / Factory opposite Namagunga,
Lugazi P.O Box 8955, Kampala
Mobile: +256 392-273-232, 752-743-232
Email:gm@ugandateacl.com, info@ugandateacl.com
Website: www.ugandateacl.com

UGANDA TEA CORPORATION LIMITED
Kasuku Tea Estate, Lugazi
P.O Box 8955, Kampala
Tel: +256-414-482-45
Email: utl@infocom.co.ug
Products: Tea

UGANDA TEA DEVELOPMENT EGENCY LTD
Rubaga Road, Plot 821, Next to Kabaka Anjagala, Round about P.O Box 6204, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-343-633/4
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-516-216
Email: admin@ugatea.com, marketing@ugatea.com
Website: www.ugatea.com

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

AIRTEL UGANDA
40 Wampewo Avenue
P.O.Box, 6771 Kampala
Tel; +256 200-202-003
Email; customercareservice@ug.airtel.com
Website; www.airtel.co.ug

DMARK COMPANY LTD
Plot 109, Kita Road, P.O Box 22165, Kampala **Tel:** +256 392-002-485
Email: info@dmarkmobile.com, floriante@dmarkmobile.com
Website: www.dmarkmobile.com

LIQUID INTELLIGENT TECHNOLOGIES
Plot 4-5 Nyabong Road 5th Floor BMK House, P.O.Box 8373 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-562-800, +256 740-002-001, **Website:** www.liquid.tech

MTN UGANDA
Plot 69-71 Jinja Road
PO Box. 24624, Kampala
Tel; +256 312-212-333
Customer Care; +256 771-001-000
Whatsapp; +256 772-123-100
Email; customerservice.ug@mtn.com
Website; www.mtn.co.ug

SURETELECOM UGANDA LTD
Plot 1, Clement Hill Road, Opp. The TZ Embassy
P.O Box 11123, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-251-558/9
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 740-100-100
Email: info@smart.ug, abdellatif.bouzini@ea-telecom.com
Website: www.smart.ug
Products / Services: Telecommunications

UGANDA COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION (UCC)
Plots 42-44, Spring Road Bugolobi
PO Box, 7376 Kampala
Tel; 0414-339-000
Toll Free; 0800-222-777
Email: ucc@ucc.co.ug
Website; www.ucc.co.ug

UGANDA TELECOM LIMITED
Plot 2, and 4A Nakaseero, Rwenzori Courts 2nd Floor, Lumumba Avenue,
P.O Box 7171, Kampala – Uganda
Tel: +256 414-333-600/617/655/212/622
Email: customercare.info@utl.co.ug, utl@infocom.co.ug,
Website: www.utl.co.ug

TEXTILES & GARMENTS INDUSTRIES

ALPHA WOOLLENS (U) LIMITED
Plot 1 -3 Kisiki Road, Industrial Area Jinja
P.O Box 116 Jinja
Tel: +256 434—120-512, +256-759-404-202
Email: alpha@alphawool.com, alphawool@gmail.com, amit@clubinternetk.com

AMAZING GRACE FASHIONS LTD
Muyenga Sekindi Zone, Bulikiro Close,
P.O Box 16568, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-408-862, 787-598-323,
Whatsapp: +256 772-408-862, 787-598-323,
754-984-418, 703-598-323
Email: namshamsa@gmail.com, ruthlwalandam@yahoo.com

AMERICAN PROCURMENT CO.LTD (AMPROC INC)
Plot 5, Hesketh Bell Road Kololo
P.O.Box 24595, Kampala
Tel: +256 782-301-789, 783-016-710
Email: amproc@amproc.com
Website: www.amproc.com

APPI INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Nalokolongo
P.O.Box 1412, Kampala
Tel: +256 776-770-888
Email: billstang32@gmail.com

BIG CONCEPTS ENTERPRIZES LTD
Victor House, Basement
Plot 2573 Portbell Road, Kitintale, Kampala, Uganda
P.O.Box 34957, Kampala Uganda
Email: bigconcepts.sales@gmail.com
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 759-444-475

BRENNTAG UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 2-4 Muweni Road, Bugolobi
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 39 245 326 0296
Mobile: +256 701 261 008
Email: hilda.karugaba@brenntag.com

CHRISMAS DESIGNS LTD
Kafeero Road Mulago, P.O Box 1532, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-531-815
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 772-505-565
Email: chrismas@chrismas.com, christineluboga@gmail.com
Website: www.chrismas.com

CHRISTEX GARMENT INDUSTRY
Plot 484 Old Kira Road, Bukoto
P.O Box 3309, Kampala
Tel; +256 393-217-920
Mob/Whatsapp; +256 772-736-826
Email; christexgi@gmail.com

CROWN ROCK SHEILD LIMITED
Chwa II Road, Plot 40, Mbuya Hill 1317
Tel/Whatsapp: 0770-693-485
Email: crownrocksheildltd@gmail.com

DAJU LIMITED
Plot 1143 Entebbe Road
Tel: +256 706-619-620
Email: dajultd@gmail.com, info@dajubay.com

FINE SPINNERS (U) LTD
Plot 33A-444 Spring Road Kiswa Zone Bugolobi
P.O.Box 7411 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-342716, +256 752-402-034
Email: hrexec@finespinners.com, sales@finespinners.com
Products/Services: Textiles and apparels manufacturers

GRANDALL UGANDA INVESTMENT CO.LTD
2nd Ring Road, Luzira Industrial Area
Inside Shandong Industrial Complex, Nakawa Division
Tel: +256 785-939-913, 782-162-184
Whatsapp: +256 785-939-913
Email: zm3811@163.com

GRAPHICS SYSTEMS (U) LTD
Plot 8 Buvuma Street, Port Bell, Luzira
P.O Box 22631, Kampala
Tel: +256 417-119-600
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-220-074
Email: gsul@graphicsystems-ea.com, accounts@graphicsystems-ea.com, rajeshchaplot@graphicsystem-ea.com, samir@graphicsystems-ea.com, tu@graphicsystems-ea.com, jimo_ky@yahoo.com

IDEAL HOUSEHOLD GOODS MANUFACTURING CO.LTD
Kampala Central Division
P.O.Box 7131, Kampala
Mobile: 0777-912-066
Email: idealhouseholdgoods@gmail.com

INCH INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Kitintale Trading Center
(Sliver Springs to Kitintale Police Station),
Mobile: +256 703-695-659
Whatsapp: +256 703-695-659
Email: finance@inchindustriesltd.com

KEIBA HOLDINGS LIMITED
Uganda House, Kampala Road
Mobile: +256 772-349-619
Email: keibaholdings20000@gmail.com

KWERA LTD
Plot 513, Bombo Warehouse Kawempe,
P.O Box 359, Kampala Uganda, **Tel**; +256 751-714-992, 776-643-945
Mob/ Whatsapp; +256 752-649-054, 774-671-984
Email; admin@kweraltd.com

LILY BENEFIT INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Plot 1020, Nalukolongo, Opp. UMEME,
Masaka Road
P.O Box 33487, Kampala
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 752-288-988
Email: tonyefooo830@126.com

LURTEX TEXTILES LIMITED
Liaoshen Industrial Park Kapeeka Kapeka
Mobile: +256 707-999-956, +256 707-999-953
Email: lurtex@gmail.com

LUWERO BOSASY LIMITED
Tirupati Business Park, Plot 1072 Kyebando Kikaya or Unicalo House, 3rd Floor Acher Road Kololo (office)
P.O.Box 77, Kampala
Tel: +256 323-001-060, +256 753-106-120, 776-096-391/318720
Email: bosasycompany@gmail.com

LYDIA HOME TEXTILES (U) LTD
Plot 512/523, Mukubya Road
Nakawa Industrial Area
P.O.Box 23664 Kampala
Tel: +256 772-789-788,
Email: lydiahomes88@hotmail.com gamah@yahoo.com

MMACKS INVESTMENT LIMITED
Buloba Mityana Road Plot 4171, Block 313
P.O.Box 36260, Kampala
Tel: +256 772-418-274, 702-456-453
Whatsapp: +256 779-413-342
Email: mmacks.inc.ltd@gmail.com jescahkashumba@gmail.com

MMP AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD
Plot 1 Miro Road, P.O.Box 497, Lira
Tel: +256 434-122-522, +256 776-013-389
Email: bhargavammml@gmail.com

MOYONI INTERNATIONAL LTD
Plot 33, William Street, P.O Box 2389, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-370-786
Mobile: +256 712-506-308, 775-312-956, 708-312-956
Whatsapp; +256 708-545-858
Email: moyoniinternational@gmail.com

NANSHAN LAKE LTD
Namanve Industrial Park Mukono Gomac
P.O.Box 1412, Kampala
Mobile: +256 785-444-786
Email: nanshanlakeltd@gmail.com

NDIZEYE DESIGNS LIMITED
Mobile; 0753-030-269
Whatsapp: 0701-277-621
Email: ndizeyedesigns6@gmail.com
Facebook: Ndizeye Designs

NINKS CO.SMC LTD
Plot 11A John Bahiiha
P.O.Box 35407, Kampala
Tel: +256 776-100-098
Email: anniekatushabe@gmail.com

OLD WIN INVESTMENTS LTD
Plot 37m Brandin Plaza, Trading Center Bombo, **Tel; +**256 777-959-535
Email: linzhangcai9@gmail.com

PHENIX LOGISTICS (UGANDA) LTD
Plot 100-102, 5th Street, Bugolobi Industrial Area
P.O Box 4378, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-344-379/344227 (GEN), 312-262-107 (DIR)
Mobile: +256 712-552-921/248422
Email: md.phenix@bushnet.com
Website: www.phenix-crocodile.com

PRIME STAR MILLS LTD
Plot 223/224, Namanve Park Road,
P.O Box 25720, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-220-268
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-461-515
Email: saful@utlonline.co.ug
Website: www.safield.co.za

RIDHI ENTERPRISES (U) LTD
Plot 923, Kyandondo Block 208, Mutuba II, Wakiso
Bwaise, P.O Box 72660, Kampala
Mobile: +256 758-589-226, 712-598-772,
Whatsapp; +256 758-589-226,
Email: ridhi_ent@yahoo.com

SHREE MODERN TEXTILE LTD
Plot 2471, Butembe 3, Block Road,
Near Nile Aluminium Ltd Mafubira, Jinja,
P.O Box 1490, Kampala
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 753-543-210
Email: shreemoderntextile@gmail.com

SINO TEXTILE INDUSTRY COMPANY (U) LTD
Plot 25-31, Mulwana Road, P.O Box 21168, Kampala
Tel: +256 393-203-032
Mobile: +256 772-721-168/ 671203
Whatsapp: +256 772-721-168
Email: info@panl.co.ug, rkagera@Yahoo.com

SOLOME NABWETEME NKONGE
Lungujja, Makamba Zone, opposite the late Mr. Mayanja, Kachama Estate, P.O Box 14439, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-628-321, 782-514-963
Whatsapp; +256 772-628-321,
Email: snnkonge@hotmail.co.uk, Josephine.n@hotmail.co.uk

SOUTHERN RANGE NYANZA LTD
Yusuf Lule Road, Jinja, P.O Box 1025 Jinja, **Tel:** +256 434-123-181 (Works), 414-230-138, **Mobile**: +256-712-709-524
Email: exports@nytil.com, legal@picfare.com, richardmubiru@gmail.com, sudeepmohanty@Yahoo.com
Website: www.nytil.com

SUNBELT TEXTILES COMPANY LTD
Plot 64-86 WAlukuba Road Jinja
P.O.Box 33695, Kampala
Tel: +256 772-664-338, 774-787-227
Email: sunbeltug@gmail.com okotgr@hotmail.com

TENGE COLLECTION LTD
Plot 8095, Block 224, Kabalagala
P.O.Box 33304, Kampala
Tel: +256 758-119-390, 701-664-313
E:info@tengecollection@gmail.com tengecollection@gmail.com
Website: www.tengimall.com

TILES MANUFACTURERS

DURAPRO SOLUTIONS
Plot 56, Block 297, Buloba, Wakiso
P.O Box 9715, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-205-192, 776-205-194/5, **Whatsapp:** +256 772-205-192, 776-205-194/5
Email: quickset@durapro.co.ug
Website: www.durapro.co.ug

GOOD WILL (U) CERAMIC CO. LTD
No.1 Lianshen industry Park, Namasanga & Namunkekere, Luweero, P.O Box 28686, Kampala
Mobile / Whatsapp: +256 704-782-111
Email: lesley.goodwillceramic@gmail.com, **Products / Services:** Ceramic tiles.

MILLENNIUM TILES (U) LTD
Plot 231, Block541, Naminya Wakiso, Kayunga Road
Po Box 2228, Jinja Uganda
Tel; +256 756-278-983, +256 756-088-167 **Tel / Whatsapp;** +256 756-278-983
Email; admin@millenniumtilesug.com
Website: www.millenniumtiles.com
Products; Manufacturers of Tiles and other related Products

MODERN TILES
Plot 284 Block 295 Model Farm,
Njeru Municipality,
Po Box 84, Jinja
Tel; +256 701-988-211
+256 708-990-133
Email; sales@moderntiles.co
Website; www.moderntiles.co
Products; Digital Floor and Wall Tiles. Marble Rustic, Terrazzo, Vintage and Wood

P & G MANUFACTURERS LTD
Plot 689 Nankulabye, Mengo
P.O.Box 11091, Kampala
Tel: 256 712-332-330, 772-488-137
Email: p&gmanufacturersltd@gmail.com
Products/Services: Tiles

S.S.G GRANITES LTD
Plot 29 Mawanda Rd
Kamokya- Block 355 &356
P.O Box 28382, Kampala
Tel; +256 414-530-572,
Whatsapp; +256 752-234-568
Email; ssggranite@yahoo.com
Products/ services; pavers curve stones

SUPER TERRAZZO (U) LTD
Plot 110 & 112, 7th Street Opp. National Lube.
P.O Box 30669, Kampala
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 702-203-203
+256 759-011-544, 750-991-937
Email: info@superterazzo.com super_terrazzo@hotmail.com
Website; www.superterrazzo.com
Product / Services: Specialists in Granite, Marble, terrazzo works and suspended ceilings. **Distributors;** Gypsum Boards, Suspended ceilings, G1Channels, Scaffolding Related Products

TOBBACCO DEALERS/ PROCESSORS

BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO (U) LTD
Lotis Towers Plot 16 Macknon Road
Nakaser P, O.Box 7100 Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 312-200-210/100
Website: www.bat.com
Products/Services: Tabacco

EQUATA TOBACCO LTD
UMA Showgrounds
P.O.Box 1448, Kampala
Tel: +256 4141-223-317/223844
+256 754-223-419
Email: finance@equata.net josephokudi@gmail.com
Website: www.equatarobacco.net
Products/Services: Distribution of Tobacco Products

LEAF TOBACCO AND COMMODITIES (U) LIMITED
Namanve Industrial Park, P.O Box 26186, Kampala, **Tel:** +526 414-287-859
Mobile: +256 757-202-858, +256 757-202-853, **Whatsapp:** +256 757-202-853
Email:info@ltcuganda.com
Products / Services: Tobacco & tobacco products

MERIDIAN TOBACCO COMPANY LTD
Plot 18 Vurra Block 2 Arua District
P.O.Box 1189 Arua
Tel: +256 754-202-061, 790-558-110
Email: mtc-hr@fastmail.fm
Peter-mtc@fastmail.fm, sylvestre-mtc@fastmail.fm
Products/Services: Tobacco Growimg and Processing

NILUS GROUP LTD
Walukuba, Masese, Jinja P.O Box 72283, Jinja, **Tel/ Whatsapp**: +256 775-121-423
Email: calvin@agrivestshipping.com
Services: Tobacco processing

STEVEN TOBACCO CO. LTD
Plot No.291, Bulenga, Wakiso, Busiro North, P.O Box 9312, Kampala
Mobile: +256 701-253-935, 701-833-888
Whatsapp: +256 701-833-3888
Email: stcuganda@gmail.com
Product / Service: Cigarettes

UGANDA TOBACCO SERVICES LTD
P.O Box 72283, Jinja
Tel: +256 414-583-074
What's app: +256 772-771-159
Products; Unprocessed Tobacco Products

YAO YI INTERNATIONL INVESTMENT CO LTD
Mulwana Road Bugolobi
Hardware City, Goodwill Plaza, Kampala, Nakawa, P.O.Box 73278 Kampala
Mobile: +256 783-502-316, +256 780-999-992, +256 787-033-333
Whatsapp: +256 783-502-316
Email: ganpingi@gmail.com
Charlesrujumba72@gmailcom
Products/Services: Cigarette anad Tobacco

TOURISM & TRAVEL COMPANIES

A – E AFRICAN PEARL SAFARIS
Impala House, Ground Floor
P.O Box 4562, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-233-566/7
Email: apsafari@africaonline.co.ug
Services: Tour operators, Travel Agency

AIR MASTERS TRAVEL LIMITED
Kimathi Avenue, Impala, House Ground floor, P.O Box 5649 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-342-831
Email: airmasters@spacenet.co.ug
Services: Tours and Travel Agency

AFRICA ADVENTURE VACATIONS
Kasubi, Hoima Road
P.O.Box 89, Kampala
Tel: +256 752-974-500,
Whatsapp: +256 752-974-500
Email; partners@africaadventurevacations.com
info@africaadventurevactions.com
Website: www.africaadventurevacations.com
Products/Services: Tour & Travel

ASSOCIATION OF UGANDA TOUR OPERATORS
Plot 846/ 940, Bukasa Road Muyenga,
P.O Box 73371, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-542-599
Tel/ Whatsapp: +256 702-542-599
Email: admin@ugandatouroperators.org
Web: www.ugandatouroperators.org
Services: Tourism

BUNYONYI SAFARIS LIMITED
Office Plot 205 Baumann House
P.O Box 26905 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-347-460, 342482
Mobile: +256 772-507-311
Email: info@bunyonyi.com
Website; www.bunyonyi.com
Services: Tour Agency

GREAT LAKES SAFARIS LIMITED/ UGANDA LODGES
Plot 1001 Block 243
Mutungo Hill -Biina Road
Tel: +256 393-267-153
Mobile: +256 772-426-368, 701-426-368,
Whatsapp; +256 760-873-787
Email: marketing@greatlakessafaris.com
Web: www greatlakessafaris.com, www.ugandalodges.com
Services: Tourism Services Industry

RICKSHAW TRAVELS LTD
The Garden Building, 67A, Spring Road, Bugolobi,
Kampala, P.O Box 290347, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-290-37, Kampala
Email: travelug@rickshawtravels.com, isabellah@rickshawtravels.com
Website: www.riskshawtravels.com
Products / Services: Tours and Travels

SHUMUK TOURS & TRAVELS (U) LIMITED
Plot 8 Conville Street, Next to Labonita Theatre, P.O Box 6552 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-232-302/5
Email: stt@siticable.co.ug
Facebook: Ticketing & Travel Arrangement,**Services:** Excursions, Tour Packages etc.

STARLINES TOUR AND TRAVEL CO. LIMITED
Room S8 Avemar Shopping Mall,
1st floor, Luwum Street
Tel: +256 414-348-644
Email: starlinetours2004@yahoo.co.in
Services: International and domestic air, Bookings, Ticketing, Hotel bookings, car Hires, Tours organizers

UGANDA TRAVEL BUREAU
Kimathi Avenue
P.O Box 5619, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-232-5555, 232666, 232777
Whatsapp; +256 772-232-555
Email; info@utb.co.ug
Website; www.travelutb.com
Services: Travel Agents, Tourism Service

UGANDA WILDLIFE SOCIETY
P.O Box 3530, Kampala
Tel: +256 312-235-5000
Toll Free; 0800-100-960
Email: info@wildlife.go.ug
Website; www.ugandawildlife.org
Services: Promotes Wildlife Conservation

VOLCANOES SAFARIS
1 Kololo Hill Drive
P.O Box 22818, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-346-464
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-741-720
Email: enquiries@volcanoessafaris.com
Service: Tourism Promotion, Tour Operator

VEGETABLE OIL MANUFACULTURES

AL HARAM AGRO (U) LTD
Main Kamdini Road 30 meters west Jinja, Camp, Ojwina Division, Lira City, **Tel:** 0770-512-467
Products/Services: Sunflower Cooking Oil

ALMAKAH INTERNATIONAL (U) LTD
Juba Road, Jinja Camp, Ojwina Division, Lira Municipal Council, P.O Box 891, Kampala
Tel: +256 793-890-926
Whatsapp: +256 786-491-220
Email: mian.baba666@gmail.com
Products / Services, Sunflower cooking oil

AMD AGO (U) LTD
10 Meters OFF Mauzi Road, Ojwina Division, Lira City
Tel: +256 789-233-513
Email: amdagroultd@gmail.com
Products/Services: Sunflower Cooking Oil **Brand:** Musafira

A-ONE AGRO AND SPARES LIMITED
Plot 180-182, Labour Line
Aloi Road Railway Division B, Lira
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 752-090-100
Email: aoneagroandspareslтd@gmail.com, **Products/Services:** Sunflower Cooking Oil

A.R AGRO MILLS (U) LTD
Plot 27, Ojok Jackson Road Lira Uganda,
Tel: 0776-070-101
Email: aragromills@gmail.com
Products/Services: Sunflower Cooking Oil

AVOLIO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Kazinga Namanve Industrial Area Jinja Road P.O.Box 103986 **Tel:** 0740-241-000
Whatsapp: +1905-616-9005
Email: linfo@avolio.co
Website: avolio.co
Products/Services: Extra Virgin Avacoda Oil Coude Avocado Oil **Brand:** Avolio

BAHOO AGRO COMPANY
Aboke-Guru Road, Aboke Town Coucil, Kole District **Tel:** 0786-300-029
Email: bahooagro@gmail.com
Products/Services: Edible Sunflower Cooking Oil

BIDCO UGANDA LIMITED
Plot No. 152/M, Masese Industrial Area Jinja
P.O Box 1136 Jinja
Tel: +256 434-124-200, 122356/84
Email: info@bul.co.ug/ sales@bul.co.ug
Website: www.bul.co.ug
Products: Vegetable Oil

BIN TOOR AGRO (U) LTD
400 Meters Plot 7, Mosque Road, Lira,
P.O.Box 330113, Lira
Tel: +7916-558-7179
Email: 2021tanvirali@gmail.com
Products/Services: Edible Cookin Oil

FARUQ AGRO MILLS LTD
Plot 102, Kitgum Road, Lira Municipality
Email: waqasfaruq345@gmail.com
Products/Services: Cooking Oil Milling

GOBINO INVESTMENTS (U) LTD
P.O.Box 199, Lira
Mobile: +256 772-737-225
Email: shamsherghuman1322@gmail.com
Products/Services: Cooking Oil

GOBINO INVESTMENT (U) LTD
Aduku Road, Lira opp Smile School
Tel/Whatsapp: +256 777-339-677
Email: sandnuharpreet939@gmail.com Hsaini109@gmail.com
Products/Services: Sunflower Cooking Oil

GURU NANAK OIL MILLS
Plot 26, Industrial Area, Lira
PO Box 585, Lira
P.O Box 11198, Kampala
Mobile: +256 772-704-545/6/7
Whatsapp: +256 752-704-545
Email: mdguruoil@yahoo.com, mdguruoil@hotmail.com
Web:www.sheabutteruganda.com www.sheabuttermantra.com
Products / Services: Pure Natural Sun Flower Oil, Shea Butter & Natural Cosmetics

IMPERIAL ROLLING MILLS (U) LTD
Rashid Khamis Road, Old Kampala next to Photogenix or Kawempe, next to Bank of Baroda, P.O.Box 25316, Kampala
Tel: +256 712-898-910, 782-491-885
Email: cheggoswami@yahoo.co.uk
Products/Services: Cooking Sunflower Oil

KENLON INDUSTRIES UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 6, Wava Road, Munyonyo,
P.O Box 350, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-666-783, 392--904700,
Whatsapp: +256 752-684-447
Email: office@Kenloindustries.com
Website: www.kenlonindustries.com

MADHAV AGRO INVESTMENTS LTD
Odokomit (Totco) Lira,
Mobile: +256 770-581-888
Whatsapp: +256 759-013-345
Email: madhav27.daga@gmail.com

MAFUTA MARKETERS-SMC LIMITED
Lira City East Industrial Area Stadium Road, Plot 17 Railway Division
Tel: +256 777-248-111
Email: mafutamarketers@yahoo.com

MAHARAJA OIL MILLS LTD
Plot 7, Kawania Road, Lira, P.O Box 587, Lira
Mobile: +256 772-604-546, 702-604-546
Email: maharajamafuta@yahoo.com
Products / Services: Edible Oil Mills

MASHA ALLAH AGRO MILLS LTD
Plot 123, Kwania Road next YY Bus station, Lira city, P.O Box 845, Lira
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 774-075-125
Email:m.razaqali23456@gmail.com

MIAN AGRO (U) LTD
Kwania Road, Ojwina Division, Lira Municipal
Council, P.O Box 891, Kampala
Mobile: +256 701-234-701,
Whatsapp: +256 776-118-808
Email: mtc_140@yahoo.com,
Products / Services: Sunflower Cooking Oil

MOUNT MERU MILLERS (U) LTD
Plot 28-36 Stadium Road Industrial Area, Lira City
P.O.Box 709 Lira Uganda
Email: infoug@mountmerugroup.com
Tel: 0750-706-610
Whatsapp: 0750-706-610
Website: www.mountmerugroup.com

MUKWANO INDUSTRIES UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 30 Mukwano Road
P.O.Box 2671, Kampala-Uganda
Tel: +256 312-313-200/201
Toll Free: 0800-200-070
Email: admin@mukwano.com
Facebook: @mukwanoindustries
Twitter: @mukwano-ind
Website: www.mukwano.com

NEW PUNJAB LTD
Plot 7 Kwania Road Lira
P.O.Box 587, Lira
Tel: +256 718-100-100, 794-676-967
Email: sing-latla555@gmail.com

NGETTA TROPICAL HOLDINGS LTD
Plot 49, Lira-Kitgum Road
P.O.Box 59, Lira
Tel: 039-322-4829, 0772-479-408
Email: Judith.saungweme@nth.co.ug
Pomara007@Gmail.com

PRIDE AGRO LTD
Plot 62 Nagongera Road
P.O.Box 465, Tororo
Tel: +256 772-918-842/581596
Email: prideagro@yahoo.com
Products/Services: Cooking Oil, Soap

SALEEM AND SONS UGANDA LIMITED
P.O.Box 30665, Kampala
Tel: +256 751-000-000
Products/Services: Sunflower Cooking Oil

SHAMSHER AND SONS INVESTMENTS (SMC) LTD
Plot 180-182 Aloi Road Lira
P.O.Box 1086, Lira
Tel: +256 780-256-401, 758-090-100,
Email: shamsherandsons@gmail.com

SOURCE OF AFRICA (U) LTD
Kawina Road, Ojwina Division,
Lira Municipal Council,
P.O Box 891, Kampala
Mobile: +256 792-207-603,
Whatsapp: +923 217-932-140
Email: sourceofafrica@gmail.com

Facebook: mian_nasiriyo@yahoo.com

SUNCROP IMPEX LIMITED
Apeii, Kole District Lira P.O.Box 330368
Mobile: +256 753-933-202
Email: suncroplira@gmail.com

SUNSARA AGRO LTD
Plot 18, Block 4 Kole District,
Abolonyero Telela,
P.O Box 33061, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-693-171
Mobile: +256 772-403-656, 712-697-526,
Whatsapp; +256 787-428-943
Email: sunsaraagro@hotmail, lakhbiri608@hotmail.com

TASCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 22, Eden Road, Plot 59-69,
6th Street Industrial Area,
P.O Box 1832, Jinja
Tel: +256 434-120-697
Email: customercare@tascoindustries.co.ug, dhiren@tascoindustries.co.ug
Website: www.tascoindustries.co.ug

VEGOL LIMITED
Plot 115, Block 533, Kyungu Mukono
P.O Box 966, Mukono
Tel: +256 312-265-950, 265951
Email; rajan.malde@vegol-ltd.net, mayank.patel@Vegol-ltd.net

WATER EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

ADRITEX (U) LIMITED
Plot 2-4, 7th street industrial area
Oxford station 8A, P.O Box 4585,
Kampala (U)
Tel: +256 706-850-298, 414-660-937
Whatsapp: +256 776-122-324/, 782-017-911
Email: info@adritexug.com, innocent.t@adritexug.com
Website: www.adritexug.com

BRENNTAG UGANDA LIMITED
Plot 2-4 Muweni Road, Bugolobi
Kampala, Uganda
Tel: +256 39 245 326 0296
Mobile: +256 701 261 008
Email: hilda.karugaba@brenntag.com

DAVIS & SHIRTLIFF
Plot 101 Jr Complex, Jinja Road,
P.O Box 22824, Kampala
Tel: +256 323-346-000
Mobile; +265 740-825-806
+256 761-254637
Whatsapp: +256 772-509-341
Email: mkure@dayliff.com
Milly.Kure@dayliff.com
Website: www.daivsandshirtliff.com
Products / Services: Water pumps, bore-hole Services, Swimming pools, water treatment, Solar products, Generators.

DRILLCON LIMITED
Plot 2 Nyondo Close, Bugolobi
P.O Box 620, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-259-966
Email: drillcon@imul.com
Website: www.drillcon.com

EQUATOR WATERWELL DRILLING LIMITED
P.O Box 66000, Kampala
Tel; +256 789-288-939, +256 755-575-600 **Whatsapp:** +256 753-388-567
Email; ewwdltd@gmail.com

smart ENGINEERING
T/A VIJAY ENTERPRISES LIMITED
+256 751 747 480
Specialists in: Aluminium & Mental Fabrication
Ceiling Works & Water Proofing.
Trading into: Aluminium Composite Pannel (Alukobond)
Engravable Acrylic Sheets, PVC Foam Boards
Sika Construction Chemicals, Sika Water Proofing Products.
Plot 201, 6th Street Industirla Area
P. O. Box 35037, Kampala - Uganda
smart@dave.co.ug
www.vijayenterprises.co

HYDRAULIC AND TATION
6th Floor NIC Building, 3 Pilkington road
P.O Box 25877, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-346-889/31 263822
Whatsapp: 0 772- 434-822
Email: jmusiimenta@yahoo.com
Website: www.hydsan.com

HENKEL POLYMER CO. (U) LTD
Plot 97/99, Namuwongo road
P.O Box 7008 Kampala
Tel: +256 414-34250-5
Mob/ Whatsapp: +256 774-070-307
Email: henkel@henkel.ea.com
Website: www.henkel.ea.com

KARNATAKA WATER PUMPS (AFRI) LTD
Plot No 13 1st Street Industrial Area
P.O.Box 24547, Kampala Uganda
Tel: +256 414-344-209/230516
Fax: 0414-344-466
Email: prashanth@sevenhills.co.ug
Website: sevenhillsug.com

KORIEDI ENTERPRISES
8th Street Namuwongo Industrial Area
Tel: +256 752-100-453, +256 779-157-941, +256 762-836-512
Email: oriedic023@gmail.com

MULTIPLE INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Plot 13/23 8th Street Industrial Area
P.O.Box 20166 Kampala Uganda
Tel: 256 414-236-021/22, 0414-250-486
Fax: +256 414-348-224, 0414-236-023
Email: dipanjan@multipleindustries.com sales@multipleindustries.com
Website: www.multipleindustries.com
etc

METRO PLASTICS (U) LTD
Namanve Industrial Park,
P.O Box 40307, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-504-344
Mob/Whatsapp: +256 772-706-050
Email: md@metroplastics.ug
Products / Services:
Plastics, Manufactures of H.D.P.E Irrigation Pipes and P.E

MINIMAX UGANDA LTD
Plot 166, Mbalala- Mukono
Opposite Seeta High School
P.O Box 37301, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-378-201
+256 753-335-555
Email: minimaxug@minimaxltd.com
Website: www.minimaxltd.com

Products / Services: HDPE & PPR Water Pipes, PVC-U Pressure pipes and fittings,

NATIONAL WATER AND SEWERAGE CORPERATION (NWSC)
Plot 39 Jinja Road P.O Box 9568, Kampala **Tel:** +256 414-256-701, 232658, 342171 **Email:** info@nwsc.co.ug

NSI WATER LTD
7th Street Industrial Area
Penn Station Building, Suite 11 & 12
P.O Box 73500, Kampala
Email: info@nsiwaterug.com
Website: www.nsiwaterug.com

VICTORIA ENGNEERING & PUMPS LIMITED
Plot 2 Nyondo Close, Plot 7/9/11 Mulwana Road Bugolobi, Industrial area, P.O Box 620, Kampala
Tel: +256 414-342-483, 341917
Whatsapp: +256 779-697-956

WATER & PUMPS INTERNATIONAL
Kampala Office: 7th Street Industrial Area, Oxford Station Building, Office 10.
WATER WAY IRRIGATION HUB
Mbarara Office: Plot 5 Baranga Close Nkokonjeru
Tel /Whatsapp: +256 783-129-202, 7005-195-28
Email: waterandpumps2015@gmail.com
Website: www.waterandpumps.com

WEIGH BRIDGE & WEIGHING SCALE

SANI ENGINEERING & AUTOMATION LIMITED
Plot No.705 MAWANDA ROAD, TIRUPATI HOUSE, KAMPALA, UGANDA
Tel: +256 759 853 704 / +256 781 118 767, +256 707 558 145
Email: Sales@sanieng.com,
Website: Www.sanieng.com

SERVICES
Fire Fighting & Fire Alarm System Supply & Installation And Commissioning

Weigh Bridge & Weighing Scale

SANI ENGINEERING & AUTOMATION LIMITED

"One Stop Solution For All Industrial Needs"

Plot No.705 MAWANDA ROAD, TIRUPATI HOUSE, KAMPALA, UGANDA
Tel: +256 759 853 704 / +256 781 118 767, +256 707 558 145
Email: Sales@sanieng.com, Website: Www.sanieng.com

FIRE FIGHTING & FIRE ALARM SYSTEM SUPPLY & INSTALLATION AND COMMISSIONING













FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SERVICE & REFILLING FIRE FIGHTING TRAINING CERTIFICATION

WEIGH BRIDGE & WEIGHING SCALE





Bagging & Batching Controller



Indicator



Platform Scale



Heavy Duty Platform Scale



Table Top Scale



Animal Scale

WEIGH BRIDGE & WEIGHING SCALE SPARES

UNBS Calibration and Certification & Annual Maintenance Contract

CARDBOARD
PACKAGING UGANDA LIMITED
Your Product Our Packaging

Think Packaging, Think Us.
Non stop for all kind of Card Board Packaging Solution





Our wide range of production includes the following:

- Pizza Boxes
- Cake Boxes
- All Customized Printed and Plain Boxes
- Wine & Beverage Boxes
- Archive Boxes
- Chick Boxes
- Fruits and Vegetable Boxes
- Soap and Cosmetics Boxes

PIZZA BOXES



CAKE BOXES



FILE/ARCHIVE BOXES



CHICK BOXES



FRUITS AND VEGETABLE BOXES



CRAFT PAPER



CORRUGATED SHEET BOARDS



CUSTOMIZED BOXES



CONTACT ADDRESS:

Plot 10/13 Masaka Road, Nalukolongo, P.O. Box 860055,Kampala, Uganda.

+256 751 190290 / +256 758 435030

nvkrishnan1983@yahoo.com | info@cardboardpackingug.com

cardboardpackagingug.com

We deliver high and affordable packaging materials to our esteamed clients with efficiency, effectiveness and high standards.

BUBU



Values that product packaging could provide

Compte Diaspora

un compte bancaire qui vous rapproche de chez vous.

Pour plus d'information

+257 22 20 65 00 161

serviceclientele@bancobu.com



Bigger capacity to serve you better

In our pursuit of modernization, we have expanded port and inland facilities to facilitate international trade. From construction of the Second Container Terminal, the New Kipevu Oil Terminal (KOT), The Naivasha ICD, the Port of Lamu, Kisumu Port to the expansion of the ICD Embakasi, we are focused on improving operations and reducing the cost of doing business for our customers.



KENYA • PORTS • AUTHORITY